

**Bid Documents for
Sports Equipment
for Routine and Deferred
Maintenance**

Piggyback No. 3



Wiseburn Unified School District

201 N. Douglas

El Segundo, California 90245

February 19 2018

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK FOR PRINTING PURPOSES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE CALLING FOR BIDS	3
INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS	5
DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS	11
DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS FORM	12
BID FORM.....	13
COOPERATIVE PURCHASING/OTHER AGENCY CLAUSE.....	17
CONTRACTOR’S CERTIFICATE REGARDING WORKERS’ COMPENSATION FORM.....	18
NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION TO BE EXECUTED	21
BID GUARANTEE FORM	22
BID BOND FORM	23
SAMPLE AGREEMENT	26
PAYMENT BOND	30
PERFORMANCE BOND.....	33
GUARANTEE	37
ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR SECURITY DEPOSITS IN LIEU OF RETENTION	38
CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING BACKGROUND CHECKS	41
GENERAL CONDITIONS	43
ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	43
1.1 BASIC DEFINITIONS	43
1.2 EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT.....	43
1.3 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF ARCHITECT’S DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.....	51
1.4 INFORMATION AND SERVICES REQUIRED OF THE DISTRICT	51

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2	DISTRICT.....	52
2.1	[Reserved].....	52
2.2	DISTRICT’S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK DUE TO PARTIAL DEFAULT IN A SPECIFIC SEGREGATED AREA OF WORK (TWO (2) BUSINESS DAY NOTICE TO CURE AND CORRECT).....	52
ARTICLE 3	THE CONTRACTOR.....	53
3.1	SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES	53
3.2	SUPERVISION.....	55
3.3	LABOR AND MATERIALS.....	56
3.4	WARRANTY	59
3.5	TAXES	59
3.6	PERMITS, FEES AND NOTICES	59
3.7	SUBMITTALS REQUIRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PROJECT	60
3.8	DOCUMENTS, SAMPLES, AND COMPUTER AT THE SITE	60
3.9	SUBMITTALS INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES	61
3.10	SUBSTITUTIONS	65
3.11	INTEGRATION OF WORK	65
3.12	CLEANING UP	66
3.13	ACCESS TO WORK	67
3.14	ROYALTIES AND PATENTS	68
3.15	[Reserved]	68
3.16	[Reserved]	68
3.17	AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND ANNOTATED SPECIFICATIONS	68
3.18	EQUIPMENT MANUALS	69
ARTICLE 4	ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT AND CLAIMS.....	70
4.1	ARCHITECT	70
4.2	ARCHITECT’S ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT.....	70
4.3	PROJECT INSPECTOR	71
4.4	STOP WORK ORDER	73
4.5	RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGES INCURRED BY THE DISTRICT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	73
4.6	DISPUTES AND CLAIMS	74
ARTICLE 5	SUBCONTRACTORS.....	78
5.1	DEFINITIONS	78

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 6	CONSTRUCTION BY DISTRICT OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS.....	79
6.1	DISTRICT’S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS.....	79
6.2	[Reserved]	80
6.3	DISTRICT’S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP	80
ARTICLE 7	CHANGES IN THE WORK.....	80
7.1	CHANGES	81
7.2	CHANGE ORDERS (“CO”).....	81
7.3	CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE (CCD Category A, and CCD Category B) and IMMEDIATE CHANGE DIRECTIVE(ICD).....	83
7.4	REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (“RFI”).....	84
7.5	REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL (“RFP”)	84
7.6	CHANGE ORDER REQUEST (“COR”).....	84
7.7	COST OF CHANGE ORDERS	84
ARTICLE 8	TIME AND SCHEDULE.....	90
8.1	DEFINITIONS	90
8.2	HOURS OF WORK	90
8.3	PROGRESS AND COMPLETION	91
8.4	EXTENSIONS OF TIME - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES.....	93
ARTICLE 9	PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION.....	95
9.1	CONTRACT SUM.....	95
9.2	COST BREAKDOWN.....	95
9.3	PROGRESS PAYMENTS	96
9.4	APPLICATIONS FOR PROGRESS PAYMENTS.....	96
9.5	STOP NOTICE CLAIMS AND WARRANTY OF TITLE	97
9.6	DECISIONS TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT.....	97
9.7	NONCONFORMING WORK	99
9.8	[Reserved]	100
9.9	COMPLETION OF THE WORK.....	100
9.10	PARTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE	103
9.11	COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT	104
9.12	SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITIES	107
ARTICLE 10	PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	107
10.1	SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS	107
10.2	SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY	109
10.3	EMERGENCIES.....	112
10.4	HAZARDOUS MATERIALS	112
ARTICLE 11	INSURANCE AND BONDS.....	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS

11.1	CONTRACTOR’S LIABILITY INSURANCE.....	113
11.2	WORKERS’ COMPENSATION INSURANCE.....	115
11.3	BUILDER’S RISK/ “ALL RISK” INSURANCE	116
11.4	FIRE INSURANCE	116
11.5	OTHER INSURANCE.....	116
11.6	PROOF OF INSURANCE.....	116
11.7	COMPLIANCE.....	117
11.8	WAIVER OF SUBROGATION	117
11.9	PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS.....	117
ARTICLE 12	UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK.....	118
12.1	COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE 24 INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS	118
12.2	SPECIAL NOTICE OF AMERICAN’S WITH DISABILITIES ACT.....	118
12.3	UNCOVERING OF WORK.....	119
12.4	CORRECTION OF WORK.....	120
ARTICLE 13	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	120
13.1	GOVERNING LAW.....	120
13.2	SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS	120
13.3	WRITTEN NOTICE	121
13.4	RIGHTS AND REMEDIES.....	121
13.5	TESTS AND INSPECTIONS.....	121
13.6	TRENCH EXCAVATION.....	122
13.7	WAGE RATES, TRAVEL, AND SUBSISTENCE	123
13.8	RECORDS OF WAGES PAID.....	124
13.9	APPRENTICES	126
13.10	ASSIGNMENT OF ANTITRUST CLAIMS.....	127
13.11	STATE AND DISTRICT CONDUCTED AUDITS	128
13.12	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION	129
ARTICLE 14	TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT	132
14.1	TERMINATION BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR CAUSE.....	132
14.2	TERMINATION BY THE DISTRICT FOR CAUSE.....	132
14.3	TERMINATION OF CONTRACT BY DISTRICT (CONTRACTOR NOT AT FAULT)	134
14.4	REMEDIES OTHER THAN TERMINATION	134
	SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS.....	144
	UNIT COST FORMS	179
	SPECIFICATIONS	346

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS CALLING FOR BIDS

**Please submit all questions related to this Bid to
Wiseburn Unified School District**

School District: Wiseburn Unified School District of Los Angeles County, CA. (Hereinafter "DISTRICT".)

Bid Deadline: BP #3 - Not later than 1:00 PM, Friday, March 16, 2018.

Bid Opening: Bids shall be opened publicly and read aloud following the Bid Deadline stated above.

Place of Bid Opening: **DISTRICT OFFICE**
201 N. Douglas
El Segundo, CA 90245
(310) 331-8102

Project Identification Name: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance
Wiseburn Unified School District
201 N. Douglas Street
El Segundo, CA

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the DISTRICT, acting by and through its Governing Board, will receive up to, but not later than the above-stated time, sealed bids for the award of Contracts for the following bid packages of work to be performed:

Bid Pkg. #	Scope of Work	License Required
3	Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance	B

All Bids shall be made and presented on forms furnished by the District. Bids shall be received in the place identified above, and shall be opened and publicly read aloud to the public in order of the Bid Package numbers at the above-stated time and place.

The basis of award will be the lowest total price of the base bid. All bidders are hereby notified of a MANDATORY Pre-bid Conference held on Friday, February 23, 2018 at 1:00pm.

Interested Contractors shall meet at the Wiseburn Unified School District Board Room location 201 N. Douglas Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Any questions or clarifications arising from review of the documents are to be submitted to the District in writing and in accordance with the bid documents. The purpose of this meeting is for bidders to have an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the bid requirements. No interpretations or clarifications of contract documents will be made at this time.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Bid documents will be available through ARC Document Solutions on or after February 23rd, 2018.

There will be a non-refundable charge to purchase each set of bid documents. No partial sets will be available. For assistance call (714)-424-8525.

In accordance with the provisions of California Business and Professions Code Section 7028.15 and Public Contract Code Section 3300, the Owner requires that the bidder possess the classification of contractor's license appropriate for the work to be performed at the time that the bid is submitted. Appropriate licenses are noted in parenthesis after the Bid Package title listed above and more than one license may be required. This list in no way relieves the Contractor from fulfillment of any legal requirement or licensing necessary for performance of his work.

In addition to the bid security referred to in the contract documents (1), each bidder shall submit, on forms furnished with the contract documents; (2) the Designation of Subcontractors (if any); (3) the Information Required of Bidders; (4) the Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation; (5) the Non-Collusion Affidavit; and any other documents as specified in the Master Specifications.

The DISTRICT reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any immaterial irregularities or informalities in any bid or in the bidding process.

In addition to the bid security referred to in the contract documents (1), each bidder shall submit, on forms furnished with the contract documents; (2) the Designation of Subcontractors (if any); (3) the Information Required of Bidders; (4) the Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation; (5) the Non-Collusion Affidavit; and any other documents as specified in the Master Specifications.

The DISTRICT reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any immaterial irregularities or informalities in any bid or in the bidding process.

As required by Section 1773 of the California Labor Code, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California has determined the general prevailing rates of wages in the locality in which the Work is to be performed. Copies of these wage rate determinations, entitled PREVAILING WAGE SCALE, are maintained at the DISTRICT OFFICES and are available to any interested party upon request. The Contractor shall post a copy of this document at each job site. The Contractor and any subcontractor under it shall pay of bids.

No bidder may withdraw any bid for a period of sixty (60) days after the date set for the opening

Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code, the successful bidder is permitted to substitute securities for any moneys withheld by the DISTRICT to ensure performance under the Contract. Alternatively, the successful bidder may request and the DISTRICT shall make payment of retention earned directly to the escrow agent at the expense of the successful bidder.

No bidder may withdraw any bid for a period of **sixty (60)** days after the date set for the opening of bids.

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code, the successful bidder is permitted to substitute securities for any moneys withheld by the DISTRICT to ensure performance under the Contract. Alternatively, the successful bidder may request and the DISTRICT shall make payment of retention earned directly to the escrow agent at the expense of the successful bidder.

For the Board of Education,
WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Vince Madsen, Director of Facilities and Planning
Wiseburn Unified School District
vmadsen@wiseburn.k12.ca.us

Published: **February 19, 2018 & February 26 2018**

[END OF SECTION]

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS

1. Preparation of Bid Form and Bidding Procedures. Proposals under these specifications shall be submitted on the blank forms furnished herewith including, but not limited to, the forms in the Special Conditions, at the time and place stated in the Notice Calling for Bids. Each bidder shall review and comply with all bidding instructions and requirements set forth in the Special Conditions. All blanks in the Bid Form, Basis of Award Form, and the Unit Cost Schedule Forms/Unit Price Schedule Forms must be appropriately filled in, and all proposed prices must be stated clearly and legibly in both words and numerals. All bids must be signed by the bidder in permanent ink and submitted in sealed envelopes, bearing on the outside, the bidder's name, address, telephone number, and California Contractor's License number, and the name of the Project for which the bid is submitted. The District reserves the right to reject any bid if all of the above information is not furnished. It is each bidder's sole responsibility to ensure its bid is timely delivered and received at the location designated as specified above. Any bid received at the designated location after the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids shall be returned to the bidder unopened.

2. Bid Security. Each bid must be accompanied by one of the following forms of bidder's security: (1) cash; (2) a cashier's check made payable to the District; (3) a certified check made payable to the District; or (4) a bidder's bond executed by a California admitted surety as defined in Code of Civil Procedure Section 995.120, made payable to the District, in the form set forth in the Contract Documents. Such bidder's security must be in an amount not less than **five percent (5%)** of the maximum amount of such bidder's bid as a guarantee that the bidder will enter into the Contract, if the same is awarded to such bidder, and will provide the required Performance and Payment Bonds, insurance certificates and any other required documents. In the event that a bidder is awarded the Contract and such bidder fails to enter into said Contract or provide the surety bond or bonds within five (5) calendar days after award of the Contract to bidder, said security will be forfeited.

3. Signature. The bid form, all bonds, all designations of subcontractors, the Contractor's Certificate, the Agreement, and all Guarantees must be signed in permanent ink in the name of the bidder and must bear the signature in longhand of the person or persons duly authorized to sign the bid.

If bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall first be set forth, together with two signatures: one from the President and one from the Secretary or Assistant Secretary. Alternatively, the signature of other authorized officers or agents may be affixed, if a certified copy of the resolution of the corporate board of directors authorizing them to do so is provided to the District. Such documents shall include the title of such signatories below the signature and shall bear the corporate seal.

If bidder is a partnership, the true name of the firm shall first be set forth, together with the names of all persons comprising the partnership or co-partnership. The bid must be signed by all partners comprising the partnership unless proof in the form of a certified copy of a statement of partnership acknowledging the signer to be a general partner is presented to the District, in which case the general partner may sign.

Bids submitted as joint ventures must so state and be signed by each joint venturer.

Bids submitted by individuals must be signed by the bidder unless an up to date power-of-attorney is on file in the District office, in which case, said person may sign for the individual.

The above rules also apply in the case of the use of a fictitious firm name. In addition, however, where a fictitious name is used, it must be so indicated in the signature.

4. Modifications. Changes in or additions to the bid form, recapitulations of the work bid upon, alternative proposals, or any other modification of the bid form which is not specifically called for in the Contract Documents may result in the District's rejection of the bid as not being responsive to the Notice Inviting Bids. **No oral or telephonic modification of any bid submitted will be considered.**

5. Erasures, Inconsistent or Illegible Bids. The bid submitted must not contain any erasures, interlineations, or other corrections unless each such correction creates no inconsistency and is suitably authenticated by affixing in the margin immediately opposite the correction the signature or signatures of the person or persons signing the bid. In the event of inconsistency between words and figures in the bid price, words shall control figures. In the event that the District determines that any bid is unintelligible, inconsistent, or ambiguous, the District may reject such bid as not being responsive to the Notice Inviting Bids.

6. Examination of Site and Contract Documents. Each bidder shall visit the site of the proposed work and become fully acquainted with the conditions relating to the construction and services so that the facilities, difficulties, and restrictions attending the execution of the work under the Contract are fully understood. Bidders shall thoroughly examine and be familiar with the drawings and specifications. The failure or omission of any bidder to receive or examine any Contract Documents, Special Conditions, form, instrument, addendum, or other document or to visit the site and become acquainted with conditions there existing shall not relieve any bidder from obligations with respect to the bid or to the contract. The submission of a bid shall be taken as prima facie evidence of compliance with this section. Bidders shall not, at any time after submission of the bid, dispute, complain, or assert that there were any misunderstandings with regard to the nature or amount of work to be done.

7. Withdrawal of Bids. Any bid may be withdrawn, either personally or by written request, at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids. The bid security for bids withdrawn prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, in accordance with this paragraph, shall be returned upon demand therefor. No bidder may withdraw any bid for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the date set for the opening of bids.

8. Agreements and Bonds. The Agreement form which the successful bidder, as CONTRACTOR, will be required to execute, and the forms and amounts of surety bonds which will be required to be furnished at the time of execution of the Agreement, are included in the bid documents and should be carefully examined by the bidder. The number of executed copies of the Agreement, the Performance Bond, and the Payment Bond required is three (3). Payment and Performance bonds must be executed by an admitted surety insurer as defined in Code of Civil Procedure 995.120.

9. Interpretation of Plans and Documents/Pre-Bid Clarification. If any prospective bidder is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the Contract Documents, or finds discrepancies in, or omissions, a written request for an interpretation or correction thereof may be submitted to the District. The bidder submitting the request shall be responsible for its prompt delivery. **Any interpretation or correction of the Contract Documents will only be made by Addendum duly issued, and a copy of such Addendum will be made available for each contractor receiving a set of the Contract Documents.** No person is authorized to make any oral interpretation of any provision in the Contract Documents, nor shall any oral interpretation be binding on the District. If discrepancies on drawings, specifications or elsewhere in the Contract Documents are not covered by addenda, bidder shall include in their bid methods of construction and materials for the higher quality and complete assembly. Each request for clarification shall be submitted in writing, via email, to only the following persons:

TO: Vince Madsen, Director of Facilities Planning
vmadsen@wiseburn.k12.ca.us

Each transmitted request shall contain the name of the person and/or firm filing the request, address, telephone, and fax number, Specifications and/or Drawing number. Bidder is responsible for the legibility of hand written requests. Pre-bid clarification request shall be filed a minimum of six (6) days prior to bid opening. Requests received less than six (6) days before bid opening shall not be considered or responded to. A written response to timely pre-bid clarifications requests which materially affects the bidders price will be made by Addendum issued by the Wiseburn Unified School District not less than seventy-two (72) hours prior to bid opening.

10. Bidders Interested in More Than One Bid. No person, firm, or corporation shall be allowed to make, or file, or be interested in more than one prime bid for the same work unless alternate bids are specifically called for. A person, firm, or corporation that has submitted a proposal to a bidder, or that has quoted prices of materials to a bidder, is not thereby disqualified from submitting a proposal or quoting prices to other bidders or making a prime proposal.

11. Award of Contract. The Contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive responsible bidder by action of the governing Board pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents including, but not limited to, the Special Conditions. The District reserves the right to reject any or all bids, or to waive any irregularities or informalities in any bids or in the bidding. In the event an award is made to bidder, and such bidder fails or refuses to execute the Contract and provide the required documents within five (5) calendar days after award of the Contract to bidder, the District may award the Contract to the next lowest responsible and responsive bidder or release all bidders. Each bid must conform and be responsive to the Contract Documents as defined in the General Conditions.

12. Bid Protest Procedure. Any bidder may file a bid protest. The protest shall be filed in writing with the District's Director of Facilities Planning not less than three (3) working days after the date of the bid opening. An e-mail address shall be provided and by filing the protest, protesting bidder consents to receipt of e-mail notices for purposes of the Protest and Protest related questions and Protest Appeal, if applicable. The protest shall specify the reasons and facts upon which the protest is based.

a. Resolution of Bid Controversy: Once the bid protest is received, the apparent lowest responsible bidder will be notified of the protest and the evidence presented. If appropriate, the apparent low bidder will be given an opportunity to rebut the evidence and present evidence that the apparent low bidder should be allowed to perform the Work. If deemed appropriate by the District, an informal hearing will be held. District will issue a written decision within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the protest, unless factors beyond the District's reasonable control prevent such resolution. The Decision on the Bid Protest will state the reasons for the actions taken by District and will be copied to all parties involved in the protest.

b. The decision concerning the Bid controversy will be final and not subject to any further Appeals.

c. Finality. Failure to comply with this Bid Protest Procedure shall constitute a waiver of the right to protest and shall constitute a failure to exhaust the protesting bidder's administrative remedies.

-
13. Alternates. If alternate bids are called for, the Contract may be awarded at the election of the Governing Board to the lowest responsible and responsive bidder using the method and procedures outlined in the Notice Inviting Bids and as specified in the section entitled Alternate/Deductive Bid Alternates.
 14. [Reserved]
 15. Listing Subcontractors. Each bidder shall submit with his bid, on the form furnished with the Contract Documents, a list of the names, license numbers and locations of the places of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or render service to the bidder in or about the project, or a subcontractor who under subcontract to the bidder, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work, in an amount in excess of one-half of 1 percent of the bidder's total bid as required by the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act (Public Contract Code Section 4100, et. seq.).
 16. Workers' Compensation. In accordance with the provisions of Labor Code Section 3700, the successful bidder as the Contractor shall secure payment of compensation to all employees. The Contractor shall sign and file with the District the following certificate prior to performing the work under this contract: "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the Labor Code, which requires every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this contract." The form of such certificate is included as a part of the Bid Package.
 17. Contractor's License. To perform the work required by this notice, the Contractor must possess the Contractor's License as specified in the Notice Inviting Bids, and the Contractor must maintain the license throughout the duration of the contract. If, at the time of award of the Contract, bidder is not licensed to perform the Project in accordance with Division 3, Chapter 9, of the Business and Professions Code for the State of California and the Notice to Contractors calling for bids, such bid will not be considered and the Contractor will forfeit its bid security to the District.
 18. Preference for Materials and Substitutions.
 - a. One Product Specified. Unless the plans and specifications state that no Substitution is permitted, whenever the Contract Documents indicate any specific article, device, equipment, product, material, fixture, patented process, form, method, construction, or any specific name, make, trade name, or catalog number, with or without the words, "or equal," such specification shall be read as if the language "or equal" is incorporated.
 - b. Request for Substitution. See Supplementary General Conditions.
 19. Disqualification of Bidders and Proposals. More than one proposal for the same work from any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association under the same or different names will not be accepted; and reasonable grounds for believing that any bidder is interested in more than one proposal for the work will be cause for rejecting all proposals in which such bidder is interested and the bidder will forfeit their bid security to the District.
 20. Unbalanced or Altered Bids. Proposals in which the prices are obviously unbalanced, and those which are incomplete or show any alteration of form, or contain any additions or conditional or alternate bids that are not called for or otherwise permitted, may be rejected. A proposal on which the signature of the bidder has been omitted may be rejected.
 21. Employment of Apprentices. The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall comply with the provisions of California Labor Code including, but not limited to sections 1777.5, 1777.6, and 1777.7 concerning the employment of apprentices. The Contractor and any Subcontractor under him shall comply with the requirements of said sections, including applicable portions of all subsequent amendments in the employment of apprentices; however, the Contractor shall have full responsibility for compliance with said Labor Code sections, for all apprenticeable occupations, regardless of any other contractual or employment relationships alleged to exist.
 22. Non-Collusion Declaration. Public Contract Code Section 7106 requires bidders to submit declaration of non-collusion with their bids. This form is included with the bid documents and must be signed and dated by the bidder under penalty of perjury.
 23. Wage Rates, Travel and Subsistence.
 - a. The Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with the requirements set forth in Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the Labor Code. Pursuant to Labor Code Sections 1770 et. seq., the District has obtained from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which this work is to be performed for each craft, classification or type of worker needed to execute the contract. Copies are available from the District to any interested party on request and are also available from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. The Contractor shall obtain copies of the above-referenced prevailing wage sheets and

-
- b. post a copy of such wage rates at appropriate, conspicuous, weatherproof points at the Site. Any worker employed to perform work on the Project and such work is not covered by any classification listed in the published general prevailing wage rate determinations or per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, shall be paid not less than the minimum rate of wages specified therein for the classification which most nearly corresponds to the employment of such person in such classification.
 - c. Holiday and overtime work, when permitted by law, shall be paid for at the rate set forth in the prevailing wage rate determinations issued by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations or at least one and one-half (1½) times the specified basic rate of per diem wages, plus employer payments, unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents or authorized by law.
 - d. These per diem rates, including holiday and overtime work, and employer payments for health and welfare, pension, vacation, and similar purposes, are on file at the administrative office of the District, located as noted above and are also available from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. It is the Contractor's responsibility to ensure the appropriate prevailing rates of per diem wages are paid for each classification. It shall be mandatory upon the Contractor to whom the Contract is awarded, and upon any subcontractor under such Contractor, to pay not less than the said specified rates to all workers employed by them in the execution of the Contract.

24. No Telephone or Facsimile Availability. No telephone or facsimile machine will be available to bidders on the District premises at any time.

25. Obtaining Bidding Documents. Bidding Documents, may be obtained from:

To place an order documents online from ARC Planwell, Please go to then click on Public Planroom. Search by typing in, then click on the project number to enter project. Add items to your cart by selecting the cart icon for each file, then click on Print Order, Or you may send your request to costamesa.planwell@e-arc.com Phone: (714)-424-8525.

Bidder shall utilize a complete set of Bidding Documents in preparing a bid. The failure or omission of bidder to receive any Bidding Document, form, instrument, Addendum, or other document shall not relieve bidder from any obligations with respect to the bid and/or Contract.

26. Addenda. Clarification or any other notice of a change in the Bidding Documents will be issued only by the Owner office of Wiseburn Unified School District and only in the form of a written Addendum, transmitted by fax, e-mail, or available for pick up to all who are known by the issuing office to have received a complete set of Bidding Documents. Any other purported Addenda are void and unenforceable.

Bidder is responsible for ascertaining the disposition of all Addenda issued regardless of Owner notification and to acknowledge all Addenda in the submitted sealed bid prior to the bid opening. Copies of Addendum will be made available for inspection wherever Bidding Documents are on file for inspection. Each Addendum will be numbered, dated, and identified with the Project number. Oral statements or any instructions in any form, other than Addendum as described above, shall be void and unenforceable. Addendum issued by the Owner office of Wiseburn Unified School District and not noted as being Wiseburn acknowledged by bidder as required in the Bid Form, may result in the bid being deemed non-responsive.

Checklist of Mandatory Bid Forms

(For Contractor's use and reference only. Additional documents may be required so bidders should carefully review all Contract Documents and Bid Documents)

- Bid Form
- Basis of Award Form
- Unit Cost Schedules
- Cooperative Purchasing/And Other Agency Clause
- Designation of Subcontractors
- Non-Collusion Declaration
- Bid Bond (or Bid Guarantee form if Security is other than Bid Bond)
- Substitution Request Form (if Substitutions are being requested - If Substitution Request Form is not submitted then No Substitutions will be allowed after the bids are opened)
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers Compensation
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Drug-Free Work Place
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco-Free Campus Policy

Contractor:

Date:

By:

PRE-BID CLARIFICATION FORM (For Contractor's Use)

PROJECT NAME:	Sports Equipment		
PROJECT NUMBER:	Bid Package No. 3		
TO:	Vince Madsen	EMAIL:	vmadsen@wiseburn.k12.ca.us

DATE:			
FROM:		EMAIL:	
DOCUMENT/DIVISION NUMBER:		DRAWING NUMBER:	

REQUESTED CLARIFICATION:

RESPONSE TO CLARIFICATION:

Attach additional numbered sheets as necessary; however, only one (1) request shall be contained on each submitted form.

DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS

In compliance with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act (California Public Contract Code Sections 4100 et. seq.), and any amendments thereof, each Bidder shall set forth below:

(a) the name, license number, and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or render service to the Contractor, who will perform work or services or work or improvement to be performed under this Contract, or a subcontractor licensed by the State of California who, under subcontract to the Contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvements according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid; and

(b) the portion and description of the work which will be done by each subcontractor under this Act. The Contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each such portion as is defined by the Contractor in this bid. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed by the California State Licensing Board.

If a Contractor fails to specify a subcontractor, or if a Contractor specifies more than one subcontractor for the same portion of work to be performed under the Contract in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid, the Contractor shall be deemed to have agreed that the Contractor is fully qualified to perform that portion, and that the Contractor alone shall perform that portion.

No Contractor whose bid is accepted shall

(a) substitute any subcontractor,

(b) permit any subcontractor to be voluntarily assigned or transferred or allow the relevant portion of the work to be performed by anyone other than the original subcontractor listed in the original bid, or

(c) sublet or subcontract any portion of the work in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid where the original bid did not designate a subcontractor, except as authorized in the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act.

Subletting or subcontracting of any portion of the work in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid where no subcontractor was designated in the original bid shall only be permitted in cases of public emergency or necessity, and then only after a finding, reduced to writing as a public record, of the authority awarding this Contract setting forth the facts constituting the emergency or necessity.

NOTE: If alternate bids are called for and bidder intends to use different or additional subcontractors on the alternates, a separate list of subcontractors must be provided for each such Alternate.

DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS FORM

Description & Portion of Work	Name of Subcontractor	Location & Place of Business	E-Mail & Telephone	License type and CSLB Number

Proper Name of Bidder: _____
Date: _____
Name: _____
Signature of Bidder
Representative: _____
Address: _____
Phone: _____

BID FORM

FOR

Sports Equipment

for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Bid Package No. 3

FOR

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____

FAX: _____

EMAIL: _____

TO: Wiseburn Unified School District, acting by and through its Governing Board, herein called "District".

1. Pursuant to and in compliance with your Notice Inviting Bids and other documents relating thereto, the undersigned bidder, having familiarized himself with the terms of the Contract, the local conditions affecting the performance of the Contract, the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, with the Drawings and Specifications, and other Contract Documents, hereby proposes and agrees to perform within the time stipulated, the Contract, including all of its component parts, and everything required to be performed, including its acceptance by the District, and to provide and furnish any and all ancillary services, materials, tools, expendable equipment, and utility and transportation services necessary to perform the Contract and complete all of the Work in a workmanlike manner required in connection with the construction of:

BID PACKAGE NO. 3

Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

in the District described above, all in strict conformance with the drawings and other Contract Documents on file at the District Offices of said District for amounts set forth herein.

2. BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THE FOLLOWING ADDENDUM:

Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number

Acknowledge the inclusion of all addenda issued prior to bid in the blanks provided above. Your failure to do so may render your bid non-responsive.

3. TOTAL PRICE – ENTIRE JOB

TOTAL CASH PURCHASE PRICE IN WORDS & NUMBERS:

_____ DOLLARS

4. TIME FOR COMPLETION: The District may give a notice to proceed within ninety (90) days of the award of the bid by the District. Once the Contractor has received the notice to proceed, the Contractor shall complete the work in the time specified in the Agreement. By submitting this bid, Contractor has thoroughly studied this Project and agrees that the Contract Time for this Project is adequate for the timely and proper completion of the Project. Further, Contractor has included in the analysis of the time required for this Project, and the requisite time to complete Punch List.

In the event that the District desires to postpone giving the notice to proceed beyond this ninety (90) day period, it is expressly understood that with reasonable notice to the Contractor, giving the notice to proceed may be postponed by the District. It is further expressly understood by the Contractor, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of additional compensation as a result of the postponement of giving the notice to proceed.

It is understood that the District reserves the right to reject any or all bids and/or waive any irregularities or informalities in this bid or in the bid process. The Contractor understands that it may not withdraw this bid for a period of ninety (90) Days after the date set for the opening of bids.

5. Attached is bid security in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the bid:

Bid bond (5% of the Bid), certified check, or cashier's check (circle one)

6. The required List of Designated Subcontractors is attached hereto.

7. The required Non-Collusion Declaration is attached hereto.

8. The Substitution Request Form, if applicable, is attached hereto.

9. It is understood and agreed that if written notice of the acceptance of this bid is mailed, telegraphed, or delivered to the undersigned after the opening of the bid, and within the time this bid is required to remain open, or at any time thereafter before this bid is withdrawn, the undersigned will execute and deliver to the District a Contract in the form attached hereto in accordance with the bid as accepted, and that he will also furnish and deliver to the District the Performance Bond and Payment Bond, all within five (5) calendar days after award of Contract, and that the work under the Contract shall be commenced by the undersigned bidder, if awarded the Contract, by the start date provided in the District's Notice to Proceed, and shall be completed by the Contractor in the time specified in the Contract Documents.

10. The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:

(IMPORTANT NOTICE: If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state the legal name of such corporation, as well as the names of the president, secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state the true names of the firm, as well as the names of all individual co-partners comprising the firm; if bidder or other interested person is an individual, state the first and last names in full.)

11. PROTEST PROCEDURES. If there is a bid protest, the grounds shall be submitted within 3 working days as set forth at Paragraph 12 of the Instructions to Bidders.

12. The undersigned bidder shall be licensed and shall provide the following California State Contractors Licensing Board information:

License Number: _____

License Expiration Date: _____

Name on License: _____

Class(es) on License: _____

If the Bidder is a joint venture, each member of the joint venture must include the above information.

13: Time is of the essence regarding this Contract, therefore, in the event the bidder to whom the Contract is awarded fails or refuses to post the required bonds and return executed copies of the Agreement form within five (5) calendar days from the date of receiving the Notice of Award, the District may declare the bidder's bid deposit or bond forfeited as damages.

14: The bidder declares that he/she has carefully examined the location(s) of the proposed Project, that he/she has examined the Contract Documents, including the Plans, General Conditions, Supplemental Conditions, Special Conditions, Addenda, and Specifications, and read the accompanying instructions to bidders, and hereby proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, to furnish all materials and do all work required to complete the said work in accordance with the Contract Documents, in the time and manner therein prescribed for the unit cost and lump sum amounts set forth in this Bid Form.

I agree to receive service of notices at the e-mail address listed below.

I the below-indicated bidder, declare under penalty of perjury, that the information provided and representations made in this bid are true and correct.

Proper Name of Company

Name of Bidder Representative

Street Address

City, State, and Zip

Phone Number

Fax Number

E-Mail

By: _____ Date: _____
(Signature of Bidder Representative)

NOTE: If bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth above together with the signature of authorized officers or agents and the document shall bear the corporate seal; if bidder is a partnership, the true name of the firm shall be set forth above, together with the signature of the partner or partners authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the partnership; and if bidder is an individual, his signature shall be placed above.

All signatures must be made in permanent blue ink.

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING/ OTHER AGENCY CLAUSE

For the term of the Contract and any mutually agreed extension pursuant to this request for bids, and at the option of the successful bidder, the Wiseburn Unified School District specifies that other public school districts, community college districts or other public agencies in the State of California may purchase, lease-purchase or rent the identical item(s) at the same or lower price and upon the same terms and conditions (hereinafter referred to as “Piggyback”) pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 20118 and 20652. Unless incidental to the lease or purchase, labor for installation is specifically excluded from the Piggyback bid.

The Wiseburn Unified School District waives its right to require such other public entities to draw their warrants in favor of the Wiseburn Unified School District and authorizes each district/ agency to make payment to the successful bidder.

Proper Name of Bidder

Signature

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FORM**

Labor Code Section 3700 in relevant part provides:

Every employer except the State shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

1. By being insured against liability to pay compensation by one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this State.
2. By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to employees.
3. For any county, city, city and county, municipal corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the state, including each member of a pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement (but not the state itself), by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims, which certificate may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the director of ability to administer workers' compensation claims properly, and to pay workers' compensation claims that may become due to its employees. On or before March 31, 1979, a political subdivision of the state which, on December 31, 1978, was uninsured for its liability to pay compensation, shall file a properly completed and executed application for a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims. The certificate shall be issued and be subject to the provisions of Section 3702.

I am aware of the provisions of Labor Code Section 3700 which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provision before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract.

CONTRACTOR

(Signature)

(Print Name and Title)

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

This Drug-Free Workplace Certification form is required from all successful bidders pursuant to the requirements mandated by Government Code section 8350 et seq., the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990. The Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 requires that every person or organization awarded a contract or grant for the procurement of any property or service from any State agency must certify that it will provide a drug-free workplace by performing certain specified acts. In addition, the Act provides that each contract or grant awarded by a State agency may be subject to suspension of payments or termination of the contract or grant, and the Contractor or grantee may be subject to debarment from future contracting, if the contracting agency determines that specified acts have occurred.

Pursuant to Government Code section 8355, every person or organization awarded a contract or grant from a State agency shall certify that it will provide a drug-free workplace by doing all of the following:

1. Publishing a statement, notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the person's or organization's workplace, and specifying actions which will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition.

Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about all of the following:

- a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- b. The person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- c. The availability of drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee-assistance programs; and
- d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations;

Requiring that each employee engaged in the performance of the contract or grant be given a copy of the statement required by subdivision (a) and that, as a condition of employment on the contract or grant, the employee agrees to abide by the terms of the statement.

I, the undersigned, agree to fulfill the terms and requirements of Government Code section 8355 listed above and will (a) publish a statement notifying employees concerning the prohibition of controlled substance at the workplace, (b) establish a drug-free awareness program, and (c) require each employee engaged in the performance of the contract be given a copy of the statement required by section 8355(a) and require such employee agree to abide by the terms of that statement.

I also understand that if the Wiseburn Unified School District determines that I have either (a) made a false certification herein, or (b) violated this certification by failing to carry out the requirements of Section 8355, that the contract awarded herein is subject to termination, suspension of payments, or both. I further understand that, should I violate the terms of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, I may be subject to debarment in accordance with the requirements of Section 8350 et seq.

I acknowledge that I am aware of the provisions of Government Code section 8350 et seq. and hereby certify that I will adhere to the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990.

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR
By: _____
Signature

**CONTRACTOR’S CERTIFICATE REGARDING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND
TOBACCO- FREE CAMPUS POLICY**

The Contractor agrees that it will abide by and implement the Wiseburn Unified School District’s Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco-Free Campus Policy, which prohibits the use of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products, of any kind and at any time, on District-owned or leased buildings, on District property and in District vehicles. The Contractor shall procure signs stating “ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO USE IS PROHIBITED” and shall ensure that these signs are prominently displayed in all entrances to school property at all times.

DATE: _____

CONTRACTOR

By: _____
Signature

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID

(Public Contract Code Section 7106)

(Prime Bidder)

I am the _____ of _____,
the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on the ____ day of _____, 20 ____.

(Signature)

(Printed Name)

[ATTACH NOTARY CERTIFICATE]

BID GUARANTEE FORM
(Use only when not using a Bid Bond)

Accompanying this proposal is a cashier's check payable to the order of the Wiseburn Unified School District or a certified check payable to the order of the Wiseburn Unified School District in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the base bid and alternates.

The proceeds of this check shall become the property of said District, if, this proposal shall be accepted by the District through the District's Governing Board, and the undersigned fails to execute a Contract with and furnish the sureties required by the District within the required time; otherwise, said check is to be returned to the undersigned.

Bidder

Note: Use this form, in lieu of Bid Bond form, when a cashier's check or certified check is accompanying the bid

BID BOND FORM

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT that we, the undersigned, (hereafter called "Principal"), and _____ (hereafter called "Surety"), are hereby held and firmly bound unto the Wiseburn Unified School District (hereafter called "District") in the sum of (\$ _____) for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors, and assigns.

SIGNED this day of _____, 20 ____.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the District a certain Bid, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a Contract in writing for the construction of _____

NOW, THEREFORE,

- a. If said Bid is rejected, or
- b. If said Bid is accepted and the Principal executes and delivers a Contract or the attached Agreement form within five (5) calendar days after acceptance (properly completed in accordance with said Bid), and furnishes bonds for his faithful performance of said Contract and for payment of all persons performing ancillary services or furnishing materials in connection therewith,

Then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, the same shall remain in force and effect.

Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract, or the call for bids, or the work to be performed thereunder, or the specifications accompanying the same, shall in anyway affect its obligation under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of said Contract, or the call for bids, or the work, or to the specifications.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the District and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the District in such suit, including without limitation, attorneys' fees to be fixed by the court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, on the day and year first set forth above.

By

(Corporate Seal)

Principal's Signature

Typed or Printed Name

Principal's Title

By

(Corporate Seal)

Surety's Signature

Typed or Printed Name

Title

(Attached Attorney in Fact Certificate)

Surety's Name

Surety's Address

Surety's Phone Number

IMPORTANT:

Surety companies executing bonds must possess a certificate of authority from the California Insurance Commissioner authorizing them to write surety insurance defined in California Insurance Code Section 105, and if the work or project is financed, in whole or in part, with federal, grant, or loan funds, it must also appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended).

THIS IS A REQUIRED FORM.

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

(Name and Address of Surety)

(Name and Address of agent or representative for
service of process in California if different from above)

(Telephone Number of Surety and agent or
representative for service of process in California).

[END OF REQUIRED]

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into this _____ day of _____ 20__ in the County of Los Angeles, of the State of California, by and between the Wiseburn Unified School District, hereinafter called the "District", and _____, hereinafter called the "Contractor".

WITNESSETH that the District and the Contractor for the consideration stated herein agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - SCOPE OF WORK: The Contractor shall furnish all installation, materials, equipment, tools, and utility and transportation services, and perform and complete all work required in connection with WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT pursuant to the Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance, Bid Package No. 3 in strict accordance with the Contract Documents enumerated in Article 7 below. The Contractor shall be liable to the District for any damages arising as a result of a failure to comply with that obligation, and the Contractor shall not be excused with respect to any failure to so comply by an act or omission of the Architect, Engineer, Inspector, Division of the State Architect (DSA), or representative of any of them, unless such act or omission actually prevents the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents and the Contractor protests, in accordance with the Contract Documents, that the act or omission is preventing the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents. Such protest shall not be effective unless reduced to writing and filed with the District office within seven (7) days of the date of occurrence of such act or omission preventing the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2 - TIME OF COMPLETION: The District may give notice to proceed within ninety (90) days of the award of the bid by the District. Once the Contractor has received a notice to proceed, the Contractor shall reach Substantial Completion (See Article 1.1.46) of the Work within ninety (90) calendar days from receipt of the Notice to Proceed. This shall be called Contract Time. (See Article 8.1.1). It is expressly understood that time is of the essence.

Contractor has thoroughly studied the Project and has satisfied itself that the time period for this Project is adequate for the timely and proper completion of the Project within the Contract time.

In the event that the District desires to postpone giving the notice to proceed beyond this ninety (90) day period, it is expressly understood that with reasonable notice to the Contractor, giving the notice to proceed may be postponed by the District. It is further expressly understood by the Contractor, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of additional compensation as a result of the District's postponement of giving the notice to proceed.

If the Contractor believes that a postponement will cause hardship to it, the Contractor may terminate the Contract with written notice to the District within ten (10) days after receipt by the Contractor of the District's notice of postponement. It is further understood by the Contractor that in the event that the Contractor terminates the Contract as a result of postponement by the District, the District shall only be obligated to pay the Contractor for the work performed by the Contractor at the time of notification of postponement. Should the Contractor terminate the Contract as a result of a notice of postponement, the District shall have the authority to award the Contract to the next lowest responsible bidder.

ARTICLE 3 - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: It being impracticable and infeasible to determine the amount of actual damage, it is agreed that the Contractor will pay the District the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) per calendar day for each and every day of delay beyond the Contract Time set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement as liquidated damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. In the event Liquidated Damages are not paid, the Contractor further agrees that the District may deduct such amount thereof from any money due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract (See Article 9.6 and 2.2 of the General Conditions). This Article shall not be construed as preventing the District from the recovery of damages under the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 - CONTRACT PRICE: The District shall pay to the Contractor as full consideration for the faithful performance of the Contract, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, the sum of _____ (\$_____), said sum being the total amount stipulated in the Bid Contractor submitted. Payment shall be made as set forth in the General Conditions.

Should any Change Order result in an increase in the Contract Price, the cost of such Change Order shall be agreed to in advance by the Contractor and the District, subject to the monetary limitations set forth in Public Contract Code Section

In the event that the Contractor proceeds with a Change in work without an agreement between the District and Contractor regarding the cost of a Change Order, the Contractor waives any Claim of additional compensation for such additional work.

ARTICLE 5 - HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT: Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from all liabilities, claims, actions, liens, judgments, demands, damages, losses, costs or expenses of any kind arising from death, personal injury, property damage or other cause based or asserted upon any act, omission, or breach connected with or arising from the progress of Work or performance of service under this Agreement or the Contract Documents. As part of this indemnity, Contractor shall protect and defend, at its own expense, District, Architect, Construction Manager, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from any legal action including attorney's fees or other proceeding based upon such act, omission, breach or as otherwise required by this Article.

Furthermore, Contractor agrees to and does hereby defend, indemnify and hold harmless District, Architect, Construction Manager, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from every claim or demand made, and every liability, loss, damage, expense or attorney's fees of any nature whatsoever, which may be incurred by reason of:

(a) Liability for (1) death or bodily injury to persons; (2) damage or injury to, loss (including theft), or loss of use of, any property; (3) any failure or alleged failure to comply with any provision of law or the Contract Documents; or (4) any other loss, damage or expense, sustained by any person, firm or corporation or in connection with the Work called for in this Agreement or the Contract Documents, except for liability resulting from the sole or active negligence, or the willful misconduct of the District.

(b) Any bodily injury to or death of persons or damage to property caused by any act, omission or breach of Contractor or any person, firm or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, including all damages or injury to or death of persons, loss (including theft) or loss of use of any property, sustained by any person, firm or corporation, including the District, arising out of or in any way connected with Work covered by this Agreement or the Contract Documents, whether said injury or damage occurs either on or off District property, but not for any loss, injury, death or damages caused by the sole or active negligence or willful misconduct of the District.

(c) Any dispute between Contractor and Contractor's subcontractors/supplies/ Sureties, including, but not limited to, any failure or alleged failure of the Contractor (or any person hired or employed directly or indirectly by the Contractor) to pay any Subcontractor or Materialman of any tier or any other person employed in connection with the Work and/or filing of any stop notice or mechanic's lien claims.

Contractor, at its own expense, cost, and risk, shall defend any and all claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings that may be brought or instituted against the District, its officers, agents or employees, on account of or founded upon any cause, damage, or injury identified herein Article 5 and shall pay or satisfy any judgment that may be rendered against the District, its officers, agents or employees in any action, suit or other proceedings as a result thereof.

The Contractor's and Subcontractors' obligation to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors hereunder shall include, without limitation, any and all claims, damages, and costs for the following: (1) any damages or injury to or death of any person, and damage or injury to, loss (including theft), or loss of use of, any property; (2) breach of any warranty, express or implied; (3) failure of the Contractor or Subcontractors to comply with any applicable governmental law, rule, regulation, or other requirement; (4) products installed in or used in connection with the Work; and (5) any claims of violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA")

ARTICLE 6 - PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW: Each and every provision of law and clause required to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and this Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted or is not inserted correctly, then upon application of either party the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

ARTICLE 7 - COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT: The Contract entered into by this Agreement consists of the following Contract Documents, all of which are component parts of the Contract as if herein set out in full or attached hereto:

- Notice Inviting Bids
- Instructions to Bidders
- Designation of Subcontractors Non-Collusion Declaration Bid Bond
- Bid Form
- Basis of Award Form
- Unit Cost Schedules/Unit Price Schedules
- Cooperative Purchasing/ And Other Agency Clause
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Worker's Compensation Agreement Form
- Payment Bond
- Performance Bond
- Guarantee
- Escrow Agreement for Security Deposit In Lieu of Retention
- Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability Endorsement
- General Liability Endorsement
- Automobile Liability Endorsement
- General Conditions
- Supplementary and Special Conditions
- Specifications
- All Addenda as Issued
- Drawings/Plans

- General Liability Endorsement
- Automobile Liability Endorsement

- General Conditions
- Supplementary and Special Conditions
- Specifications
- All Addenda as Issued
- Drawings/Plans

All of the above named Contract Documents are intended to be complementary. Work required by one of the above named Contract Documents and not by others shall be done as if required by all.

ARTICLE 8 - PREVAILING WAGES: Wage rates for this Project shall be in accordance with the general prevailing rate of holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of work needed to execute the Contract as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Copies of schedules of rates so determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations are on file at the administrative office of the District and are also available from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations.

The following are hereby referenced and made a part of this Agreement and Contractor stipulates to the provisions contained therein.

1. Chapter 1 of Part 7 of Division 2 of the Labor Code (Section 1720 et seq.)
2. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Chapter 8, Subchapters 3 through 6 (Section 16000 et seq.)

ARTICLE 9 - RECORD AUDIT: In accordance with Government Code Section 8546.7 (and Davis Bacon, if applicable) and Article 13.11 of the General Conditions, records of both the District and the Contractor shall be subject to examination and audit for a period of five (5) years after a Final Retention Payment or the Recording of a Notice of Completion, whichever occurs first

ARTICLE 10 - CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE: The Contractor must possess throughout the Project a Class C-15 Contractor's License, issued by the State of California, which must be current and in good standing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed by the above named parties, on the day and year first above written.

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR:

Typed or Printed Name

Typed or Printed Name

Title

Title

Signature

Signature

Dated:

Type or Printed Name

Title (Authorized Officers or Agents)

Signature

(CORPORATE SEAL)

PAYMENT BOND

(CALIFORNIA PUBLIC WORK)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT (sometimes referred to hereinafter as (“Obligee”)) has awarded to _____(hereinafter designated as the “Principal” or “Contractor”),an agreement for the work described as follows:_____ (hereinafter referred to as the “Public Work”); and

WHEREAS, said Contractor is required to furnish a bond in connection with said Contract, and pursuant to California Civil Code Section 9550;

NOW, THEREFORE, We, _____, the undersigned Contractor, as Principal; and _____, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____, and duly authorized to transact business under the laws of the State of California, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT and to any and all persons, companies, or corporations entitled by law to file stop notices under California Civil Code Section 9100, or any person, company, or corporation entitled to make a claim on this bond, in the sum of _____ Dollars (\$_____), such sum being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total amount payable by said Obligee under the terms of said Contract, for which payment will and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that if said Principal, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns, or subcontractor, shall fail to pay any person or persons named in Civil Code Section 9100; or fail to pay for any materials, provisions, or other supplies, used in, upon, for, or about the performance of the work contracted to be done, or for any work or ancillary services thereon of any kind, or for amounts due under the Unemployment Insurance Code, with respect to work or ancillary services thereon of any kind; or shall fail to deduct, withhold, and pay over to the Employment Development Department, any amounts required to be deducted, withheld, and paid over by Unemployment Insurance Code Section 13020 with respect to work and ancillary services thereon of any kind, then said Surety will pay for the same, in an amount not exceeding the amount herein above set forth, and in the event suit is brought upon this bond, also will pay such reasonable attorneys’ fees as shall be fixed by the court, awarded and taxed as provided in California Civil Code Section 9550 et seq.

This bond shall inure to the benefit of any person named in Civil Code Section 9100 giving such person or his/her assigns a right of action in any suit brought upon this bond.

It is further stipulated and agreed that the Surety of this bond shall not be exonerated or released from the obligation of the bond by any change, extension of time for performance, addition, alteration or modification in, to, or of any contract, Plans, or specifications, or agreement pertaining or relating to any scheme or work of improvement herein above described; or pertaining or relating to the furnishing of ancillary services, materials, or equipment therefor; nor by any change or modification of any terms of payment or extension of time for payment pertaining or relating to any scheme or work of improvement herein above described; nor by any rescission or attempted rescission

of the contract, agreement or bond; nor by any conditions precedent or subsequent in the bond attempting to limit the right of recovery of claimants otherwise entitled to recover under any such contract or agreement or under the bond; nor by any fraud practiced by any person other than the claimant seeking to recover on the bond; and that this bond be construed most strongly against the Surety and in favor of all persons for whose benefit such bond is given; and under no circumstances shall the Surety be released from liability to those for whose benefit such bond has been given, by reason of any breach of contract between the Obligee and the Contractor or on the part of any obligee named in such bond; that the sole condition of recovery shall be that the claimant is a person described in California Civil Code Section 9100, and who has not been paid the full amount of his or her claim; and that the Surety does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, addition, alteration or modification herein mentioned.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF this instrument has been duly executed by the Principal and Surety above named, on the _____ day of _____, 20__.

PRINCIPAL/CONTRACTOR:

By: _____

SUERTY

By: _____

Attorney-in-Fact

PERFORMANCE BOND

(CALIFORNIA PUBLIC WORK)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT WHEREAS, the WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT (sometimes referred to hereinafter as "Obligee") has awarded to____(hereinafter designated as the "Principal" or "Contractor"), an agreement for the work described as follows: _____
_____(hereinafter referred to as the "Public Work"); and

WHEREAS, the work to be performed by the Contractor is more particularly set forth in that certain contract for said Public Work dated _____, (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"), which Contract is incorporated herein by this reference; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is required by said Contract to perform the terms thereof and to provide a bond both for the performance and guaranty thereof.

NOW, THEREFORE, we, _____, the undersigned Contractor, as Principal, and _____, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____, and duly authorized to transact business under the laws of the State of California, as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT in the sum of _____ Dollars (\$ _____), said sum being not less than one hundred percent (100%) of the total amount payable by said Obligee under the terms of said Contract, for which amount well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH THAT, if the bounded Contractor, his or her heirs, executors, administrators, successors or assigns, shall in all things stand to and abide by, and well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions, and agreements in said Contract and any alteration thereof made as therein provided, on his or her part, to be kept and performed at the time and in the manner therein specified, and in all respects according to their intent and meaning; and shall faithfully fulfill guarantees of all materials and workmanship; and indemnify, defend and save harmless the Obligee, its officers and agents, as stipulated in said Contract, then this obligation shall become null and void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and effect.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that it shall not be exonerated or released from the obligation of this bond (either by total exoneration or pro tanto) by any change, extension of time, alteration in or addition to the terms of the contract or to the work to be performed there under or the specifications accompanying the same, nor by any change or modification to any terms of payment or extension of time for any payment pertaining or relating to any scheme of work of improvement under the contract. Surety also stipulates and agrees that it shall not be exonerated or released from the obligation of this bond (either by total exoneration or pro tanto) by any overpayment or underpayment by the Obligee that is based upon estimates approved by the Architect. The Surety stipulates and agrees that none of the aforementioned changes, modifications, alterations, additions, extension of time or actions shall in any way affect its obligation on this bond, and it does hereby waivenotice of any such changes, modifications, alterations, additions or extension of time to the terms of the contract, or to the work, or the specifications as well notice of any other actions that result in the foregoing.

Whenever Principal shall be, and is declared by the Oblige to be, in default under the Contract, the Surety shall promptly either remedy the default, or shall promptly take over and complete the Contract through its agents or independent contractors, subject to acceptance and approval of such agents or independent contractors by Oblige as hereinafter set forth, in accordance with its terms and conditions and to pay and perform all obligations of Principal under the Contract, including, without limitation, all obligations with respect to warranties, guarantees and the payment of liquidated damages; or, at Oblige's sole discretion and election, Surety shall obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by Oblige of the lowest responsible bidder, arrange for a contract between such bidder and the Oblige and make available as Work progresses (even though there should be a default or succession of defaults under the contract or contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the "balance of the Contract price" (as hereinafter defined), and to pay and perform all obligations of Principal under the Contract, including, without limitation, all obligations with respect to warranties, guarantees and the payment of liquidated damages. The term "balance of the Contract price," as used in this paragraph, shall mean the total amount payable to Principal by the Oblige under the Contract and any modifications thereto, less the amount previously paid by the Oblige to the Principal, less any withholdings by the Oblige allowed under the Contract. Oblige shall not be required or obligated to accept a tender of a completion contractor from the Surety.

Surety expressly agrees that the Oblige may reject any agent or contractor which may be proposed by Surety in fulfillment of its obligations in the event of default by the Principal. Unless otherwise agreed by Oblige, in its sole discretion, Surety shall not utilize Principal in completing the Contract nor shall Surety accept a bid from Principal for completion of the work in the event of default by the Principal.

No final settlement between the Oblige and the Contractor shall abridge the right of any beneficiary hereunder, whose claim may be unsatisfied.

The Surety shall remain responsible and liable for all patent and latent defects that arise out of or relate to the Contractor's failure and/or inability to properly complete the Public Work as required by the Contract and the Contract Documents. The obligation of the Surety hereunder shall continue so long as any obligation of the Contractor remains.

Contractor and Surety agree that if the Oblige is required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with enforcement of the bond, Contractor and Surety shall pay Oblige's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred, with or without suit, in addition to the above sum.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the Oblige and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the Oblige in such suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees to be fixed by the Court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto set our hands and seals this
_____ day of _____, 20__.

PRINCIPAL/CONTRACTOR:

By: _____

SURETY:

By: _____

Attorney-in-Fact

The rate of premium on this bond is _____ per thousand.

The total amount of premium charged: \$ _____ (This must be filled in
by a corporate surety).

GUARANTEE

Guarantee for materials and installation work performed.

We hereby guarantee that the _____, which we have installed _____
in _____ (Materials/Products) has been done in accordance with the Contract
Documents, including _____
_____ (Project Name/School Name)
without limitation, the drawings and specifications, and that the work as installed will fulfill the
requirements included in the bid documents. The undersigned and its surety agrees to repair or replace
any or all such work, together with any other adjacent work, which may be displaced in connection with
such replacement, that may prove to be defective in workmanship or material within a period of
() year(s) from the date of the Notice of Completion of the above-mentioned structure by the
Wiseburn Unified School District, ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect excepted.

In the event the undersigned or its surety fails to comply with the above-mentioned conditions
within a reasonable period of time, as determined by the District, but not later than ten (10) days
after being notified in writing by the District or within two (2) business days in the case of an
emergency or urgent matter, the undersigned and its surety authorizes the District to proceed to
have said defects repaired and made good at the expense of the undersigned and its surety, who
will pay the costs and charges therefor upon demand. The undersigned and its surety shall be jointly
and severally liable for any costs arising from the District's enforcement of this Guarantee.

Countersigned

(Proper Name)

(Proper Name)

By: _____

By: _____

(Signature of Subcontract or Contractor)

(Signature of General Contractor if for
Subcontractor)

Representatives to be contacted for service:

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email: _____

ESCROW AGREEMENT FOR SECURITY DEPOSITS IN LIEU OF RETENTION

This Escrow Agreement is made and entered into by and between the Wiseburn Unified School District, 201 N. Douglas, El Segundo, CA 90245, hereinafter called "Owner", and _____ whose address is _____, hereinafter called "Contractor", and _____ whose address is _____, hereinafter called "Escrow Agent".

For the consideration hereinafter set forth, the Owner, Contractor and Escrow Agent agree as follows:

1. Pursuant to section 22300 of the Public Contract Code of the State of California, Contractor has the option to deposit securities with Escrow Agent as a substitute for Retention earnings required to be withheld by Owner pursuant to the Construction Contract entered into between the Owner and Contractor for _____ in the amount of _____ dated _____ (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract"). Alternatively, on written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall make payments of the Retention earnings directly to the escrow agent. When Contractor deposits the securities as a substitute for Contract earnings, the Escrow Agent shall notify the Owner within ten (10) days of deposit. The market value of the securities at the time of the substitution shall be at least equal to the cash amount then required to be withheld as Retention under the terms of the Contract between the Owner and Contractor. Securities shall be held in the name of the Owner, and shall designate the Contractor as beneficial owner.
2. The Owner shall make progress payments to the Contractor for such funds which otherwise would be withheld from progress payments pursuant to the Contract provisions, provided that the Escrow Agent holds securities in the form and amount specified above.
3. When the Owner makes payments of Retentions earned directly to the Escrow Agent, the Escrow Agent shall hold them for the benefit of the Contractor until such time as the escrow created under this Contract is terminated. The Contractor may direct the investment of the payments into securities. All terms and conditions of this Agreement and the rights and responsibilities of the parties shall be equally applicable and binding when the Owner pays the Escrow Agent directly.
4. Contractor shall be responsible for paying all fees for the expenses incurred by Escrow Agent in administering the Escrow Account and all expenses of the Owner. These expenses and payment terms shall be determined by the Owner, Contractor, and Escrow Agent.
5. The interest earned on the securities or the money market accounts held in escrow and all interest earned on that interest shall be for the sole account of Contractor and shall be subject to withdrawal by Contractor at any time and from time to time without notice to the Owner.
6. Contractor shall have the right to withdraw all or any part of the principal in the Escrow Account only by written notice to Escrow Agent accompanied by written authorization from the Owner to the Escrow Agent that Owner consents to the withdrawal of the amount sought to be withdrawn by Contractor.
7. The Owner shall have a right to draw upon the securities in the event of default by the Contractor. Upon seven (7) days' written notice to the Escrow Agent from the Owner of the notice of default under Article 2.2, Article 9.6 or Article 14, the Escrow Agent shall immediately convert the securities to cash and shall distribute the cash as instructed by the Owner.

8. Upon receipt of written notification from the Owner certifying that the Contract is final and complete, and that the Contractor has complied with all requirements and procedures applicable to the Contract, Escrow Agent shall release to Contractor all securities and interest on deposit less escrow fees and charges of the Escrow Account. The escrow shall be closed immediately upon disbursement of all moneys and securities on deposit and payment of fees and charges.

9. Escrow Agent shall rely on the written notifications from the Owner and the Contractor pursuant to Sections (5) to (8), inclusive, of this Agreement and the Owner and Contractor shall hold Escrow Agent harmless from Escrow Agent's release and disbursement of the securities and interest as set forth above.

10. The names of the persons who are authorized to give written notice or to receive written notice on behalf of the Owner and on behalf of Contractor in connection with the foregoing, and exemplars of their respective signatures are as follows:

On behalf of Owner:

Title

Name

Signature

Address

On behalf of Contractor:

Title

Name

Signature

Address

On behalf of Agent:

Title

Name

Signature

Address

At the time the Escrow Account is opened, the Owner and Contractor shall deliver to the Escrow Agent a fully executed counterpart of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their proper officers on the date set forth above.

OWNER

CONTRACTOR

(Signature)

(Signature)

Owner Name: _____

Contractor Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING BACKGROUND CHECKS

_____ certifies that it has performed one of the following:

[Name of contractor/consultant]

- Pursuant to Education Code Section 45125.1, Contractor has conducted criminal background checks, through the California Department of Justice, of all employees providing services to the Wiseburn Unified School District, pursuant to the contract/purchase order dated _____, and that none have been convicted of serious or violent felonies, as specified in Penal Code Sections 1192.7(c) and 667.5(c), respectively.

As further required by Education Code Section 45125.1, attached hereto as Attachment "A" is a list of the names of the employees of the undersigned who may come in contact with pupils.

OR

- Pursuant to Education Code Section 45125.2, Contractor will ensure the safety of pupils by one or more of the following methods:
 - 1. The installation of a physical barrier at the worksite to limit contact with pupils.
 - 2. Continual supervision and monitoring of all employees of the entity by an employee of the entity whom the Department of Justice has ascertained has not been convicted of a violent or serious felony.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date _____, 20____

[Name of Contractor/Consultant]

By its: _____

ATTACHMENT A:

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING BACKGROUND CHECKS

(INSERT NAMES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY COME IN CONTACT WITH PUPILS)

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 BASIC DEFINITIONS

Action of the Governing Board is a vote of a majority of the District's Governing Board.

1.1.1 Approval means written authorization through action of the Governing Board. In no case shall the Assistant Superintendent have authority to approve total change orders or modifications to the Project exceeding 10% of the Contract sum.

1.1.2 Architect means the architect, engineer, or other design professional engaged by the District to design and perform general observation of the work of construction and interpret the drawings and specifications for the Project. Also see Article 4.

1.1.3 As-Builts are a set of Plans and Specifications maintained by the Contractor clearly showing all changes, revisions, substitutions, field changes, final locations, and other significant features of the Project. The As-Builts shall be maintained continuously throughout the Work for the Project and is both a prerequisite to the issuance of Pay Application and a requirement for Contract Close-Out. See Article 3.17

1.1.4 Beneficial Occupancy is the point in time when a building or buildings are fit for occupancy is fit for occupancy and its intended use Basic requirements are the building is safe, at or near Substantial Completion, and all life safety is operational. The fact that a building is occupied does not mean that the building is ready for Beneficial Occupancy if there are elements that are unsafe or if life safety items are not operational. Taking occupancy on a structure that is under a fire watch is not considered beneficial occupancy. Further, taking of Beneficial Occupancy is not a point in time when retention is due unless the entire school has obtained a Certificate of Substantial Completion that meets the definition of 1.1.46.

1.1.5 Claims. A Claim is a request for payment, supported by back-up documentation which includes, invoices time sheets, or other documents substantiating legitimacy or entitlement that is submitted during the Project or immediately following the Project made prior to the Final Retention Payment Application and prior to Final Completion of the Project. A "Claim" means a separate demand by the Contractor for (1) time extension, (2) payment of money or damages arising from Work done by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to the CONTRACT and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or (3) and amount the payment of which is disputed by the District. See Article 4.6.

1.1.6 Change Order (CO). A CO is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the District (as authorized by the District's Governing Board), the Contractor, and the Architect, stating their agreement upon (1) A description of a change in the Work, (2) The amount of the adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any; and (3) The extent of the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any. See Article 7.2.

1.1.7 Change Order Request (COR). A COR is a written request supported by backup documentation prepared by the Contractor requesting that the District and the Architect issue a CO based

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1.8 upon a proposed change, or a change that results in an adjustment in cost, time or both, or arising from an RFP, CCD or ICD. (See Article 7.6)

1.1.9 Close-Out means the process for Final Completion of the Project, but also includes the requirements for the DSA Certification that the Project is Complete (See DSA Certification Guide). See Article 9.9.

1.1.10 Construction Change Directive (CCD). A Construction Change Directive is a DSA term that is utilized to address changes to the DSA approved plans and specifications. There are two types of Construction Change Directives. (1) DSA approved CCD Category A (DSA Form 140) for work affecting Structural, Access or Fire-Life Safety of the Project which will require a DSA approval; and, (2) CCD Category B (DSA Form 141) for work NOT affecting Structural Safety, Access Compliance or Fire and Life Safety that will not require a DSA approval (except to confirm that no Approval is required). See Article 7.3.

1.1.11 Complete means that all Work in the Contract Documents is finished, the requirements of the Contract Documents have been met, the Project has been Closed Out, and all Work has ceased on the Project. This may also be referred to as Final Completion. In most cases, the recording of a Notice of Completion shall represent Completion of the Project. Beneficial Occupancy does not mean the Work is Complete.

1.1.12 Completion Date is the date when all Work for the Project shall be Substantially Complete and is the date assigned at the end of the Contract Time for the Project. See Article 1.1.46.

1.1.13 Construction Manager. The Construction Manager is a consultant to the District contracted to assist in Project planning, management and construction of the Project. If there is a Construction Manager, they may assist in various aspects of the Project including, but not limited to Monitoring the progress of the construction, reviewing and monitoring the schedule, progress of work, monitoring pay requests, facilitating communications, advising the District and its Board of Education on various aspects of the construction process, monitoring the RFI, COR, CCD, ICD, RFP, Claims, Disputes and other Project related processes.

1.1.14 Contract or Agreement when the terms are used in these General Conditions shall be references to the Contract Documents as defined herein.

1.1.15 The Contract Documents (sometimes referred to as Construction Documents) consist of the Agreement between District and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement or Contract), Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to bid, instructions to bidders, notice to bidders, and the requirements contained in the Bid Documents, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is a written amendment to the Contract signed by parties, a Change Order, a Construction Change Directive, or a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. The Contract Documents collectively form the Contract. The Contract represents the entire and integrated Agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a written Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind between the Architect and Contractor, between the District and any Subcontractor or Sub- subcontractor, or between any persons

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1.16 or entities other than the District and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

1.1.17 Contract Time is the time period specified in the Contract Documents in which the Project shall be completed. This is sometimes referred to a Contract Duration, or "time in which the Contractor has to complete the Project". See Article 8.1.1

1.1.18 Contractor, District, and Architect are those mentioned as such in the Agreement. They are treated throughout the Contract Documents as if they are of singular number and neuter gender. Any reference to "Owner" shall mean "District" or Wiseburn Unified School District.

1.1.19 Cure is the act of remedying a material failure to perform under the terms of the Contract Documents during the time provided to correct Contractor's Default. Specific time periods are provided to Cure and Correct a Contractor Default under Article 14 and for a Partial Default under Article 2.2 as well as elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

1.1.19 Days means calendar days unless otherwise specifically stated.

1.1.20 Default is a material breach of Contract. A Termination for Cause under Article 14 is a declaration of Default of the Contract and shall act as a demand upon the Surety to perform under the terms of the Performance Bond. Partial Defaults may also be tendered to the Surety at District's discretion. See Article 2.2.

1.1.21 Dispute. A dispute is a disagreement on terms or conditions of the Project where the Contractor's opinion of the Project, Payment, Change Order or Request for Proposal differs from that of the District or Architect. A dispute only rises to the level of a claim once the dispute is assembled with back-up documentation and presented for evaluation. See Article 4.6

1.1.22 District Representative is the person designated by the District to represent the District during the Construction for the Project. This District representative shall have the delegated authority as further defined in Article 1.1.2. This District representative may be an employee of the District, and may also include Construction Managers who shall have the authorities as set forth in Article 1.1.13. In some cases, the District and its Board may be assisted by a Construction Manager. When a Construction Manager is assisting the District, the Contractor, Architect, and Inspector shall have a primary contact with the District's Construction Manager who will advise the District.

1.1.23 Drawings or Plans are graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents prepared for the Project and approved changes thereto, wherever located and whenever issued, showing the design, location, and scope of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams as drawn or approved by the Architect. Sometimes Drawings will also be included in Addenda, Change Orders, and Specifications.

1.1.24 DSA is the Division of State Architect. DSA is the agency that provides design and construction oversight for K-12 Schools, Community Colleges, and State Funded Charter School Projects. DSA is the responsible agency for this Project and Contractor has submitted a bid for the Project since Contractor is familiar with Contractor's responsibilities under the DSA requirements more thoroughly set forth at Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations. Contractor agrees to abide by the jurisdiction of

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1.25 DSA and shall construct the Project to conform with the approved plans, specifications, Addenda, and Change Orders (inclusive of approved CCD's and ICD's issued by the District pending CCD approval). The DSA website is at <http://www.dgs.ca.gov/dsa>.

1.1.26 Emergency shall be defined as a sudden, unexpected occurrence, involving a clear and imminent threat to the continuation of school classes, a critical path delay that will result in not being able to occupy the school when students arrive to use the facility, danger from the facility or from outside the facility, Act of God, or other action which requires immediate action to prevent or mitigate loss of, or damage to, life, health, property, or essential public services.

1.1.27 [Reserved]

1.1.28 Immediate Change Directive (ICD) A written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the District and the Architect, directing a change in the Work where the Work must proceed immediately and stating a proposed basis for adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. See Article 7.3

1.1.29 Inspector of Record (IOR) or Project Inspector (PI) is the individual retained by the District in accordance with Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations and who will be assigned to the Project

1.1.30 Notice of Non-Compliance (DSA Form 154) is a document issued by the Inspector if there is a deviation from the DSA approved Plans, Specifications, and Change Orders. See Article 7.1.2.

1.1.31 Payment Application or Certificate of Payment is the Contractor's certified representation of the actual level of Work performed on the Project. Payment Applications are sometimes also called "Certificates of Payment" and shall follow the Schedule of Values that are approved by the Architect, Inspector and District. See Article 9.3.

1.1.32 The Project is the complete construction of the Work performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

1.1.33 The Project Manual is the volume assembled for the Work which may include, without limitation, the bidding requirements, sample forms, Conditions of the Contract, and Specifications.

1.1.34 Provide shall include "provide complete in place," that is "furnish and install complete."

1.1.35 Punch List is a list of minor repair items, prepared after the issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion, by the Inspector and Architect of Work required in order to complete the Contract Documents and ensure compliance with the DSA Approved Plans so the Project may be Closed Out. Issuance of the Retention Payment is dependent of the proper completion of the Punch List. See Article 9.9.

1.34.1 *Contractor's List of Punch Items* is a list of minor repair items the Contractor submits when the Contractor considers the Work Substantially Complete. Submission of this List of Incomplete Punch Items is the Contractor's representation that the project is Substantially Complete. See Article 9.9.1

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1.36 A Request for Information (RFI) is a written request prepared by the Contractor requesting the Architect to provide additional information necessary to clarify or amplify an item which the Contractor believes is not clearly shown or called for in the drawings or specifications, or to address problems which have arisen under field conditions. See Article 7.4.

1.1.37 A Request for Proposal (RFP) is a written request prepared by the Architect (and/or CM) requesting the Contractor to submit to an estimate of the effect of a proposed change on the Contract Price and (if applicable) the Contract Time. See Article 7.5.

1.1.38 Safety Orders are those issued by any city, county, state or federal agency having jurisdiction over the Project.

1.1.39 Schedule is the Contractor's view of the practical way in which the Work will be accomplished. See. Article 8 of the General Conditions.

1.1.40 Schedule of Values is a detailed breakdown of the Contract Price for each Project, building, Phase of Work or Site as determined by the District. This Schedule of Values shall adequately detail the price for the Work so Progress Payments Applications can be meaningfully reviewed by the Inspector, Architect of Record, Engineer of Record, and District. (See Article 9.2)

1.1.41 Separate Contracts are Contracts that the District may have with other Contractors, vendors, suppliers, or entities to perform Work on the Project. This may include, but is not limited to Multi-Prime Trade Contractors, furniture installers, testing agencies, clean-up contractors, or network or low voltage contractors. Contractor shall plan for certain other contractors that may also be working on the Project site and address these other contractors in Contractor's Schedule. See Article 6.

1.1.42 Site refers to the grounds of the Project as defined in the Contract Documents and such adjacent lands as may be directly affected by the performance of the Work.

1.1.43 The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for material, equipment, construction systems, instructions, quality assurance standards, workmanship, and performance of related services.

1.1.44 Standards, Rules, and Regulations referred to are recognized printed standards and shall be considered as one and a part of these specifications within limits specified. Federal, state and local regulations are incorporated into the Contract Documents by reference.

1.1.45 Stop Work Order, or an Order to Comply, is issued when either (1) the Work proceeds without DSA approval; (2) the Work proceeds without a DSA Inspector of Record, or (3) where DSA determines that the Work is not being performed in accordance with applicable rules and regulations, and would compromise the structural integrity of the Project or would endanger lives. If a Stop Work Order is issued, the Work in the affected area shall cease until DSA withdraws the Stop Work Order. Pursuant to Education Code Section 17307.5(b) and Education Code Section 81133.5, the District shall not be held liable in any action filed against the District for any delays caused by compliance with the Stop Work Order

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.1.46 Subcontractor, as used herein, includes those having direct or indirect contracts with Contractor and ones who furnished ancillary services, material or services for a special design according to plans, drawings, and specifications of this Work.

1.1.47 Substantial Completion is not reached unless and until each of the following three (3) conditions have been met: (1) all contractually required items have been installed with the exception of only minor and Incomplete Punch Items (See Article 9.9.1.1); (2) All Fire/Life Safety Systems have been installed, and are working and signed off on the DSA Form 152 Inspection Card, all building systems including mechanical, electrical and plumbing are all functioning; and (3) the Project is fit for occupancy and its intended use. For the purposes of this Contract, any references to Completion Date means Substantial Completion Date.

1.1.48 Substitution is a change in product, material, equipment, or method of construction from those required by the Construction Documents proposed by the Contractor. For this Project, a Substitution is subject to the filing of a Construction Substitution Request Form at the time of bid and meeting the requirements of Article 3.10.

1.1.49 Supplementary Conditions or Special Conditions are terms that are sometimes used interchangeably. In this set of General Conditions, the term used shall be Supplementary Conditions. However, specifications or other documents may reference Special Conditions, which shall mean the same and Supplementary Conditions.

1.1.50 Surety is the person, firm, or corporation that executes as a bid bond, payment bond or performance bond guarantor on the Contractor's Bid, Contractor's Performance on the Contract and Payment of the Contractor's subcontractors, material suppliers, vendors and labor on the Project. The Surety is bound to the same extent as the Contractor is bound once a Default occurs. A default includes a Termination for Substantial Failure to Perform under Article 14, but also includes any breach of Contract and is subject to the requirements and responsibilities as set forth in the Performance Bond.

1.1.51 Work shall include all ancillary services, materials, services and equipment necessary for the Contractor to fulfill all of its obligations pursuant to the Contract Documents. It shall include the initial obligation of any Contractor or Subcontractor who performs any portion of the Work, to visit the Site of the proposed Work (a continuing obligation after the commencement of the Work), to fully acquaint and familiarize itself with the conditions as they exist and the character of the operations to be carried out under the Contract Documents, and make such investigation as it may see fit so that it shall fully understand the facilities, physical conditions, and restrictions attending the Work under the Contract Documents. Each such Contractor or Subcontractor shall also thoroughly examine and become familiar with the Drawings, Specifications, and associated Contract Documents and bid documents before preparing and submitting any bid.

1.1.52 Workers include service personnel, workers, and mechanics.

1.2 **EXECUTION, CORRELATION AND INTENT**

1.2.1 Correlation and Intent

1.2.1.1 *Documents Complementary and Inclusive.* The Contract Documents are complementary and are intended to include all items required for the proper execution and completion of the

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Work. All Contract Documents form the Contractor's Contract with the District. Any item of Work mentioned in the Specifications and not shown on the Drawings, or shown on the Drawings and not mentioned in the Specifications, shall be provided by Contractor as if shown or mentioned in both. The Contractor is bound to provide the Work complete and is under a legal duty to carefully study plans and schedule operations well ahead of time and identify inconsistencies with the plans and specifications and call such inconsistencies to the attention of the Architect or Registered Engineer through the Inspector under Article 4-343(b) of Title 24.

1.2.1.2 *Work to be Complete.* Contractor has thoroughly studied the Contract Documents and understands that the District contracted with Contractor to provide a complete Project which means complete systems and buildings. Work includes, but is not limited to materials, workmanship, and manufacture of fabrication of components for the Project.

1.2.1.3 *Coverage of the Drawings and Specifications.* The Drawings and Specifications generally describe the Work to be performed by Contractor. Generally, the Specifications describe Work which cannot be readily indicated on the Drawings and indicate types, qualities, and methods of installation of the various materials and equipment required for the Work. It is not intended to mention every item of Work in the Specifications, which can be adequately shown on the Drawings, or to show on the Drawings all items of Work described or required by the Specifications even if they are of such nature that they could have been shown. All materials or ancillary services for Work, which is shown on either the Drawings or the Specifications (or is reasonably inferable therefrom as being necessary to complete the Work), shall be provided by the Contractor.

1.2.1.4 *Conflicts.* In the event there is a discrepancy between the various Contract Documents, it is intended that the more stringent, higher quality, and greater quantity of Work shall apply.

1.2.1.5 *Conformance with Laws.* Each and every provision of law required by law to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and the Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, even if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted, or is not correctly inserted.

Before commencing any portion of the Work, Contractor shall check and review the Drawings and Specifications for such portion for conformance and compliance with all laws, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations of all governmental authorities and public and municipal utilities affecting the construction. (See Title 24 Section 4-343)

The Contractor shall bear all expenses of correcting Work done contrary to said laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations if the Contractor performed same (1) without first consulting the Architect for further instructions regarding said Work or (2) disregarded the Architect's instructions regarding said Work.

1.2.1.6 *[Reserved]*

1.2.1.7 *Typical Parts and Sections.* Whenever typical parts or sections of the Work are completely detailed on the Drawings, and other parts or sections which are of the same construction are shown in outline only, the complete or more detailed shall apply to the Work which is shown in outline.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.2.1.8 *Dimensions.* Dimensions of Work shall not be determined by scale or rule. Figured dimensions shall be followed at all times. If figured dimensions are lacking on Drawings, Architect shall supply them on request. The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final.

1.2.2 Addenda and Deferred Approvals

1.2.2.1 *Addenda* are the changes in specifications, drawings, Contract Documents, and plans which have been authorized in writing by the District or Architect, and which alter, explain, or clarify the Contract Documents. Addenda shall govern over all other Contract Documents. Subsequent addenda issued shall govern over prior addenda unless otherwise specified in the addenda.

1.2.2.2 *Deferred Approvals.* Deferred Approvals are Submittals that are reviewed by the Architect (or Engineer of Record) and submitted to DSA for approval based on thorough detailing of manufacturer and Project specific design. See Article 3.9.1 and 3.9.3. Contractor is responsible for all Deferred Approval requirements set forth in the Contract Documents. Contractor is responsible to comply with all laws, building codes, Title 24 and regulations necessary to obtain all necessary approvals, including those required from the Division of the State Architect ("DSA") and the State Fire Marshall. Contractor shall not be granted an extension of time for failure to plan, schedule for and obtain necessary approvals. Contractor shall Schedule all deferred approval items in the Baseline Schedule and Schedule Updates under Article 3.9.6

1.2.2.3 [Reserved]

1.2.3 Rules of Document Interpretation

1.2.3.1 If Contractor observes that Drawings and Specifications are in conflict, Contractor shall, prior to commencing work, notify the Architect in writing for the purposes of obtaining an interpretation of the Contact Documents.

1.2.3.2 In the case of conflict or inconsistencies, the order of precedence shall be as follows:

- a. General Conditions take precedence over Drawings and Specifications.
- b. Supplemental Conditions and Special Conditions take precedence over General Conditions.
- c. The Agreement Form shall take precedence over the Supplemental Conditions and Special Conditions.
- d. In the case of disagreement or conflict between or within Specifications, and Drawings, the more stringent, higher quality, and greater quantity of Work shall apply.
- e. Addenda shall take precedence over Drawings and Specifications.
- f. General Conditions shall take precedence over Addenda

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- g. Drawings and Specifications take precedence over the Soils Report

1.3 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF ARCHITECT'S DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

The Drawings, Specifications, and other Contract Documents for the Project are the property of the District and/or Architect pursuant Contract requirements between the District and Architect. Neither the Contractor nor any Subcontractor, or material or equipment supplier shall own or claim a Copyright in the Drawings, Specifications, and other documents prepared by the Architect. DISTRICT

1.4 INFORMATION AND SERVICES REQUIRED OF THE DISTRICT

1.4.1 Utilities

1.4.1.1 *Location of Point of Connection.* The locations shown for the point of connection are approximate. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the exact location of all service connections.

1.4.1.2 *Regional Notification Center.* Contractor, except in an emergency, shall contact the appropriate regional notification center at least two (2) working days prior to commencing any excavation if the excavation will be conducted in an area or in a private easement which is known, or reasonably should be known, to contain subsurface installations other than the underground facilities owned or operated by the District, and obtain an inquiry identification number from that notification center. See Government Code Section 4216.3. No excavation shall be commenced and carried out by the Contractor unless such an inquiry identification number has been assigned to the Contractor or any subcontractor of the Contractor and the District has been given the identification number by the Contractor. Any damages arising from failure to make appropriate regional notification shall be at the sole risk of Contractor. Contractor shall solely be responsible for any fines, penalties or damages for violation of this Article and Government Code Section 4216.6 or 4216.7. Any delays caused by failure to make appropriate regional notification shall be at the sole risk of Contractor and shall not be considered for extension of time pursuant to Paragraph 8.4.

1.4.1.3 *Utilities - Removal and Restoration.* The District has endeavored to determine the existence of utilities at the Site of the Work from the records of the District of known utilities in the vicinity of the Work. The positions of these utilities as derived from such records are shown in the Contract Documents. Thus, the locations of the Main or trunk lines located on the Drawings are approximate locations and not exact.

No Excavations were made to verify the locations shown for underground Utilities

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 2 DISTRICT

2.1 [Reserved]

2.2 DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK DUE TO PARTIAL DEFAULT IN A SPECIFIC SEGREGATED AREA OF WORK (TWO (2) BUSINESS DAY NOTICE TO CURE AND CORRECT)

If the Contractor Defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the District may provide a two (2) business day written notice to cure (a shorter period of time in the case of Emergency or a critical path delay as defined in Article 2.2.1) Contractor's Partial Default in a specific segregated area of work. The District's right to issue a Partial Default of the Contractor's Work and take over that segregated area of Work includes, but is not limited to:

1. Failure to supply adequate workers on the entire Project or any part thereof;
2. Failure to supply a sufficient quantity of materials;
3. Failure to perform any provision of this Contract;
4. Failure to comply with safety requirements, or due to Contractor is creation of an unsafe condition;
5. Cases of bona fide emergency;
6. Failure to order materials in a timely manner;
7. Failure to prepare deferred-approval items or Shop Drawings in a timely manner;
8. Failure to comply with Contractor's Baseline or Update Schedule, meet critical Milestones which would result in a Delay to the Critical Path, or Delay the Contract Time;
9. Failure to comply with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices, Public Contract Code section 4100, et seq.
10. Failure to meet the requirements of the American's with Disabilities Act;
11. Failure to complete Punch List work;
12. Failure to proceed on an Immediate Change Directive
13. Failure to correct a Notice of Deviation

If during the two (2) business day period, the Contractor fails to Cure and correct the deficiency

GENERAL CONDITIONS

noted in the notice of Partial Default with diligence and promptness, the District may correct such deficiencies without prejudice to other remedies the District may have, including a Termination for Cause as set forth in Article 14. If there are inadequate funds remaining the Project balance or in the Retention Escrow to address at least 150% of the costs set forth in the Article 2.2 notice, the District may copy the Surety on the written notice of Partial Default. If a notice to the Surety is provided, except in the cases of Emergency or Critical Path Delay, the Surety has the option to take over and complete the Work described in the written notice if Surety personally delivers notice to District that it intends to perform such work. In the case where written notice has been provided, the District shall allow Surety seven (7) days to perform the Work.

2.2.1 Service of Notice of Partial Default with Right to Cure

A written notice of Partial Default and right to Cure under Article 2.2 (“Article 2.2 Notice” or “Notice of Partial Default”) shall be served by facsimile (with a copy provided by e-mail to the e-mail address provided on the Bid submitted and copied to the Project Superintendent).

2.2.2 Shortened Time for Partial Default in the Case of Emergencies.

In an Emergency situation, the District may correct any of the deficiencies described in Article 2.2 without prejudice to other remedies by providing service of written notice of Emergency requiring a shortened time for Partial Default specifying the time given to Cure, if any.

2.2.3 Shortened Time for Partial Default in the Case of Critical Path Delay

In the case of critical path delay, the District may correct any of the deficiencies described in Article 2.2 without prejudice to other remedies providing service of written notice of Critical Path Delay to the Contractor with a specific description of the critical path delay items noting the line item or area of Work that is on the Critical Path and prescribe the length of shortened time to Cure, if any.

2.2.4 Written Notice of Partial Default to be Deducted by Deductive Change Order

The District shall have the right to determine the reasonable value of the Article 2.2 Partial Default Work, or if there is an actual value for the Work, shall use that value and issue a Deductive Change Orders under Article 7.7.4.

ARTICLE 3 THE CONTRACTOR

3.1 SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

3.1.1 Contractor

The Contractor shall continually supervise and direct the Work using the Contractor’s best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for and have control over construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, procedures; and shall coordinate all portions of the Work under the Contract, unless the Contract Documents give other specific instructions concerning these matters. The Contractor shall not perform the Work without utilizing the Contract Documents or, where required, approved Submittals, Shop Drawings, or Samples for any such portion of the Work. If any of the Work is performed by contractors retained directly by the District, Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination and sequencing of the work of those other contractors so as to avoid any impact on the Project Schedule pursuant to the requirements of Article 6 and Article 8. Specific duties of the Contract

GENERAL CONDITIONS

shall include those set out in Section 43 of Title 21 of the California Code of Regulations and Section 4-343 of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations. These duties include, but are not limited to the following:

1. *Responsibilities.* It is the duty of the Contractor to complete the Work covered by his or her Contract in accordance with the approved Plans and Specifications. The Contractor in no way is relieved of any responsibility by the activities of the Architect, Engineer, Inspector or DSA in the performance of their duties.
2. *Performance of the Work.* The Contractor shall carefully study the approved Plans and Specifications and shall plan its schedule of operations well ahead of time. If at any time it is discovered that work is being done which is not in accordance with the approved plans and specifications, the Contractor shall correct the Work immediately.

3.1.2 Contractor Responsibility to Study the Plans and Specifications

All inconsistencies or timing or sequences which appear to be in error in the Plans and Specifications shall promptly be called to the attention of the Architect or, Engineer, for interpretation or correction. Local conditions which may affect the structure shall be brought to the Architect's attention at once. In no case, shall the instruction of the Architect be construed to cause work to be done which is not in conformity with the approved plans, specifications, change orders, construction change directives, and as required by law. (See Title 24 Section 4-343)

3.1.3 All Work Under the Direction of Inspector

Pursuant to Title 24 requirements, the Contractor shall not carry on Work except with the knowledge of the Inspector. (See Title 24 generally)

3.1.4 Contractor to Establish Timing and Protocol with Inspector

Contractor shall establish a protocol for requesting inspection with Inspector so as to not delay the Work and provide adequate time for the Inspector to perform inspection. If such a protocol is not established ahead of time, Inspector may utilize the time criteria set by Title 24 of 48 hours in advance of submitting form DSA 156 for each new area. DSA requirements under PR 13-01 specifically gives the Special Inspector fourteen (14) days to post to the DSA website. Contractor is responsible for delays and for failure to plan.

For some Projects, there may be a need to incrementally install certain assemblies. It is up to Contractor to identify areas and assemblies that may be constructed incrementally. Contractor must identify and establish incremental areas of construction and establish protocols with Inspector for DSA 152 approvals so they may be presented to DSA. See PR-13 item 1.17 for further discussion.

3.1.5 Verified Reports

The Contractor shall make and submit to the office from time to time, verified reports as required in Title 24 Section 4-366. As part of the Close-Out of the Project (see Article 9.9), Contractor shall be required to execute a Form 6-C as required under Title 24 Sections 4-343.

Contractor shall fully comply with any and all reporting requirements of Education Code Sections 17315, et seq., in the manner prescribed by Title 24, as applicable.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.1.6 Contractor Responsibility

The Contractor shall be responsible to the District for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, and their agents, employees, invitees, and other persons performing portions of the Work under direct or indirect contract with the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

3.1.7 Obligations not Changed by Architect's Actions

The Contractor shall not be relieved of obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract or by tests, inspections, or approvals required or performed by persons other than the Contractor.

3.1.8 Acceptance/Approval of Work

The Contractor shall be responsible to determine when any completed portions of the Work already performed under this Contract or provided pursuant to Article 6 are suitable to receive subsequent Work thereon.

3.2 **SUPERVISION**

3.2.1 Supervision

Unless personally present on the Project site where the Work is being performed, the Contractor shall keep on the Work at all times during its progress a competent, English speaking construction Superintendent satisfactory to the District. The Superintendent shall represent the Contractor in its absence and shall be fully authorized to receive and fulfill any instruction from the Architect, the Inspector, the District or any other District representative (including CM in the cases where the District has a CM representative). All Requests for Information shall be originated by the Superintendent and responses thereto shall be given to the Superintendent. The Superintendent shall have authority to bind Contractor through the Superintendent's acts. The Superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the Superintendent shall be binding on the Contractor. Before commencing the Work, Contractor shall give written notice to District (and CM representative) and Architect of the name and a Statement of Qualifications of such superintendent. If superintendent proves to be unsatisfactory to Contractor and ceases to be in its employed, Contractor shall notify District and Architect in writing. A replacement superintendent must be approved by the District prior to performing additional work.

3.2.2 Staff

Notwithstanding other requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor and each Subcontractor shall: (1) furnish a competent and adequate staff as necessary for the proper administration, coordination, supervision, and superintendence of its portion of the Work; (2) organize the procurement of all materials and equipment so that the materials and equipment will be available at the time they are needed for the Work; and (3) keep an adequate force of skilled and fit workers on the job to complete the Work in accordance with all requirements of the Contract Documents.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.2.3 Right to Remove

District shall have the right, but not the obligation, to require the removal from the Project of any superintendent, staff member, agent, or employee of any Contractor, Subcontractor, material or equipment supplier.

3.3 ANCILLARY SERVICES AND MATERIALS

3.3.1 Contractor to Provide

Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for ancillary services, material, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, air conditioning, utilities, transportation, and other facilities, services and permits necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

3.3.2 Quality

Unless otherwise specified, all materials and equipment to be permanently installed in the Project shall be new and shall be of the highest quality or as specifically stated in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall, if requested, furnish satisfactory evidence as to kind and quality of all materials and equipment within ten (10) days of a written request by the District, including furnishing the District with bona fide copies of invoices for materials or services provided on the Project. All ancillary services shall be performed by workers skilled in their respective trades, and shall be of the same or higher quality as with the standards of other school construction.

3.3.3 Replacement

Any work, materials, or equipment, which do not conform to these requirements or the standards set forth in the Contract Documents, may be disapproved by the District, in which case, they shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost or extension of time to the District.

3.3.4 Discipline

The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's and Subcontractor's employees, and other persons carrying out the Contract. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not skilled in tasks assigned to them. As used in this subsection, "unfit" includes any person who the District concludes is improperly skilled for the task assigned to that person, who fails to comply with the requirements of this article, or who creates safety hazards which jeopardize other persons and/or property.

3.3.5 Fingerprinting (Applicable at the time Project is Occupied and on all Projects where Workers will come in Contact with Pupils, such as Modernization Projects)

If applicable, Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of Education Code Section 45125.1 in a method as determined by the District. Pursuant to Education Code section 45125.1, Contractor shall either conduct criminal background checks of all employees of Contractor assigned to the Project site, and shall certify that no employees who have been convicted of serious or violent felonies, as specified in Education Code Section 45125.1, will have contact with pupils, by utilizing the Certification Regarding Background Checks and the corresponding Attachment "A" as found in the Contract

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Documents or shall be separated by a physical barrier from students.

If it is determined that Contractor must provide certification of employees, as part of such certification, Contractor must provide the District with a list of all employees providing services pursuant to this Agreement, and designate which sites such employees will be assigned. In performing the services set forth in this Agreement, Contractor shall not utilize any employees who are not included on the above-referenced list.

At District's sole discretion, District may make a finding, as authorized under Education Code section 45125.1, that Contractor's employees will have only "limited contact" with pupils. Contractor's failure to comply with this law shall be considered a material breach of this Agreement upon where this Agreement may be terminated, at District's sole discretion, without any further compensation to Contractor.

In the case of new construction Projects where there are no students, if the Project Schedule provides for Beneficial Occupancy or portions of the Project or if the Project should be delayed, then Contractor, at no additional costs, shall meet the requirements of either fingerprinting or providing a physical barrier as required by the District.

3.3.6 Noise, Drugs, Tobacco, and Alcohol

Contractor shall take all steps necessary to insure that employees of Contractor or any of its subcontractors' employees do not use, consume, or work under the influence of any alcohol, tobacco or illegal drugs while on the project. Contractor shall further prevent any of its employees or its subcontractor employees from playing any recorded music devices or radios or wearing any radio headphone devices for entertainment while working on the project. Likewise, Contractor shall prevent its employees or subcontractor's employees from bringing any animal onto the project. Contractors shall not violate any written school policies.

3.3.7 Delivery of Material

Contractor shall place orders for materials or equipment so that the Work may be completed in accordance with the Construction schedule for the Work as set forth in Article 8 of this Agreement. Contractor shall, upon demand from the Architect, furnish to the Architect documentary evidence including, but not limited to purchase orders, invoices, bills of materials, work orders and bills of lading, showing that orders have been placed. Contractor shall have a system to receive materials and to ensure that the proper materials are being delivered, including in the case of critical materials to the Project, checking the delivery against Shop Drawings and ensuring that the materials meet the requirements of not only the plans and specifications, but also the approved Shop Drawings and Submittals and in conformance with Contractor's plan for delivery of materials (including but not limited to Contractor's representations in the Schedules for the Project and Contractor's equipment and materials schedule under Article 3.7.2.2). Contractor shall be responsible for all costs of accepting non-conforming materials delivered to the Project given Contractor's responsibilities and system for acceptance of deliveries. Contractor shall notify Inspector and District Representative (including CM) as early as possible, in writing, of the delivery of materials for the Project. The deliveries shall include documentation identifying the shipment sufficiently so that the Inspector, Architect or District Representative (including CM) may review the materials that are received.

Under no circumstances shall materials be delivered to the Project site that are meant for another Project.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.3.8 Liens and Other Security Interests of Subcontractors and Material Suppliers

No material, supplies, or equipment for the Work shall be purchased subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest therein or in any part thereof is retained by seller or supplier. Contractor warrants good title to all material, supplies, and equipment installed or incorporated in Work and agrees upon completion of all Work to deliver premises, together with all improvements and appurtenances constructed or placed thereon by it, to District free from any claims, security interests, liens, or charges. Contractor further agrees that neither it nor any person, firm, or corporation furnishing any materials or ancillary services for any Work covered by this Contract shall have any right to place a lien upon the premises or any improvement or appurtenance thereof, except that Contractor may install metering devices or other equipment of a utility company or political subdivision, title to which is commonly retained by the utility company or political subdivision. In event of installation of any such metering device or equipment, Contractor shall advise District as to its owner within five (5) days of such installation in writing, prior to making the installation.

Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the District harmless from any liens, stop notices, or assertion of security interests, including judgments and levies. If after written notice Contractor fails to address the lien, stop notice, or other security interest, the District may proceed to address the lien, stop notice or claim and seek reimbursement from Contractor.

3.3.8.1 *Stop Notice Releases.* All Stop Notice Releases shall be notarized and either executed by the same person who filed the Stop Notice or from an officer of the Trade Contractor or manager of Trade Contractor authorized to release Stop Notices.

3.3.9 Title to Materials

The title to new materials or equipment for the Work of this Contract shall remain with Contractor until incorporated in the Work of this Contract until Final Acceptance of the Project; no part of said materials shall be removed from its place of storage, and Contractor shall keep an accurate inventory of all said materials and equipment in a manner satisfactory to the District or its authorized representative. Responsibility for materials remains with Contractor and Contractor shall replace materials in case of loss. District similarly may pay for materials stored off site, but Contractor shall remain responsible for the materials that are stored off site.

3.3.10 [Reserved]

3.3.11 Noise Control

The Contractor shall be responsible for the installation of noise reducing devices on construction equipment. Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the city and county having jurisdiction with regard to noise ordinances governing construction sites and activities. If school is in session at any point during the progress of the Project, and, in the District's reasonable discretion, the noise from such Work disrupts or disturbs the students or faculty or the normal operation of the school, at the District's request, the Contractor shall schedule the performance of all such Work around normal school hours or make other arrangements so that the Work does not cause such disruption or disturbance. There are specific periods of testing at operational schools and it is critical that Contractor control noise during periods of testing. In no event shall Contractor have a right to receive additional compensation or an extension to the Contract time as a result of any such rescheduling or the making of such arrangements. These controls shall be implemented during site preparation and construction. All noise

GENERAL CONDITIONS

related issues, including school operations, and noise during testing should be detailed in the Schedule provided pursuant to Article 8

3.4 WARRANTY

The Contractor warrants to the District and Architect that material and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of the highest quality and new unless otherwise required or permitted by the Contract Documents, that the Work will be free from defects not inherent in the quality required or permitted, and that the Work will conform with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Work not conforming to these requirements, including substitutions not properly approved and authorized, may be considered defective. Contractor's warranty to District includes, but is not limited to, the following representations:

1. In addition to any other warranties provided elsewhere, Contractor shall, and hereby does, warrant all Work after the date of Notice of Completion of Work by District and shall repair or replace any or all such Work, together with any other Work, which may be displaced in so doing that may prove defective in workmanship or materials within a one (1) year period from date of Final Completion which shall be no later than the final date of Punch List as noted at Article 9.11) without expense whatsoever to District, ordinary wear and tear, unusual abuse or neglect excepted. District will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. Contractor shall notify District upon completion of repairs.
2. In the event of failure of Contractor to comply with above mentioned conditions within one week after being notified in writing, District is hereby authorized to proceed to have defects repaired and made good at expense of Contractor who hereby agrees to pay costs and charges therefore immediately on demand.

3.4 This Article does not in any way limit the guarantee on any items for which a longer warranty is specified or on any items for which a manufacturer gives a guarantee for a longer period. Contractor shall furnish District all appropriate guarantee or warranty certificates upon completion of the project.

3.5 TAXES

Contractor will pay all applicable Federal, State, and local taxes on all materials, ancillary services, or services furnished by it, and all taxes arising out of its operations under the Contract Documents. District is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, and a Certificate of Exemption shall be provided upon request.

3.6 PERMITS, FEES AND NOTICES

3.6.1 Payment

The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits and governmental fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work which are necessary after execution of the Contract and are legally required by any authority having jurisdiction over the Project, except those required by the Division of the State Architect (DSA). District shall be responsible for all testing and inspection as required by the DSA on-site or within the distance limitations set forth in Paragraph 13.5.2, unless a different mileage range is specified in the Supplemental Conditions.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.6.1.1 *DSA Fees.* DSA policy is to charge CCD review fees for processing and approval of changes in the plans and specifications through the Construction Change Directive process. Contractor is specifically directed to the current DSA IR A-30 which provides fee structure and charges that will be incurred for proceeding is with respect to the CCD process, a process that must be followed for each change in the Plans and Specifications.

3.6.2 Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by any law, ordinance, rule, regulation, and lawful order of public authorities bearing on performance of the Work. Specifically, the Division of State Architect provides State oversight of the Project and enforcement of Title 24 rules and regulations. Contractor is directed to the DSA website at <http://www/dgs/ca/gov/dsa/home>. There will be local governmental oversight from City, County or both. Finally, Regional Water Quality Control Board, State Fire Marshall, local fire marshal, Department of Industrial Relations, Department of Labor Standards Enforcement, and Air Quality Management District (Local and State) are some of the agencies that provide oversight and may require specific permits, fees, or provide oversight over the Project. Contractor represents understanding and specialized knowledge of the rules governing school districts and Contractor shall maintain compliance over the applicable rules and will file all documents required in order to ensure compliance with State, local, and other rules that apply to the Project.

3.7 **SUBMITTALS REQUIRED AT THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE PROJECT**

3.7.1 Requirements Within Ten (10) Calendar Days:

Within ten (10) calendar days after Notice to Proceed, Contract shall submit the

- 3.7.1.1 Detailed Schedule of Values (See Article 9.2)
- 3.7.1.2 Submittal Listing and Schedule for Submittals
- 3.7.1.3 Critical Path Schedule (See Article 8)

3.7.2 Requirements Within Thirty-Five (35) Calendar Days

Unless otherwise shortened by the Contract Documents, within thirty-five (35) calendar days after Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall submit the following:

3.7.2.1 *All Submittals for the Project* except those specifically agreed upon by District and Architect, in writing, and shall be specifically incorporated into the Submittal section of the Schedule so as to not delay the Work. The agreement to allow a later Submittal does not mean that Article 3.3.7 is waived.

3.8 **DOCUMENTS, SAMPLES, AND COMPUTER AT THE SITE**

The Contractor shall maintain at the Site for the District one current copy of the California Building Code, Titles 19 and 24 of the California Code of Regulations, any other document required by DSA, and one record copy of the Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to record changes and selections made during construction. In addition, the Contractor shall maintain at the Site approved Shop Drawings, Product

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Data, Samples, and similar required Submittals. These documents shall be available to the Architect and shall be delivered to the Architect for delivery to the District upon completion of the Work.

Contractor shall have an operational computer with internet access so Contractor can review and post documents as required for the Project, including but not limited to the filing and posting of DSA required documents for the Project.

Contractor shall be prepared to post and review documents posted to the DSA Project website.

3.9 SUBMITTALS INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA, AND SAMPLES

3.9.1 Definitions

3.9.1.1 *Deferred Approvals.* Approval of certain aspects of the construction may be deferred until the construction Contract has been awarded. To facilitate the design process, DSA grants deferred approval to the design and detailing of certain elements of the Project at the request of the Architect or Engineer of Record. Design elements that may be deferred may include, but are not limited to Access floors, Bleachers, Elevator guide rails and related elevator systems, Exterior wall systems - precast concrete, glass fiber reinforced concrete, etc. , Skylights, Window wall systems, storefronts, Stage rigging, and other systems as noted in the Contract Documents. (Also see Article 1.2.2 and 3.9.3)

3.9.1.2 *Shop Drawings.* The term “Shop Drawings” as used herein means drawings, diagrams, equipment or product schedules, and other data, which are prepared by Contractor, Subcontractors, manufacturers, suppliers, or distributors illustrating some portion of the Work, and includes: illustrations; fabrication, erection, layout and setting drawings; manufacturer’s standard drawings; schedules; descriptive literature, instructions, catalogs, and brochures; performance and test data including charts; wiring and control diagrams; and all other drawings and descriptive data pertaining to materials, equipment, piping, duct and conduit systems, and methods of construction as may be required to show that the materials, equipment, or systems and their position conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents.

3.9.1.3 *Manufactured* applies to standard units usually mass-produced, and “Fabricated” means items specifically assembled or made out of selected materials to meet individual design requirements. Shop drawings shall: establish the actual detail of all manufactured or fabricated items, indicate proper relation to adjoining work, amplify design details of mechanical and electrical systems and equipment in proper relation to physical spaces in the structure, and incorporate minor changes of design or construction to suit actual conditions.

3.9.1.4 *Submittals* is a term used interchangeably and sometimes refers to Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples since all subcontractor submissions are tracked in a Submittal Log and may include any of the noted items. However, generally, a Submittal is a manufacturer's product information and product data including description, characteristics, size, physical characteristics, and requirements to prepare the jobsite for receiving of the particular manufactured item.

3.9.1.5 *Samples.* The term “samples” as used herein are physical examples furnished by Contractor to illustrate materials, equipment, or quality and includes natural materials, fabricated items, equipment, devices, appliances, or parts thereof as called for in the Specifications, and any other samples as may be required by the Architect to determine whether the kind, quality, construction, finish, color, and other characteristics of the materials, etc., proposed by the Contractor conform to the required characteristics of the various parts of the Work. All Work shall be in accordance with the approved

GENERAL CONDITIONS

samples.

3.9.2 Shop Drawings.

3.9.2.1 *When Shop Drawings Are Required.* Shop drawings are required for prefabricated components and for installation and coordination of these prefabricated components into the Project. In addition, Shop Drawings, are prepared to address the actual size and installation of components from various subcontractors and provides an opportunity for the Contractor to coordinate and address conflicts between the subcontracting trades.

3.9.2.2 *Shop Drawing Requirements.* The Contractor shall obtain and submit with Shop Drawings all seismic and other calculations and all product data from equipment manufacturers. "Product data" as used herein are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate a material, product, or system for some portion of the Work.

3.9.2.3 *Not a Reproduction of Architectural or Engineering Drawings.* The shop drawing are not a reproduction of the architectural or engineering drawings. Instead, they must show more detail than the Construction Documents and details the fabrication and/or installation of the items to the manufacturer's production crew or Contractor's installation crews.

3.9.2.4 *Shop Drawings Engineering Requirements:* Some shop drawings require an engineer stamp to be affixed on the drawings and calculations. In such cases, a current and valid engineering stamp shall be affixed by a California registered engineer. No out of State engineers shall stamp Shop Drawings. (See DSA IR A-18). In most cases, an engineer means California registered mechanical, structural, electrical or plumbing engineer. California Registered Civil Engineers will not be accepted for structural details unless specifically approved by DSA.

3.9.3 Deferred Approvals

Deferred approvals shall be submitted and processed to ensure all DSA and other governmental approvals are secured so as to not delay the Project. There may be additional requirements for deferred approvals at Division 1 of the Specifications. All deferred approvals shall be prepared by Contractor or Contractor's agent early enough so as to not delay the Project. Contractor is aware that Title 24 California Code of Regulations Section 4-317 have specific requirements for deferred approval as to governing agencies and as to the Architect and Engineer for the Project. As a result, any delay associated with the time for approval by applicable agencies or by the Architect or Architect's consultants shall be Contractor's. Contractor is required to comply with inclusion of Deferred Approvals in the Schedule as required under Article 3.9.6

3.9.3.1 *DSA Approvals Required Prior to Work.* No work on a deferred approval item may proceed on the components until DSA approval is received. Contractor has provided DSA approval time and allowed adequate time for any DSA revisions in Contractor's Schedule as required pursuant to Article 8.

3.9.4 Submittals and Samples

3.9.4.1 *Information Required With Submittals:* Manufacturer, trade name, model or type number and quantities: Information provided must be of sufficient detail to allow Architect and

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.9.4.2 Engineer to compare the submitted item with the specified products and acceptable products listed, in the specification and addenda.

3.9.4.3 *Finish Characteristics:* The Architect reviews the available finishes and selects the appropriate finish, if the finish was not previously specified in the documents. The Contractor should confirm that finish requirements in the specification are being met by the product.

3.9.4.4 *Contractor Responsible for Jobsite Dimensions:* Some material is custom-fabricated to job conditions, requiring dimensions from the jobsite. These jobsite dimensions are provided by the Contractor as part of the Contractor's responsibilities for the Project and shall be provided prior to release of the product for manufacture. Contractor shall not rely on Architect or Engineers to provide jobsite dimensions.

3.9.5 Submittal Submission Procedure

3.9.5.1 *Transmittal Letter and Other Requirements.* All Submittals must be properly identified with the name of the Project and dated, and each lot submitted must be accompanied by a letter of transmittal referring to the name of the Project and to the Specification section number for identification of each item clearly stating in narrative form, as well as "clouding" on the submissions, all qualifications, departures, or deviations from the Contract Documents. Shop drawings, for each section of the Work shall be numbered consecutively and the numbering system shall be retained throughout all revisions. All Subcontractor submissions shall be made through the Contractor. Each drawing shall have a clear space for the stamps of Architect and Contractor.

3.9.5.2 *Copies Required.* Each Submittal shall include one (1) legible, reproducible (if electronic is available, electronic copies shall also be provided) and five (5) legible prints of each drawing or schedule, table, cut sheet, etc., including fabrication, erection, layout and setting drawings, and such other drawings as required under the various sections of the Specifications, until final acceptance thereof is obtained. Subcontractor shall submit copies, in an amount as requested by the Contractor, of: (1) manufacturers' descriptive data for materials, equipment, and fixtures, including catalog sheets showing dimensions, performance, characteristics, and capacities; (2) wiring diagrams and controls; (3) schedules; (4) all seismic calculations and other calculations; and (5) other pertinent information as required by the District or Architect. See also Division 1.

3.9.5.3 *Corrections.* The Contractor shall make all corrections required by Architect, District or CM and shall resubmit, as required by Architect or CM, corrected copies of Shop Drawings or new samples until approved. Contractor shall direct specific attention in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings to revisions other than the corrections required by the Architect on previous submissions. Professional services required for more than one (1) re-review of required Submittals of Shop Drawings, product data, or samples are subject to charge to the Contractor pursuant to Paragraph 4.5.

3.9.5.4 *Approval Prior to Commencement of Work.* No portion of the Work requiring a shop drawing or sample submission or other Submittal shall be commenced until the submission has been reviewed by Contractor and Architect (and CM, if applicable) and approved by Architect (and CM where applicable) unless specifically directed in writing by the Architect. All such portions of the Work shall be in accordance with approved Shop Drawings and samples.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.9.5.5 *District's Property.* All Submittals, Shop Drawings, computer disks, BIM modeling information, clash checks, schedules, annotated specifications, samples and other Submittals shall become the District's property upon receipt by the District or Architect.

3.9.6 Schedule Requirements for Submittals

Contractor shall obtain and shall submit all required Submittals (i.e. Shop Drawings, Deferred Approvals, Samples, etc.), in accordance with Contractor's "Schedule for Submission of Shop Drawings and Samples" as required in the scheduling portion of the General Conditions at Articles 8 and the Specifications with such promptness as to cause no delay in its own Work or in that of any other contractor or subcontractor.

3.9.6.1 *Consideration of Schedule.* Contractor has considered lead times, DSA or other agency governmental review times, Architect or Engineer review times, manufacturing seasons, and specific long lead procurement concerns for all submittals for the Project.

3.9.7 General Submittal Requirements

3.9.7.1 *Contractor Submittal Representations.* By submitting Shop Drawings, product data, samples, etc., the Contractor represents that it has determined and verified all materials, field measurements, catalog numbers, related field construction criteria, and other relevant data in connection with each such submission, and that it has checked, verified, and coordinated the information contained within such Submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents, including the construction schedule.

3.9.7.2 [Reserved].

3.9.7.3 *No Deviation from Contract Documents.* The submission of the Shop Drawings, product data, samples, etc., shall not deviate from the *requirements* of the Contract Documents including detailing and design intent which is specifically outlined in Contract Documents except as specifically authorized by the Architect or through an accepted substitution pursuant to Paragraph 3.10.4. All deviations from the Contract Documents shall be narratively described in a transmittal accompanying the Shop Drawings. However, Shop Drawings shall not be used as a means of requesting a substitution, the procedure for which is defined in Paragraph 3.10.4, "Substitutions."

3.9.7.4 [Reserved]

3.9.7.5 *Incomplete Submittals.* Any submission, which in Architect's opinion is incomplete, contains errors, or has been checked superficially, will be returned unreviewed by the Architect for resubmission by the Contractor.

3.9.7.6 [Reserved]

3.9.7.7 Extent of Review. In reviewing Shop Drawings, the Architect will not verify dimensions and field conditions. The Architect will review and approve Shop Drawings, product data, samples, etc., for aesthetics and for conformance with the design concept of the Work and the information in the Contract Documents. The Architect's review shall neither be construed as a complete check which relieves the Contractor, Subcontractor, manufacturer, fabricator, or supplier from responsibility for any deficiency that may exist or from any departures or deviations from the requirements of the Contract

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Documents unless the Contractor has, in writing, called the Architect's attention to the deviations at the time of submission. The Architect's review shall not relieve the Contractor or Subcontractors from responsibility for errors of any sort in Shop Drawings or schedules, for proper fitting of the Work, coordination of the differing subcontractor trades and Shop Drawings and Work which is not indicated on the Shop Drawings at the time of submission of Shop Drawings. Contractor and Subcontractors shall be solely responsible for any quantities which may be shown on the Submittals or Contract Documents.

3.10 SUBSTITUTIONS

3.10.1 Definition

A Substitution is a change in product, material, equipment, or method of construction from those required by the Construction Documents proposed by the Contractor. For this Project, a Substitution is subject to the filing of a Construction Substitution Request Form at the time of bid and meeting the requirements of this Article.

3.10.2 One Product Specified

Unless the Specifications state that no substitution is permitted, whenever the Contract Documents indicate any specific article, device, equipment, product, material, fixture, patented process, form, method, or type of construction or any specific name, make, trade name, or catalog number, with or without the words "or equal," such specification shall be deemed to be used for the purpose of facilitating description of the material, process, or article desired and shall be deemed to be followed by the words "or equal." Subject to the requirements of properly submitting a Substitution Request for as Addressed in Special Conditions, the Contractor may, unless otherwise stated, offer any material, process, article, etc., which shall be materially equal or better in every respect to that so indicated or specified ("Specified Item") and will completely accomplish the purpose of the Contract Documents.

3.10.3 Products Specified Which Are Commercially Unavailable

If the Contractor fails to make a request for substitutions for products, prior to the submission of its bid, and such products subsequently become commercially unavailable, the Contractor may request a substitution for such commercially unavailable item. The decision to grant this request is solely at the District's discretion. The written approval of the District, consistent with the procedure for Change Orders, shall be required for the use of a proposed substitute material. The District may condition its approval of the substitution upon the delivery to District of an extended warranty or other assurances of adequate performance of the substitution as well as an equitable deduction in the Contract price should the substituted item cost less than the Specified Item. All risks of delay due the approval of a requested substitution by the DSA, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction, shall be on the requesting party. All additional costs, DSA review costs, all procurement and construction delays, and all costs for review by the Architect or its consultants shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and will be deducted from Contractor's pay request.

3.11 INTEGRATION OF WORK

3.11.1 Scope

The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching to complete the Work and to make all parts fit together properly. Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that all trades are coordinated and scheduled so as to ensure the timely and proper execution of the work. When modifying

GENERAL CONDITIONS

existing work or installing new Work adjacent to existing work, Contractor shall match, as closely as conditions of Site and materials will allow, the finishes, textures, and colors of the original work, refinishing existing work at no additional cost to District. All cost caused by defective or ill-timed work shall be borne by Contractor. Contractor shall be solely responsible for protecting existing work on adjacent properties and shall obtain all required permits for shoring and excavations near property lines.

3.12 CLEANING UP

3.12.1 Contractor's Responsibility to Clean Up

Contractor at all times shall keep premises free from debris such as waste, dust, excess water, storm water runoffs, rubbish, and excess materials and equipment. Contractor shall not leave debris under, in, or about the premises, but shall promptly remove same from the premises and dispose of it in a lawful manner. Disposal receipts or dump tickets shall be furnished to the Architect within five (5) days of request.

Contractor shall remove rubbish and debris resulting from the Work on a daily basis. Contractor shall maintain the structures and Site in a clean and orderly condition at all times until acceptance of the project by the District. Contractor shall keep its access driveways and adjacent streets, sidewalks, gutters and drains free of rubbish, debris and excess water by cleaning and removal each day. All concrete, sidewalks, and paths of travel shall be broom cleaned daily.

3.12.2 General Final Clean-Up

Upon completion of Work, Contractor shall employ experience workers or professional cleaners for final cleaning. Clean each surface to the condition expected in a normal, commercial, building cleaning and maintenance program.

- a. Clean interior and exterior of buildings, including fixtures, equipment, walls, floors, ceilings, roofs, window sills and ledges, horizontal projections, and any areas where debris has collected, so surfaces are free from foreign material or discoloration;
- b. Clean the Project site. The grounds should be cleared of any Contractor equipment, raked clean of debris and trash removed. Sweep paved areas broom clean. Repair or replace any damaged materials. Replace any chipped or broken glass.
- c. Remove any and all stains.
- d. Remove labels that aren't permanent labels.
- e. Clean and polish all glass, plumbing fixtures, equipment, finish hardware and similar finish surfaces. Remove any glazing compounds

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- f. Remove temporary utilities, fencing, barricades, planking, sanitary facilities and similar temporary facilities from Site.
- g. Remove temporary film that remains on any hardware, doors or other surfaces.
- h. Seal the bottom and tops of all doors

3.12.3 Special Clean-Up.

In addition to the general cleaning, the following special cleaning shall be done at the completion of the Work in accordance with the specifications including, but not limited to:

- a. Remove putty stains from glazing, then wash and polish glazing.
- b. Remove marks, stains, fingerprints and other soil or dirt from painted, stained or decorated work.
- c. Remove temporary protection and clean and polish floors and waxed surfaces.
- d. Clean and polish hardware and plumbing trim; remove stains, dust, dirt, plaster and paint
- e. Wipe surfaces of mechanical and electrical equipment.
- f. Remove spots, soil, plaster and paint from tile work, and wash tile.
- g. Clean all fixtures and equipment, remove excess lubrication, clean light fixtures and lamps, polish metal surfaces.
- h. Vacuum-clean carpeted surfaces.
- i. Remove debris from roofs, down spout and drainage system.

3.12.4 Failure to Cleanup

If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the District may do so, and the cost thereof shall be the responsibility of the Contractor pursuant to Article 2.2 and seek a Deductive Change Order.

3.13 ACCESS TO WORK

The Contractor shall provide the District, the Architect, Engineers and the Inspector of Record, access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located. Contractor shall provide safe and proper facilities for such access so that District's representatives may perform their functions.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.14 ROYALTIES AND PATENTS

3.14.1 Payment and Indemnity for Infringement

Contractor shall hold and save the District and its officers, agents, and employees, the Construction Manager, the Architect, and the Architect's consultants harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expense, for or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article, or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the Contract, including its use by the District, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents, and unless such liability arises from the sole negligence, or active negligence, or willful misconduct of the District, the Architect, or the Architect's consultants.

3.15 [Reserved]

3.16 [Reserved]

3.17 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND ANNOTATED SPECIFICATIONS

Throughout the duration of the Project, Contractor shall maintain on a current basis an accurate and complete set of As-Built Drawings (and Annotated Specifications) clearly showing all changes, revisions to specifications and substitutions during construction, including, without limitation, field changes and the final location of all electrical and mechanical equipment, utility lines, ducts, outlets, structural members, walls, partitions, and other significant features. In case a specification allows Contractor to elect one of several brands, makes, or types of material or equipment, the annotations shall show which of the allowable items the Contractor has furnished. The Contractor will update the As-Built Drawings and Annotated Specifications as often as necessary to keep them current, but no less often than weekly.

Contractor shall update As-Built Drawings with complete information on an area of Work at or near the time when the Work is being performed and prior to any DSA 152 sign off and prior to any Work being covered.

The Record Drawings and Annotated Specifications shall be kept at the Site and available for review and inspection by the District and the Architect. Failure to maintain and update the Record Drawings is a basis to withhold Progress Payments pursuant to Article 9.6.

3.17.1 Upon Beneficial Occupancy

Contractor shall obtain and pay for reproducible plans upon Beneficial Occupancy. Contractor shall deliver Plans to District Representative (Construction Manager if one is hired for the Project).

GENERAL CONDITIONS

3.17.2 As-Builts at Completion of Work

On completion of the Work and prior to and as a condition precedent to Application for Retention Payment, the Contractor will provide one neatly prepared and complete set of As-Built Drawings and Annotated Specifications to the District. Contractor shall certify the As-Builts as a complete and accurate reflection of the actual construction conditions of the Work by affixing a Stamp indicating the Drawings are As-Builts and Certifying Accuracy on the final set of As-Builts. Failure to deliver a complete Record Set of Drawings may result in significant withholdings to ensure Work is properly documented. See Article 9.9.1.

3.18 EQUIPMENT MANUALS

Contractor shall obtain and furnish three (3) complete sets of manuals containing the manufacturers' instructions for maintenance and operation of each item of equipment and apparatus furnished under the Contract Documents and any additional data specifically requested under the various sections of the Specifications for each division of the Work. The manuals shall be arranged in logical, sequential order, labeled, indexed, and placed in three-ring binders. At the completion of its Work, the Contractor shall certify, by endorsement thereon, that each of the manuals is complete, accurate, and covers all of its Work. Prior to submittal of Contractor's Application for Retention Payment, and as a further condition to its approval by the Architect, each Subcontractor shall deliver the manuals, arranged in logical, sequential order, labeled, indexed, endorsed, and placed in three- ring binders, to the Contractor, who shall assemble these manuals for all divisions of the Work, review them for completeness, and submit them to the District through the Architect.

3.19 PERMITS, FEES AND NOTICES

3.19.1 Payment

The Contractor shall secure and pay for all permits and governmental fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work which are necessary after execution of the Contract and are legally required by any authority having jurisdiction over the Project, except those required by the Division of the State Architect (DSA). District shall be responsible for all testing and inspection as required by the DSA on-site or within the distance limitations set forth in Paragraph 13.5.2, unless a different mileage range is specified in the Supplemental Conditions.

3.19.1.1 *DSA Fees.* DSA policy is to charge CCD review fees for processing and approval of changes in the plans and specifications through the Construction Change Directive process. Contractor is specifically directed to the current DSA IR A-30 which provides fee structure and charges that will be incurred for proceeding is with respect to the CCD process, a process that must be followed for each change in the Plans and Specifications.

3.19.2 Compliance

The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by any law, ordinance, rule, regulation, and lawful order of public authorities bearing on performance of the Work. Specifically,

GENERAL CONDITIONS

the Division of State Architect provides State oversight of the Project and enforcement of Title 24 rules and regulations. Contractor is directed to the DSA website at <http://www/dgs/ca/gov/dsa/home>. There will be local governmental oversight from City, County or both. Finally, Regional Water Quality Control Board, State Fire Marshall, local fire marshal, Department of Industrial Relations, Department of Labor Standards Enforcement, and Air Quality Management District (Local and State) are some of the agencies that provide oversight and may require specific permits, fees, or provide oversight over the Project. Contractor represents understanding and specialized knowledge of the rules governing school districts and Contractor shall maintain compliance over the applicable rules and will file all documents required in order to ensure compliance with State, local, and other rules that apply to the Project.

ARTICLE 4 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT AND CLAIMS

4.1 **ARCHITECT**

4.1.1 Replacement of Architect

In the case of the termination of the Architect, the District may appoint an Architect or another construction professional or may perform such functions with its own licensed professional personnel. The status of the replacement Architect under the Contract Documents shall be the same as that of the former Architect.

4.2 **ARCHITECT'S ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT**

4.2.1 Status

Pursuant to Titles 2 of the California Code of Regulations and as required pursuant to the Field Act, Education Code 17280 et. seq., the Architect will provide administration of the Contract Documents and the Work, and will be the District's representative during construction, as well as during the one (1) year period following the commencement of any warranties. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the District only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

4.2.2 Site Visits

The Architect will visit the Site at intervals necessary in the judgment of the Architect to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the Work and to determine in general if the Work is being performed in accordance with the Contract Documents and as otherwise required by DSA.

4.2.3 Limitations of Construction Responsibility

The Architect, District and CM shall not have control over, charge of, or be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, schedules, sequences or procedures, fabrication, procurement, shipment, delivery, receipt, installation, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's responsibility under the Contract Documents. The Architect, District and CM shall not have control over or charge of acts or omissions of the Contractor, Subcontractors, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing or supplying portions of the Work. The Contractor shall not be relieved of obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect, District or CM in the Architect, District or CM's administration of the Contract Documents, or by tests, inspections, or approvals required or performed by persons other than the Contractor.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

4.2.4 Communications Facilitating Contract Administration

Except where a CM is on the Project, or as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or when direct communications are warranted by special circumstances, the District and the Contractor shall communicate through the Architect. In the cases where a CM is hired for the Project, all communication shall be through the CM (unless otherwise directed) with copies to the District, Architect and Inspector. Where direct communication is necessary between the District and the Contractor, the District's communication shall be through the District's authorized designated person. Contractor shall not rely upon any communications from the District that is not from the District's authorized designee. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Copies of all communication shall be sent to the Architect, District Representative and Inspector.

4.1.1 Payment Applications

The Architect will review and make recommendations to the District regarding the amounts due the Contractor on the Certificates for Payment pursuant to Article 9.3.4 and subject to the Inspector's review, (CM review, if applicable) and Architect's observation. This review of Payment Applications is sometimes called a "Pencil Draft." Return of a Pencil Draft shall constitute the District's dispute of the Pay Application that has been submitted. Contractor shall promptly respond to Pencil Drafts or Contractor's Pay Applications may be delayed. Contractor's failure to promptly respond to a Pencil Draft shall qualify as a delay in the Prompt Payment of a Request for Payment or Request for Retention.

4.1.2 Rejection of Work

In addition to the rights, duties, and obligations of the Inspector under this Article, the Architect may recommend to the District that the District reject Work which does not conform to the Contract Documents. Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct Work found by the District to not be in conformance to Contract requirements. Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected materials from the Project site.

This section is does not address a Notice of Non-Compliance and the remedies associated with a Notice of Non-Compliance which are addressed at Article 7.1.2.

4.2 **PROJECT INSPECTOR**

4.2.1 General

One or more project inspectors employed by the District and approved by the Division of the State Architect will be assigned to the Work in accordance with the requirements of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations. The Inspector(s) duties are as specifically defined in Title 24 Section 4-333 and 4-342 and in DSA IR A-8.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

4.2.2 Inspector's Duties and DSA Noted Timelines for Inspection

All Work shall be under the observation of the Inspector. The Inspector shall have free access to any or all parts of the Work at any time. The Contractor shall furnish the Inspector such information as may be necessary to keep the Inspector fully informed regarding progress and manner of Work and character of materials. Such observations shall not, in any way, relieve the Contractor from responsibility for full compliance with all terms and conditions of the Contract, or be construed to lessen to any degree the Contractor's responsibility for providing efficient and capable superintendence. The Inspector is not authorized to make changes in the drawings or specifications nor shall the Inspector's approval of the Work and methods relieve the Contractor of responsibility for the correction of subsequently discovered defects, or from its obligation to comply with the Contract Documents.

Inspector shall electronically post DSA required documents on the DSA electronic posting website. It is the Contractor's responsibility to determine the status of posting and determine if all the criteria for sign off of a category of Work on the Project Inspection Card (Form DSA 152) as defined more thoroughly in the most current version of the DSA 152 manual posted on the DSA website.

Inspector may collaborate with Contractor about approval of areas that may be constructed and approved incrementally under the DSA 152 card pursuant to the guidelines of PR-13 at Article 1.17. Inspector shall work with Contractor to present incremental approval proposals to DSA.

4.2.5 Inspector's Authority to Reject or Stop Work

The Inspector shall have the authority to reject Work whenever provisions of the Contract Documents are not being complied with, and Contractor shall instruct its Subcontractors and employees accordingly. In addition, the Inspector may stop any Work that poses a probable risk of harm to persons or property. The Contractor shall instruct its employees, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, etc., accordingly. The absence of any Stop Work Order or rejection of any portion of the Work shall not relieve the Contractor from any of its obligations pursuant to the Contract Documents.

4.2.6 [Reserved]

4.2.7 Testing Times

The District will provide inspection and testing at its cost during the normal eight (8) hour day Monday through Friday (except holidays). Work by the Contractor outside of the normal eight (8) hour day shall constitute an authorization from the Contractor to the District to provide inspection and testing as required outside of the normal eight (8) hour day. Contractor shall provide adequate time for inspections so as to not delay the Work. .

4.2.8 Special Inspection Out of State, Out of Country or Remote from Project

If Contractor has a subcontractor or supplier that requires in plant or special inspections or tests that are out of the Country, out of State or a Distance of more than 200 miles from the Project site, the District shall provide the Special Inspector or individual performing tests time for inspection and testing during normal work hours. Contractor, however, is responsible for the cost of travel, housing, food, out of area premiums that may be in the Inspector/Testing Agreement with District, or other expenses necessary to ensure proper inspection or testing is provided by a DSA Certified Inspector, Special Inspector, or individual performing tests. In some cases all three (DSA Inspector, Special Inspector, and Testing) may be required. In addition, if the DSA Certified Inspector, Special Inspector, or individual performing test has contractual travel clauses or special rates for out of town inspection,

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Contractor is responsible for all costs associated with the contractual travel costs in addition to all other costs. Arrangements for inspection and/or testing shall be made far enough in advance so as to not delay the Work.

4.3 STOP WORK ORDER

DSA may issue a Stop Work Order, or an Order to Comply, when either (1) the Work proceeds without DSA approval; (2) the Work proceeds without a DSA Inspector of Record, or (3) where DSA determines that the Work is not being performed in accordance with applicable rules and regulations, and would compromise the structural integrity of the Project or would endanger lives. If a Stop Work Order is issued, the Work in the affected area shall cease until DSA withdraws the Stop Work Order. See Education Code Section 17307.5(b) and Education Code Section 81133.5.

4.4 RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADDITIONAL CHARGES INCURRED BY THE DISTRICT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

If at any time prior to the completion of the requirements under the Contract Documents, the District is required to provide or secure additional professional services (including CM, Inspection, Architect, Engineering and Special Consultant Services) for any reason by any act of the Contractor, the District may seek a Deductive Change Order for any costs incurred for any such additional services, which costs shall be deducted from the next progress payment. A Deductive Change Order shall be independent from any other District remedies and shall not be considered a waiver of any District rights or remedies. If payments then or thereafter due to the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the District. Additional services shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following:

- a. Services made necessary by the default of the Contractor (Article 14 or Article 2.2).
- b. Services made necessary due to the defects or deficiencies in the Work of the Contractor (Article 2.2 and Article 9.6).
- c. Spurious or frivolous RFI's issued that do not conform to the requirements of Article 7.4. Issuance of the same RFI after receiving an answer from the Architect or Engineer
- d. Review of Schedules that are provided by Contractor that do not Conform with the Requirements of Article 8.
- e. Preparation of a CCD or ICD to correct a Contractor Deficiency, or Contractor Caused Notice of Non-Compliance (Article 7.3).
- f. Review of Incomplete Shop Drawings or Submittals, including the submission of Piecemeal Shop Drawings or Submittals unless piecemeal Submittals are specifically agreed upon by District (Article 3.9)
- g. Services required by failure of the Contractor to perform according to any provision of the Contract Documents.
- h. Services in connection with evaluating substitutions of products, materials, equipment, Subcontractors' proposed by the Contractor, and making subsequent revisions to drawings, specifications, obtaining DSA approvals, DSA costs for review of CCD's, other governmental agency review costs, and providing other documentation required

GENERAL CONDITIONS

(except for the situation where the specified item is no longer manufactured or available).
(Article 3.10)

- i. Services for evaluating and processing Claims or Disputes submitted by the Contractor in connection with the Work outside the established Change Order process.
- j. Services required by the failure of the Contractor to prosecute the Work in a timely manner in compliance within the specified time of completion.

Services in conjunction with the testing, adjusting, balancing and start-up of equipment other than the normal amount customarily associated for the type of Work involved.

- k. Services in conjunction with more than one (1) re-review of Submittals of Shop Drawings, product data, samples, RFI's etc.

4.5 DISPUTES AND CLAIMS

4.5.1 Decision of Architect

Disputes between District and Contractor involving money or time, including those alleging an error or omission by the Architect shall be referred initially to the Architect for action as provided in Paragraph 4.6.2 within ten (10) days after Contractor's Article 7 request for Change is denied. A decision by the Architect, as provided in Paragraph 4.6.5, shall be required as a condition precedent to proceeding with remedies set forth in Paragraph 4.6.9 as to all such matters arising prior to the date Retention Payment Application is due, regardless of whether such matters relate to execution and progress of the Work, or the extent to which the Work has reached Final Completion.

The condition precedent of an Architect decision shall be waived if: (1) the position of Architect is vacant; (2) the Architect has not received evidence or has failed to render a decision within agreed time limit; (3) the Architect has failed to take action required under Paragraph 4.6.5 within thirty (30) days after the Claim is made, forty-five (45) days have passed after the Claim has been referred to the Architect; or (4) the Claim relates to a Stop Notice Claim not arising from any extra change order or Immediate Change Directive for which approval has not been provided.

4.5.2 [Reserved]

4.5.3 [Reserved]

4.5.4 [Reserved]

4.5.5 Architect's Written Decision

If a Dispute has not been resolved after consideration of the foregoing and of other evidence presented by the parties or requested by the Architect, the Architect (or Architect through CM) the Architect shall provide a written decision twenty (20) days after compliance with Article 4.6.4. Upon expiration of such time period, the Architect (or Architect through CM) will render to the parties its written decision relative to the Dispute, including any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both.

The Architect may also request reasonable additional time to complete Architect's written decision.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

If the resolution of the Dispute by the Architect is not satisfactory to the Contractor and copies of all back-up documentation of costs and the basis for the Dispute is fully articulated in a package of material that is complete, the Contractor may then submit a Claim to the District under Article 4.6.9

4.5.6 Continuing Contract Performance

Pending final resolution of a Dispute or Claim, including, negotiation, mediation, arbitration, or litigation, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract, and the District shall continue to make any undisputed payments in accordance with the Contract (less any withholdings or offsets). If the Dispute or Claim is not resolved, Contractor agrees it will neither rescind the Contract nor stop the progress of the work, but Contractor's sole remedy shall be to submit such controversy to determination by a court of competent jurisdiction in the county where the project is located, after the project has been completed, and not before.

4.5.6.1 *District's Option to Submit Individual Disputes to Arbitration during Claims and Disputes Process.* At the District's sole option, in order to more efficiently resolve claims during the Project and prior to the completion of the Claims Process, pursuant to Government Code Section 9201, the District may submit individual Disputes or Claims for binding arbitration and Contractor agrees to the resolution of for each individual Dispute or Claim by an Arbitrator, including resolution of time and delays. If binding arbitration is utilized for individual disputes, such resolution is full and final as to that particular Dispute or Claim. THIS INDIVIDUAL DISPUTE ARBITRATION PROCESS IS NOT AN ARBITRATION CLAUSE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS AN AGREEMENT TO ARBITRATE. THIS INDIVIDUAL DISPUTES ARBITRATION PROCESS IS FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF STREAMLINING AND RESOLVING CLAIMS DURING CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE REQUESTED ON SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL ITEMS BY THE DISTRICT PRIOR TO RETENTION PAYMENT (EVEN IF THERE ARE DEDUCTIONS MADE FROM RETENTION PAYMENT) WHICH REPRESENTS THE FINAL COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.

- a. If there is no Retention remaining on the Project, Individual Disputes initiated prior to Project Final Completion shall continue until a final disposition of the Arbitration or resolution of the individual Claim or Dispute.
- b. No Tolling. The Arbitration process shall not toll the Disputes, Claims, or Appeals process under Article 4.6 or the requirement to submit claims to Court under Article 4.6.9.4.

4.5.7 [Reserved]

4.5.8 Dispute Concerning Extension of Time.

If Contractor and District cannot agree upon an extension of time, whether compensable or not, then Contractor must have first completed the procedures set forth in Paragraph 8.4. Upon completion of the procedures set forth under Paragraph 8.4, Contractor must then comply with the requirements in this Article including those set forth under Paragraph 4.6.9.

4.5.9 Claims Procedures

Pursuant to the remedies under Public Contract Code Section 9201 and Government Code Section 930.2, Contractor, through execution of this Agreement, also agrees to comply with the Claims requirements of Article 4.6 to quickly and efficiently resolve disputes. Further, to provide a level

GENERAL CONDITIONS

of accuracy to the records submitted, the District shall have the right to audit books and records pursuant to Article 13.11 based on the actual costs incurred and to reduce the uncertainty in resolving disputes with limited information.

4.5.9.1 Procedure Applicable to All Claims

- a. Definition of Claim: A “Claim” is where a Dispute between the parties rises to the level where backup documentation is assembled and provided to the District as a separate demand by the Contractor for (1) time extension, (2) payment of money or damages arising from Work done by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to the CONTRACT and payment of which is not otherwise expressly provided for or the claimant is not otherwise entitled to, or (3) and amount the payment of which is disputed by the District. (If the Claim is for damages associated with a DSA Stop Work Order, the Contractor shall not be entitled to a request for Compensation, but shall be entitled to utilize Governmental Delay Float (See Article 8.1.4.1.))
- b. Filing Claim Is Not Basis to Discontinue Work: The Contractor shall promptly comply with Work under the Contract or Work requested by the District even though a written claim has been filed. The Contractor and the District shall make good faith efforts to resolve any and all claims that may arise during the performance of the Work covered by this Contract.
- c. Claim Notification: The Contractor shall within seven (7) calendar days after the Written Decision of the Architect, or if the time period for Architect’s Decision has passed under Article 4.6.1, submit a notification, in writing, with the District (and the District’s CM) stating clearly the basis for the claim. If the notification is not submitted within seven (7) days after the Written Decision of the Architect or the passage of time under Article 4.6.1, the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived all right to assert the claim, and the claim shall be denied. Claims submitted after the Retention Payment date shall also be considered null and void by the District. All claims shall be reviewed pursuant to Article 4.6.1 through 4.6.5.

The Formal Notification of Claim must be presented as follows:

- (1) All documentation submitted pursuant to Article 4.6 to the Architect shall be submitted with the “claim.”
 - (2) Any additional or supporting documentation that Contractor believes is relevant should be submitted at this time.
- d. Formal Claim Appeal Submission: If the Contractor does not concur with the District’s decision regarding the Claim Notification, the Contractor will issue a formal Claim Appeal within fourteen (14) days of receipt of the District’s decision and all detailed information in support of the Claim Appeal within thirty (30) days. All appeals shall be submitted

GENERAL CONDITIONS

before Retention Payment. If the Claim Appeal is not submitted within fourteen (14) calendar days and detailed information within thirty (30) days, the Contractor shall be deemed to have waived its right to assert the Claim and the Claim shall be denied. Contractor's failure to submit any detailed information which is in the possession of Contractor shall render such information inadmissible by Contractor at trial or arbitration. Appeal Claim Format: The Contractor shall provide all written detailed documentation which supports the claim, including but not limited to: arguments, justifications, cost, estimates, Schedule analysis and detailed documentation. The format of the Claim Appeal shall be as follows:

1. Cover letter.
2. Summary of factual basis of Claim and amount of claim.
3. Summary of the basis of the Claim, including the specific clause and section under the Contract under which the claim is made.
4. Documents relating to the Claim, including:
 - a. Specifications sections in question.
 - b. Relevant portions of the Drawings
 - c. Applicable Clarifications (RFI's)
 - d. Other relevant information, including responses that were received.
 - e. Break down of all costs associated with the Claim.
 - f. Applicable Daily reports and logs.
 - g. For Claims involving overhead, cost escalation, acceleration, disruption or increased costs, a full version of job costs reports organized by category of work or Schedule of Values with budget information tracked against actual costs Any and all supporting back-up data, including the original bid (and associated original unaltered metadata). Certification: The Contractor (and subcontractors, if applicable) shall submit with the claim a certification under penalty of perjury:
 1. That the Contractor has reviewed the claim and that such claim is made in good faith;
 2. Supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief;
 3. The amount requested accurately reflects the amount of compensation for which the Contractor believes the District is liable.
 4. That the Contractor is familiar with Government Code Sections 12650 et seq. and Penal Code Section 72 and that false claims can lead to substantial fines and/or imprisonment.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Signature of Certification: If the Contractor is not an individual, the certification shall be executed by an officer or general partner of the Contractor having overall responsibility for the conduct of the Contractor's affairs shall be denied if it fails to follow the requirements of this Article.

4.1.1.1 District (through CM or District's Agent or Attorney) May Request Additional Information: Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the Claim Appeal and the information under this Article, the District may request in writing any additional documentation supporting the claim or documentation relating to defenses to the claim which the District may assert. Nothing in the claims procedures set forth in this Article 4 of the General Conditions shall act to waive or relieve the Contractor from meeting the requirements set forth in Government Code section 900 et seq.

4.1.1.2 *Binding Arbitration of Individual Claim Issues*. To expedite resolution of Claims pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 9201, at the District's sole option, the District may submit individual Claims to Arbitration prior to Retention Payment consistent with the requirements of Article 4.6.6.1.

Resolution of Claims in Court of Competent Jurisdiction. If Claims are not resolved under the procedure set forth and pursuant to Article 4.6.9, such claim or controversy shall be submitted to a court in Los Angeles County after the Project has been completed, and not before.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

5.1 DEFINITIONS

5.1.1 Subcontractual Relations Bound to Same Contract Terms at General Contractor

By appropriate agreement, written where legally required for validity, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the same obligations and responsibilities, assumed by Contractor pursuant to the Contract Documents.

5.1.2 Subcontractor Licenses

All subcontractors shall be properly licensed by the California State Licensing Board at the time bids are opened by the District.

5.1.3 Substitution of Subcontractor

Substitution of Subcontractors shall be permitted only as authorized under Public Contract Code §§ 4107 et. seq. Any substitutions of Subcontractors shall not result in any increase in the Contract Price or result in the granting of any extension of time for the completion of the Project.

5.1.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts and Other Contracts

Each subcontract, purchase order, vendor contract or agreement for any portion of the Work is hereby assigned by the Contractor to the District provided that:

- a. Such assignment is effective only after Termination of this Contract with the Contractor by the District as provided under Article 14 and only for those subcontracts and other contracts and agreements that the District accepts by notifying the Subcontractor or Materialman (as may be applicable) in writing; and
- b. Such assignment is subject to the prior rights of the Surety(ies) obligated under the Payment Bond and Performance Bond.

The Contractor shall include adequate provisions for this contingent assignment of subcontracts and other contracts and agreements in each such document.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY DISTRICT OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS

6.1 **DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS**

6.1.1 Separate Contracts

6.1.1.1 District reserves the right to let other contracts in connection with this Work. Contractor shall afford other contractors reasonable opportunity for (1) introduction and storage of their materials; (2) access to the Work; and (3) execution of their work. Contractor shall properly connect and coordinate its work with that of other Contractors.

6.1.1.2 Contractor shall ascertain to its own satisfaction the scope of the Project and nature of any other contracts that have been or may be awarded by District in prosecution of the Project and the potential impact of such Work on the Baseline Schedule or Schedule updates.

6.1.1.3 Nothing herein contained shall be interpreted as granting to Contractor the exclusive occupancy at the site of Project. Contractor shall not cause any unnecessary hindrance or delay to any other contractor working on the Project Site. If execution of any contract by the District is likely to cause interference with Contractor's performance of this Contract, once Contractor provides District timely written notice and identifies the Schedule Conflict, District shall decide which contractor shall cease work temporarily and which contractor shall continue, or whether Work can be coordinated so that contractors may proceed simultaneously.

6.1.1.4 District shall not be responsible for any damages suffered or extra costs incurred by Contractor resulting directly or indirectly from award or performance or attempted performance of any other contract or contracts at the Project necessary for the performance of the Project (examples include Electrical Utility Contractor, separate offsite contractor, a separate grading contractor, furniture installation etc).

6.2 **[Reserved]**

6.3 **DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP**

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, separate contractors, and the District as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish as described in Paragraph 3.12, the District may clean up and allocate the cost among those it deems responsible.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

7.1 **CHANGES**

7.1.1 No Changes Without Authorization

There shall be no change whatsoever in the drawings, specifications, or in the Work without an executed Change Order, Change Order Request, Immediate Change Directive, or order by the Architect for a minor change in the Work as herein provided. District shall not be liable for the cost of any extra work or any substitutions, changes, additions, omissions, or deviations from the Drawings and Specifications unless the District's Governing Board or designated representative with delegated authority (subject to Board ratification) has authorized the same and the cost thereof approved in writing by Change Order or executed Construction Change Directive. No extension of time for performance of the Work shall be allowed hereunder unless claim for such extension is made at the time changes in the Work are ordered, and such time duly adjusted in writing in the Change Order.

7.1.2 Notices of Non-Compliance

Contractor deviation or changes from approved plans and specifications may result in the issuance of a Notice of Non-Compliance (See DSA Form 154). Contractor is specifically notified that deviations from the plans and specifications, whether major or minor, may result in the requirement to obtain a DSA Construction Change Directive to correct the Notice of Non-Compliance. (See Article 7.3.1 for Definition of CCD). In some cases, the lack of a DSA approved CCD AND verification from the Inspector that a Notice of Non-Compliance has been corrected may result in a critical path delay to the next stage of Work on the Project. Specifically, a deviation from approved plans and specifications may prevent approval of the category of Work listed in the DSA 152 Project Inspection Card. Any delays that are caused by the Contractor's deviation from approved plans and specifications shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

7.1.3 Architect Authority

The Architect will have authority to order minor changes in the Work that do not involve DSA Approval not involving any adjustment in the Contract Sum, or an extension of the Contract Time.

7.2 **CHANGE ORDERS ("CO")**

A CO is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the District (as authorized by the District's Governing Board), the Contractor, and the Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:

- a. A description of a change in the Work;
- b. The amount of the adjustment in the Contract Sum, if any; and
- c. The extent of the adjustment in the Contract Time, if any.

A CO may be comprised of ICD's, Response to RFP's and COR's

GENERAL CONDITIONS

7.3 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE (CCD Category A, and CCD Category B) and IMMEDIATE CHANGE DIRECTIVE (ICD)

7.3.1 Definitions

7.3.1.1 *Construction Change Directive (CCD)*. A Construction Change Directive is a DSA term that is utilized to address changes to the DSA approved plans and specifications. There are two types of Construction Change Directives. (1) DSA approved CCD Category A (DSA Form 140) for Work affecting Structural, Access or Fire-Life Safety of the Project which will require a DSA approval; and, (2) CCD Category B (DSA Form 141) for work NOT affecting Structural Safety, Access Compliance or Fire and Life Safety that will not require a DSA approval (except to confirm that no Approval is required)

7.3.1.2 *Immediate Change Directive (ICD)*. An Immediate Change Directive is a written order to the Contractor prepared by the Architect and signed by the District (and CM if there is a CM on the Project) and the Architect, directing a change in the Work and stating a proposed basis for adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The District may by ICD, without invalidating the Contract, direct immediate changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within. If applicable, the Contract Sum and Contract Time will be adjusted accordingly.

In the case of an Immediate Change Directive being issued, Contractor must commence Work immediately or delays from failure to perform the ICD shall be the responsibility of Contractor and the failure to move forward with Work immediately shall also be grounds for Termination under Article 14.

An ICD does not automatically trigger an Article 7.6 Dispute or Claim. Contractor must timely follow the procedures outlined at Article 7.6 and 4.6 where applicable.

Refer to Division 1 for a copy of the proposed Immediate Change Directive form.

7.3.2 Use to Direct Change

An ICD shall be used to move work forward immediately and to avoid delay. In some cases, an ICD shall be issued in the absence of agreement on the terms of a CO, COR, or RFP. A copy of an ICD form is provided in Division 1. The anticipated not to exceed price for the Work will be inserted into the ICD. In the case of an ICD issued to correct Contractor Deficiencies or to correct a Contractor caused Notice of Non-Compliance, the ICD may be issued with \$0 and 0 time. Contractor may prepare a COR associated with the ICD pursuant to Article 7. However, Contractor shall proceed with all Work required under an Approved ICD immediately upon issuance. Failure to proceed with the Work under an ICD shall be grounds for Termination for Cause under Article 14 or take over the Work under Article 2.2.

If adequate time exists, an ICD may be subject of an RFP for pricing and determination if any time that may be required. However, if an RFP is not completed, Contractor shall immediately commence Work when an ICD is issued. If the RFP is incomplete, it may still be completed to be submitted for Pricing Purposes as long as the PR is submitted within the timeline provided by the PR, or within 10 days following issuance of the ICD

7.3.3 ICD Issued Over a Notice of Non-Compliance or to Cover Work Subject to a DSA 152 Sign Off

GENERAL CONDITIONS

In some cases, an ICD shall be for the purpose of proceeding with Work to keep the Project on Schedule and as an acknowledgement by the District that Contractor is proceeding with Work contrary to a Notice of Non-Compliance, prior to issuance of a DSA approved CCD Category A, or to direct the covering of Work which has not yet received a DSA 152 Inspection Approval to move forward.

7.3.3.1 *Contractor Compliance with all Aspects of an ICD.* Contractor is to undertake the ICD and comply with all aspects of the Work outlined in the ICD. Inspector is to inspect the Work pursuant to the ICD. Failure to follow the ICD may result in deduction of the ICD Work under Article 2.2 or Termination of the Contractor pursuant to Article 14.

7.3.3.2 *Exception in the Case of DSA Issued Stop Work Order.* Contractor must proceed with an ICD even if a CCD has not been approved by DSA except in the case of a DSA issued Stop Work Order. If a DSA Stop Work Order is issued, Contractor must stop work and wait further direction from the District.

7.3.3.3 *ICD Due to Contractor Deficiency or Contractor Caused Notice of Non-Compliance.* If an ICD is issued to correct a Contractor Deficiency or a Contractor caused notice of Non-Compliance, Contractor specifically acknowledges responsibility for all consequential damages associated with the Contractor Deficiency or Contractor Caused Notice of Non-Compliance and all consequential damages and costs incurred to correct the deficiency under Article 4.5

7.4 **REQUEST FOR INFORMATION (“RFI”)**

7.4.1 Definition

An RFI is a written request prepared by the Contractor requesting the Architect to provide additional information necessary to clarify or amplify an item which the Contractor believes is not clearly shown or called for in the drawings or specifications, or to address problems which have arisen under field conditions.

7.4.1.1 An RFI shall not be used as a vehicle to generate time extensions.

7.4.1.2 Resubmission of the same or similar RFI is not acceptable. RFI's that are similar should be addressed in Project meetings where the requestor (Contractor, subcontractor or vendor) is able to address the particular issue with the Architect or Engineer and a resolution addressed in the minutes.

7.4.1.3 An RFI response applicable to a specific area cannot be extended to other situations unless specifically addressed in writing within the RFI or in a separate RFI.

7.4.1.4 RFI's should provide a proposed solution and should adequately describe the problem that has arisen.

7.4.2 Scope

The RFI shall reference all the applicable Contract Documents including specification section, detail, page numbers, drawing numbers, and sheet numbers, etc. The Contractor shall make suggestions and interpretations of the issue raised by the RFI. An RFI cannot modify the Contract Cost, Contract Time, or the Contract Documents.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

7.4.3 Response Time

The Architect must respond to a RFI within a reasonable time after receiving such request. If the Architect's response results in a change in the Work, then such change shall be effected by a written CO, COR RFP or ICD, if appropriate. If the Architect cannot respond to the RFI within a reasonable time, the Architect shall notify the Contractor, with a copy to the Inspector and the District, of the amount of time that will be required to respond.

7.4.4 Costs Incurred

The Contractor shall be responsible for any costs incurred for professional services as more fully set forth in Article 4.5, which shall be subject to a Deductive Change Order, if an RFI requests an interpretation or decision of a matter where the information sought is equally available to the party making such request. District, at its sole discretion, shall issue a Deductive Change Order to Contractor for all such professional services arising from this Article.

7.5 REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL ("RFP")

7.5.1 Definition

An RFP is a written request prepared by the Architect (and/or CM) requesting the Contractor to submit to the District and the Architect an estimate of the effect of a proposed change on the Contract Price and (if applicable) the Contract Time. If Architect issues a Bulletin, the Changed items in the Bulletin shall be addressed as an RFP and all responses shall be prepared to a Bulletin as addressed in this Article 7.5. A form RFP is included in the Division 1 documents.

7.5.2 Scope

An RFP shall contain adequate information, including any necessary drawings and specifications, to enable Contractor to provide the cost breakdowns required by Paragraph 7.7. The Contractor shall not be entitled to any Additional Compensation for preparing a response to an RFP, whether ultimately accepted or not.

7.5.3 Response Time

Contractor shall respond to an RFP within ten (10) days or the time period otherwise set forth in the RFP.

7.6 CHANGE ORDER REQUEST ("COR")

7.6.1 Definition

A COR is a written request prepared by the Contractor supported by backup documentation requesting that the District and the Architect issue a CO based upon a proposed change, cost, time, or cost and time that may be incurred on the Project or arising from an RFP, ICD, or CCD

7.1.1 Changes in Price

A COR shall include breakdowns per Paragraph 7.7 to validate any change in Contract Price due to proposed change or claim.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

7.1.2 Changes in Time

A COR shall also include any additional time required to complete the Project only if the delay is a critical path delay. Any additional time requested shall not be the number of days to make the proposed change, but must be based upon the impact to the Project Schedule as defined in Article 8 of the General Contract. A schedule fragment showing the time delay must be submitted with the COR. Any changes in time will be granted only if there is an impact to the critical path. If Contractor fails to request a time extension in a COR, then the Contractor is thereafter precluded from requesting or claiming a delay.

7.7 COST OF CHANGE ORDERS

7.7.1 Scope

At the time a request is made for a change that impacts the Contract Sum as defined in Paragraph 9.1, the critical path, or the Contract Time as defined in Paragraph 8.1.1, the Contractor shall provide the District and the Architect, with a written estimate of the effect of the proposed CO upon the Contract Sum and the actual or estimated cost of construction, which shall include a complete itemized cost breakdown of all ancillary services and material showing actual quantities, hours, unit prices, and wage rates required for the change, and the effect upon the Contract Time of such CO. Changes may be made by District by an appropriate written CO, or, at the District's option, such changes shall be implemented immediately upon the Contractor's receipt of an appropriate written Construction Change Directive.

District may, as provided by law and without affecting the validity of this Agreement, order changes, modification, deletions and extra work by issuance of written CO or Construction Change Directives from time to time during the progress of the Project, Contract sum being adjusted accordingly.

7.7.1.1 *Time and Material Charges.* If the District orders Work on a "time and material" basis, timesheets shall be signed daily by the Inspector or District Designee at or near the time the Work is actually undertaken and shall show the hours worked, and the Work actually completed. No time sheets shall be signed the next day. A copy shall be provided to the Person signing the document at the time the document is signed, but not before 10 am the following day.

7.7.2 Determination of Cost

The amount of the increase or decrease in the Contract Price from a CO or COR, if any, shall be determined in one or more of the following ways as applicable to a specific situation:

- a. Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation. If an agreement cannot be reached within fifteen (15) days after submission and negotiation of Contractor's proposal, Contractor may submit pursuant to Paragraph 7.7.3. Submission of sums which have no basis in fact are at the sole risk of Contractor and may be a violation of the False Claims Act set forth under Government Code Section 12650 et. seq.);

GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. inaccuracies in the submitted amount, overstatement of manpower or time required to perform the CO, or unreliability of the data provided, the District may either have the Architect or a professional estimator determine the cost for the CO, and the applicable time extension, or the Contractor shall utilize Paragraph 7.7.2(d) or 7.7.3.
 2. Once the District provides a written objection to use of Article 7.7.2(a) due to unreliability of the estimated price, the Contractor shall no longer utilize mutual acceptance of a lump sum as a method for submission of CO's and shall provide a breakdown of estimated or actual costs pursuant to Article 7.7.2(d) or 7.7.3.
- b. By unit prices contained in Contractor's original bid and incorporated in the Project documents or fixed by subsequent agreement between District and Contractor;
 - c. Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee. However, in the case of disagreement, Contractor must utilize the procedure under section 7.7.3; or
 - d. By cost of material and ancillary services and percentage of overhead and profit. If the value is determined by this method the following requirements shall apply:
 1. *Basis for Establishing Costs*
 - i. The ancillary service will be the actual cost for wages prevailing locally for each craft or type of workers at the time the extra Work is done, plus employer payments of payroll taxes and workers compensation insurance (exclude insurance costs as part of the Overhead and Profit mark-up), health and welfare, pension, vacation, apprenticeship funds, and other direct costs resulting from Federal, State, or local laws, as well as assessments or benefits required by lawful collective bargaining agreements. In no case shall the total service costs exceed the applicable prevailing wage rate for that particular classification. The use of a labor classification which would increase the extra Work cost will not be permitted unless the Contractor establishes the necessity for such additional costs. Costs for equipment operators and helpers shall be reported only when such costs are not included in the invoice for equipment rental.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

Materials shall be at invoice or lowest current price at which such materials are locally available and delivered to the Site in the quantities involved, plus sales tax, freight, and delivery. The District reserves the right to approve materials and sources of supply or to supply materials to the Contractor if necessary for the progress of the Work. No markup shall be applied to any material provided by the District.

- ii. Tool and Equipment Rental. No payment will be made for the use of tools which have a replacement value of \$250 or less.

Regardless of ownership, the rates to be used in determining equipment rental costs shall not exceed listed rates prevailing locally at equipment rental agencies or distributors at the time the Work is performed. Rates applied shall be appropriate based on actual equipment need and usage. Monthly, weekly or other extended use rates that results in the lowest cost shall be applied if equipment is used on site for extended periods.

The rental rates paid shall include all associated costs, including the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, insurance, and all incidentals.

If tool and equipment charges are part of a Dispute, Claim, or Appeal, the District reserves the right to utilize actual costs for tools and equipment or a depreciation rate for equipment based on audit finding under Article 13.11 and deduct any rental charges that exceed actual or depreciated costs.

- e. Other Items. The District may authorize other items which may be required on the extra work. Such items include ancillary services, material, and equipment which are different in their nature from those required by the Work, and which are of a type not ordinarily available from the Contractor or any of the Subcontractors. Invoices covering all such items in detail shall be submitted with the request for payment.
- f. Invoices. Vendors' invoices for material, equipment rental, and other expenditures shall be submitted with the COR. If the request for payment is not substantiated by invoices or other documentation, the District may establish the cost of the item involved at the lowest price which was current at the time of the Daily Report.
- g. Overhead. Overhead, including direct and indirect costs, shall be submitted with the COR and include: field overhead, home office overhead, off-site supervision, CO preparation/negotiation/research, time delays, project interference and disruption, additional guaranty and warranty durations, on-site supervision, additional temporary protection, additional temporary utilities, additional material handling costs, liability and property damage insurance, and additional safety equipment costs.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

7.7.3 Format for COR or CO's

The following format shall be used as applicable by the District and the Contractor to communicate proposed additions to the Contract. All costs submitted shall be actual costs and ancillary services shall be unburdened services. Refer to Division 1 for a copy of the Construction Change Order form:

	EXTRA	CREDIT
(a) Material (attach itemized quantity and unit cost plus sales tax)	_____	_____
(b) Ancillary Services (attach itemized hours and rates)	_____	_____
(c) Equipment (attach invoices)	_____	_____
(d) Subtotal	_____	_____
(f) Subtotal		_____
(g) Total Overhead and Profit (inclusive of Liability and Property Damage Insurance) Not to exceed fifteen percent (15%) of item (f)	_____	_____
(h) Subtotal	_____	_____
(i) Bond not to exceed one percent (1%) of item (f)	_____	_____
(j) TOTAL	_____	_____
(k) Time	_____	_____

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The undersigned Contractor approves the foregoing Change Order or Immediate Change Directive as to the changes, if any, and the Contract price specified for each item and as to the extension of time allowed, if any, for completion of the entire Work on account of said Change Order or Immediate Change Directive, and agrees to furnish all ancillary services, materials and service and perform all Work necessary to complete any additional Work specified therein, for the consideration stated herein. It is understood that said Change Order or Immediate Change Directive shall be effective when approved by the Governing Board of the District.

It is expressly understood that the value of such extra Work or changes, as determined by any of the aforementioned methods, expressly includes any and all of the Contractor's costs and expenses, both direct and indirect, resulting from additional time required on the Project or resulting from delay to the Project. Any costs, expenses, damages or time extensions not included are deemed waived.

The Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that any change in the Work performed shall not be deemed to constitute a delay or other basis for claiming additional compensation based on theories including, but not limited to, acceleration, suspension or disruption to the Project.

7.7.3.1 *Adjustment for Time and Compensable Delay.* A CO shall also include any additional time required to complete the Project. Any additional time requested shall not be the number of days to make the proposed change, but must be based upon the impact to the Project Schedule as defined in Article 8 of the General Contract. A schedule fragment showing the time delay must be submitted with the CO. Any changes in time will be granted only if there is an impact to the critical path. If Contractor fails to request a time extension in a CO, then the Contractor is thereafter precluded from requesting or claiming a delay.

7.7.4 Deductive Change Orders

All Deductive Change Order(s) must be prepared utilizing the form under Paragraph 7.7.3 setting forth the actual costs incurred. Except in the case of an Article 2.2 or 9.6 Deductive Change Order where no mark-up shall be allowed, Contractor will be allowed a maximum of 5% total profit and overhead. Unilateral Deductive Change Orders

For Unilateral Deductive Change Orders, or where credits are due from Contractor for Allowances, Deductive Items, Inspection, Damage, DSA CCD review costs, Architect or Inspector costs for after hours or corrective services, Work removed from the Agreement under Article 2.2 or Article 9.6, there shall be no mark-up.

District may, any time after a Deductive Change Order is presented to Contractor by District for items under Article 2.2 or Article 9.6 of if there is disagreement as to the Deductive Change Order, issue a unilateral Deductive Change Order on the Project and deduct the Deductive Change Order from a Progress Payment, Final Payment, or Retention.

7.7.5 [Reserved]

7.7.6 Notice Required

If the Contractor desires to initiate a Dispute for an increase in the Contract Price, or any extension in the Contract Time for completion, Contractor shall notify the applicable party responsible for addressing the Dispute or Claim pursuant to Article 4.6.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

7.7.7 Alteration to Change Order Language

Contractor shall not alter or reserve time in COR's, CO's or ICD's. Contractor shall execute finalized CO's and proceed under Paragraph 7.7.7 and Paragraph 4.6 with proper notice. If Contractor intends to reserve time without an approved CPM schedule prepared pursuant to Article 8 or without submitting a schedule fragment showing delay to critical path, then Contractor may be prosecuted pursuant to the False Claim Act.

ARTICLE 8 TIME AND SCHEDULE

8.1 DEFINITIONS

8.1.1 Contract Time

Contractor shall perform and reach Substantial Completion (See Article 1.1.46) within the time specified in the Agreement Form.

8.1.2 [Reserved]

8.1.3 Computation of Time

The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

8.1.4 [Reserved]

8.2 HOURS OF WORK

8.2.1 Sufficient Forces

Contractors and Subcontractors shall continuously furnish sufficient forces to ensure the prosecution of the Work in accordance with the Construction Schedule.

8.2.2 Performance During Working Hours

Work shall be performed during regular working hours as set forth in the Special Conditions and as permitted by the appropriate governmental agency except that in the event of an emergency, or when required to complete the Work in accordance with job progress, Work may be performed outside of regular working hours with the advance written consent of the District and approval of any required governmental agencies.

8.2.3 Costs for After Hours Inspections

If the Contractor elects to perform Work outside the Inspector's regular working hours, costs of any inspections required outside regular working hours shall be invoiced to the Contractor by the District and a Deductive Change Order from the next Progress Payment as a Deductive Change Order.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.3 PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

8.3.1 Time of the Essence

Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence to the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work

8.1.1 Baseline Schedule Requirements

8.1.1.1 *Timing*: Within ten (10) calendar days after Notice to Proceed, Contractor shall submit a practical schedule showing the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the Work, and the dates on which the Contractor contemplates starting and completing the salient categories of the Work. This first schedule which outlines the Contractor's view of the practical way in which the Work will be accomplished is the Baseline Schedule. If the Contractor Fails to submit the Baseline Schedule with the ten (10) days noted then District may withhold processing and approval of progress payments pursuant to Article 9.4 and 9.6.

8.1.1.2 *[Reserved]*.

8.1.1.3 *Schedule Must Be Within the Given Contract Time*. The schedule shall not exceed time limits set forth in the Contract Documents and shall comply with all of the scheduling requirements as set forth in the Specifications.

8.1.1.4 *Submittals Must Be Incorporated (See Article 3.7.2 and 3.9.6)*: Contractor shall include Submittals as line items in the Baseline Schedule as required under Article 3.7.2 and 3.9.6. Submittals shall not delay the Work, Milestones, or the Completion Date. Failure to include Submittals in the Baseline Schedule shall be deemed a material breach by the Contractor.

8.1.1.5 *[Reserved]*

8.1.1.6 *No Early Completion*. Contractor shall not submit a schedule showing early completion without indicating float time through the date set for Project completion by District. Contractor's schedule shall account for all days past early completion as float which belongs to the Project. Usage of float shall not entitle Contractor to any delay claim or damages due to delay.

8.1.1.7 *Use of Schedule Provided in Bid Documents*. In some cases, the Bid will include a preliminary schedule indicating milestones and construction sequences for the Project along with general timing for the Project. The preliminary schedule is not intended to serve as the Baseline Schedule utilized for construction. It is up to the Contractor to study and develop a Baseline Schedule to address the actual durations and sequences of Work that is anticipated while maintaining the Milestones provided by the District. Contract shall obtain information from Contractor's subcontractors and vendors on the planning, progress, delivery of equipment, coordination, and timing of availability of subcontractors so a practical plan of Work is fully developed and represented in the Baseline Schedule.

Incorrect Logic, Durations, Sequences, or Critical Path. The District may reject or indicate durations, sequences, critical path or logic are not acceptable and request changes. The electronic

GENERAL CONDITIONS

copy of the schedule shall have adequate information so logic ties, duration, sequences and critical path may be reviewed electronically. Contractor is to diligently rebuild and resubmit the schedule to represent the Contractor's plan to complete the Work and maintain milestones at the next Progress meeting, or before the next progress meeting. If Contractor is not able to build a schedule that is acceptable to the District or Architect, the District reserves the right to utilize the unapproved originally submitted Baseline (See Article 8.3.2.12) and the comments submitted to hold Contractor accountable for timely delivery of Work and maintenance of Milestones. Furthermore, Contractor's representations in Baseline, if unacceptable, may also be used as a basis for termination of the Contract under Article 14 if Contractor fails to adequately maintain the schedule and falls significantly behind without undertaking the efforts to either submit and follow a recovery schedule or fail to submit a recovery schedule and make no effort toward recovery on the Project.

8.3.1.1 *Contractor Responsibility Even if Schedule Issues Are Not Discovered.* Failure on the Part of the District to discover errors or omissions in schedules submitted shall not be construed to be an approval of the error or omission and a flawed schedule is not grounds for a time extension.

8.3.2.9.1 *[Reserved]*

8.3.1.2 *[Reserved].*

8.3.1.3 *Failure to Meet Requirements.* Failure of the Contractor to provide proper schedules as required by this Article and Article 9 is a material breach of the Contract and grounds for Termination pursuant to Article 14. The District, at its sole discretion, may choose, instead, to withhold, in whole or in part, any Progress Payments or Retention amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor.

8.3.1.4 *Use of an Unapproved Baseline Schedule.* If Schedule Submitted is unacceptable to the District (i.e. failing to meet the requirements of Article 8.3.2) and Contractor does not incorporate or address the written comments to the schedule and a Baseline Schedule is not approved, but due to extreme necessity, the District moves forward without an approved Baseline Schedule, Contractor shall diligently revise and meet Schedule update requirements of Article 8 and incorporate all Article 8.3.2 comments in all updates. However, for purposes of Termination pursuant to Article 14, the Schedule initially submitted shall be treated as a Baseline Schedule with durations shortened to accommodate all Float and other mandatory Schedule Requirements under Article 8.3.2.1 as well as incorporate all 8.3.2 revisions from District or Architect that are noted.

8.3.3 Update Schedules

8.3.3.1 *Updates Shall Be Based on Approved Baseline Schedule.* Except in the case where there has not been agreement as to a Baseline Schedule as addressed in Article 8.3.2.4, after there has been agreement as to the Baseline Schedule, the Baseline Schedule shall be used to build future schedule updates. Schedule Updates shall be a CPM based schedule consistent with the Baseline Schedule requirements of 8.3.2

In the case of utilization of Article 8.3.2.4 and no Baseline has been approved, Schedule updates shall be provided monthly and each update shall incorporate all comments and revisions noted as not complying with the requirements of Article 8.3.2. Contractor shall be held to the Article. Unapproved Baseline Schedule, inclusive of all Milestones, adjusted for comments and all required Baseline Schedule Inclusions under Article 8.3.2.1.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.3.3.2 *Schedule Updates.* Contractor shall update the schedule each month to address actual start dates and durations, the percent complete on activities, actual completion dates, estimated remaining duration for the Work in progress, estimated start dates for Work scheduled to start at future times and changes in duration of Work items

8.3.3.3 *[Reserved]*

8.3.3.4 *Recovery Schedule.* In addition to providing a schedule update every thirty (30) days, the Contractor, if requested by the Architect or District, shall take the steps necessary to improve Contractor's progress and demonstrate to the District and Architect that the Contractor has seriously considered how the lost time, the Completion Date, or the milestones that are required to be met how the Completion Date will be met. In no case, shall a Recovery Schedule be provided later than ten (10) days following the request for a Recovery Schedule from the Architect or District.

8.4 EXTENSIONS OF TIME - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

8.4.1 Liquidated Damages

CONTRACTOR AND DISTRICT HEREBY AGREE THAT THE EXACT AMOUNT OF DAMAGES FOR FAILURE TO COMPLETE THE WORK WITHIN THE TIME SPECIFIED IS EXTREMELY DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO DETERMINE. IF THE WORK IS NOT SUBSTANTIALLY COMPLETED IN THE TIME SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT THE DISTRICT WILL SUFFER DAMAGES. IT BEING IMPRACTICAL AND UNFEASIBLE TO DETERMINE THE AMOUNT OF ACTUAL DAMAGE, IT IS AGREED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY TO THE DISTRICT THE AMOUNT LIQUIDATED DAMAGES SET FORTH IN THE AGREEMENT, FOR EACH CALENDAR DAY OF DELAY IN REACHING SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION (SEE ART 1.1.46). ANY LIQUIDATED DAMAGES RECOVERED BY THE DISTRICT SHALL NOT, HOWEVER, LIMIT THE DISTRICT'S RIGHT TO SEPARATELY RECOVER ANY ACTUAL OUT-OF-POCKET DAMAGES IT SUFFERS DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S DELAY. CONTRACTOR AND HIS SURETY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR THE AMOUNT THEREOF PURSUANT TO GOVERNMENT CODE SECTION 53069.85.

8.4.2 Delay

Except and only to the extent provided under Article 7 and Article 8, by signing the Agreement, Contractor agrees to (a) bear the risk of delays to completion of the Work; and (b) that Contractor's bid for the Contract was made with full knowledge of this risk.

8.4.3 [Reserved]

GENERAL CONDITIONS

8.4.4 Notice by Contractor Required

The Contractor shall within five (5) calendar days of beginning of any such delay notify the District in writing of causes of delay with justification and supporting documentation. Claims relating to time extensions shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 7.

8.4.4.1 *[Reserved]*

ARTICLE 9

PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

9.1 **CONTRACT SUM**

The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the District to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

9.2 **COST BREAKDOWN**

9.2.1 [Reserved]

9.2.2 Information and Preparation of Schedule of Values

9.2.2.1 *Break Down of Schedule of Values.* Schedule of Values shall be broken down by Project, site, building, milestone, or other meaningful method to measure the level of Project Completion as determined by the District.

9.2.2.2 *Based on Contractor Bid Costs.* The Schedule of Values shall be based on the costs from Contractor's bid to the District. However, the submission of the Schedule of Values shall not be front loaded so the Contractor is paid a greater value than the value of the Work actually performed and shall not shift funds from parts of the Project that are later to Work that is performed earlier.

9.2.2.3 Largest Dollar Value for Each Line Item. Identify subcontractors and materials suppliers proposed to provide portions of Work equal to or greater than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) of their Contract Price, whichever is less.

9.2.2.4 *Allowances.* Any Allowances provided for in the Contract shall be a line item in the Schedule of Values.

9.2.2.5 *Ancillary Services and Materials Shall Be Separate.* Ancillary Services and Materials shall be broken into two separate line items unless specifically agreed in writing by the District.

9.2.3 District Approval Required

The District shall review all submissions received pursuant to Paragraph 9.2 in a timely manner. All submissions must be approved by the District before becoming the basis of any payment.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.3 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

9.3.1 Payments to Contractor

Unless there is a resolution indicating that the Work for the Project is sufficiently complex, within thirty (30) days after approval of the Request for Payment, Contractor shall be paid a sum equal to ninety-five percent (95%) of the value of the Work performed (as certified by Architect and Inspector and verified by Contractor) up to the last day of the previous month, less the aggregate of previous payments. The value of the Work completed shall be the Contractor's best estimate. Work completed as estimated shall be an approximation or estimate only and no mistake, inaccuracy, error or falsification in said any approved estimate shall operate to release the Contractor, or any surety upon any bond, from damages arising from such Work, or from the District's enforcement of each and every provision of this Contract including but not limited to the Performance Bond and Payment Bond. The District shall have the right to subsequently to correct any mistake, inaccuracy, error or falsification made or otherwise set forth in any approved Request for Payment and such correction may occur in any future Payment Application or in the Retention Payment to the Contractor.

9.3.2 Purchase of Materials and Equipment and Cost Fluctuations

The Contractor is required to order, obtain, and store materials and equipment sufficiently in advance of its Work at no additional cost or advance payment from District to assure that there will be no delays or cost fluctuations due to market fluctuations or procurement difficulties. Contractor further understands and incorporates into Contractor's bid cost any wage rate increases during the Project for the Contractor's labor force as well as all other subcontractor and vendor labor forces.

9.3.3 No Waiver

No payment by District hereunder shall be interpreted so as to imply that District has inspected, approved, or accepted any part of the Work. Contractor specifically understands that Title 24 Section 4-343 that:

“It is the duty of the contractor to complete the work covered by his or her contract in accordance with the approved plans and specifications therefore. The contractor in no way is relieved of any responsibility by the activities of the Architect, Engineer, Inspector or DSA in the performance of such duties...In no case, however, shall the instruction of the Architect or registered Engineer be construed to cause work to be done with is not in conformity with the approved plans, specifications, and change orders...”

9.3.4 Issuance of Certificate of Payment

The Architect shall, within seven (7) days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either approve such payment or notify the Contractor in writing of the Architect's reasons for withholding approval in whole or in part as provided in Paragraph 9.6. The review of the Contractor's Application for Payment by the Architect is based on the Architect's observations at the Site and the data comprising the Application for Payment that the Work has progressed to the point indicated and that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. In some cases, the Architect may act upon or rely on the evaluation of the Work by the Inspector. This review of Payment Applications is sometimes called a “Pencil Draft.” District's return of a Pencil Draft shall constitute the District's dispute of the Pay Application that has been submitted. Contractor shall promptly respond to Pencil Drafts or Contractor's Pay Applications may be delayed. Contractor's failure to promptly respond to a Pencil Draft shall qualify as a delay in the Prompt Payment of a Request for Payment or Request for Retention..

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.3.5 [Reserved]

9.4 **APPLICATIONS FOR PROGRESS PAYMENTS**

9.4.1 Procedure

9.4.1.1 *Application for Progress.* On or before the fifth (5th) day of each calendar month during the progress of the Work, Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Progress Payment for operations completed. Such application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by the following or such portion thereof as Architect requires:

1. The amount paid to the date of the Application to the Contractor, to all its Subcontractors, and all others furnishing ancillary services, material, or equipment for its Contract;
2. The amount being requested under the Application for Payment by the Contractor on its own behalf and separately stating the amount requested on behalf of each of the Subcontractors and all others furnishing ancillary services, material, and equipment under the Contract;
3. The balance that will be due to each of such entities after said payment is made;
4. A certification that the As-Built Drawings and Annotated Specifications are current;
5. Itemized breakdown of Work done for the purpose of requesting partial payment;
6. An updated construction schedule in conformance with Paragraph 8;
7. The additions to and subtractions from the Contract Price and Contract Time;
8. A summary of the Retention held;
9. Material invoices, evidence of equipment purchases, rentals, and other support and details of cost as the District may require from time to time;
10. The percentage of completion of the Contractor's Work by line item; and
11. An updated Schedule of Values from the preceding Application for Payment.
12. Prerequisites for Progress Payments

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.4.1.2 [Reserved]:

9.4.1.3 [Reserved].

9.4.1.4 *All Payment Requests.* No payment requests will be processed unless Contractor has submitted copies of the Certified Payroll records for the Work which correlates to the payment request and a proper CPM schedule pursuant to Article 8 is submitted. Contractor must also submit all required OCIP information and documents as set forth in the OCIP Manual and Information

9.4.1.5 *Final Pay Application (90%).* See Article 9.11.1

9.4.1.6 *Final Pay Application (95%).* See Article 9.11.3

9.5 STOP NOTICE CLAIMS AND WARRANTY OF TITLE

The Contractor warrants title to all Work. The Contractor further warrants that all Work is free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, stop notices, or encumbrances in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, or other persons or entities making a claim by reason of having provided ancillary services, materials, and equipment relating to the Work. Failure to keep work free of liens, stop notices, claims, security interests or encumbrances is grounds to make a claim against Contractor's payment and performance bond to immediately remedy and defend.

If a lien or stop notice of any nature should at any time be filed against the Work or any District property, by any entity which has supplied material or services at the request of the Contractor, Contractor and Contractor's surety shall promptly, on demand by District and at Contractor's and surety's own expense, take any and all action necessary to cause any such lien or stop notice to be released or discharged immediately therefrom.

If the Contractor fails to furnish to the District within ten (10) calendar days after written demand by the District, satisfactory evidence that a lien or stop notice has been so released, discharged, or secured, then District may discharge such indebtedness and deduct the amount required therefor, together with any and all losses, costs, damages, and attorney's fees and expense incurred or suffered by District from any sum payable to Contractor under the Contract. In addition, any liens, stop notices, claims, security interests or encumbrances shall trigger the indemnification requirements under Article 3.15 and shall act as a trigger under Civil Code Section 2778 and 2779 requiring reimbursement for any and all costs following the District's written demand has been made.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.6 DECISIONS TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

9.6.1 Reasons to Withhold Payment

The District may withhold payment in whole, or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the District if, in the District's opinion, the representations to the District required by Paragraph 9.4 cannot be made. The District may withhold payment, in whole, or in part, to such extent as may be necessary to protect the District from loss because of, but not limited to:

- a. Defective Work not remedied;
- b. Stop Notices served upon the District;
- c. Liquidated damages assessed against the Contractor;
- d. The cost of completion of the Contract if there exists reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the unpaid balance of any Contract Price or by the completion date;
- e. Damage to the District or other contractor;
- f. Unsatisfactory prosecution of the Work by the Contractor;
- g. Failure to store and properly secure materials;
- h. Failure of the Contractor to submit on a timely basis, proper and sufficient documentation required by the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, acceptable monthly progress schedules, Shop Drawings, Submittal schedules, schedule of values, product data and samples, proposed product lists, executed Change Order, Construction Change Directives, and verified reports;
- i. Failure of the Contractor to maintain record drawings;
- j. Erroneous estimates by the Contractor of the value of the Work performed, or other false statements in an Application for Payment;
- k. Unauthorized deviations from the Contract Documents (including but not limited to Unresolved Notices of Deviations (DSA Form 154));
- l. Failure of the Contractor to prosecute the Work in a timely manner in compliance with established progress schedules and completion dates.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- m. Failure to properly pay prevailing wages as defined in Labor Code section 1720, et seq.;
- n. Failure to properly maintain or clean up the Site;
- o. Payments to indemnify, defend, or hold harmless the District;
- p. Any payments due to the District including but not limited to payments for failed tests, or utilities changes or permits;
- q. Failure to submit an acceptable schedule in accordance with Paragraph 3.8; or
- r. Failure to pay Subcontractor or suppliers as required by Paragraph 9.8.1
- s. Failure to secure warranties, including the cost to pay for warranties.
- t. Failure to provide release from material suppliers or subcontractors when requested to do so
- u. Items deducted pursuant to Article 2.2
- v. Incomplete Punch List items under Article 9.9.1.2 which have gone through the Article 2.2 process.
- w. Allowances that have not been used

9.6.2 Reallocation of Withheld Amounts

District may, in its discretion, apply any withheld amount to payment of outstanding claims or obligations as defined in Paragraphs 9.6.1 and 9.5. In so doing, District shall make such payments on behalf of Contractor. If any payment is so made by District, then such amount shall be considered as a payment made under Contract by District to Contractor and District shall not be liable to Contractor for such payments made in good faith. Such payments may be made without prior judicial determination of claim or obligation. District will render Contractor an accounting of such funds disbursed on behalf of Contractor.

If Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents or fails to perform any provision thereof, District may, after ten (10) calendar days written notice to the Contractor and without prejudice to any other remedy make good such deficiencies. The District shall adjust the total Contract price by reducing the amount thereof by the cost of making good such deficiencies. If District deems it inexpedient to correct Work which is damaged, defective, or not done in accordance with Contract provisions, an equitable reduction in the Contract price (of at least 150% of the estimated reasonable value of the nonconforming Work) shall be made therefor.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.6.3 Payment After Cure

When the grounds for declining approval are removed, payment shall be made for amounts withheld because of them. No interest shall be paid on any retainage or amounts withheld due to the failure of the Contractor to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents.

9.7 **NONCONFORMING WORK**

Contractor shall promptly remove from premises all Work identified by District as failing to conform to the Contract whether incorporated or not. Contractor shall promptly replace and re-execute its own Work to comply with the Contract without additional expense to District and shall bear the expense of making good all Work of other contractors destroyed or damaged by such removal or replacement.

If Contractor does not remove such Work which has been identified by District as failing to conform to the Contract Documents within a reasonable time, fixed by written notice, District may remove it and may store the material at Contractor's expense. If Contractor does not pay expenses of such removal within ten (10) calendar days' time thereafter, District may sell such materials at auction or at private sale and shall account for net proceeds thereof, after deducting all costs and expenses that should have been borne by Contractor.

9.8 **[Reserved]**

9.9 **COMPLETION OF THE WORK**

9.9.1 Close-Out Procedures

9.9.1.1 *[Reserved]*

9.9.1.2 *Punch List Is Prepared Only After the Project Is Substantially Complete.* If any of the conditions noted in Article 1.1.46 as defining Substantial Completion are not met, the Inspector, Architect or District may reject Contractor's Incomplete Punch Items as premature. If the Architect and Inspector commence review of Incomplete Punch Items, all rights are reserved until the Project actually meets the definition of Substantially Complete. Liquidated Damages, warranties, and other contractual rights are not affected by Incomplete Punch Items unless otherwise addressed in these General Conditions.

Once the Inspector and the Architect determine the Project is Substantially Complete, a Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be issued. The Inspector and Architect shall prepare a Punch List of items which is an inspection report of the Work, if any, required in order to complete the Contract Documents and ensure compliance with the DSA Approved Plans so the Project may be Completed by the Contractor and a final DSA Close-Out is approved. When all Work for the Project is Complete, including Punch Lists and all Work complies with the approved Contract Documents and Change Orders, the Project has reached Final Completion.

9.9.1.3 *Time for Completion of Punch List.* Contractor shall only be given a period of no more than thirty (30) days to complete the Punch List on Project. During the Punch List period Contractor Superintendent and Project Manager shall remain engaged in the Project and

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.9.1.4 shall not be removed or replaced. If the Punch List is not completed at the end of the Punch List time then Contractor shall issue a valued Punch List within 5 days after the date the Punch List time ends. If Contractor does not issue such a list, the Owner or Architect may issue a valued Punch List to the Contractor and withhold up to 150% of the value of the Punch List Work pursuant to Article 2.2 of this Agreement.

9.9.1.5 *[Reserved]*

9.9.1.6 *Punch List Liquidated Damages to Compensate for Added District Project Costs.* If the total time utilized for Punch List exceeds sixty (60) days, then Contractor shall be charged liquidated damages of at least \$750 per day for continued Punch List Work to compensate for an Inspector, Architect, and Construction Manager extended time on the Project. This Punch List Liquidated Damage number is based on anticipated cost for an Inspector on site and additional costs for the Architect and Construction Manager to re-inspect Punch List items and perform the administration of the Close-out.

9.9.2 Close-Out Requirements for Final Completion of the Project

- a. Utility Connections. Buildings shall be connected to water, gas, sewer, and electric services, complete and ready for use. Service connections shall be made and existing services reconnected
- b. As-Builts Up to Date and Complete. The intent of this procedure is to obtain an exact "As-Built" record of the Work upon completion of the project. The following information shall be carefully and correctly drawn on the prints and all items shall be accurately located and dimensioned from finished surfaces of building walls on all record drawings
 1. The exact location and elevations of all covered utilities, including valves, cleanouts, etc. must be shown on As-Builts
 2. Contractor is liable and responsible for inaccuracies in As-Built drawings, even though they become evident at some future date.
 3. Upon completion of the Work and as a condition precedent to approval of Retention Payment, Contractor shall obtain the Inspector's approval of the "As-Built" information. When completed, Contractor shall deliver corrected sepias and/or a Diskette with an electronic file in a format acceptable to the District.
 4. District may withhold the cost to hire a draftsman and potholing and testing service to complete Record As-Built Drawings at substantial cost if the Contractor does not deliver a complete set of Record As-Built Drawings. This shall result in withholding of between \$10,000 to \$20,000 per building that does not have a corresponding Record As Built Drawing.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- c. Any Work not installed as originally indicated on drawings
- d. All DSA Close-Out requirements (See DSA Certification Guide) Contractor is also specifically directed to Item 3.2 in the DSA Certification Guide and the applicable certificates for the DSA-311 form.
- e. Submission of Form 6-C. Contractor shall be required to execute a Form 6-C as required under Title 24 Sections 4-343. The Contractor understands that the filing with DSA of a Form 6-C is a requirement to obtain final DSA Approval of the Construction by Contractor and utilized to verify under penalty of perjury that the Work performed by Contractor complies with the DSA approved Contract Documents. The failure to file a DSA Form 6C has two consequences. First, the Construction of the Project will not comply with the Design Immunity Provisions of Government Code Section 830.6 and exposes the District and the individual Board members to Personal Liability for injuries that occur on the Project.

Secondly , under DSA IR A-20, since the Project cannot be Certified by DSA, no future or further Projects will be authorized so Contractor will have essentially condemned the campus from any future modernization or addition of new classrooms through their failure to file the DSA Form 6C.

1. *Execution of the DSA Form 6-C is mandatory.* Refusal to Execute the Form 6-C, which is a Final DSA Verified Report that all Work performed complies with the DSA approved Contract Documents is a violation of Education Code Section 17312 and shall be referred to the Attorney General for Prosecution.
2. *Referral to the District Attorney for Extortion.* If the Contractor's refusal to execute the DSA Form 6C is to leverage a Dispute, Claim or Litigation, then the matter shall also be referred to the District Attorney for prosecution for Extortion.
3. *Contractor shall be Responsible for All Costs to Certify the Project.* The District may Certify the Project complies with Approved Plans and Specifications by utilizing the procedures under the Project Certification Guide (Located at the DSA website at http://www.documents.dgs.ca.gov/dsa/plan_review_process/project_certification_guide_updated_03-15-13.pdf). All costs for professionals, inspection, and testing required for an alternate Project Certification shall be the Contractor's responsibility and the District reserves its right to institute legal action against the Contractor and Contractor's Surety for all costs to Certify the Project and all costs to correct Non-Compliant Work that is discovered during the Alternate Certification Process.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- f. ADA Work that must be corrected to receive DSA certification. See Article 12.2.
- g. Maintenance Manuals. At least thirty (30) days prior to final inspection, three (3) copies of complete operations and maintenance manuals, repair parts lists, service instructions for all electrical and mechanical equipment, and equipment warranties shall be submitted. All installation, operating, and maintenance information and drawings shall be bound in 8½” x 11” binders. Provide a table of contents in front and all items shall be indexed with tabs. Each manual shall also contain a list of subcontractors, with their addresses and the names of persons to contact in cases of emergency. Identifying labels shall provide names of manufactures, their addresses, ratings, and capacities of equipment and machinery.
 - 1. Maintenance manuals shall also be delivered in electronic media for the Project. Any demonstration videos shall also be provided on electronic media.
- h. Inspection Requirements. Before calling for final inspection, Contractor shall determine that the following Work has been performed:
 - 1. The Work has been completed.
 - 2. Mechanical and electrical Work complete, fixtures in place, connected and tested.
 - 3. Electrical circuits scheduled in panels and disconnect switches labeled.
 - 4. Painting and special finishes complete.
 - 5. Doors complete with hardware, cleaned of protective film relieved of sticking or binding and in working order.
 - 6. Tops and bottoms of doors sealed.
 - 7. Floors waxed and polished as specified.
 - 8. Broken glass replaced and glass cleaned.
 - 9. Grounds cleared of Contractor’s equipment, raked clean of debris, and trash removed from Site.
 - 10. Work cleaned, free of stains, scratches, and other foreign matter, replacement of damaged and broken material.
 - 11. Finished and decorative work shall have marks, dirt and superfluous labels removed.
 - 12. Final cleanup, as in Paragraph 3.12.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13. All Work pursuant to Article 9.11

14. Furnish a letter to District stating that a responsible representative of District [give name and position] has been instructed in working characteristics of mechanical and electrical equipment.

9.9.3 Costs of Multiple Inspections

More than two (2) requests of the District to make inspections required under Paragraph 9.9.1 shall be considered an additional service of Architect, Inspector, Engineer or other consultants shall be the Contractor's responsibility pursuant to Article 4.5 and all subsequent costs will be prepared as a Deductive Change Order.

9.10 **PARTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE**

9.10.1 District's Rights

The District may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage. The District and the Contractor shall agree in writing to the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work, insurance, the period for correction of the Work, and the commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. If District and Contractor cannot agree as to responsibilities such disagreement shall be resolved pursuant to Paragraph 4.6. When the Contractor considers a portion complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a Punch List to the District as provided under Paragraph 9.9.1.

9.10.2 Inspection Prior to Occupancy or Use

Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the District, the Contractor, and the Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.

9.10.3 No Waiver

Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

9.11 **COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT**

9.11.1 Final Payment (90% Billing if Substantially Complex Finding and 95% Billing If No Resolution Is Provided)

The following items must be completed before the Final Pay Application will be accepted for processing at Substantial Completion of the Project:

- a. Inspector Sign off of each item in the DSA 152 Project Inspection Card;

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- b. The Project has reached the Punch List items under Article 9.9.1.2 and the Project has been determined to be Substantially Complete under Article 1.1.28;
- c. Removal of temporary facilities and services;
- d. Testing, adjusting and balance records are complete;
- e. Removal of surplus materials, rubbish, and similar elements;
- f. Change Over of Door locks;
- g. Deductive items pursuant to Article 9.6 and Article 2.2; and,
- h. Completion and submission of all final Change Orders for the Project.;

9.11.2 Final Inspection (Punch List Completion)

Contractor shall comply with Punch List procedures under Article 9.9.1.1, and maintain the presence of Project Superintendent and Project Manager (not replacement project superintendent or project manager) until the Punch List is complete to ensure proper and timely completion of the Punch List. Under no circumstances shall Contractor demobilize its forces prior to completion of the Punch List.

Upon completion of the Work under Article 9.9.1, the Contractor shall notify the District and Architect, who shall again inspect such Work. If the Architect and the District finds the Work contained in Punch List acceptable under the Contract Documents and, therefore, the Work shall have reached Final Completion. Architect shall notify Contractor, who shall then submit to the Architect its Application for Retention Payment. This Application for Retention Payment shall contain any deductions under Article 9.6, including but not limited to incomplete Punch List items under Article 9.9.1.

Upon receipt and approval of Application for Retention Payment, the Architect shall issue a Form 6 stating that to the best of its knowledge, information, and belief, and on the basis of its observations, inspections, and all other data accumulated or received by the Architect in connection with the Work, such Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents. The District shall thereupon inspect such Work and either accept the Work as complete or notify the Architect and the Contractor in writing of reasons why the Work is not complete. Upon acceptance of the Work of the Contractor as fully complete (which, absent unusual circumstances, will occur when the Punch List items have been satisfactorily completed), the District shall record a Notice of Completion with the County Recorder, and the Contractor shall, upon receipt of payment from the District, pay the amounts due Subcontractors.

If the Architect and the District find that the Work Contained in the Punch List is unacceptable, then Contractor shall issue a valued Punch List within 5 days after the date the Punch List time ends. If Contractor does not issue such a list, the Owner or Architect may issue a valued Punch List to the Contractor and withhold up to 150% of the value of the Punch List Work pursuant to Article 2.2 of this Agreement.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.11.3 Retainage (100% Billing for the Entire Project)

The retainage, less any amounts disputed by the District or which the District has the right to withhold Pursuant to Paragraph 9.6 (including but not limited to incomplete Punch List items under Article 9.9.1), shall be paid after approval by the District of the Application for Retention Payment, after the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article 9, the Final Inspection under Article 9.11.2 is completed, and after thirty-five (35) days after the acceptance of the Work and recording of the Notice of Completion by District. No interest shall be paid on any retainage, or on any amounts withheld due to a failure of the Contractor to perform, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract Documents, except as provided to the contrary in any Escrow Agreement between the District and the Contractor.

- a. Procedures for Application for Retention Payment. The following conditions must be fulfilled prior to release of Retention Payment:
 - i. A full and final waiver or release of all Stop Notices in connection with the Work shall be submitted by Contractor, including a release of Stop Notice in recordable form, together with (to the extent permitted by law) a copy of the full and final release of all Stop Notice rights.
 - ii. The Contractor shall have made all corrections, including all Punch List Items, to the Work which are required to remedy any defects therein, to obtain compliance with the Contract Documents or any requirements of applicable codes and ordinances, or to fulfill any of the orders or directions of District required under the Contract Documents.
 - iii. Each Subcontractor shall have delivered to the Contractor all written guarantees, warranties, applications, releases from the Surety and warranty bonds (if applicable) required by the Contract Documents for its portion of the Work.
 - iv. Contractor must have completed all requirements set forth in Article 9.9
 - v. Contractor must have issued a Form 6C for the Project.
 - vi. The Contractor shall have delivered to the District all manuals and materials required by the Contract Documents.
 - vii. The Contractor shall have completed final clean up as required by Paragraph 3.12
 - viii. Contractor shall have all deductive items under Article 9.6 and Article 2.2 submitted as part of the Retention Payment.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

9.11.4 Recording of a Notice of Completion After Punch List Period and Final Inspection.

When the Work, or designated portion thereof, is complete or the District has completed the Article 9.6 and/or the Article 2.2 process, whichever occurs first, the District will file either a Notice of Completion or a Notice of Completion noting Valued Punch List items. Valued Punch List items will be deducted from the Retention Payment.

During the time when Work is being performed on the Punch List, the Project does not meet the definition of "Complete" under Public Contract Code Section 7107(c)(1) even if there is "beneficial occupancy" of the Project since that has been no "cessation of labor" on the Project. Completion of Punch List under this Article is not "testing, startup, or commissioning by the public entity or its agent." In other words, the continuing Punch List Work is Contractor labor on the Project until each and every item of Punch List Work is complete or the time periods under Article 9.9.1 have expired.

9.10.1 Warranties

Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Completion of the entire Work. Warranty periods DO NOT commence at Substantial Completion or when a particular subcontractor work is complete. No additional charges, extras, Change Orders, or Claims may be sought for warranties commencing from the Notice of Completion.

District shall have the right to utilize equipment, test, and operate as necessary for acclimation, or testing without voiding or starting warranties. Taking beneficial occupancy shall not start warranties except in the case where the District agrees, in writing, that warranties shall commence running or where the District is taking phased occupancy of specific buildings or areas and completes separate Punch Lists as further addressed in Article 4.2.7.

9.10.2 Time for Submission of Application for Final Payment and Retention Payment (Unilateral Processing of Final and Retention Pay Application).

If Contractor submits a Final Pay Application which fails to include deductive items under Article 9.6, the District or Architect shall note this defective request for Final Pay Application. The Contractor shall be notified that specific deductive items shall be included in the Final Pay Application. If Contractor either continues to submit the Final Pay Application without deductive items under Article 9.6, or a period of 14 calendar days passes after Contractor is provided written notice of deductive items for inclusion in Final Pay Application, then District may either alter the Final Pay Application and recalculate the math on the Final Pay Application to address the Article 9.6 deductive items or process a Unilateral Final Pay Application.

9.10.3 Unilateral Release of Retention

After the recordation of the Notice of Completion, or within sixty (60) days following the completion of the Punch List or the expiration of the time for completion of Punch List under Article 9.9.1, if Contractor does not make an Application for Release of Retention, the District may unilaterally release retention less any deducts under Article 9.6 and/or Article 2.2, withholds due to stop notice, or other defective work on the Project. District may also choose to unilaterally release Retention after deduction of 150% of any disputed items, which may also include items

GENERAL CONDITIONS

under Article 9.6 and 2.2. If a deduction pursuant to Article 9.6 is made from Retention, a letter deducting specific valued items shall be considered a notice of Default under the terms of the Escrow Agreement.

9.11 SUBSTITUTION OF SECURITIES

The District will permit the substitution of securities in accordance with the provisions of Public Contract Code section 22300.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

10.1 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

10.1.1 Contractor Responsibility

The Contractor shall be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of its fault or negligence in connection with the prosecution of this Contract and shall take all necessary measures and be responsible for the proper care and protection of all materials delivered and Work performed until completion and final acceptance by the District. All Work shall be solely at the Contractor's risk, with the exception of damage to the Work caused by "acts of God" as defined in Public Contract Code Section 7105(b)(2).

Contractor shall take, and require subcontractor to take, all necessary precautions for safety of workers on the Work and shall comply with all applicable federal, state, local and other safety laws, standards, orders, rules, regulations, and building codes to prevent accidents or injury to persons on, about, or adjacent to premises where Work is being performed and to provide a safe and healthful place of employment. In addition to meeting all requirements of OSHA, Cal-OSHA, state, and local codes, Contractor shall furnish, erect and properly maintain at all times, as directed by District or Architect or required by conditions and progress of Work, all necessary safety devices, safeguards, construction canopies, signs, audible devices for protection of the blind, safety rails, belts and nets, barriers, lights, and watchmen for protection of workers and the public, and shall post danger signs warning against hazards created by such features in the course of construction. Contractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization on the Work, whose duty shall be to post information regarding protection and obligations of workers and other notices required under occupational safety and health laws, to comply with reporting and other occupational safety requirements, and to protect the life, safety and health of workers. The name and position of person so designated shall be reported to District by Contractor. Contractor shall correct any violations of safety laws, rules, orders, standards, or regulations. Upon the issuance of a citation or notice of violation by the Division of Occupational Safety and Health, such violation shall be corrected promptly.

10.1.2 Subcontractor Responsibility

Contractor shall require that Subcontractors participate in, and enforce, the safety and loss prevention programs established by the Contractor for the Project, which will cover all Work performed by the Contractor and its Subcontractors. Each Subcontractor shall designate a responsible member of its organization whose duties shall include loss and accident prevention, and

GENERAL CONDITIONS

who shall have the responsibility and full authority to enforce the program. This person shall attend meetings with the representatives of the various Subcontractors employed to ensure that all employees understand and comply with the programs.

10.1.3 Cooperation

All Subcontractors and material or equipment suppliers shall cooperate fully with Contractor, the District, and all insurance carriers and loss prevention engineers

10.1.1 Accident Reports

Subcontractors shall immediately, within two (2) days, report in writing to the Contractor all accidents whatsoever arising out of, or in connection with, the performance of the Work, whether on or off the Site, which caused death, personal injury, or property damage, giving full details and statements of witnesses. In addition, if death or serious injuries or serious damages are caused, the accident shall be reported within four (4) days by telephone or messenger. Contractor shall thereafter immediately, within two (2) days, report the facts in writing to the District and the Architect giving full details of the accident.

10.1.2 First-Aid Supplies at Site

The Contractor will provide and maintain at the Site first-aid supplies which complies with the current Occupational Safety and Health Regulations.

10.1.3 Material Safety Data Sheets and Compliance with Proposition 65

Contractor is required to have material safety data sheets available in a readily accessible place at the job site for any material requiring a material safety data sheet per the Federal "hazard communication" standard, or employees' "right-to-know law." The Contractor is also required to properly label any substance brought into the job site, and require that any person working with the material, or within the general area of the material, is informed of the hazards of the substance and follows proper handling and protection procedures.

Contractor is required to comply with the provisions of California Health and Safety Code section 25249, et seq., which requires the posting and giving of notice to persons who may be exposed to any chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer. The Contractor agrees to familiarize itself with the provisions of this section, and to comply fully with its requirements.

10.1.4 Non-Utilization of Asbestos Material

NO ASBESTOS OR ASBESTOS-CONTAINING PRODUCTS SHALL BE USED IN THIS CONSTRUCTION OR IN ANY TOOLS, DEVICES, CLOTHING, OR EQUIPMENT USED TO EFFECT THIS CONSTRUCTION.

Decontamination and removal of Work found to contain asbestos or Work installed with asbestos-containing equipment shall be done only under supervision of a qualified consultant, knowledgeable in the field of asbestos abatement and accredited by the Environmental Protection Agency.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The asbestos removal contractor shall be an EPA accredited contractor qualified in the removal of asbestos and shall be chosen and approved by the asbestos consultant, who shall have sole discretion and final determination in this matter.

Interface of Work under this Contract with Work containing asbestos shall be executed by the Contractor at his risk and at his discretion, with full knowledge of the currently accepted standards, hazards, risks, and liabilities associated with asbestos work and asbestos-containing products. By execution of this Contract, the Contractor acknowledges the above and agrees to hold harmless District and its assigns for all asbestos liability which may be associated with this work and agrees to instruct his employees with respect to the above-mentioned standards, hazards, risks, and liabilities

10.2 SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

10.2.1 The Contractor

The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for the safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

- a. Employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- b. The Work, material, and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site, under the care, custody, or control of the Contractor or the Contractor's Subcontractors or Sub-subcontractors; and
- c. Other property at the Site or adjacent thereto such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavement, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

Contractor is constructive owner of Project site as more fully discussed in Paragraph 6.2.

10.2.2 Contractor Notices

The Contractor shall give notices and comply with applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities bearing on the safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.

10.2.3 Safety Barriers and Safeguards

The Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations, and notifying owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities.

10.2.4 Use or Storage of Hazardous Material

When use or storage of explosives, other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel. The Contractor shall notify the District any time that explosives or hazardous materials are expected to be stored on Site. Location of storage shall be coordinated with the District and local fire authorities.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

10.2.5 Protection of Work

The Contractor and Subcontractors shall continuously protect the Work, the District's property, and the property of others, from damage, injury, or loss arising in connection with operations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor and Subcontractors, at their own expense, shall make good any such damage, injury, or loss, except such as may be solely due to, or caused by, agents or employees of the District.

The Contractor, at Contractor's expense, will remove all mud, water, or other elements as may be required for the proper protection and prosecution of its Work.

Contractor shall take adequate precautions to protect existing roads, sidewalks, curbs, pavements, utilities, adjoining property and structures (including, without limitation, protection from settlement or loss of lateral support), and to avoid damage thereto, and repair any damage thereto caused by construction operations. All permits, licenses, or inspection fees required for such repair Work shall be obtained and paid for by Contractor.

10.2.6 Requirements for Existing Sites

Contractor shall (unless waived by the District in writing):

- a. When performing construction on existing sites, become informed and take into specific account the maturity of the students on the Site; and perform Work which may interfere with school routine before or after school hours, enclose working area with a substantial barricade, and arrange Work to cause a minimum amount of inconvenience and danger to students and faculty in their regular school activities. The Contractor shall comply with specifications and directives of the District regarding the timing of certain construction activities in order to avoid unnecessary interference with school functioning.
- b. Avoid performing any Work that will disturb students during testing.
- c. Provide substantial barricades around any shrubs or trees indicated to be preserved.
- d. Deliver materials to building area over route designated by Architect.
- e. Take preventive measures to eliminate objectionable dust, noise, or other disturbances.
- f. Confine apparatus, the storage of materials, and the operations of workers to limits indicated by law, ordinances, permits or directions of Architect; and not interfere with the Work or unreasonably encumber premises or overload any structure with materials; and enforce all instructions of District and Architect regarding signs, advertising, fires, and smoking and require that all workers comply with all regulations while on the Project site.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- g. Take care to prevent disturbing or covering any survey markers, monuments, or other devices marking property boundaries or corners. If such markers are disturbed by accident, they shall be replaced by an approved land surveyor or civil engineer and all maps and records required therefrom shall be filed with county and local authorities, at no cost to the District. All filing and plan check fees shall be paid by Contractor.
- h. Provide District on request with Contractor's written safety program and safety plan for each site.

10.2.7 Shoring and Structural Loading

The Contractor shall not impose structural loading upon any part of the Work under construction or upon existing construction on or adjacent to the Site in excess of safe limits, or loading such as to result in damage to the structural, architectural, mechanical, electrical, or other components of the Work. The design of all temporary construction equipment and appliances used in construction of the Work and not a permanent part thereof, including, without limitation, hoisting equipment, cribbing, shoring, and temporary bracing of structural steel, is the sole responsibility of the Contractor. All such items shall conform with the requirements of governing codes and all laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and orders of all authorities having jurisdiction. The Contractor shall take special precautions, such as shoring of masonry walls and temporary tie bracing of structural steel Work, to prevent possible wind damage during construction of the Work. The installation of such bracing or shoring shall not damage the Work in place or the Work installed by others. Any damage which does occur shall be promptly repaired by the Contractor at no cost to the District.

10.1.1 Conformance within Established Limits

The Contractor and Subcontractors shall confine their construction equipment, the storage of materials, and the operations of workers to the limits indicated by laws, ordinances, permits, and the limits established by the District or the Contractor, and shall not unreasonably encumber the premises with construction equipment or materials.

10.1.2 Subcontractor Enforcement of Rules

Subcontractors shall enforce the District's and the Contractor's instructions, laws, and regulations regarding signs, advertisements, fires, smoking, the presence of liquor, and the presence of firearms by any person at the Site.

10.1.3 Site Access

The Contractor and the Subcontractors shall use only those ingress and egress routes designated by the District, observe the boundaries of the Site designated by the District, park only in those areas designated by the District, which areas may be on or off the Site, and comply with any parking control program established by the District, such as furnishing license plate information and placing identifying stickers on vehicles.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

10.1.4 Security Services.

The Contractor shall be responsible for providing security services for the Site as needed for the protection of the Site and as determined in the District's sole discretion.

10.2 **EMERGENCIES**

10.2.1 Emergency Action

In an emergency affecting the safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall take any action necessary, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 7.

10.2.2 Accident Reports

The Contractor shall promptly report in writing to the District all accidents arising out of or in connection with the Work, which caused death, personal injury, or property damage, giving full details and statements of any witnesses in conformance with Article 10.1.4. In addition, if death, serious personal injuries, or serious property damages are caused, the accident shall be reported in accordance with Paragraph 10.1.4, immediately by telephone or messenger to the District.

10.3 **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

10.3.1 Discovery of Hazardous Materials

In the event the Contractor encounters or suspects the presence on the job site of material reasonably believed to be asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or any other material defined as being hazardous by § 25249.5 of the California Health and Safety Code, which has not been rendered harmless, the Contractor shall immediately stop Work in the area affected and report the condition to the District and the Architect in writing, whether or not such material was generated by the Contractor or the District. The Work in the affected area shall not thereafter be resumed, except by written agreement of the District and the Contractor, if in fact the material is asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or other hazardous material, and has not been rendered harmless. The Work in the affected area shall be resumed only in the absence of asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or other hazardous material, or when it has been rendered harmless by written agreement of the District and the Contractor.

10.3.2 Hazardous Material Work Limitations

In the event that the presence of hazardous materials is suspected or discovered on the Site (except in cases where asbestos and other hazardous material Work in the Contractor's responsibility), the District shall retain an independent testing laboratory to determine the nature of the material encountered and whether corrective measures or remedial action is required. The Contractor shall not be required pursuant to Article 7 to perform without consent any Work in the affected area of the Site relating to asbestos, polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), or other hazardous

GENERAL CONDITIONS

material, until any known or suspected hazardous material has been removed, or rendered harmless, or determined to be harmless by District, as certified by an independent testing laboratory and approved by the appropriate government agency.

10.3.3 Indemnification by Contractor for Hazardous Material Caused by Contractor

In the event the hazardous materials on the Project Site is caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall pay for all costs of testing and remediation, if any, and shall compensate the District for any additional costs incurred as a result of Contractor's generation of hazardous material on the Project Site. In addition, the Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless District and its agents, officers, and employees from and against any and all claims, damages, losses, costs and expenses incurred in connection with, arising out of, or relating to, the presence of hazardous material on the Project Site.

10.3.4 Terms of Hazardous Material Provision

The terms of this Hazardous Material provision shall survive the completion of the Work and/or any termination of this Contract

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

11.1 CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

11.1.1 Insurance Requirements

Before the commencement of the Work, the Contractor shall purchase from and maintain in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in California as admitted carriers with a financial rating of at least an A status as rated in the most recent edition of Best's Insurance Reports or as amended by the Supplementary General Conditions, such insurance as will protect the District from claims set forth below, which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations under the Contract and for which the Contractor may be legally liable, whether such operations are by the Contractor, by a Subcontractor, by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

- a. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death of any person District would require indemnification and coverage for employee claim;
- b. Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage, which are sustained by a person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to employment of such person by the Contractor or by another person;
- c. Claims for damages because of injury or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting therefrom, arising from operations under the Contract Documents;

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- d. Claims for damages because of bodily injury, death of a person, or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of a motor vehicle, all mobile equipment, and vehicles moving under their own power and engaged in the Work;
- e. Claims involving contractual liability applicable to the Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents, including liability assumed by and the indemnity and defense obligations of the Contractor and the Subcontractors; and
- f. Claims involving Completed Operations, Independent Contractors' coverage, and Broad Form property damage, without any exclusions for collapse, explosion, demolition, underground coverage, and excavating. (XCU)
- g. Claims involving sudden or accidental discharge of contaminants or pollutants.

11.1.2 Subcontractor Insurance Requirements

The Contractor shall require its Subcontractors to take out and maintain similar public liability insurance and property damage insurance required under Paragraph 11.1.1 in like amounts. A "claims made" or modified "occurrence" policy shall not satisfy the requirements of Paragraph 11.1.1 without prior written approval of the District.

11.1.3 Additional Insured Endorsement Requirements

The Contractor shall name, on any policy of insurance required under Paragraph 11.1, the District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California, their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors as additional insureds. Subcontractors shall name the Contractor, the District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California, their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors as additional insureds. The Additional Insured Endorsement included on all such insurance policies shall be an ISO CG 20 33 (04/813), or an ISO CG 20 38 (04/13) and ISO CG 20 37 (04/13) or their equivalent as determined by the District in its sole discretion, and must state that coverage is afforded the additional insured with respect to claims arising out of operations performed by or on behalf of the insured. If the additional insureds have other insurance which is applicable to the loss, such other insurance shall be on an excess or contingent basis. The insurance provided by the Contractor pursuant to 11.1.1 must be designated in the policy as primary to any insurance obtained by the District. The amount of the insurer's liability shall not be reduced by the existence of such other insurance.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

11.1.4 Specific Insurance Requirements

Contractor shall take out and maintain and shall require all subcontractors, if any, whether primary or secondary, to take out and maintain:

1. Comprehensive General Liability Insurance with a combined single limit per occurrence of not less than \$1,000,000.00 or Commercial General Liability Insurance (including automobile insurance) which provides limits of not less than:

- (a) Per occurrence (combined single limit) \$1,000,000.00
- (b) Project Specific Aggregate (for this project only) \$1,000,000.00
- (c) Products and Completed Operations..... \$1,000,000.00
- (d) Personal and Advertising Injury Limit \$1,000,000.00

2. Insurance Covering Special Hazards

The following Special hazards shall be covered by riders or riders to above mentioned public liability insurance or property damage insurance policy or policies of insurance, in amounts as follows:

- (a) Automotive and truck where operated in amounts \$1,000,000.00
- (b) Material Hoist where used in amounts..... \$1,000,000.00
- (c) Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU coverage)..... \$1,000,000.00

3. [Reserved]

11.2 WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide workers' compensation insurance for all of the Contractor's employees engaged in Work under this Contract on or at the Site of the Project and, in case any of the Contractor's Work is subcontracted, the Contractor shall require the Subcontractor to provide workers' compensation insurance for all the Subcontractor's employees engaged in Work under the subcontract. Any class of employee or employees not covered by a Subcontractor's insurance shall be covered by the Contractor's insurance. In case any class of employees engaged in Work under this Contract on or at the Site of the Project is not protected under the Workers' Compensation laws, the Contractor shall provide or cause a Subcontractor to provide adequate insurance coverage for the protection of those employees not otherwise protected. The Contractor shall file with the District certificates of insurance as required under Paragraph 11.6 and in compliance with Labor Code § 3700.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

11.3 BUILDER'S RISK/“ALL RISK” INSURANCE

11.3.1 Course-of-Construction Insurance Requirements

The Contractor, during the progress of the Work and until final acceptance of the Work by District upon completion of the entire Contract, shall maintain Builder's Risk, Course of Construction or similar first party property coverage issued on a replacement cost value basis consistent with the total replacement cost of all insurable Work and the Project included within the Contract Documents. Coverage is to insure against all risks of accidental direct physical loss, and must include, by the basic grant of coverage or by endorsement, the perils of vandalism, malicious mischief (both without any limitation regarding vacancy or occupancy), fire, sprinkler leakage, civil authority, sonic boom, earthquake, flood, collapse, wind, lightning, smoke and riot. The coverage must include debris removal, demolition, increased costs due to enforcement of building ordinance and law in the repair and replacement of damage and undamaged portions of the property, and reasonable costs for the Architect's and engineering services and expenses required as a result of any insured loss upon the Work and Project which is the subject of the Contract Documents, including completed Work and Work in progress, to the full insurable value thereof. Such insurance shall include the District and the Architect as additional named insureds, and any other person with an insurable interest as designated by the District.

The Contractor shall submit to the District for its approval all items deemed to be uninsurable. The risk of the damage to the Work due to the perils covered by the "Builder's Risk/All Risk" Insurance, as well as any other hazard which might result in damage to the Work, is that of the Contractor and the surety, and no claims for such loss or damage shall be recognized by the District nor will such loss or damage excuse the complete and satisfactory performance of the Contract by the Contractor.

11.4 FIRE INSURANCE

Before the commencement of the Work, the Contractor shall procure, maintain, and cause to be maintained at the Contractor's expense, fire insurance on all Work subject to loss or damage by fire. The amount of fire insurance shall be sufficient to protect the Project against loss or damage in full until the Work is accepted by the District.

11.5 OTHER INSURANCE

The Contractor shall provide all other insurance required to be maintained under applicable laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations.

11.6 PROOF OF INSURANCE

The Contractor shall not commence Work nor shall it allow any Subcontractor to commence Work under this Contract until all required insurance and certificates have been obtained and delivered in duplicate to the District for approval subject to the following requirements:

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- a. Certificates and insurance policies shall include the following clause: “This policy shall not be non-renewed, canceled, or reduced in required limits of liability or amounts of insurance until notice has been mailed to the District. Date of cancellation or reduction may not be less than thirty (30) days after the date of mailing notice.”
- b. Certificates of insurance shall state in particular those insured, the extent of insurance, location and operation to which the insurance applies, the expiration date, and cancellation and reduction notices.
- c. Certificates of insurance shall clearly state that the District and the Architect are named as additional insureds under the policy described and that such insurance policy shall be primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District.
- d. The Contractor and its Subcontractors shall produce a certified copy of any insurance policy required under this Section upon written request of the District.

11.7 COMPLIANCE

In the event of the failure of Contractor to furnish and maintain any insurance required by this Article 11, the Contractor shall be in default under the Contract. Compliance by Contractor with the requirement to carry insurance and furnish certificates or policies evidencing the same shall not relieve the Contractor from liability assumed under any provision of the Contract Documents, including, without limitation, the obligation to defend and indemnify the District and the Architect.

11.8 WAIVER OF SUBROGATION

Contractor waives (to the extent permitted by law) any right to recover against the District for damages to the Work, any part thereof, or any and all claims arising by reason of any of the foregoing, but only to the extent that such damages and/or claims are covered by property insurance and only to the extent of such coverage (which shall exclude deductible amounts) by insurance actually carried by the District.

The provisions of this section are intended to restrict each party to recovery against insurance carriers only to the extent of such coverage and waive fully and for the benefit of each, any rights and/or claims which might give rise to a right of subrogation in any insurance carrier. The District and the Contractor shall each obtain in all policies of insurance carried by either of them, a waiver by the insurance companies thereunder of all rights of recovery by way of subrogation for any damages or claims covered by the insurance

11.9 PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS

Unless otherwise specified in the Supplemental Conditions, prior to commencing any portion of the Work, the Contractor shall furnish separate payment and performance bonds for its portion of the Work which shall cover 100% faithful performance of and payment of all obligations arising under the Contract Documents and/or guaranteeing the payment in full of all claims for ancillary services performed and materials supplied for the Work. All bonds shall be provided by a corporate surety authorized and admitted to transact business in California as sureties.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

To the extent, if any, that the Contract Price is increased in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall, upon request of the District, cause the amount of the bonds to be increased accordingly and shall promptly deliver satisfactory evidence of such increase to the District. To the extent available, the bonds shall further provide that no change or alteration of the Contract Documents (including, without limitation, an increase in the Contract Price, as referred to above), extensions of time, or modifications of the time, terms, or conditions of payment to the Contractor will release the surety. If the Contractor fails to furnish the required bonds, the District may terminate the Contract for cause.

11.9.1 Surety Qualification

Only bonds executed by admitted Surety insurers as defined in Code of Civil Procedure § 995.120 shall be accepted. Surety must be a California-admitted surety and listed by the U.S. Treasury with a bonding capacity in excess of the Project cost.

11.9.2 Alternate Surety Qualifications

If a California-admitted surety insurer issuing bonds does not meet these requirements, the insurer will be considered qualified if it is in conformance with § 995.660 of the California Code of Civil Procedure and proof of such is provided to the District.

11.9.3 Performance and Payment Bonds

The number of executed copies of the Performance Bond and the Payment Bond required is three (3).

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK

12.1 COMPLIANCE WITH TITLE 24 INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

Contractor is aware of the requirements governing Contractor's Work under title 24 Section 4-343 Issuance of Notices of Non-Compliance

The Inspector may issue a Notice of Non-Compliance on the Project indicating deviation from plans and specifications. It is Contractor's responsibility to correct all deviations from the approved plans and specifications unless the District has issued an Immediate Change Directive. In such case, the Contractor shall proceed with the Work with the understandings of the District as set forth in the ICD and as specifically noted in Article 7.3.

12.2 SPECIAL NOTICE OF AMERICAN'S WITH DISABILITIES ACT

Some of the requirements in the plans and specifications are meant to comply with the American's with Disabilities Act ("ADA"). The requirements of the ADA are technical in nature and may appear to be minor in nature (i.e. whether a walkway or ramp has a 2% cross-slope). Contractor is warned that even the slightest deviation from the specific requirements from the ADA is considered a Civil Rights Violation and subjects the District to fines of three times actual damages sustained by a handicap individual or up to \$4,000 per violation and attorney's fees required to enforce the ADA violation. As a result of the significant liability and exposure associated with ADA aspects of the Contract, Contractor shall take special care to meet all ADA requirements detailed in the plans and specifications. Failure to comply with ADA rules that results in a Notice of Non-Compliance shall be repaired to meet ADA requirements promptly. In addition, any ADA violations that are not identified by Inspector or Architect that are later

GENERAL CONDITIONS

identified shall be repaired and charged back to the Contractor through a Deductive Change Order.

12.2.1 Indemnification of ADA Claims

ADA claims arising from failure to comply with plans and specifications shall be indemnified, held harmless and defended by Contractor. Further, any withholdings for ADA violations in Article 9.6 shall include potential redesign costs and an accelerated repair costs due to the potential for ADA claims arising from DSA posting of ADA violations on the Project.

12.3 UNCOVERING OF WORK

12.3.1 Uncovering Work for Required Inspections

Work shall not be covered without the Inspector's review and the Architect's knowledge that the Work conforms with the requirements of the approved plans and specifications (except in the case of an ICD under Article 7.3). Inspector must be timely notified of inspections and of new areas so Work can be inspected at least 48 hours before opening a new area (For example, see DSA Form 156 for Commencement/Completion of Work Notification which requires "at least 48 hour" advance notification of a new area). An Inspector must comply with DSA protocols for signing each category or phase of Work under DSA Form 152 (in compliance with the Form 152 Manual) or a Notice of Deviation (DSA Form 154) will be issued requiring the Work that was not inspected be uncovered for inspection. Thus, if a portion of the Work is covered without Inspection or Architect approval, is subject to a Notice of Non- Compliance for being undertaken without Inspection, or otherwise not in compliance with the Contract

Documents, after issuance of a Written Notice of Non-Compliance (Form 154) or a written notice to uncover Work, Contractor shall promptly uncover all Work (which includes furnishing all necessary facilities, ancillary services, and material) for the Inspector's or the Architect's observation and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Sum or Time.

12.1.1 Costs for Inspections Not Required

If a portion of the Work has been covered is believed to be Non-Conforming to the Plans and Specifications, even if the Form 152 for the category of Work has been signed by the Inspector, the Inspector or the Architect may request to see such Work, and it shall be promptly uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, costs of uncover and replacement shall, by appropriate Change Order and shall, be charged to the District. If such Work is not in accordance with Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be responsible for all costs to uncover the Work, delays incurred to uncover the Work, and Contractor shall pay all costs to correct the incorrectly construction condition unless the condition was caused by the District or a separate contractor, in which event the District shall be responsible for payment of such costs to the Contractor.

12.2 CORRECTION OF WORK

12.2.1 Correction of Rejected Work

The Contractor shall promptly correct the Work rejected by the Inspector or the District upon recommendation of the Architect as failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether observed before or after Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed. The Contractor shall bear costs of correcting the rejected Work, including cost for delays that may be incurred by Contractor or subcontractors, the cost for additional testing, inspections, and compensation for the Inspector's or the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby (including costs for

GENERAL CONDITIONS

preparing a CCD, DSA CCD review fess, and additional inspection and special inspection costs).

12.2.2 One-Year Warranty Corrections

If, within one (1) year after the date of Completion of the Work or a designated portion thereof, or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Paragraph 9.9.1, or by the terms of an applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of written notice from the District to do so unless the District has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. This period of one (1) years shall be extended with respect to portions of the Work first performed after Completion by the period of time between Completion and the actual performance of the Work. This obligation under this Paragraph 12.2.2 shall survive acceptance of the Work under the Contract and termination of the Contract. The District shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition.

12.2.3 District's Rights if Contractor Fails to Correct

If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time, the District may correct the Work and seek a Deductive Change Order, pursuant to Article 9.6 or Article 2.2.

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

13.1 GOVERNING LAW

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located.

13.2 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

The District and the Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to the other party hereto and to partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives of such other party in respect to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make such an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.

13.3 WRITTEN NOTICE

In the absence of specific notice requirements in the Contract Documents, written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual, member of the firm or entity, or to an officer of the corporation for which it was intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the party giving notice.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.4 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

13.4.1 Duties and Obligations Cumulative

Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

13.4.2 No Waiver

No action or failure to act by the Inspector, the District, or the Architect shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract Documents, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

13.5 TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

13.5.1 Compliance

Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work required by the Contract Documents will comply with Division 1, Title 24, and with all other laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, or orders of public authorities having jurisdiction.

13.5.2 Independent Testing Laboratory

The District will select and pay an independent testing laboratory to conduct all tests and inspections. Selection of the materials required to be tested shall be made by the laboratory or the District's representative and not by the Contractor. Any costs or expenses of inspection or testing incurred outside of a fifty (50) mile radius from the Project Site or not located in a contiguous county to the Site, whichever distance is greater, shall be paid for by the District, invoiced by the District to the Contractor, and deducted from the next Progress Payment.

13.5.3 Advance Notice to Inspector

The Contractor shall notify the Inspector a sufficient time in advance of its readiness for required observation or inspection so that the Inspector may arrange for same. The Contractor shall notify the Inspector a sufficient time in advance of the manufacture of material to be supplied under the Contract Documents which must, by terms of the Contract Documents, be tested in order that the Inspector may arrange for the testing of the material at the source of supply

13.5.3 Testing Off-Site

Any material shipped by the Contractor from the source of supply, prior to having satisfactorily passed such testing and inspection or prior to the receipt of notice from said Inspector that such testing and inspection will not be required, shall not be incorporated in the Work.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.5.4 Additional Testing or Inspection

If the Inspector, the Architect, the District, or public authority having jurisdiction determines that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Paragraph 13.5.1, the Inspector will, upon written authorization from the District, make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval. The District shall bear such costs except as provided in Paragraph 13.5.7.

13.5.5 Costs for Retesting

If such procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Paragraphs 13.5.1 and 13.5.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall bear all costs arising from such failure, including those of re-testing, re-inspection, or re-approval, including, but not limited to, compensation for the Architect's services and expenses. Any such costs shall be paid by the District, invoiced to the Contractor, and deducted from the next Progress Payment.

13.5.6 Costs for Premature Test

In the event the Contractor requests any test or inspection for the Project and is not completely ready for the inspection, the Contractor shall be invoiced by the District for all costs and expenses resulting from that testing or inspection, including, but not limited to, the Inspector's and Architect's fees and expenses, and the amount of the invoice of shall be deducted from the next Progress Payment.

13.6 TRENCH EXCAVATION

13.6.1 Trenches Greater Than Five Feet

Pursuant to Labor Code Section 6705, if the Contract Price exceeds \$25,000 and involves the excavation of any trench or trenches five (5) feet or more in depth, the Contractor shall, in advance of excavation, submit to the District or a Registered Civil or Structural Engineer employed by the District or Architect, a detailed plan showing the design of shoring for protection from the hazard of caving ground during the excavation of such trench or trenches

13.6.2 Excavation Safety

If such plan varies from the Shoring System Standards established by the Construction Safety Orders, the plan shall be prepared by a Registered Civil or Structural Engineer, but in no case shall such plan be less effective than that required by the Construction Safety Orders. No excavation of such trench or trenches shall be commenced until said plan has been accepted by the District or by the person to whom authority to accept has been delegated by the District.

13.6.3 No Tort Liability of District

Pursuant to Labor Code § 6705, nothing in this Article shall impose tort liability upon the District or any of its employees.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.6.4 No Excavation without Permits

The Contractor shall not commence any excavation Work until it has secured all necessary permits including the required CAL OSHA excavation/shoring permit. Any permits shall be prominently displayed on the Site prior to the commencement of any excavation.

13.7 WAGE RATES, TRAVEL, AND SUBSISTENCE

13.7.1 Wage Rates

Pursuant to the provisions of Article 2 (commencing at § 1720), Chapter 1, Part 7, Division 2, of the Labor Code, the District has obtained the general prevailing rate of per diem wages and the general prevailing rate for holiday and overtime work in the locality in which this public works project is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of worker needed for this Project from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations (“Director”). These rates are on file at the administrative office of the District and are also available from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Copies will be made available to any interested party on request. The Contractor shall post a copy of such wage rates at appropriate, conspicuous, weatherproof points at the Site.

Any worker employed to perform Work on the Project, but such Work is not covered by any classification listed in the published general prevailing wage rate determinations or per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, shall be paid not less than the minimum rate of wages specified therein for the classification which most nearly corresponds to the employment of such person in such classification.

13.7.2 Holiday and Overtime Pay

Holiday and overtime work, when permitted by law, shall be paid for at the rate set forth in the prevailing wage rate determinations issued by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations or at least one and one-half (1½) times the specified basic rate of per diem wages, plus employer payments, unless otherwise specified in the Contract Documents or authorized by law.

13.7.3 Wage Rates Not Affected by Subcontracts

The Contractor shall pay and shall cause to be paid each worker engaged in the execution of the Work on the Project not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages determined by the Director, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or any Subcontractor and such workers.

13.7.4 Per Diem Wages

The Contractor shall pay and shall cause to be paid to each worker needed to execute the Work on the Project per diem wages including, but not limited to, employer payments for health and welfare, pensions, vacation, travel time and subsistence pay as provided for in Labor Code §1773.1.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.7.5 Forfeiture and Payments

Pursuant to Labor Code §1775, the Contractor shall forfeit to the District, not more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker paid less than the prevailing wages rates as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, for the work or craft in which the worker is employed for any Work done under the Agreement by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor under it. The amount of the penalty shall be determined by the Labor Commissioner and shall be based on consideration of: (1) whether the Contractor or Subcontractor's failure to pay the correct rate of per diem wages was a good faith mistake and, if so, the error was promptly and voluntarily correct upon being brought to the attention of the Contractor or Subcontractor; and (2) whether the Contractor or Subcontractor has a prior record of failing to meet its prevailing wage obligations.

13.8 RECORDS OF WAGES PAID

13.8.1 Payroll Records

13.8.1.1 Pursuant to §1776 of the Labor Code, each Contractor and Subcontractor shall keep an accurate payroll record showing the name, address, social security number, work classification and straight time and overtime hours worked each day and week, and the actual per diem wages paid to each journeyman, apprentice, worker or other employee employed by him or her in connection with the Project.

13.8.1.2 All payroll records shall be certified and submitted to the District with each application for payment, but shall not be submitted less than once per month. All payroll records shall be available for inspection at all reasonable hours at the principal office of the Contractor on the following basis:

13.8.1.2.1 A certified copy of an employee's payroll record shall be made available for inspection or furnished to the employee or his or her authorized representative on request.

A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available for inspection or furnished upon request to a representative of District, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or the Division of Apprenticeship Standards of the Department of Industrial Relations

13.8.1.2.2 A certified copy of all payroll records shall be made available upon request by the public for inspection or for copies thereof. However, a request by the public shall be made through the District, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement. If the requested payroll records have not been provided pursuant to Paragraph (2) above, the requesting party shall, prior to being provided the records, reimburse the costs, according to law for the preparation by the Contractor, Subcontractor(s), and the entity through which the request was made. The public shall not be given access to such records at the principal office of the Contractor.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.8.1.3The certified payroll records shall be on forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement or shall contain the same information as the forms provided by the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement.

13.8.1.4The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall file a certified copy of all payroll records with the entity that requested such records within 10 calendar days after receipt of a written request.

13.8.1.5Any copy of records made available for inspection as copies and furnished upon request to the public or any public agency by the District, the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement shall be marked or obliterated to prevent disclosure of an individual's name, address and social security number. The name and address of the Contractor awarded the Contract or the Subcontractor(s) performing the Contract shall not be marked or obliterated. Any copy of records made available for inspection by, or furnished to, a joint labor-management committee established pursuant to the federal Labor Management Cooperation Act of 1978 (Section 175a of Title 29 of the United States Code) shall be marked or obliterated only to prevent disclosure of an individual's name and social security number. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, agencies that are included in the Joint Enforcement Strike Force on the Underground Economy established pursuant to Section 329 of the Unemployment Insurance Code and other law enforcement agencies investigating violations of law shall, upon request, be provided non-redacted copies of certified payroll records.

13.8.1.6The Contractor shall inform the District of the location of all payroll records, including the street address, city and county, and shall, within five working days, provide a notice of a change of location and address.

13.8.1.7 The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall have 10 calendar days in which to comply subsequent to receipt of a written notice requesting payroll records. In the event that the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) fails to comply within the 10-day period, the Contractor or Subcontractor(s) shall, as a penalty to the District, forfeit One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00) for each calendar day, or portion thereof, for each worker, until strict compliance is effectuated. Upon the request of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards or the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, these penalties shall be withheld from progress payments then due. Responsibility for compliance with this Article shall rest upon the Contractor.

13.8.2 Withholding of Contract Payments & Penalties

The District may withhold or delay contract payments to the Contractor and/or any Subcontractor if:

13.8.2.1The required prevailing rate of per diem wages determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations is not paid to all workers employed on the Project; or

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.8.2.2The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) fail to submit all required certified payroll records with each application for payment, but not less than once per month; or

13.8.2.3The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) submit incomplete or inadequate payroll records; or

13.8.2.4The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) fail to comply with the Labor Code requirements concerning apprentices; or

13.8.2.5The Contractor or Subcontractor(s) fail to comply with any applicable state laws governing workers on public works projects.

13.9 APPRENTICES

13.9.1 Apprentice Wages and Definitions

All apprentices employed by the Contractor to perform services under the Contract shall be paid the standard wage paid to apprentices under the regulations of the craft or trade for which he or she is employed, and as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations, and shall be employed only at the craft or trade to which he or she is registered. Only apprentices, as defined in §3077 of the Labor Code, who are in training under apprenticeship standards that have been approved by the Chief of the Division of Apprenticeship Standards and who are parties to written apprenticeship agreements under Chapter 4 (commencing with §3070) of Division 3, are eligible to be employed under this Contract. The employment and training of each apprentice shall be in accordance with the apprenticeship standards and apprentice agreements under which he or she is training, or in accordance with the rules and regulations of the California Apprenticeship Council.

13.9.2 Employment of Apprentices

Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of Labor Code §1777.5. The Contractor awarded the Project, or any Subcontractor under him or her, when performing any of the Work under the Contract or subcontract, employs workers in any apprenticeable craft or trade, the Contractor and Subcontractor shall employ apprentices in the ratio set forth in Labor Code §1777.5. The Contractor or any Subcontractor must apply to any apprenticeship program in the craft or trade that can provide apprentices to the Project site for a certificate approving the contractor or subcontractor under the apprenticeship standards for the employment and training of apprentices in the area or industry affected. However, the decision of the apprenticeship program to approve or deny a certificate shall be subject to review by the Administrator of Apprenticeship. The apprenticeship program or programs, upon approving the Contractor or Subcontractor, shall arrange for the dispatch of apprentices to the Contractor or Subcontractor upon the Contractor's or Subcontractor's request. "Apprenticeable craft or trade" as used in this Article means a craft or trade determined as an apprenticeable occupation in accordance with the rules and regulations prescribed by the California Apprenticeship Council. The ratio of work performed by apprentices to journeyman employed in a particular craft or trade on the Project shall be in accordance with Labor Code §1777.5.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.9.3 Submission of Contract Information

Prior to commencing Work on the Project, the Contractor and Subcontractors shall submit contract award information to the applicable apprenticeship program(s) that can supply apprentices to the Project and make the request for the dispatch of apprentices in accordance with the Labor Code. The information submitted shall include an estimate of journeyman hours to be performed under the Contract, the number of apprentices proposed to be employed, and the approximate dates the apprentices would be employed. A copy of this information shall also be submitted to the District if requested. Within 60 days after concluding Work on the Project, the Contractor and Subcontractors shall submit to the District, if requested, and to the apprenticeship program a verified statement of the journeyman and apprentice hours performed on the Project.

13.9.4 Apprentice Fund

The Contractor or any Subcontractor under him or her, who, in performing any of the Work under the Contract, employs journeymen or apprentices in any apprenticeable craft or trade shall contribute to the California Apprenticeship Council the same amount that the Director determines is the prevailing amount of apprenticeship training contributions in the area of the Project. The Contractor and Subcontractors may take as a credit for payments to the California Apprenticeship Council any amounts paid by the Contractor or Subcontractor to an approved apprenticeship program that can supply apprentices to the Project. The Contractor and Subcontractors may add the amount of the contributions in computing his or her bid for the Contract.

13.9.5 Prime Contractor Compliance

The responsibility of compliance with Article 13 and §1777.5 of the Labor Code for all apprenticeable occupations is with the Prime Contractor. Any Contractor or Subcontractor that knowingly violates the provisions of this Article or Labor Code §1777.5 shall be subject to the penalties set forth in Labor Code §1777.7.

13.10 ASSIGNMENT OF ANTITRUST CLAIMS

13.10.1 Application

Pursuant to Government Code § 4551, in entering into a public works contract or a subcontract to supply goods, services, or materials pursuant to a public works contract, the Contractor or Subcontractor offers and agrees to assign to the District all rights, title, and interest in and to all causes of action it may have under Section 4 of the Clayton Act, (15 U.S.C. § 15) or under the Cartwright Act (Chapter 2 [commencing with § 16700] of Part 2 of Division 7 of the Business and Professions Code), arising from the purchase of goods, services, or materials pursuant to the public works contract or the subcontract. This assignment shall be made and become effective at the time the awarding body tenders Retention Payment to the Contractor, without further acknowledgment by the parties. If the District receives, either through judgment or settlement, a monetary recovery for a cause of action assigned under Chapter 11 (commencing with § 4550) of Division 5 of Title 1 of the Government Code, the assignor shall be entitled to receive reimbursement for actual legal costs incurred and may, upon demand, recover from the District any portion of the recovery, including treble damages, attributable to overcharges that were paid by the assignor but were not paid by the District as part of the bid price, less the expenses incurred in obtaining that portion of the recovery.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.10.2 Assignment of Claim

Upon demand in writing by the assignor, the District shall, within one (1) year from such demand, reassign the cause of action assigned pursuant to this Article if the assignor has been or may have been injured by the violation of law for which the cause of action arose and the District has not been injured thereby or the District declines to file a court action for the cause of action.

13.11 STATE AND DISTRICT CONDUCTED AUDITS

Pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of Government Code § 10532, or any amendments thereto, all books, records, and files of the District, the Contractor, or any Subcontractor connected with the performance of this Contract involving the expenditure of state funds in excess of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), including, but not limited to, the administration thereof, shall be subject to the examination and audit of the Office of the Auditor General of the State of California for a period of five (5) years after Retention Payment is made or a Notice of Completion is Recorded, whichever occurs first. Contractor shall preserve and cause to be preserved such books, records, hard drives, electronic media, and files for the audit period.

Pursuant to the remedies under Public Contract Code Section 9201 and Government Code Section 930.2, Contractor, through execution of this Agreement, also agrees the District shall have the right to review and audit, upon reasonable notice, the books and records of the Contractor concerning any monies associated with the Project. The purpose of this Audit is to quickly and efficiently resolve disputes based on the actual costs incurred and to reduce the uncertainty in resolving disputes with limited information. The District shall perform any audits at its own cost and any such audit shall be performed by an independent auditor, having no direct or indirect relationship with the functions or activities being audited or with the business conducted by the Contractor or District. In the even the independent auditor determines that Change Orders, Response to Request for Proposals, Claims, Appeal of Claims, or other requests for payment the Auditor shall report the results of the Audit findings to the District and provide a copy to the Contractor after giving the District Board the opportunity for at least 10 days review. If the Contractor disputes the findings of the independent auditor, such dispute shall be handled in the manner set forth under Article 4.6.2 entitled Disputes.

If Contractor having agreed to the terms of this Contract fails to produce books or records requested by Auditor, such failure to produce books or records that were required to be preserved for audit, it shall be presumed that the information contained in the withheld books or records were unfavorable to the Contractor and the Auditor shall note this refusal in the results of the Audit findings for further evaluation by the District and the District's Board. The refusal to release records that are concerning monies associated with the Project may be used as a grounds to Debar the Contractor under Article 15 for failure to preserve records under Article 13.11 and the failure to produce required audit records may also be used as a grounds for a negative finding against the Contractor depending on the significance of the records that are withheld by Contractor. Failure to produce Job Cost Data tied to Job cost categories and budgets shall be presumed an intentional failure to produce key audit records. Similarly, failure to produce daily time records (prepared at or near the time of the Work actually took place (See Article 3.16) shall be presumed an intentional failure to produce key audited records.

If Contractor is seeking costs for inefficiency, home office overhead, or unanticipated increased costs due to delays or acceleration, Contractor shall also produce copies of the original bid tabulation utilized in submitting Contractors bid for the Project. This document shall be considered

GENERAL CONDITIONS

confidential and shall not be subject to disclosure through a Public Records Act and shall not be distributed to anyone other than the District and the District's counsel. This bid tabulation shall only be used in litigation, arbitration, evaluation of Claims or Disputes, Audit, and trial. If the records for the bid tabulation are kept on a computer, the Contractor shall also produce all metadata (in native format) that accompanies the bid tabulation for inspection to prove the authenticity of the underlying bid tabulation. Failure to produce the bid tabulation for review of inefficiency, home office overhead, or unanticipated increased costs due to delays or accelerations shall be considered material evidence that the bid tabulation was not favorable to the Contractor. This evidence shall be entered as a jury instruction for trial that the bid tabulation was not produced and the bid tabulation information was unfavorable to the Contractor. The evidence may also be used in Debarment Proceedings, and noted as an exception to an Audit Findings.

Upon notification of Contractor concerning the results of the audit and a reasonable time has passed for Contractor to respond to Audit Findings and if either there is no Dispute of the Audit findings under Article 4.6.2 or if the result after utilizing the Disputes Clause confirms the Audit findings, the District may seek reimbursement for overstated Claims, Change Orders, or Appeal of Claims and may also undertake Debarment Proceedings under Article 15 of these General Conditions.

13.12 STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION

13.12.1 Application

This Section addresses the implementation and monitoring of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the purpose of preventing the discharge of pollutants from the construction site. This includes the elimination of pollution discharges such as improper dumping, spills or leakage from storage tanks or transfer areas. The Contractor shall secure a certification that the construction project has met all of the conditions of the General Construction Activity Storm Water Permit (GCASP) and comply with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations governing storm water pollution prevention.

13.12.2 References and Materials

California Storm Water BMP Handbook for Construction Activity (BMP Handbook).

Use materials of a class, grade and type needed to meet the performance described in the BMP Handbook.

13.12.3 Implementation

The Contractor shall implement the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan by doing the

13.12.3.1 Install perimeter controls prior to starting other construction Work at the site.

13.12.3.2 Contain on-site storm water at the jobsite. Do not drain on-site water directly into the storm drain.

13.12.3.3 Provide SWPPP and BMP implementation training for those responsible for implementing the SWPPP

13.12.3.4 Designate trained personnel for the proper implementation of the SWPPP.

13.12.3.5 Revise the SWPPP to suit changing site conditions and instances when properly installed systems are ineffective.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.12.3.6 At the end of Construction Contract.

13.12.3.6.1 Leave in place storm water pollution prevention controls needed for post- construction storm water management and remove those that are not needed as determined by the District. Thereafter, left-in-place controls will be maintained by the District.

13.12.3.6.2 Provide Site Monitoring Reports, SWPPP revisions, Compliance Certifications and related documents to the District. Post-construction storm water operation and management plan as mentioned in the compliance certifications are considered to be in place at the end of the Construction Contract.

13.12.4 Monitoring

The Contractor shall conduct examination of storm water pollution prevention controls monthly, as well as before and after each storm event and once each 24-hour period during extended storm events to identify BMP effectiveness and implement repairs or BMP changes as soon as feasible. All maintenance related to a storm event should be completed within 48 hours of the storm event. The Contractor shall also prepare and maintain, at the jobsite, a log of each inspection using Site Monitoring Report forms.

13.12.5 Liabilities and Penalties

13.12.5.1 Review of the SWPPP and inspection logs by the District shall not relieve the Contractor from liabilities arising from non-compliance with storm water pollution regulations.

13.12.5.2 Payment of penalties for non-compliance by the Contractor shall be the sole responsibility of the Contractor and will not be reimbursed by the District.

13.12.5.3 Compliance with the Clean Water Act pertaining to construction activity is the sole responsibility of the Contractor. For any fine(s) levied against the District due to non-compliance by the Contractor, the District may issue a Deductive Change Order or make withholding pursuant to Article 9.6 for the total amount of the fine(s) levied on the District, plus legal and associated costs.

13.12.5.4 The Contractor shall submit to the District a completed NOI for change of information (Construction Site Information and Material Handling/Management Practices).

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

GENERAL CONDITIONS

13.13 COMPLIANCE MONITORING UNIT

This Project is subject to labor compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Compliance Monitoring Unit (“CMU”) within the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement pursuant to Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Section 16450 et seq.

The Contractor and all Subcontractors shall be required to furnish, at least monthly, electronic certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner/ Compliance Monitoring Unit in accordance with Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Section 16450 et seq. All payroll records shall be furnished in a format prescribed by Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Section 16401. The Contractor and all Subcontractors must enroll in CMU's eCPR system to submit electronic certified payroll records. The District will have direct and immediate access to all CPRs for the Project that are submitted through the eCPR system. The District can use this information for any appropriate purpose, including monitoring compliance, identifying suspected violations, and responding to Public Records Act requests.

The CMU may conduct various compliance monitoring and enforcement activities including, but not limited to, confirming the accuracy of payroll records, conducting worker interviews, conducting audits, requiring submission of itemized statements prepared in accordance with Labor Code section 226, and conducting random in-person inspections of the Project site (“On-Site Visits”). On-Site Visits may include inspections of records, inspections of the Work site and observation of work activities, interviews of workers and others involved with the Project, and any other activities deemed necessary by the CMU to ensure compliance with prevailing wage requirements. The CMU shall have free access to any construction site or other place where ancillary services are performed and may obtain any information or statistics pertaining to the lawful duties of the Labor Commissioner.

Any lawful activities conducted or any requests made by the CMU shall not be the basis for any delays, claims, costs, damages or liability of any kind against the District by the Contractor. Contractor and all Subcontractors shall cooperate and comply with any lawful requests by the Compliance Monitoring Unit. The failure of the CMU, the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, or any other part of the Department of Industrial Relations to comply with any requirement imposed by the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Chapter 8 shall not of itself constitute a defense to the failure to pay prevailing wages or to comply with any other obligation imposed by Division 2, Part 7, Chapter 1 of the Labor Code.

Prior to commencing any Work on the Project, the Contractor shall post the notice/poster required under Title 8, California Code of Regulations, Section 16451(d) in both English and Spanish at a conspicuous, weatherproof area at the Project site. The required notice/poster is available on the CMU website, at the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement District Offices or can be obtained by emailing a request to CMU@dir.ca.gov.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

14.1 **TERMINATION BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR CAUSE**

14.1.1 Grounds for Termination

The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of thirty (30) consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons performing portions of the Work for whom the Contractor is contractually responsible, for only the following reasons:

- a. Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction; or
- b. An act of the United State or California government, such as a declaration of national emergency.

14.1.2 Notice of Termination

If one of the above reasons exists, the Contractor may, upon written notice of seven (7) additional days to the District, terminate the Contract and recover from the District payment for Work executed and for reasonable costs verified by the Architect with respect to materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment, and machinery, including reasonable overhead, profit, and damages.

14.2 **TERMINATION BY THE DISTRICT FOR CAUSE**

14.2.1 Grounds for Termination

The District may terminate the Contractor and/or this Contract for the following reasons:

- a. Persistently or repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
- b. Persistently or repeatedly is absent, without excuse, from the job site;
- c. Fails to make payment to Subcontractors, suppliers, materialmen, etc.;
- d. Persistently disregards laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, or orders of a public authority having jurisdiction;
- e. Fails to provide a schedule or fails or refuses to update schedules required under the Contract;
- f. Falls behind on the Project and refuses or fails to undertake a recovery schedule;
- g. If the Contractor has been debarred from performing Work

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- h. Becomes bankrupt or insolvent, including the filing of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or
- i. Otherwise is in substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.

14.2.2 Notification of Termination

When any of the above reasons exist, the District may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the District and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety written notice of seven (7) days, terminate the Contractor and/or this Contract and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:

- a. Take possession of the Project and of all material, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
- b. Accept assignment of Subcontracts. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that if the District (in its sole and absolute discretion) decides to takeover completion of the Project, the Contractor agrees to immediately assign all subcontracts to the District which the District has chosen to accept;
- c. Complete the Work by any reasonable method the District may deem expedient, including contracting with a replacement contractor or contractors; and,
- d. Agree to accept a takeover and completion arrangement with Surety that is acceptable to the District Board.

14.2.3 Takeover and Completion of Work after Termination for Cause

A Termination for Cause is an urgent matter which requires immediate radiation since Project Work is open and incomplete, the site is subject to vandalism and theft, the Project site is considered a public nuisance, and there is a possibility of injury and deterioration of the Project Work and materials. Thus, the District shall be entitled to enter a takeover contract to either remediate the unfinished condition or complete the Work for this Project.

14.2.4 Payments Withheld

If the District terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Paragraph 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is complete. All costs associated with the termination and completion of the Project shall be the responsibility of the Contractor and/or its surety.

14.2.5 Payments upon Completion

If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of completing the Work, including compensation for professional services and expenses made necessary thereby, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor and its Surety shall pay the difference to the District. The amount to be paid to the Contractor, or District, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Architect upon application. This payment obligation shall survive completion of the Contract.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

14.3 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT BY DISTRICT (CONTRACTOR NOT AT FAULT)

14.3.1 Termination for Convenience

District may terminate the Contract upon fifteen (15) calendar days of written notice to the Contractor and use any reasonable method the District deems expedient to complete the project, including contracting with replacement contractor or contractors, if it is found that reasons beyond the control of either the District or Contractor make it impossible or against the District's interest to complete the Work. In such a case, the Contractor shall have no claims against the District except: (1) the actual cost for labor, materials, and services performed which may be documented through timesheets, invoices, receipts, or otherwise, and (2) ten percent (10%) profit and overhead, and (3) five percent (5%) termination cost of the total of items (1) and (2). Contractor acknowledges and agrees that if the District (in its sole and absolute discretion) decides to takeover completion of the Project, the Contractor agrees to immediately assign all subcontracts to the District which the District has chosen to accept.

14.3.2 [Reserved]

14.4 REMEDIES OTHER THAN TERMINATION

If a default occurs, the District may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy, including, without limitation, its right to terminate the Contract pursuant to Article 14.2, do any of the following:

- a. Permit the Contractor to continue under this Contract, but make good such deficiencies or complete the Contract by whatever method the District may deem expedient, and the cost and expense thereof shall be deducted from the Contract Price or paid by the Contractor to the District on demand;
- b. If the workmanship performed by the Contractor is faulty or defective materials are provided, erected or installed, then the District may order the Contractor to remove the faulty workmanship or defective materials and to replace the same with work or materials that conform to the Contract Documents, in which event the Contractor, at its sole costs and expense, shall proceed in accordance with the District's order and complete the same within the time period given by the District in its notice to the Contractor; or
- c. Initiate procedures to declare the Contractor a non-responsible bidder for a period of two (2) to five (5) years thereafter.

All amounts expended by the District in connection with the exercise of its rights hereunder shall accrue interest from the date expended until paid to the District at the maximum legal rate. The District may retain or withhold any such amounts from the Contract Price. If the Contractor is ordered to replace any faulty workmanship or defective materials pursuant to Paragraph (b) above, the Contractor shall replace the same with new work or materials approved by the Architect and the District, and, at its own cost, shall repair or replace, in a manner and to the extent the Architect and the District shall direct, all Work or material that is damaged, injured or destroyed by the removal of said faulty workmanship or defective material, or by the replacement of the same with acceptable work or materials. In no event shall anything in this Paragraph be deemed to constitute a waiver by the District of any other rights or remedies that it may have at law or in equity, it being acknowledged and agreed by the Contractor that the remedies set forth in this Paragraph are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other rights or remedies that the District may have at law or in equity

GENERAL CONDITIONS

REQUEST FOR SUBSTITUTION AT TIME OF BID

Pursuant to Public Contract Code Section 3400, bidder submits the following request to Substitute with the bid that is submitted. I understand that if the request to substitute is not “an/or equal” or is not accepted by District and I answer “no” I will not provide the specified item, then I will be held non-responsive and my bid will be rejected. With this understanding, I hereby request Substitution of the following articles, devices, equipment, products, materials, fixtures, patented processes, forms, methods, or types of construction:

	Specification Section	Specified Item	Requested Substituted Item	Contractor Agrees to Provide Specified Item if request to Substitute is Denied ¹ (circle one)		District Decision (circle one)	
1.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
2.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
3.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
4.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
5.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
6.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
7.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
8.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
9.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
10.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
11.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny
12.				Yes	No	Grant	Deny

This Request Form must be accompanied by evidence as to whether the proposed Substitution (1) is equal in quality, service, and ability to the Specified Item; (2) will entail no change in detail, construction, and scheduling of related work; (3) will be acceptable in consideration of the required design and artistic effect; (4) will provide no cost disadvantage to the District; (5) will require no excessive or more expensive maintenance, including adequacy and availability of replacement parts; (6) will require no change of the construction schedule or milestones for the Project; and, (7) Contractor agrees to pay for any DSA Fees or other Governmental Plan check costs associated with this Substitution Request. (See General Conditions Section 3.6)

¹ Bidder must state whether bidder will provide the Specified Item in the event the Substitution request is evaluate and denied. If bidder states that bidder will not provide the Specified Item the denial of a request to Substitute shall result in the rejection of the bidder as non-responsive. However, if bidder states that bidder will provide the Specified Item in the event that bidder’s request for Substitution is denied, bidder shall execute the Agreement and provide the Specified Item(s). If bidder refuses to execute the Agreement due to the District’s decision to require the Specified Item(s) at no additional cost, bidder’s Bid Bond shall be forfeited.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

The undersigned states that the following paragraphs are correct:

1. The proposed Substitution does not affect the dimensions shown on the Drawings.
2. The undersigned will pay for changes to the building design, including Architect, engineering, or other consultant design, detailing, DSA plan check or other governmental plan check costs, and construction costs caused by the requested substitution.
3. The proposed substitution will have no adverse effect on other trades, the Contract Time, or specified warranty requirements.
4. Maintenance and service parts will be available locally for the proposed substitution.
5. In order for the Architect to properly review the substitution request, within five (5) days following the opening of bids, the Contractor shall provide samples, test criteria, manufacturer information, and any other documents requested by Architect or Architect's engineers or consultants, including the submissions that would ordinarily be required under Article 3.7 for Shop Drawings along with a document which provides a side by side comparison of key characteristics and performance criteria (often known as a CSI side by side comparison chart).
6. If Substitution Request is accepted by the District, Contractor is still required to provide a Submittal for the substituted item pursuant to Article 3.7 and shall provide required Schedule information (including schedule fragnets, if applicable) for the substituted item as required under Article 8.3.2.1. The approval of the Architect, Engineer, or District of the substitution request does not mean that the Contractor is relieved of Contractor's responsibilities for Submittals, Shop Drawings, and schedules under Article 3.7 and 8.3.2 if the Contractor is awarded the Project.

Name of Bidder: _____

By: _____

District: _____

By: _____

GENERAL CONDITIONS

IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE NO. _____

PROJECT: _____

TO: _____

You are hereby directed to provide the extra work necessary to comply with this ICD.

DESCRIPTION OF CHANGE: _____

COST (This cost shall not be exceeded): _____

TIME FOR COMPLETION: _____

NOTE:

Pursuant to Article 7.3.1.2 An Immediate Change Directive is a written order to the Contractor prepared by the Architect and signed by the District (and CM if there is a CM on the Project) and the Architect, directing a change in the Work and stating a proposed basis for adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The District may by ICD, without invalidating the Contract, direct immediate changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions within. If applicable, the Contract Sum and Contract Time will be adjusted accordingly. **CONTRACTOR SHALL PROCEED WITH WORK SET FORTH IN THIS ICD IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OR THE DISTRICT MAY EITHER HOLD THE CONTRACTOR IN EITHER PARTIAL DEFAULT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 2.2 OR TOTAL DEFAULT PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 14.**

Architect

District

GENERAL CONDITIONS

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

PROJECT: _____

TO: _____

As the Architect for the Project described above, the Project has reached Substantial Completion. Substantial Completion is not reached unless and until each of the following three (3) conditions have been met: (1) all contractually required items have been installed with the exception of only minor and Incomplete Punch Items (See Article 9.9.1.1 of the General Conditions); (2) All Fire/Life Safety Systems have been installed, and are working and signed off on the DSA Form 152 Inspection Card, all building systems including mechanical, electrical and plumbing are all functioning; and (3) the Project is fit for occupancy and its intended use

I certify that the Project has reached Substantial Completion as defined above.

Architect

GENERAL CONDITIONS

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING
NON-ASBESTOS CONTAINING MATERIALS**

Per Piggyback No. 3 Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Certification for _____
(School Name)

We hereby certify that no Asbestos, or Asbestos Containing Materials shall be used in this Project or in any tools, devices, clothing, or equipment used to affect the _____.
(Project Name/Number)

- (a) The Contractor further certifies that he/she has instructed his/her employees with respect to the above mentioned standards, hazards, risks and liabilities.
- (b) Asbestos and/or asbestos containing material shall be defined as all items containing but not limited to chrysotile, crocidolite, amosite, anthophyllite, tremolite and actinolite.
- (c) Any or all material containing greater than one-tenth of one percent (.1%) asbestos shall be defined as asbestos containing material.
- (d) Any disputes involving the question of whether or not material contains asbestos shall be settled by electron microscopy; the costs of any such tests shall be paid by the Contractor if the material is found to contain asbestos.
- (e) All work or materials found to contain asbestos or work or material installed with asbestos containing equipment will be immediately rejected and this work will be removed at no additional cost to the District.

Date: _____
Name of Contractor: _____
Signature: _____
Title: _____

GENERAL CONDITIONS

[END OF SECTION]

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

ANCILLARY SERVICES

Part 1. GENERAL

1.1. PROJECT LOCATIONS

A. This bid is applicable to DISTRICT campuses, centers, and facilities.

1.2. WORK DAYS AND HOURS

A. Unless otherwise directed in writing by the DISTRICT, all work covered under this bid shall be based upon a five (5) day work week from Tuesday to Saturday during the hours of 7:00 AM and 5:00 PM.

B. This defines the standard work week.

Part 2. BID

2.1. SECURITY

A. See also “Instruction to Bidders” item 2.

B. The required five percent (5%) bid security is based upon the Grand Total in the Basis of Award bid form found in Bid Form Package.

2.2. BASIS OF BID AWARD

A. The Bid Form requires bidders to enter unit price costs for a number of items noted on the Unit Price Schedule.

B. The submitted unit prices are utilized by the bidder to complete the Basis of Award form found in the Bid Form package.

C. Failure to provide unit costs for each and every item on the Unit Price Schedule or the Basis of Award form shall result in the bid being declared “non-responsive”.

D. The bid shall be awarded based upon the lowest cost responsible bid provided on the hypothetical work noted in the Basis of Award form found in the Bid Form package.

E. All costs noted by the bidder in the Basis of Award shall match the Unit Price Schedule also submitted by the bidder.

F. If there are cost differences between the Basis of Award and the Unit Price Schedule, then the lowest cost shall be accepted by the DISTRICT.

2.3. SCOPE OF WORK

A. All work noted in the Bid is to be utilized by the DISTRICT on an “if and as needed” basis.

B. The DISTRICT shall provide no minimum amount of work or any guarantee of work covered by the Bid.

C. The DISTRICT retains the exclusive right to utilize the Bid as it deems necessary and may also utilize any other bids or cooperative agreements that are in the best interest of the DISTRICT.

D. It is the intention of the DISTRICT to use this Bid, based upon the unit price schedule, for multiple stand-alone projects.

E. Each project shall be costed out by the successful bidder in a written proposal (estimate) based upon the Bid’s Unit Price Schedule.

F. If approved, a purchase order and Field Agreement shall be issued as a notice to proceed.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

- 2.4. PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND
- A. Performance and Payment Bonds shall be required for any project that exceeds \$25,000 in cost.
 - B. The DISTRICT shall reimburse the successful bidder for the direct costs of required Performance and Payment Bonds up to, but not exceeding one percent (1%) of the project cost.
 - C. Reimbursement shall be made within thirty (30) work days of submittal of a valid reimbursement invoice with fully documented costs.
 - D. Performance and Payment Bonds shall not be required for projects less than \$25,000 in cost.
- 2.5. BID DURATION
- a. Year One (1) - 4/1/2018 through 3/31/2019
 - b. Year Two (2) - 4/1/2019 through 3/31/2020
 - c. Year Three (3) - 4/1/2020 through 3/31/2021
 - d. Year Four (4) - 4/1/2021 through 3/31/2022
 - e. Year Five (5) - 4/1/2022 through 3/31/2023
- 2.6. UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS
- A. All unit prices shall be adjusted in year two (2), year three (3), year four (4) and year (5) by the annual average CPI for the prior calendar year.
 - B. The CPI utilized for this adjustment is defined as CPI-All Urban Consumers for Los Angeles, Riverside, and Orange County, California, for the Base Period 2018.
 - C. However, in no case shall the original unit prices be subject to reductions in costs as the result of the CPI adjustment.

PART 3. CONTRACT ADMINISTRATIVE FEES AND REPORTS

- 3.1. FEES
- A. The Vendor will provide to Wiseburn School District a contract administrative fee of one percent (1%) of the total invoice amounts of all orders shipped pursuant to the cooperative and utilization agreement.
- 3.2. REPORTS
- A. The Vendor shall provide quarterly reports of the total dollar expenditures by each participating agency to the DISTRICT.
 - B. Use the Quarterly Report Form found in the Bid Form package for all submissions.
 - C. This report will be submitted electronically on a quarterly basis for the previous quarter's transactions.
 - D. Reports are to be submitted to Business Office for the DISTRICT at 201 N. Douglas, El Segundo, CA 90245.
 - E. Failure to submit these reports and fees when due shall constitute grounds to terminate this agreement.
 - F. Supplier shall remain liable for any fees due prior to such notification.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

PART 4. MATERIAL

4.1. SUPPLIED MATERIAL

A. Interior gymnasium equipment, outdoor athletic equipment, bleachers, auditorium seating, pool amenities, metal lockers/bench materials and ancillary accessories are to be supplied by the awarded contractor.

B. Interior gymnasium equipment, outdoor athletic equipment, bleachers, auditorium seating, pool amenities, metal lockers/bench materials and ancillary accessories shall be as noted in the "specification" section.

PART 5. RESPONSIBILITIES

5.1. BIDDING CONTRACTORS

- A. All miscellaneous items needed for a completed job shall be provided by the contractor such as adhesives, glues, nails, staples, seaming material, header board, etc.
- B. Plan take-off, proper estimates for interior gymnasium equipment, outdoor athletic equipment, bleachers, auditorium seating, pool amenities, metal lockers/bench materials and ancillary accessories and ancillary services necessary to complete job.
- C. Contractor will be held responsible to the original written estimate provided for each project and supplying all materials for a completed project.
- D. Contractor is required to be certified by manufacturer for the installation of all specified products
- E. The contractor will be responsible for all installation and auxiliary materials.
- F. The contractor will be responsible for all proper equipment to receive and deliver material to the job sites.
- G. The contractor will be responsible for material deliveries of all District owned and contractor stored materials to all specified job sites. This includes all locations designated within the bid document.
- H. The contractor will be responsible for insuring the District owned material when delivering and transporting goods.
- I. The contractor will be responsible for following the manufacturer's installation instructions exactly for all materials utilized.

5.2. REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL

- A. If applicable, the customer will be responsible for the removal and disposal of existing equipment where new interior gymnasium equipment, outdoor athletic equipment, bleachers, auditorium seating, pool amenities, metal lockers/bench will be installed unless site preparation services are ordered by District.

5.3. INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. Installation requirements will vary on a daily basis.

5.4. MATERIAL PICK UP

- A. Contractor may be required to pick up owner-supplied materials at designated District Warehouses.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

5.5. STORAGE

- B. A. District will be responsible for storing all owner-supplied material for the term of the contract.
- C. B. All “Attic Stock” shall be labeled and stored by the District.

5.6. MINIMUM ORDERS

- A. No minimum order requirements for material orders.
- B. Installation and Ancillary Service related orders shall be a minimum of \$1,000 in respective related charges

PART 6. WARRANTIES

6.1. SUBMITTALS

- A. All warranties must be submitted upon substantial completion of project.

6.2. SUBSTANCE

- A. Warranties shall indicate site, location, and date of installation.

6.2. 10 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY (LATENT)

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for the labor and warranty it for ten (10) year non-prorated.
- B. The 10 year labor warranty is to read as follows:
 - a) Contractor has been responsible for the application of materials.
 - b) Materials have been installed per manufacturer specifications.
 - c) Materials meet the integrity level set forth by the manufacturer.

6.4. ABNORMALITIES

- A. Contractor is responsible for identifying any inherent abnormalities relating to manufacturer supplied products.
- B. The District must be notified prior to installation in the case where materials may compromise the proper application of materials.

PART 7. FIELD CHECKS

7.1 FIELD CHECKS

- A. Contractor will “Field check” the installation area to ensure that all required blocking, backing, misc. steel, etc. are installed correctly to accept materials per manufacturer’s recommendations.
 - 1) Maximum of 2 Field Checks per basketball backstop installation order or telescoping bleacher installation order.
 - 2) Additional Field Checks provided at nominal additional charge.
- B. Field checked areas found deficient to accept materials shall be altered by District/Others prior to delivery of materials and must be confirmed adequate for installation (by Field Check) per manufacturers recommendations prior to installation.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

PART 8. SCHEDULE

8.1. INSTALLATION SCHEDULE CHANGES

- A. Prior to any installation schedule changes, the Contractor will give a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours notice prior to said change.

8.2. WORK HOURS

- . Contractor work hours are 7:00 AM-5:00 PM, Tuesday through Saturday, excluding holidays.

PART 9. CHANGE ORDER

9.1. CHANGE ORDERS

- A. No change orders or additional payments will be considered in excess of the contractor's original estimate unless approved in advance and in writing by the DISTRICT for special or extraordinary conditions not known at the time of issuance of the purchase order and/or Field Project Agreement Form.

PART 10. CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

10.1. CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- A. It is a requirement of this bid that all individuals working on projects at the DISTRICT and involving interior gymnasium equipment, outdoor athletic equipment, bleachers, auditorium seating, pool amenities, metal lockers/bench material shall be certified by the manufacturer.
- B. Proof of current and valid certification shall be included with the Bid Form. Failure to provide such certification may result in the bid being declared "non-responsive."
- C. Contractor shall list Subcontractors (if any) and must provide evidence of current C61/D34 pre-fabricated equipment license with Bid Form.
- D. Failure to provide such certification may result in the bid being declared "non-responsive."

***IT IS AGREED AND APPROVED THAT the buying contract is in the best interest of the respective DISTRICT(S) due to the advantage of very low, set pricing ahead of time, without the added time and expense of going out to bid and the Board hereby determines that rates of for the furnishing of services and deferred, routine maintenance projects incidental to the purchase of materials under the buying contract not to exceed thirty-five percent (35%), in accordance with Public Contract Code Section 20118.**

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

[END OF SECTION]

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

ANCILLARY SERVICES

Ancillary services are allowable for projects that are designed as routine and deferred maintenance projects

Ancillary services shall include material handling, material staging, removal of existing materials, material storage, assembly, application, installation and setup.

Ancillary services shall not exceed thirty-five percent (35%) of the cost of materials per standalone project

Date: _____

Signature of Responsible Party: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy or validity of that document.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

State of California _____)

County of _____)

On _____, before me, _____,
(date) (Notary Name and Title)
personally appeared _____,
(Insert name and title of the officer)

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature _____ (Seal)

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

CONTRACT EXTENSIONS

PART 1. CLAUSE

If mutually agreeable, the DISTRICT reserves the right to consider the extension of this contract for one or two-year periods up to a maximum of five (5) years. Time of such extension is to begin the day after the end of the initial term of this contract and will end a full one or two calendar years thereafter. In addition, the DISTRICT reserves the right to further extend this contract to the full extent allowed by law. Factors that would influence the Office in exercising this option would be satisfactory service being rendered by the holder of the contract and any increase in price caused by such extension to be a nominal amount and not excessive as measured by local market conditions. In the award of this bid renewal, the Office will consider the amount of the price increase stated by the bidder as a factor and will compute accordingly. A price increase, if exercised, shall be fully justified by vendor and provided by a test of the market and/or submission of documents.

PART 2. EXTENSION

Extension will be based on CPI price index annually Yes No

Term Extension(s) of: 1 year 2 years 3 years 4 years 5 years

Signature of Responsible Party _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

COOPERATIVE UTILIZATION CLAUSE AND AGREEMENT

PART 1. COOPERATIVE PURCHASING BY OTHER EDUCATIONAL OR PUBLIC ENTITIES

Wiseburn Unified School District (DISTRICT) would like to specify the following college districts, school districts, and all other school districts in the State of California to be able to purchase the identical item(s) at the same price and upon the same terms and conditions pursuant to Sections 20118 and 20652 of the Public Contract Code for the term of this Contract and any mutually agreed extensions pursuant to this request for bids at the option of the vendor, other school districts and community college districts, and any public corporation or agency, including any county, city, town, or public corporation or agency within the State of California.

Acceptance or rejection of this clause **will not** affect the outcome of this bid.

Piggyback option granted

Indicate counties approved for service:

Piggyback option not granted

PART 2. UTILIZATION OF BIDS BY OTHER SCHOOL DISTRICTS

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT waives its right to require such other entities to draw their warrants in favor of the District as provided in sections 20118 and 20652 of the Public Contract Code.

Piggyback option granted

Indicate counties approved for service:

ALL SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Piggy back option not granted

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

SPECIFIED CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DISTRICTS: K-12

ABC USD	Acalanes Union HSD
Ackerman ESD	Acton-Agua Dulce USD
Adelanto ESD	Alameda City USD, Administration Building
Alameda County Office of Education	Albany USD
Alexander Valley Union ESD	Alhambra City ESD
Alhambra City HSD	Alisal Union ESD
Allensworth ESD	Alpaugh USD
Alpine County Office of Education	Alpine County USD
Alpine UESD	Alta Loma ESD
Alta Vista ESD	Alta-Dutch Flat Union ESD
Alum Rock Union ESD	Alview-Dairyland Union ESD
Alvina ESD Alvord USD	Alvord USD
Amador County Office of Education	Amador County USD
American Union ESD	Anaheim City School District
Anaheim Union HSD	Anderson Union HSD
Anderson Valley USD	Antelope ESD
Antelope Valley Union HSD	Antioch USD
Apple Valley USD	Arcadia USD
Arcata ESD	Aroche Union ESD
Aromas / San Juan USD	Arena Union ESD
Aromas / San Juan USD	Arena Union ESD
Armona Union ESD	Aromas/San Juan Unified

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Arvin Union ESD	Atascadero USD
Atwater ESD	Auburn Union ESD
Azusa USD	Baker Valley USD
Bakersfield City SD	Ballard ESD
Ballico-Cressey ESD	Bangor Union ESD
Banning USD	Banta ESD
Barstow USD	Bass Lake Joint Union ESD
Bassett USD	Bayshore ESD
Bear Valley USD	Beardsley ESD
Beaumont USD	Bella Vista ESD
Belleview UESD	Bellevue Union ESD
Bellflower USD	Belmont ESD
Belridge ESD	Bend ESD
Benicia USD	Bennett Valley Union ESD
Berkeley USD	Berryessa Union ESD
Beverly Hills USD	Big Creek ESD
Big Lagoon Union ESD	Big Oak Flat-Groveland USD
Big Pine USD	Big Springs Union ESD
Big Valley Joint USD	Biggs USD
Bishop Joint Union HSD	Bishop Union ESD
Bitterwater-Tully Union ESD	Black Butte Union ESD
Black Oak Mine USD	Blake ESD
Blochman Union ESD	Blue Lake Union ESD
Bogus ESD	Bolinas-Stinson Union ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Bonita USD	Bonny Doon Union ESD
Bonsall Union ESD	Borrego Springs USD
Bradley Union ESD	Brawley ESD
Brawley Union HSD	Brea-Olinda USD
Brentwood USD	Bret Harte Union HSD
Bridgeville ESD	Briggs ESD
Brisbane ESD	Brittan ESD
Browns ESD	Buckeye Union SD
Buellton Union ESD	Buena Park ESD
Buena Vista ESD	Burbank USD
Burlingame ESD	Burnt Ranch ESD
Burrel Union ESD	Burton ESD
Butte County Office of Education	Butte Valley USD
Butteville Union ESD	Buttonwillow Union ESD
Byron Union ESD	Cabrillo USD
Cajon Valley Union SD	Calaveras County Office of Education
Calaveras USD	Calexico USD
Caliente Union ESD	Calipatria USD
Calistoga Joint USD	Cambria Union ESD
Cambrian ESD	Camino Union ESD
Campbell Union ESD	Campbell Union HSD
Camptonville ESD	Canyon ESD
Capay Joint Union ESD	Capistrano USD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Cardiff ESD	Carlsbad USD
Carmel USD	Carpinteria USD
Caruthers Union ESD	Caruthers Union HSD
Cascade Union ESD	Casmalia ESD
Castaic Union SD	Castle Rock Union ESD
Castro Valley USD	Cayucos ESD
Center USD	Centinela Valley Union HSD
Center JUSD	Central ESD
Central USD	Central Union ESD
Central Union HSD	Centralia ESD
Ceres USD	Chaffey Joint Union HSD
Charter Oak USD	Chatom Union ESD
Chawanakee Joint ESD	Chawanakee USD
Chicago Park ESD	Chico USD
Chinese Camp ESD	Chino Valley USD
Chowchilla ESD	Chowchilla Union HSD
Chualar Union ESD	Chula Vista ESD
Cienega Union ESD	Cinnabar ESD
Citrus South Tule ESD	City of Santa Rosa ESD
City of Santa Rosa HSD	Claremont USD
Clay Joint ESD	Clear Creek ESD
Cloverdale USD	Clovis USD
Coachella Valley USD	Coalinga-Huron JUSD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Coarsegold USD	Coast Union HSD
Coffee Creek ESD	Cole Spring ESD
Colfax ESD	College ESD
Colton Joint USD	Columbia ESD
Columbia Union SD	Columbine ESD
Colusa County Office of Education	Colusa USD
Compton USD	Conejo Valley USD
Contra Costa County Office of Education	Corcoran Joint USD Corning Union ESD
Coronado USD	Corona-Norco USD
Cotati-Rohnert Park USD	Cottonwood Union ESD
Covina-Valley USD	Cox Bar ESD
Cucamonga ESD	Cuddeback Union ESD
Culver City USD	Cupertino USD
Columbia Union SD	Columbine ESD
Colusa County Office of Education	Colusa USD
Compton USD	Conejo Valley USD
Contra Costa County Office of Education	Corcoran Joint USD Corning Union ESD
Coronado USD	Corona-Norco USD
Cotati-Rohnert Park USD	Cottonwood Union ESD
Covina-Valley USD	Cox Bar ESD
Cucamonga ESD	Cuddeback Union ESD
Culver City USD	Cupertino USD
Curtis Creek ESD	Cutler-Orosi USD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Cutten ESD	Cuyama Joint USD
Cypress ESD	Davis Joint USD
Death Valley USD	Dehesa School District
Del Mar Union ESD	Del Norte County Office of Education
Del Norte County USD	Del Paso Heights ESD
Delano Joint Union HSD	Delano Union ESD
Delhi USD	Delphic ESD
Delta Island Union ESD	Delta View Joint Union ESD
Denair USD	Desert Sands USD
Di Giorgio ESD	Dinuba USD
Dinuba JUHSD	Dixie ESD
Dixon USD	Dos Palos-Oro Loma JUSD
Douglas City ESD	Downey USD
Dry Creek JEUSD	Duarte USD
Dublin USD	Ducor Union ESD
Dunham School District	Dunsmuir ESD
Dunsmuir Joint Union HSD	Durham USD
Earlimart ESD	East Nicolaus JUHSD
East Side Union HSD	East Whittier City ESD
Eastern Sierra USD	Eastside UESD
Edison ESD	El Centro ESD
El Dorado County Superintendent of Schools	El Dorado UHSD
El Monte City SD	El Monte Union HSD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

El Nido ESD	El Rancho USD
El Segundo USD	El Tejon USD
Elk Grove USD	Elk Hills ESD
Elkins ESD	Elverta Joint ESD
Emery USD	Emigrant Gap ESD
Empire UESD	Encinitas Union ESD
Enterprise ESD	Escalon USD
Escondido Union SD	Escondido Union HSD
Esparto USD	Etiwanda ESD
Etna Union ESD	Etna Union HSD
Eureka City ESD	Eureka City HSD
Eureka Union ESD	Evergreen ESD
Evergreen Union SD	Exeter Union ESD
Exeter Union HSD	Fairfax ESD
Fairfield-Suisun USD	Fall River Joint USD
Fallbrook Union ESD	Fallbrook Union HSD
Farmersville USD	Feather Falls Union ESD
Ferndale USD	Fieldbrook ESD
Fillmore USD	Firebaugh-Las Deltas USD
Flournoy Union ESD	Folsom-Cordova USD
Fontana USD	Foresthill Union ESD
Forestville Union ESD	Forks of Salmon ESD
Fort Bragg USD	Fort Jones Union ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Fort Ross ESD	Fort Stage USD
Fortuna Union ESD	Fortuna Union HSD
Fountain Valley ESD	Fowler USD
Franklin ESD	Franklin-McKinley ESD
Fremont USD	Fremont Union HSD
French Gulch-Whiskeytown ESD	Freshwater ESD
Fresno County Office of Education	Fresno County Schools Administration Building
Fresno USD	Fruitvale ESD
Fullerton ESD	Fullerton Joint HSD
Galt Joint Union ESD	Galt Joint Union HSD
Garden Grove USD	Garfield ESD
Garvey ESD	Gateway USD
Gazelle Union ESD	General Shafter ESD
Gerber Union ESD	Geyserville USD
Gilroy USD	Glendale USD
Glendora USD	Glenn County Office of Education
Gold Oak Union School District	Gold Trail Union School District
Golden Feather Union School District	Golden Plains USD
Goleta Union ESD	Gonzales Union ESD
Gonzales Union HSD	Gorman ESD
Grant ESD	Grant Joint Union HSD
Grass Valley ESD	Gratton ESD
Gravenstein Union ESD	Graves ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Green Point ESD	Greenfield Union ESD
Greenfield Union SD	Grenada ESD
Gridley Union SD	Gridley Union HSD
Grossmont Union HSD	Guadalupe Union ESD
Guerneville ESD	Gustine USD
Hacienda La Puente USD	Hamilton Union ESD
Hamilton Union HSD	Hanford ESD
Hanford Joint Union HSD	Happy Camp Union ESD
Happy Valley ESD	Happy Valley Union ESD
Harmony Union ESD	Hart-Ransom Union ESD
Hawthorne ESD	Hayward USD
Healdsburg Union ESD	Healdsburg Union HSD
Heber ESD	Helendale School District
Hemet USD	Hermosa Beach City ESD
Hesperia USD	Hickman ESD
Hillsborough City SD	Hilmar USD
Hollister ESD	Holt Union ESD
Holtville USD	Hope ESD
Hope ESD	Horicon ESD
Hornbrook ESD	Hot Springs ESD
Howell Mountain ESD	Hueneme ESD
Hughes-Elizabeth Lakes UESD	Hughson Union HSD
Hughson Union School District	Humboldt County Office of Education

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Huntington Beach City ESD	Huntington Beach Union HSD
Hydesville ESD	Igo, Ono, Platina Union ESD
Imperial County Office of Education	Imperial USD
Indian Diggings ESD	Indian Springs ESD
Inglewood USD	Inyo County Office of Education
Irvine USD	Island Union ESD
Jacoby Creek ESD	Jamestown ESD
Jamul-Dulzura Union ESD	Janesville Union ESD
Jefferson ESD	Jefferson ESD
Jefferson ESD	Jefferson Union HSD
John Swett USD	Johnstonville ESD
Julian Union ESD	Julian Union HSD
Junction City ESD	Junction ESD
Junction ESD	Jurupa USD
Kashia ESD	Kelseyville USD
Kentfield ESD	Kenwood ESD
Keppel Union ESD	Kerman USD
Kern County Office of Education	Kern Union HSD
Kernville Union ESD	Keyes Union ESD
King City Joint Union HSD	King City Union ESD
Kings Canyon Joint USD	Kings County Office of Education
Kings River Union ESD	Kings River-Hardwick Union ESD
Kingsburg Joint Union ESD	Kingsburg Elem. Comm. Charter

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Kingsburg Joint Union HSD	Kirkwood ESD
Kit Carson Union Elementary	Klamath River Union ESD
Klamath-Trinity Joint USD	Kneeland ESD
Knights Ferry ESD	Knightsen ESD
La Grange ESD	La Habra City ESD
La Honda-Pescadero USD	La Mesa-Spring Valley SD
Lafayette ESD	Laguna Beach USD
Laguna Joint ESD	Laguna Salada Union ESD
Lagunita ESD	Lagunitas ESD
Lake County Office of Education	Lake ESD
Lake Elsinore USD	Lake Tahoe USD
Lakeport USD	Lakeside Joint SD
Lakeside Union ESD	Lammersville ESD
Lamont ESD	Lancaster ESD
Larkspur ESD	Las Lomas ESD
Las Virgenes USD	Lassen County Office of Education
Lassen Union HSD	Lassen View Union ESD
Laton Joint USD	Latrobe School District
Lawndale ESD	Laytonville USD
Le Grand Union ESD	Le Grand Union HSD
Leggett Valley USD	Lemon Grove ESD
Lemoore Union ESD	Lemoore Union HSD
Lennox ESD	Lewiston ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Liberty ESD	Liberty ESD
Liberty Union HSD	Lincoln ESD
Lincoln USD	Linden USD
Lindsay USD	Linns Valley-Pose Flat UESD
Little Lake City ESD	Little Shasta ESD
Live Oak ESD	Live Oak USD
Livermore Valley Joint USD	Livingston Union School District
Lodi USD	Loleta Union ESD
Loma Prieta Joint Union ESD	Lompoc USD
Lone Pine USD	Long Beach USD
Loomis Union ESD	Los Alamitos USD
Los Alamos ESD	Los Altos ESD
Los Angeles County Office of Education	Los Angeles USD
Los Banos USD	Los Gatos USD
Los Gatos-Saratoga Joint Union HSD	Los Molinos USD
Los Nietos ESD	Los Olivos ESD
Lost Hills Union ESD	Lowell Joint ESD
Lucerne ESD	Lucerne Valley USD
Lucia Mar USD	Luther Burbank School District
Lynwood USD	Madera County Office of Education
Madera USD	Magnolia ESD
Magnolia Union ESD	Mammoth USD
Manchester Union ESD	Manhattan Beach Unified

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Manteca USD	Manton Joint Union ESD
Manzanita ESD	Maple Creek ESD
Maple ESD	Marcum-Illinois Union ESD
Maricopa USD	Marin County Office of Education
Mariposa County Office of Education	Mariposa County USD
Mark Twain Union ESD	Mark West USD
Martinez USD	Marysville Joint USD
Mattole USD	Maxwell USD
McCabe Union ESD	McCloud Union ESD
McFarland USD	McKinleyville Union ESD
McKittrick ESD	McSwain Union ESD
Meadows Union ESD	Mendocino County Office of Education
Mendocino USD	Mendota USD
Menifee Union ESD	Menlo Park City ESD
Merced City ESD	Merced County Office of Education
Merced River Union ESD	Merced Union HSD
Meridian ESD	Mesa Union ESD
Middletown USD	Midway ESD
Mill Valley ESD	Millbrae ESD
Millville ESD	Milpitas USD
Minarets Joint Union HSD	Mineral ESD
Mission Union ESD	Modesto City ESD
Modesto City HSD	Modoc County Office of Education

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Modoc Joint USD	Mojave USD
Mono County Office of Education	Monroe ESD
Monrovia USD	Monson-Sultana Joint Union ESD
Montague ESD	Monte Rio Union ESD
Montebello ESD	Montebello USD
Montecito Union ESD	Monterey County Office of Education
Monterey Peninsula USD	Montgomery ESD
Moorpark USD	Moraga ESD
Moreland ESD	Moreno Valley USD
Morgan Hill USD	Morongo USD
Mother Lode Union ESD	Mountain ESD
Mountain Empire USD	Mountain House ESD
Mountain Union ESD	Mountain Valley USD
Mountain View ESD	Mountain View ESD
Mountain View ESD	Mountain View-Los Altos Union HSD
Mt. Baldy Joint ESD	Mt. Diablo USD
Mt. Pleasant ESD	Mt. Shasta Union HSD
Mulberry ESD	Mupu ESD
Muroc Joint USD	Murrieta Valley USD
Napa County Office of Education	Napa Valley USD
National School District	Natomas Union ESD
Nevada County Office of Education	Nevada Joint Union HSD New Haven USD
New Haven USD	New Hope ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

New Jerusalem ESD	Newark USD
Newcastle ESD	Newhall ESD
Newman-Crows Landing USD	Newport-Mesa USD
Nicasio ESD	Norris School District
North County Joint ESD	North Cow Creek ESD
North Monterey County USD	North Sacramento ESD
Northern Humboldt Union HSD	Norwalk-La Mirada USD
Novato USD	Nuestro ESD
Nuview USD	Oak Grove ESD
Oak Grove Union ESD	Oak Park USD
Oak Run ESD	Oak Valley Union ESD
Oak View Union ESD	Oakdale Joint Union HSD
Oakdale Union ESD	Oakland USD
Oakley Union ESD	Ocean View ESD
Ocean View ESD	Oceanside City USD
Ojai USD	Old Adobe Union ESD
Ontario-Montclair ESD	Ophir ESD
Orange Center School District	Orange County Office of Education
Orange USD	Orchard School District
Orcutt Union ESD	Orick ESD
Orinda Union ESD	Orland Joint Union ESD
Orland Joint Union HSD	Oro Grande ESD
Oroville City ESD	Oroville Union HSD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Outside Creek ESD	Owens Valley USD
Oxnard ESD	Oxnard Union HSD
Pacheco Union ESD	Pacific ESD
Pacific Grove USD	Pacific USD
Pacific Union ESD	Pacific Union ESD
Pajaro Valley USD	Palermo USD
Palm Springs USD	Palmdale ESD
Palo Alto USD	Palo Verde USD
Palo Verde Union ESD	Palos Verdes Peninsula USD
Panama-Buena Vista USD	Panoche ESD
Paradise ESD	Paradise USD
Paramount USD	Parlier USD
Pasadena USD	Paso Robles Joint Union HSD
Paso Robles Joint Union ESD	Patterson Joint USD
Pauma ESD	Peninsula Union ESD
Penryn ESD	Perris ESD
Perris Union HSD	Petaluma City Elementary SD
Petaluma Joint Union HSD	Piedmont City USD
Pierce Joint USD	Pine Ridge ESD
Piner-Olivet Union ESD	Pioneer Union ESD
Pioneer Union ESD	Pioneer Union ESD
Pittsburg USD	Pixley Union ESD
Placentia-Yorba Linda USD	Placer County Office of Education

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Placer Hills Union ESD	Placer Union HSD
Placerville Union ESD	Plainsburg ESD
Planada ESD	Plaza ESD
Pleasant Grove Joint Union ESD	Pleasant Ridge Union ESD
Pleasant Valley ESD	Pleasant Valley School District
Pleasant View ESD	Pleasant Valley Joint Union Elementary
Pleasanton USD	Plum Valley ESD
Plumas County Office of Education	Plumas ESD
Point Arena Joint Union HSD	Pollock Pines ESD
Pomona USD	Pond Union ESD
Pope Valley Union School District	Porterville Elementary SD
Porterville Union School District	Portola Valley ESD
Potter Valley Community USD	Poway USD
Princeton Joint USD	Quartz Valley ESD
Raisin City ESD	Ramona USD
Rancho Santa Fe ESD	Ravendale-Termo ESD
Ravenswood City ESD	Raymond-Knowles Union ESD
Ready Springs USD	Red Bluff Joint Union HSD
Red Bluff Union ESD	Redding ESD
Redlands USD	Redondo Beach City ESD
Redwood City ESD	Reed Union ESD
Reeds Creek ESD	Reef-Sunset USD
Rescue Union ESD	Rialto USD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Richfield ESD	Richgrove ESD
Richland-Lerdo ESD	Richmond ESD
Rim of the World USD	Rincon Valley Union ESD
Rio Bravo-Greeley Union ESD	Rio Dell ESD
Rio ESD	Rio Linda Union ESD
Ripon USD	River Delta USD
Riverbank ESD	Riverdale Joint Unified
Riverside County Office of Education	Riverside USD
Rockford ESD	Rocklin USD
Rohnerville ESD	Romoland ESD
Rosedale Union ESD	Roseland ESD
Rosemead ESD	Roseville City ESD
Roseville Joint Union HSD	Ross ESD
Ross Valley School District	Round Valley joint ESD
Round Valley USD	Rowland USD
Sacramento City USD	Sacramento County Office of Education
Saddleback Valley USD	Salida Union School District
Salinas City ESD	Salinas Union HSD
San Antonio Union ESD	San Ardo Union ESD
San Benito County Office of Education	San Benito HSD
San Bernardino City USD	San Bernardino County Office of Education
San Bruno Park ESD	San Carlos ESD
San Diego City USD	San Diego County Office of Education

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

San Dieguito Union HSD	San Francisco County Office of Education
San Francisco USD	San Gabriel ESD
San Jacinto USD	San Joaquin County Office of Education
San Jose USD	San Juan USD
San Leandro USD	San Lorenzo USD
San Lorenzo Valley USD	San Lucas Union ESD
San Luis Coastal USD	San Luis Obispo County Office of Education
San Marcos USD	San Marino USD
San Mateo County Office of Education	San Mateo Union HSD
San Mateo-Foster City School District	San Miguel Joint Union Elementary
San Pasqual USD	San Pasqual Valley USD
San Rafael City ESD	San Rafael City HSD
San Ramon Valley USD	San Ysidro ESD
Sanger USD	Santa Ana USD
Santa Barbara County Education Office	Santa Barbara ESD
Santa Barbara HSD	Santa Clara County Office of Education
Santa Clara ESD	Santa Clara USD
Santa Cruz City ESD	Santa Cruz City HSD
Santa Cruz County Office of Education	Santa Maria Joint Union HSD
Santa Maria- Bonita School District	Santa Monica – Malibu USD
Santa Paula ESD	Santa Paula HSD
Santa Rita Union ESD	Santa Ynez Valley Union HSD
Santee ESD	Saratoga Union ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Saucelito ESD	Saugus Union ESD
Sausalito ESD	Savanna ESD
Sawyers Bar ESD	Scotia Union EST
Scotts Valley Unified	Sebastopol Union ESD
Seeley Union ESD	Seiad ESD
Selma USD	Semitropic ESD
Sequoia Union ESD	Sequoia Union HSD
Shaffer Union School District	Shandon Joint USD
Shasta County Office of Education	Shasta Union ESD
Shasta Union HSD	Shiloh ESD
Shoreline USD	Sierra County Office of Education
Sierra Sands USD	Sierra USD
Sierra-Plumas Joint USD	Silver Fork ESD
Silver Valley USD Simi Valley USD	Siskiyou County Office of Education
Siskiyou Union HSD	Snelling-Merced Falls Union ESD
Snowline Joint USD	Solana Beach ESD
Solano County Office of Education	Soledad Union ESD
Solvang ESD	Somis Union ESD
Sonoma County Office of Education	Sonoma Valley USD
Sonora School District	Sonora Union HSD
Soquel Union ESD	Soulsbyville ESD
South Bay Union ESD	South Fork Union School
South Pasadena USD	South San Francisco USD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

South Whittier ESD	Southern Humboldt Joint USD
Southern Kern USD	Southern Trinity Joint USD
Southside ESD	Spencer Valley ESD
Spreckels Union School District	Springville Union ESD
St. Helena USD	Standard ESD
Stanislaus County Office of Education	Stanislaus Union ESD
Stockton USD	Stone Corral ESD
Stony Creek Joint USD	Strathmore Union ESD
Strathmore Union HSD	Sulphur Springs Union ESD
Summerville ESD	Summerville Union HSD
Sundale Union ESD	Sunnyside Union ESD
Sunnyvale ESD	Sunol Glen USD
Surprise Valley Joint USD	Susanville School District
Sutter County Office of Education	Sutter Union HSD
Sweetwater Union High District	Sylvan Union ESD
Taft City ESD	Taft Union HSD
Tahoe-Truckee USD	Tamalpais Union HSD
Tehachapi USD	Tehama County Office of Education
Temecula Valley Unified District	Temple City USD
Templeton USD	Terra Bella Union ESD
Thermalito Union School District	Three Rivers Union ESD
Tipton ESD	Torrance USD
Tracy ESD	Tracy Joint Union HSD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Traver Joint ESD	Travis USD
Tres Pinos Union ESD	Trinidad Union ESD
Trinity Center ESD	Trinity County Office of Education
Trinity Union HSD	Trona Joint USD
Tulare City ESD	Tulare County Office of Education
Tulare Joint Union HSD	Tulelake Basin Joint USD
Tuolumne County Office of Education	Turlock Joint Elementary District
Turlock Joint Union SD	Tustin USD
Twain Harte-Long Barn USD	Twin Hills Union ESD
Twin Ridges ESD	Two Rock Union ESD
Ukiah USD	Union ESD
Union Hill ESD	Union Joint ESD
Upland USD	Upper Lake Union ESD
Upper Lake Union HSD	Vacaville USD
Valle Lindo ESD	Vallecito Union ESD
Vallecitos School District	Vallejo City USD
Valley Center Union ESD	Valley Home Joint ESD
Ventura County Office of Education	Ventura USD
Victor ESD	Victor Valley Union HSD
Vineland ESD	Visalia USD
Vista Del Mar Union ESD	Vista USD
Walnut Creek ESD	Walnut Valley USD
Warner Union ESD	Wasco Union ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Wasco Union HSD	Washington Colony ESD
Washington USD	Washington Union ESD
Washington Union HSD	Waterford ESD
Waugh ESD	Waukena Joint Union ESD
Weaver Union ESD	Weaverville ESD
Weed Union ESD	West Contra Costa USD
West Covina USD	West Fresno ESD
West Park ESD	West Side Union ESD
West Sonoma County Union HSD	Western Placer USD
Westminster ESD	Westmorland Union ESD
Westside ESD	Westside Union ESD
Westwood USD	Wheatland ESD
Wheatland Union HSD	Whisman ESD
Whitmore Union ESD	Whittier City School District
Whittier Union HSD	William S. Hart Union HSD
Williams USD	Willits USD
Willow Creek ESD	Willow Grove Union ESD
Willows USD	Wilmar Union ESD
Wilson School District	Windsor Union School District
Worship ESD	Winters Joint USD
Winton ESD	Wiseburn USD
Woodlake Union ESD	Woodlake Union HSD
Woodland Joint USD	Woodside ESD

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Woodville ESD	Wright ESD
Yolo County Office of Education	Yosemite Union HSD
Yreka Union ESD	Yreka Union HSD
Yuba City USD	Yuba County Office of Education
Yucaipa-Calimesa Joint USD	

CALIFORNIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Allan Hancock Joint Community College	Antelope Valley Community College
Barstow Community College	Butte Community College
Cabrillo Community College	Cerritos Community College
Chabot-Las Positas Community College	Chaffey Community College
Citrus Community College	City College of San Francisco
Coast Community College	College of Marin
College of the Sequoias	Compton Community College
Contra Costa Community College	Desert Community College
El Camino Community College	Feather River Community College
Foothill-DeAnza Community College	Fremont-Newark Community College
Gavilan Joint Community College	Glendale Community College
Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College	Hartnell Community College
Imperial Community College	Kern Community College
Lake Tahoe Community College	Lassen Community College
Long Beach Community College	Los Angeles Community College
Los Rios Community College	Mendocino-Lake Community College
Merced Community College	Miracosta Community College

SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

Monterey Peninsula Community College	Mt. San Antonio Community College
Mt. San Jacinto Community College	Napa Valley Community College
North Orange County Community College	Palo Verde Community College
Palomar Community College	Pasadena Area Community College
Rancho Santiago Community College	Redwoods Community College
Rio Hondo Community College	Riverside Community College
Saddleback Community College	San Bernardino Community College
San Diego Community College	San Joaquin Delta Community College
San Jose/Evergreen Community College	San Luis Obispo Co. Community College
San Mateo County Community College	Santa Barbara Community College
Santa Clarita Community College	Santa Monica Community College
Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Jr. Community College	Sierra Joint Community College
Siskiyou Joint Community College	Solano County Community College
Sonoma County Junior College	Southwestern Community College
State Center Community College	Ventura County Community College
Victor Valley Community College	West Hills Community College
West Kern Community College	West Valley-Mission Community College
Yosemite Community College	Yuba Community College

CALIFORNIA PUBLIC/PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

California State University (all campuses)	University of California (all campuses)
California Lutheran University	Loma Linda University

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SPECIFIED PUBLIC AGENCIES

City of Santa Maria	San Luis Obispo County Department of Education
San Luis Obispo County Offices	Riverside County Department of Education
San Luis Obispo Department of General Services	Kern County Superintendent of Schools
Foundation for Community Colleges	Orange County Department of Education
Los Angeles County Community College District	San Bernardino County Department of Education
Los Angeles Unified School District	Los Angeles County Department of Education
Kern County Housing Authority	Ventura County Department of Education
Omni Bus Transportation, San Bernardino County	Ventura County Department of Education
Santa Barbara County Department of Education	

[END OF SECTION]

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

PART 1. INSTRUCTIONS

1.1 GENERAL

- A. This form must be included with your bid instructions.
- B. Materials must include shipment and delivery costs
- C. Material and installation price categories **MUST** be listed separately.

1.2 MINIMUMS

- A. No Minimum order requirements for material purchases.

PART 2. PRICING

2.1 MATERIAL

- A. Shall include the following:
 - (1) Shipment
 - (2) Delivery
 - (3) Material packaging
 - (4) 24-hour delivery notice

2.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Please refer to Ancillary Services Schedule.

PART 3. STANDARD WORK WEEK

3.1 Standard work period shall be from 7:00AM to 5:00PM

3.2 Standard work days are TUESDAY through SATURDAY (Excluding Holidays).

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Forward Fold/Rear Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Rear Fold/Rear Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Forward Fold/Front Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Side Fold/Side Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Stationary/Ceiling Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop Series, Stationary/Wall Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Bent Single Post Backstop Series, Rear Fold/Rear Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Bent Single Post Backstop Series, Forward Fold/Front Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Bent Single Post Backstop Series, Side Fold/Side Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Ceiling Hung Basketball Backstops	Single Post Backstop, Roll Fold/Rear Braced	Each	Call for Quote
Competition Breakaway Goals	4000+ MDG Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 977.51
Competition Breakaway Goals	4000 International MDG Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 977.51
Competition Breakaway Goals	Snap Back® Pro Arena Goal for 42" x 72" Glass Backboards, with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 755.03
Competition Breakaway Goals	Snap Back® Pro Arena Goal for 48" x 72" Glass Backboards, with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 755.03
Competition Breakaway Goals	Master 3000® Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 577.51
Competition Breakaway Goals	Master 3500 Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 667.46
Competition Breakaway Goals	Master 3500I FIBA International Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 667.46

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Competition Breakaway Goals	Tournament Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 489.94
Competition Breakaway Goals	International Tournament Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 489.94
Competition Breakaway Goals	Collegiate Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 400.00
Competition Breakaway Goals	Scholastic Flex Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 312.43
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Regulation Steel Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Regulation Steel Framed Glass Backboard with Perimeter LED Light System	Each	\$ 3,796.45
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	48" x 72" Tall Steel Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Conversion Steel Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Regulation Aluminum Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,597.63
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Regulation Economy Aluminum Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	42" x 72" Regulation Aluminum Framed Glass Backboard with Perimeter LED Light System	Each	\$ 3,626.04
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	48" x 72" Tall Aluminum Framed Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,597.63
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter Led Light System Kit, Includes LED Light Strips, Power Cord & Universal Converter for One Board	Each	\$ 2,220.12
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter Led Light System Power Cord	Each	\$ 177.51
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter Led Light Strips for One Board Only	Set	\$ 1,155.03
Competition Glass Backboards & Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter LED Lights	Universal Converter Box	Each	\$ 702.96
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 6,662.72

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 6,998.82
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 7,337.28
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 5,313.61
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 5,649.70
Easy Buy™ Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Fold-Up Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 5,988.17
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 4,975.15
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 5,313.61
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 5,649.70
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 3,626.04
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 3,964.50
Easy Buy™ Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Side-Fold Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 4,300.59
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 2-3' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 3,626.04
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 3-4' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 3,668.64
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 4,007.10
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 4,343.20

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 4,681.66
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 2-3' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 2,236.69
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 3-4' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 2,276.92
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 2,615.38
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 2,951.48
Easy Buy™ Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Steel Fan-Shape Packages	Four-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Package	\$ 3,289.94
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Buzzer Beater™ Gymnasium Package, Includes AFRG42, Led Perimeter Lights, 4000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 4,849.70
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Master Gymnasium Package, Includes AFRG42, 3000, PMCE	Package	\$ 2,362.13
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Budget Gymnasium Package, Includes AFRG42E, 1000, PSCE Ea	Package	\$ 2,276.92
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Collegiate Gymnasium Package, Includes LXP4200, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 2,362.13
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Scholastic Gymnasium Package, Includes RG, 2000+, PMCE	Package	\$ 2,362.13
Easy Buy™ Indoor Gymnasium Basketball Packages	Conversion Gymnasium Package, Includes 3050RG, 1000, PSCE	Package	\$ 1,730.18
Goals/Nets	Material – GBA-642 Collegiate “Revolution” Goal with Hideaway Net for 42” Backboard	Each	\$491.86
Goals/Nets	Material – GBA-648 Collegiate “Revolution” Goal with Hideaway Net for 48” Backboard	Each	\$491.86
Goals/Nets	Material – GBA-542 Collegiate “Shot” Goal with Pigtail Net for 42” Backboard*	Each	\$470.50
Goals/Nets	Material – GBA-548 Collegiate “Shot” Goal with Pigtail Net for 48” Backboard	Each	\$470.50
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Royal Blue	Each	\$ 236.69

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Black	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Red	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Navy Blue	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Grey	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Forest Green	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Kelly Green	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Purple	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Maroon	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Gold	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Burgundy	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Yellow	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Columbia Blue	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Brown	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Awareness Pink™	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding, Orange	Each	\$ 236.69
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Peel and Stick Backboard Padding, Grey	Pair	\$ 444.97
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Glue-On Backboard Padding, Grey	Pair	\$ 347.93

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	Narrow Channel Backboard Padding, Grey	Pair	\$ 347.93
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	48" Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 222.49
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	54" Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	60" Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 312.43
Indoor & Recreational Backboard Padding	72" Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 355.03
Interior BBall Accessories	Material –JNY-6HP Replacement “Anti-Whip” Nylon Net	Each	\$38.37
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – MBBP-6 “Safe-Pro” Bolt on Edge Pad*	Each	\$341.93
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW2000 Backstop Winch*	Each	\$2,149.86
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW800M Backstop Manual Winch	Each	\$1,356.41
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – ED-901 Manual Winch Operator	Each	\$1,661.59
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – PL-1000 Safety Strap*	Each	\$1,111.21
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – SBAL-30 LynRus Aut-O-Loc Backstop Safety Strap	Each	\$1,075.78
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – AHA Manual Aluminum Height Adjuster	Each	\$2,838.21
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – EHAKS Electric Aluminum Height Adjuster with Key Switch Control	Each	\$5,235.84
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 6-5/8" Diameter Single Post	Each	\$ 1,510.06
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 6-5/8" Diameter Single Post for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 1408 & 4404)	Kit	\$ 1,910.06
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 6-5/8" Diameter Single Post for Fan-Shape Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 1408 & 4405)	Kit	\$ 1,820.12

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description	UOM	Price	
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131, Kit 4404 & Custom Kit To Mount Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Backstop)	Kit	\$ 1,865.09
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for Fan-Shape Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131, Kit 4405 & Custom Kit To Mount Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Backstop)	Kit	\$ -
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for Non-Single Post	Each	\$ 1,687.57
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 3-1/2' Diameter Dual Post Backstop for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 3513 & 4404)	Kit	\$ 2,087.57
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 3-1/2" Diameter Dual Post Backstop for Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 3512 & 4405)	Kit	\$ 1,997.63
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 2-3/8' Diameter Dual Post Backstop for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 3511 & 4404)	Kit	\$ 2,042.60
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 2-3/8' Diameter Dual Post Backstop for Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 3510 & 4405)	Kit	\$ 1,952.66
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for Wall Mounted Backstop for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 5741 & 4404)	Kit	\$ 2,265.09
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Manual Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for Wall Mounted Backstop for Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131 & Kits 5742 & 4405)	Kit	\$ 2,175.15
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Standard Dual Post Backstop for Rectangular Backboard with 63" x 36" Mounting (Includes 1131, Kit 4404 & Custom Kit To Mount Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Backstop)	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Standard Dual Post Backstop for Backboard with 35" x 20" Mounting (Includes 1131, Kit 4405 & Custom Kit To Mount Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Backstop)	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Crank Handle for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster	Each	Call for Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Rectangular Backboard 63" x 36" To Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster	Kit	\$ 267.46
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Fan Backboard 35" x 20" To Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster	Kit	\$ 222.49

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 6-5/8" Diameter Single Post	Kit	\$ 177.51
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Wall Mount with 63" Centers	Kit	\$ 444.97
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To Wall Mount with 35" Centers	Kit	\$ 355.03
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 2.38" Od Dual Post with 35" Centers	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 2.38" Od Dual Post with 63" Centers	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 3.5" Od Dual Post with 35" Centers	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 3.5" Od Dual Post with 63" Centers	Kit	Call For Quote
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 2-3/8" Diameter Dual Post	Kit	\$ 267.46
Manual Adjust-a-Goal™ Height Adjusters	Mounting Kit for Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster To 3-1/2" Diameter Dual Post	Kit	\$ 312.43
Travelling Backstops with Accessories	SPACE JAM™ Traveling Tournament Basketball System, Single Post	Each	Call for Quote
Travelling Backstops with Accessories	SPACE JAM™ Traveling Tournament Basketball System, Dual Post	Each	Call for Quote
Travelling Backstops with Accessories	SPACE JAM™ Traveling Tournament Basketball System Kickstand Install Tool	Each	Call for Quote
Travelling Backstops with Accessories	SPACE JAM™ Traveling Tournament Basketball System Replacement Base	Each	Call for Quote
Travelling Backstops with Accessories	SPACE JAM™ Traveling Tournament Basketball System Electric Winch	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BADMINTON			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Badminton Equipment	One-Court Sleeve-Type Badminton System	Each	\$ 1,200.00
Indoor Badminton Equipment	Sleeve-Type Badminton Upright	Each	\$ 347.93
Indoor Badminton Equipment	Sleeve-Type Badminton Center Upright	Each	\$ 400.00
Indoor Badminton Equipment	21' X 2' 6" Badminton Net	Each	\$ 177.51
Indoor Badminton Equipment	One-Court Portable Badminton System	Each	\$ 1,952.66
Indoor Badminton Equipment	Portable Badminton Upright and Base	Each	\$ 932.54
Indoor Badminton Equipment	Portable Badminton Center Upright	Each	\$ 977.51
Indoor Badminton Equipment	Badminton Sleeve, 1-1/4" Square	Each	\$ 177.51
Indoor Badminton Equipment	One-Court Heavy Duty Square Portable Badminton System	Each	\$ 3,365.68
Indoor Badminton Equipment	One-Court Heavy Duty Round Portable Badminton System	Each	\$ 3,365.68
Badminton	Material – BSO-2U Badminton System*	Each	\$1,235.12
Badminton	Material – BND-1 Badminton Net*	Each	\$97.07
Badminton	Material – BSO-2G Brass Floor Sleeve/Cover for Badminton	Each	\$794.20
Badminton	Material – BSO-2G-CP Chrome Floor Sleeve/Cover for Badminton	Each	\$794.20

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	KIT, 800/900MHZ, MYE WIRELESS RCVR, 8-Series TRx/TC/G, GD3	Each	\$658.33
Fitness Equipment	KIT, 800/900MHZ, MYE WIRELESS RCVR, 8-Series TR/BIKES/CT/FC, GD3	Each	\$658.33
Fitness Equipment	Barbell rack	Each	\$966.67
Fitness Equipment	Kettle bell rack	Each	\$372.00
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 10lbs kettle bell	Each	\$24.22
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 15lbs kettle bell	Each	\$36.42
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 20lbs kettle bell	Each	\$48.43
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 25lbs kettle bell	Each	\$60.55
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 30lbs kettle bell	Each	\$72.65
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 35lbs kettle bell	Each	\$84.77
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 40lbs kettle bell	Each	\$96.88
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 45lbs kettle bell	Each	\$108.93
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 50lbs kettle bell	Each	\$121.10
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 55lbs kettle bell	Each	\$133.23
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 60lbs kettle bell	Each	\$145.33
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 65lbs kettle bell	Each	\$158.35
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 70lbs kettle bell	Each	\$169.55
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 75lbs kettle bell	Each	\$181.67
Fitness Equipment	AGILITY LADDER - BLACK/YELLOW, 30'	Each	\$58.67
Fitness Equipment	BAR CLAMP, SPRING STYLE, 90 DEG BEND HANDLES w/ LOGO	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	BAR CLAMP, SPRING STYLE, STRAIGHT HANDLES w/ LOGO	Each	\$10.67
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 1.5" DIA, 30' LENGTH	Each	\$152.00
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 1.5" DIA, 40' LENGTH	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 1.5" DIA, 50' LENGTH	Each	\$216.00
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 2" DIA, 30' LENGTH	Each	\$216.00
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 2" DIA, 40' LENGTH	Each	\$306.67
Fitness Equipment	BATTLE ROPE, 2" DIA, 50' LENGTH	Each	\$397.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBBELL - 2.5LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$18.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 5LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$26.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 10LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$50.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 12.5LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$77.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 15LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$74.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 20LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$101.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 25LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$125.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 30LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$149.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 35LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$176.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 40LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 45LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$224.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 50LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$250.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 55LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$274.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 60LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$298.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 65LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$325.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 70LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$349.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 75LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$373.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 80LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$400.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 85LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$426.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 90LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$450.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 95LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$474.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 100LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$501.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 105LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$525.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 110LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$549.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 115LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$573.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 120LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$600.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 125LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$624.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 130LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$650.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 140LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$701.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL - 150LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$752.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 5-100LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$5,306.67
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 5-50LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$1,373.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 55-75LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$1,624.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 80-100LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE	Each	\$2,248.00
Fitness Equipment	FOAM ROLLER - 12" LENGTH, BLACK, EXTRA FIRM	Each	\$24.00
Fitness Equipment	FOAM ROLLER - 12" LENGTH, BLUE, EXTRA FIRM	Each	\$24.00
Fitness Equipment	FOAM ROLLER - 36" LENGTH, BLACK, EXTRA FIRM	Each	\$42.67
Fitness Equipment	FOAM ROLLER - 36" LENGTH, BLUE, EXTRA FIRM	Each	\$42.67
Fitness Equipment	GYM RING - PLASTIC HANDLE	Each	\$64.00
Fitness Equipment	GYM RING - WOOD HANDLE	Each	\$152.00
Fitness Equipment	HANGING CLUB MAT - 72" x 24" x 5/8" w/CARRY STRAP	Each	\$58.67
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 9LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$26.67
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 13LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$40.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 18LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$50.67
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 26LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$74.67
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 35LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$85.33
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 44LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$125.33
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 53LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$149.33
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 62LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$176.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 70LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 80LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$232.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 88LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$256.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 97LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$280.00
Fitness Equipment	KETTLEBELL - 106LB, COLOR CODED	Each	\$304.00
Fitness Equipment	LACROSSE BALL - BLACK w/ LOGO	Each	\$8.00
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 6LB, 230MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$40.00
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 8LB, 230MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$48.00
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 10LB, 239MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$58.67
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 12LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$66.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 14LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$77.33
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 16LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$82.67
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 18LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$90.67
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 20LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$106.67
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 25LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$162.67
Fitness Equipment	MEDICINE BALL - 30LB, 286MM DIA, BLACK/GRAY w/ BLACK LOGO	Each	\$232.00
Fitness Equipment	PHYSIO BALL - 55CM, ANTI-BURST, BLACK w/ WHITE LOGO	Each	\$29.33
Fitness Equipment	PHYSIO BALL - 65CM, ANTI-BURST, BLACK w/ WHITE LOGO	Each	\$34.67
Fitness Equipment	PHYSIO BALL - 75CM, ANTI-BURST, BLACK w/ WHITE LOGO	Each	\$40.00
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - XX-LIGHT, RED, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 1/2" WIDE	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - X-LIGHT, BLACK, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 13/16" WIDE	Each	\$21.33
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - LIGHT, PURPLE, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 1-1/8" WIDE	Each	\$34.67
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - MEDIUM, GREEN, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 1-3/4" WIDE	Each	\$45.33
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - HEAVY, BLUE, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 2-1/2" WIDE	Each	\$64.00
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - X-HEAVY, ORANGE, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 3-1/4" WIDE	Each	\$85.33
Fitness Equipment	RESISTANCE BAND - XX-HEAVY, GRAY, 41" LONG, 3/8" THICK, 4" WIDE	Each	\$120.00
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 10LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$34.67
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 15LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$40.00
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 20LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$53.33
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 25LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 30LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$80.00
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 35LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$93.33
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 40LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$106.67
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 45LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$120.00
Fitness Equipment	SLAM BALL - 50LB, 14" DIA	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 6LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$77.33
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 8LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$80.00
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 10LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$85.33
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 12LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$90.67
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 14LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$96.00
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 16LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$104.00
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 18LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$112.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 20LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$120.00
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 25LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$125.33
Fitness Equipment	WALL BALL - 30LB, 35CM, BLACK w/ WHITE PRINT	Each	\$138.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,064.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 14" PAD w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,154.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD, LOCK-IN w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,277.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD, LOCK-IN, SPOTTER PLATFORMS w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,136.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD, LOCK-IN, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,341.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,122.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE POP PIN, 10" PAD w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,360.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE POP PIN, 10" PAD, LOCK-IN w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,629.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE POP PIN, 10" PAD, LOCK-IN, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,640.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE POP PIN, 10" PAD, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,520.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - DECLINE/SIT UP -10 TO -30 DEG w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,357.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE BENCH - ADJUSTABLE FLAT/INCLINE/DECLINE -15° TO +85° w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,597.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 10" PAD, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$1,762.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 12" PAD, STAND UP w/ WHEELS	Each	\$2,216.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - ADJUSTABLE 0-85 DEG INCLINE LADDER, 12" PAD, STAND UP, LOCK-IN, SPOTTER PLATFORMS w/ WHEELS	Each	\$2,688.00
Fitness Equipment	AirFit	Each	\$2,795.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Arm Curl	Each	\$4,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Seated Dip	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Triceps Extension	Each	\$4,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Dip/Chin Assist	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Independent Biceps Curl	Each	\$5,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Triceps Press	Each	\$5,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Bicep Curl*	Each	\$3,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Triceps Press	Each	\$3,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Lat Pull	Each	\$4,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Diverging Lat Pull	Each	\$4,375.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Seated Row	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Diverging Seated Row	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Diverging Lat Pull Down	Each	\$5,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Diverging Seated Row	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Diverging Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Diverging Seated Row	Each	\$3,916.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BAR STORAGE - 5-BARS, 36" FLOOR X-BAR	Each	\$232.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BAR STORAGE - 9-BARS, 18"x18" FLOOR BOX	Each	\$242.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BAR STORAGE - 10-BARS, WALL MOUNTED RACK	Each	\$333.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BAR STORAGE - 10-BARS, WALL MOUNTED RACK w/ LASER-CUT LOGO	Each	\$733.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL ROLLING BUMPER POST - 36" POST HEIGHT w/ WHEELS	Each	\$493.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HORIZONTAL ROLLING BUMPER STORAGE - 43" RACK WIDTH w/ WHEELS	Each	\$440.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE VERTICAL BUMPER TREE - 5 PLATE PEGS w/2-BAR CUPS	Each	\$562.67
Fitness Equipment	2.5 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$6.67
Fitness Equipment	5 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$25.00
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate	Each	\$63.33
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate	Each	\$88.33
Fitness Equipment	45 lb Premium Grade Marchined Gray Cast Iron Olympic Grip Plate	Each	\$113.33
Fitness Equipment	2.5 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	5 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$23.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$48.33
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$120.00
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$168.33
Fitness Equipment	45 lb Olympic Rubber Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$216.67
Fitness Equipment	10 lbs Olympic 2" Black Solid Bumper Plate With Steel Insert	Each	\$56.67
Fitness Equipment	25 lbs Olympic 2" Black Solid Bumper Plate With Steel Insert	Each	\$80.00
Fitness Equipment	35 lbs Olympic 2" Black Solid Bumper Plate With Steel Insert	Each	\$113.33
Fitness Equipment	45 lbs Olympic 2" Black Solid Bumper Plate With Steel Insert	Each	\$146.67
Fitness Equipment	25lb Troy Competition Grade Green Solid Rubber Bumper	Each	\$220.00
Fitness Equipment	35lb Troy Competition Grade Yellow Solid Rubber Bumper	Each	\$265.00
Fitness Equipment	45lb Troy Competition Grade Blue Rubber Bumper	Each	\$323.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	55lb Troy Competition Grade Red Rubber Bumper	Each	\$366.67
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-2.5lbs	Each	\$153.33
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-5lbs	Each	\$158.33
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-10lbs	Each	\$168.33
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-25lbs	Each	\$198.33
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-35lbs	Each	\$220.00
Fitness Equipment	Dual grip Urethane Plate with white lettering-45lbs	Each	\$240.00
Fitness Equipment	2.5 lb Premium Grade Urethane "Inter-Locking" Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$25.00
Fitness Equipment	5 lb Premium Grade Urethane "Inter-Locking" Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$33.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Premium Grade Urethane "Inter-Locking" Plate (Does Not Have Grips)	Each	\$53.33
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Premium Grade Rubber Grip "Inter-Locking" Plate	Each	\$53.33
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Premium Grade Rubber Grip "Inter-Locking" Plate	Each	\$75.00
Fitness Equipment	45 lb Premium Grade Rubber Grip "Inter-Locking" Plate	Each	\$96.67
Fitness Equipment	25 lbs Premium Grade "Inter-Locking" Custom Engraved Urethane Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$213.33
Fitness Equipment	35 lbs Premium Grade "Inter-Locking" Custom Engraved Urethane Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$238.33
Fitness Equipment	45 lbs Premium Grade "Inter-Locking" Custom Engraved Urethane Encased Grip Plate	Each	\$263.33
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Solid Rubber Straight Barbell Set 20-110 lbs (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$3,116.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane E-Z Curl Barbell Set 20-110 lbs (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$4,931.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Straight Logo Barbell Set 20-110 lbs (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$3,281.67
Fitness Equipment	Urethane T-Clog Logo Straight Barbell Set 20-110 lb (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,115.00
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane E-Z Curl Logo Barbell Set 20-110 lbs (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$3,281.67
Fitness Equipment	Urethane T-Clog Rouno logo E-Z Curl Barbell Set 20-110 lbs (10 lb Increments)	Each	\$3,196.67
Fitness Equipment	3 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$8.33
Fitness Equipment	5 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	8 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$20.00
Fitness Equipment	10 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$25.00
Fitness Equipment	12 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$30.00
Fitness Equipment	15 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$33.33
Fitness Equipment	20 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$51.67
Fitness Equipment	25 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$61.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	30 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$75.00
Fitness Equipment	35 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$88.33
Fitness Equipment	40 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$100.00
Fitness Equipment	45 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$113.33
Fitness Equipment	50 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$125.00
Fitness Equipment	55 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$136.67
Fitness Equipment	60 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$150.00
Fitness Equipment	65 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$163.33
Fitness Equipment	70 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$176.67
Fitness Equipment	75 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$186.67
Fitness Equipment	80 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	85 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$213.33
Fitness Equipment	90 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$225.00
Fitness Equipment	95 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$2,405.00
Fitness Equipment	100 lb 12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Gray Cast Iron Dumbbell 55-100lbs (5lb Increments)	Each	\$3,865.00
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell 5-50 lbs Set (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$2,061.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell 55-100 lbs Set (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,811.67
Fitness Equipment	105 lb 12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$391.67
Fitness Equipment	110 lb 12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$411.67
Fitness Equipment	115 lb 12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$431.67
Fitness Equipment	120 lb 12-Sided Rubber Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$450.00
Fitness Equipment	XD-U 5-50lbs Set, 5 lbs Increments	Each	\$3,043.33
Fitness Equipment	XD-U 55-100 lbs Set, 5 lbs Increments	Each	\$3,401.67
Fitness Equipment	XD-U 105LB-125 lbs Set, 5 lbs Increments	Each	\$4,513.33
Fitness Equipment	5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$171.67
Fitness Equipment	7.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$171.67
Fitness Equipment	10 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$183.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	12.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$183.33
Fitness Equipment	15 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	17.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	20 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$225.00
Fitness Equipment	22.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$225.00
Fitness Equipment	25 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$255.00
Fitness Equipment	27.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$255.00
Fitness Equipment	30 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$291.67
Fitness Equipment	32.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$291.67
Fitness Equipment	35 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$295.00
Fitness Equipment	37.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$295.00
Fitness Equipment	40 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$313.33
Fitness Equipment	42.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$313.33
Fitness Equipment	45 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$330.00
Fitness Equipment	47.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$330.00
Fitness Equipment	50 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$345.00
Fitness Equipment	52.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$345.00
Fitness Equipment	55 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$370.00
Fitness Equipment	60 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$396.67
Fitness Equipment	65 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$428.33
Fitness Equipment	70 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$461.67
Fitness Equipment	75 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$488.33
Fitness Equipment	80 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$513.33
Fitness Equipment	85 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$566.67
Fitness Equipment	90 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$593.33
Fitness Equipment	95 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$621.67
Fitness Equipment	100 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$673.33
Fitness Equipment	105 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$708.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	110 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$733.33
Fitness Equipment	115 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$745.00
Fitness Equipment	120 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$798.33
Fitness Equipment	125 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$806.67
Fitness Equipment	130 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$806.67
Fitness Equipment	135 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$845.00
Fitness Equipment	140 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$898.33
Fitness Equipment	145 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$938.33
Fitness Equipment	150 lb 12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell	Each	\$951.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell 5-50 lb Set (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,213.33
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell 55-75 lb Set (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$4,966.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Encased Dumbbell 80-100 lb Set (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,290.00
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell Set 5-50 lbs (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,103.33
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell Set 55-75 lbs (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$4,051.67
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell Set 80-100 lbs (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$5,518.33
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell Set 105-125 lbs (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$6,970.00
Fitness Equipment	12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell Set 130-150 lbs (5 lb Increments)	Each	\$8,121.67
Fitness Equipment	5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$176.67
Fitness Equipment	7.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$176.67
Fitness Equipment	10 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$186.67
Fitness Equipment	12.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$186.67
Fitness Equipment	15 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$201.67
Fitness Equipment	17.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$201.67
Fitness Equipment	20 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$225.00
Fitness Equipment	22.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$225.00
Fitness Equipment	25 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$248.33
Fitness Equipment	27.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$248.33
Fitness Equipment	30 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$281.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	32.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$281.67
Fitness Equipment	35 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$286.67
Fitness Equipment	37.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$286.67
Fitness Equipment	40 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$276.67
Fitness Equipment	42.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$301.67
Fitness Equipment	45 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$316.67
Fitness Equipment	47.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$316.67
Fitness Equipment	50 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$330.00
Fitness Equipment	52.5 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$330.00
Fitness Equipment	55 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$351.67
Fitness Equipment	60 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$375.00
Fitness Equipment	65 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$405.00
Fitness Equipment	70 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$435.00
Fitness Equipment	75 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$458.33
Fitness Equipment	80 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$481.67
Fitness Equipment	85 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$528.33
Fitness Equipment	90 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$550.00
Fitness Equipment	95 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$576.67
Fitness Equipment	100 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$623.33
Fitness Equipment	105 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$651.67
Fitness Equipment	110 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$676.67
Fitness Equipment	115 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$685.00
Fitness Equipment	120 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$733.33
Fitness Equipment	125 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$738.33
Fitness Equipment	130 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$738.33
Fitness Equipment	135 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$775.00
Fitness Equipment	140 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$821.67
Fitness Equipment	145 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$858.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	150 lb 12-Sided Urethane Logo Dumbbell	Each	\$868.33
Fitness Equipment	4 lb Medicine Ball - Orange	Each	\$51.67
Fitness Equipment	6 lb Medicine Ball - Blue	Each	\$60.00
Fitness Equipment	8 lb Medicine Ball - Green	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Medicine Ball - Pink	Each	\$73.33
Fitness Equipment	12 lb Medicine Ball - Grey	Each	\$81.67
Fitness Equipment	15 lb Medicine Ball - Red	Each	\$101.67
Fitness Equipment	(6) Tier Medicine Ball Tower Rack - Holds (6) Balls	Each	\$193.33
Fitness Equipment	Medicine Ball pack includes: GMBR-6(1), GMB-004(1), GMB-006(1), GMB-008(1), GMB-010(1), GMB-012(1), GMB-015(1)	Each	\$613.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb VTX Slam Ball 9" Diameter	Each	\$58.33
Fitness Equipment	15 lb VTX Slam Ball 9" Diameter	Each	\$68.33
Fitness Equipment	20 lb VTX Slam Ball 9" Diameter	Each	\$88.33
Fitness Equipment	25 lb VTX Slam Ball 9" Diameter	Each	\$100.00
Fitness Equipment	30 lb VTX Slam Ball 9" Diameter	Each	\$116.67
Fitness Equipment	35 lb VTX Slam Ball 10" Diameter	Each	\$165.00
Fitness Equipment	40 lb VTX Slam Ball 10" Diameter	Each	\$185.00
Fitness Equipment	50 lb VTX Slam Ball 10" Diameter	Each	\$198.33
Fitness Equipment	4 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Yellow)	Each	\$73.33
Fitness Equipment	6 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Purple)	Each	\$78.33
Fitness Equipment	8 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Maroon)	Each	\$83.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black)	Each	\$88.33
Fitness Equipment	12 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Orange)	Each	\$93.33
Fitness Equipment	14 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Green)	Each	\$100.00
Fitness Equipment	16 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Red)	Each	\$106.67
Fitness Equipment	18 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Gray)	Each	\$115.00
Fitness Equipment	20 lb Leather Wall Ball (Black/Blue)	Each	\$121.67
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Leather Wall Ball (Blue/Gray)	Each	\$126.67
Fitness Equipment	30 lb Leather Wall Ball (Blue/Red)	Each	\$141.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Leather Wall Ball (Blue/Yellow)	Each	\$155.00
Fitness Equipment	40 lb Leather Wall Ball (Blue/Maroon)	Each	\$180.00
Fitness Equipment	50 lb Leather Wall Ball (Blue/Black)	Each	\$201.67
Fitness Equipment	1.5" 40ft long rope	Each	\$315.00
Fitness Equipment	2" 50ft long rope	Each	\$418.33
Fitness Equipment	8 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$163.33
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$168.33
Fitness Equipment	15 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$60.00
Fitness Equipment	20 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$78.33
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$96.67
Fitness Equipment	30 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$115.00
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	40 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$155.00
Fitness Equipment	45 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$173.33
Fitness Equipment	50 lb Rubber Club Kettlebell	Each	\$193.33
Fitness Equipment	Club Kettlebell Rack with 9 Kettlebells and 1 set of X-BANDS	Each	\$871.67
Fitness Equipment	5 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$15.00
Fitness Equipment	10 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$28.33
Fitness Equipment	15 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$41.67
Fitness Equipment	20 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$56.67
Fitness Equipment	25 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$70.00
Fitness Equipment	30 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$85.00
Fitness Equipment	35 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$98.33
Fitness Equipment	40 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$111.67
Fitness Equipment	45 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$126.67
Fitness Equipment	50 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$140.00
Fitness Equipment	55 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$153.33
Fitness Equipment	60 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$168.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	70 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$196.67
Fitness Equipment	80 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$223.33
Fitness Equipment	90 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$251.67
Fitness Equipment	100 lb Black Cast Iron Kettlebell	Each	\$278.33
Fitness Equipment	6" Padded Black Plyo Box	Each	\$308.33
Fitness Equipment	12" Padded Black Plyo Box	Each	\$448.33
Fitness Equipment	18" Padded Black Plyo Box	Each	\$571.67
Fitness Equipment	24" Padded Black Plyo Box	Each	\$641.67
Fitness Equipment	6" to 24" Padded Black Plyo Box; 1 of each size	Each	\$1,970.00
Fitness Equipment	The "TROY Power bar" 7' long. 28mm bar shaft. Aggressive knurling. Bright Zinc plated. 226k PSI. 16.50" of loadable sleeve length. Double snap ring. Bronze oil impregnated bushing.	Each	\$671.67
Fitness Equipment	The "TROY Black Wingbar" 7' long. 28mm bar shaft. Medium knurling. Bright Zinc pated. Black oxide finish. 192,500 PSI. 16.50" of loadable sleeve length. Double snap ring. Bronze oil impregnated bushing.	Each	\$643.33
Fitness Equipment	International Hex Bar, Dual Grip, Chrome Finish	Each	\$350.00
Fitness Equipment	International Style E-Z Curl Bar - Black.	Each	\$201.67
Fitness Equipment	International Style E-Z Curl Bar - Chrome.	Each	\$201.67
Fitness Equipment	International Style 5' E-Z Curl Bar, 30 mm, Black.	Each	\$246.67
Fitness Equipment	Spring Olympic Collar 2" E-Z with Rubber Grip (pair)	Each	\$35.00
Fitness Equipment	2" Muscle Olympic Clamp Collar (pair)	Each	\$141.67
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC TECHNIQUE BAR - 28mm, 15lbs, Light Knurling, No Center Knurling, Made in USA	Each	\$365.33
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC POWER BAR - 32mm, 1,200lb static load, Center knurling, Olympic & power lifting Marks, Zinc plating, Made in USA	Each	\$440.00
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC WOMEN'S OLY BAR - 25mm / 15kg, Minimum tensile 180,000psi, NO center knurling, Dual Oillite bronze bushings, Made in USA	Each	\$496.00
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC BADGER BAR - 28.5mm, 20kg/44lbs, Minimum tensile 190,000psi, Center knurling, Dual Oillite bronze bushings, Made in USA	Each	\$549.33
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC MEN'S OLY BAR - 28.5mm, 20kg/44lbs, Minimum tensile 190,000psi, NO center knurling, Dual Oillite bronze bushings, Made in USA	Each	\$557.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, BLACK, 17.7", 25LB (PAIR)	Each	\$341.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, BLACK, 17.7", 35LB (PAIR)	Each	\$432.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, BLACK, 17.7", 45LB (PAIR)	Each	\$512.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, BLACK, 17.7", 55LB (PAIR)	Each	\$592.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, GREEN 17.7", 25LB (PAIR)	Each	\$384.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, YELLOW, 17.7", 35LB (PAIR)	Each	\$496.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, BLUE, 17.7", 45LB (PAIR)	Each	\$586.67
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - COMPETITION, RED, 17.7", 55LB (PAIR)	Each	\$682.67
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - HI IMPACT, BLACK, 10LB (PAIR)	Each	\$80.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - HI IMPACT, BLACK, 15LB (PAIR)	Each	\$117.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - HI IMPACT, BLACK, 25LB (PAIR)	Each	\$173.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - HI IMPACT, BLACK, 35LB (PAIR)	Each	\$229.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - HI IMPACT, BLACK, 45LB (PAIR)	Each	\$280.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLACK, 17.7", 10LB (PAIR)	Each	\$72.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLACK, 17.7", 15LB (PAIR)	Each	\$104.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLACK, 17.7", 25LB (PAIR)	Each	\$168.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLACK, 17.7", 35LB (PAIR)	Each	\$224.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLACK, 17.7", 45LB (PAIR)	Each	\$288.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, GREEN, 17.7", 10LB (PAIR)	Each	\$96.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, YELLOW, 17.7", 25LB (PAIR)	Each	\$218.67
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, BLUE, 17.7", 35LB (PAIR)	Each	\$293.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE - STANDARD, RED, 17.7", 45LB (PAIR)	Each	\$373.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE SET - STANDARD, BLACK, 260LB (2x10,2x15,2x25,2x35,2x45)	Each	\$853.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE SET - STANDARD, BLACK, 1,000LB (10x10,4x15,10x25,4x35,10x45)	Each	\$3,301.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE SET - STANDARD, COLORS, 260LB (2x10GR,2x15B,2x25YE,2x35BL,2x45RD)	Each	\$1,077.33
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE SET - STANDARD, COLORS, 1,000LB (10x10GR,4x15B,10x25YE,4x35BL,10x45RD)	Each	\$4,205.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - STAND UP ATTACHMENT, BOLT ON	Each	\$48.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PLAIN	Each	\$61.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PRINTED LOGO	Each	\$173.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - SLIPCOVER, EMBROIDERED LOGO	Each	\$197.33
Fitness Equipment	FLAT BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PLAIN	Each	\$61.33
Fitness Equipment	FLAT BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PRINTED LOGO	Each	\$173.33
Fitness Equipment	FLAT BENCH - SLIPCOVER, EMBROIDERED LOGO	Each	\$197.33
Fitness Equipment	DECLINE BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PLAIN	Each	\$72.00
Fitness Equipment	DECLINE BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PRINTED LOGO	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	DECLINE BENCH - SLIPCOVER, EMBROIDERED LOGO	Each	\$208.00
Fitness Equipment	FID BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PLAIN	Each	\$61.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	FID BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PRINTED LOGO	Each	\$173.33
Fitness Equipment	FID BENCH - SLIPCOVER, EMBROIDERED LOGO	Each	\$197.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PLAIN	Each	\$72.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - SLIPCOVER, PRINTED LOGO	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - SLIPCOVER, EMBROIDERED LOGO	Each	\$208.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$1,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$1,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Olympic Decline Bench	Each	\$1,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Preacher Curl	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Back Extension	Each	\$1,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Squat Rack	Each	\$2,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Power Station	Each	\$2,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Adjustable Bench	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Flat Bench	Each	\$875.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Adjustable Decline Bench	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Utility Bench	Each	\$916.67
Fitness Equipment	Hybrid H7XI	Each	\$9,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Hybrid H5X	Each	\$5,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Hybrid H3X	Each	\$4,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Recumbent R7XI	Each	\$9,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Recumbent R5X	Each	\$4,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Recumbent R3X	Each	\$4,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Upright U7XI	Each	\$8,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Upright U5X	Each	\$4,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Upright U3X	Each	\$4,125.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - BUMPER PLATE RACK, 43" WIDTH	Each	\$301.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - BUMPER PLATE RACK, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$381.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - BUMPER PLATE RACK, 70"/71" WIDTH	Each	\$442.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - DUMBBELL TRAY, 43" WIDTH	Each	\$248.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - DUMBBELL TRAY, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$317.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - FITNESS DUMBBELL RACK, 43" WIDTH	Each	\$514.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - KETTLEBELL TRAY, 43" WIDTH	Each	\$242.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - KETTLEBELL TRAY, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$288.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - DUMBBELL TRAY, 70"/71" WIDTH	Each	\$352.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - KETTLEBELL TRAY, 70"/71" WIDTH	Each	\$304.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - MED BALL RACK, 43" WIDTH	Each	\$256.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - MED BALL RACK, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$280.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - MED BALL RACK, 70"/71" WIDTH	Each	\$389.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - SINGLE END UPRIGHT, 51" HEIGHT	Each	\$272.00
Fitness Equipment	Wireless Access Point Pkg Asset Mgmt	Each	\$4,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Wireless Access Point Asset Mgmt Incremental	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Asset Management Data Fee	Each	\$291.67
Fitness Equipment	Gateway Server Bundle	Each	\$2,875.00
Fitness Equipment	Acces Point Bundle (1-20 units)	Each	\$4,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Incremental Access Point (1 per additional 20 units)	Each	\$3,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Personal Trainer Portal	Each	\$5,208.33
Fitness Equipment	MYE TV 15"	Each	\$1,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: T7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: T5x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: T3x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: T1xe, T3xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: T1x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: C5x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: C7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: A5x, E5x, H5x, R5x, U5x, S5x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: A7xe, E7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: E3x, H3x, R3x, U3x, S3x	Each	\$250.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: E1x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: H3xe, R3xe, U3xe, S3xe, A3xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: H7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: R7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: R1x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: U7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: U1x	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Bracket for TV: S7xe	Each	\$250.00
Fitness Equipment	Krankcycle w/Seat	Each	\$3,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Krankcycle w/out Seat	Each	\$3,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Krankcycle Start-Up Kit	Each	\$423.33
Fitness Equipment	S-Drive Performance Trainer	Each	\$5,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Chest Press	Each	\$4,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Converging Chest Press	Each	\$5,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Pec Fly	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Converging Chest Press	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Pectoral Fly	Each	\$5,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Converging Chest Press	Each	\$3,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Pec Fly / Rear Delt	Each	\$3,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Ascent A7XI	Each	\$15,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Ascent A5X	Each	\$10,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Ascent A3X	Each	\$9,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Climbmill C7XI	Each	\$13,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Climbmill C5X	Each	\$9,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Climbmill C3X	Each	\$8,416.67
Fitness Equipment	ARSENAL STORAGE UNIT - LOCKER, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$3,928.00
Fitness Equipment	ARSENAL STORAGE UNIT - SAFE, 10' WIDTH	Each	\$6,114.67
Fitness Equipment	ARSENAL STORAGE UNIT - VAULT, 16' WIDTH	Each	\$7,445.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$1,738.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 71" WIDTH	Each	\$1,890.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	EDGE ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 95" WIDTH	Each	\$2,653.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$2,002.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 71" WIDTH	Each	\$2,248.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 95" WIDTH	Each	\$3,008.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$1,701.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 70" WIDTH	Each	\$1,882.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR ANNEX STORAGE - COMPLETE FREE STANDING UNIT, 92" WIDTH	Each	\$2,632.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Leg Press	Each	\$5,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual-pulley Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Low Row	Each	\$4,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual-pulley Low Row	Each	\$4,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Rear Delt / Fly	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dip / Chin Assist	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Lat Pulldown / Low Row	Each	\$4,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Adjustable Crossover	Each	\$5,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Adjustable Pulley	Each	\$3,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual Adjustable Pulley	Each	\$3,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Triceps Pushdown	Each	\$3,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Biceps / Triceps	Each	\$3,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Chest Press/Row (Wheelchair access.)	Each	\$5,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Biceps/Lat Pull (Wheelchair access.)	Each	\$5,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Pec Deck (Wheelchair access.)	Each	\$5,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Adj Pulley (Wheelchair access.)	Each	\$4,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Abdominal Crunch	Each	\$4,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Back Extension	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Rotary Torso	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Abdominal Crunch	Each	\$5,750.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Back Extension	Each	\$5,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Rotary Torso	Each	\$5,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Back Extension*	Each	\$3,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Abdominal	Each	\$3,083.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Cross Trainer W/LCD	Each	\$7,986.67
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Cross Trainer W/10"	Each	\$9,106.67
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Cross Trainer W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$10,786.67
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Cross Trainer W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$11,370.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Rear Drive Elliptical with LCD	Each	\$7,578.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Rear Drive Elliptical W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$10,378.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Rear Drive Elliptical W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$10,961.67
Fitness Equipment	S-CTx Cross Trainer	Each	\$5,828.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Rear Delt / Fly	Each	\$5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Leg Ext. / Prone Leg Curl	Each	\$5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Ab / Low Back	Each	\$5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Biceps / Triceps	Each	\$4,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 3 Way Press	Each	\$5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Lat Pulldown / Low Row	Each	\$4,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Dip / Chin Assist	Each	\$5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Hip Adductor / Abductor	Each	\$5,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Multi Hip	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Leg Press / Calf	Each	\$6,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Lat Pulldown / Seated Row	Each	\$4,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Bicep / Tricep	Each	\$4,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Ab / Low Back	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Multi Press	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Chin / Dip Assist	Each	\$5,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Leg Extension / Leg Curl	Each	\$4,291.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Hip Abductor / Adductor	Each	\$4,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Rubber hexagon dumbbells 5-50lbs	Each	\$1,261.52
Fitness Equipment	Rubber hexagon dumbbells 55-100lbs	Each	\$3,545.85
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 45lbs Olympic grip plate	Each	\$102.67
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 35lbs Olympic grip plate	Each	\$80.85
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 25lbs Olympic grip plate	Each	\$57.75
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 10lbs Olympic grip plate	Each	\$23.10
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 5lbs Olympic plate	Each	\$11.55
Fitness Equipment	Cast steel 2.5lbs Olympic plate	Each	\$6.42
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 45lbs rubber bumper plate	Each	\$96.25
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 35lbs rubber bumper plate	Each	\$75.72
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 25lbs rubber bumper plate	Each	\$55.18
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 15lbs rubber bumper plate	Each	\$48.77
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 10lbs rubber bumper plate	Each	\$43.63
Fitness Equipment	Intek 20kg Power Bar	Each	\$495.37
Fitness Equipment	Intek Olympic Needle Bearing Bar	Each	\$640.38
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series fixed barbells 20-110lbs	Each	\$2,173.33
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series fixed curl bars 20-110lbs	Each	\$2,173.33
Fitness Equipment	Intek curl bar	Each	\$346.67
Fitness Equipment	Elliptical E7XI	Each	\$12,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Elliptical E5X	Each	\$8,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Elliptical E3X	Each	\$7,291.67
Fitness Equipment	AIRFIT UPPER BODY	Each	\$4,311.67
Fitness Equipment	AIRFIT UPPER BODY RAMP KIT	Each	\$345.00
Fitness Equipment	FitMetrix ANT+ / BT Wireless Receivers, QTY 2	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	FitMetrix ANT+ / BT Power over Ethernet Receivers,QTY 2	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	FitMetrix Year One License Fee, 12 months	Each	\$5,491.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - STANDARD FLAT, 2"X2" FRAME, 10"x44" PAD, 18" HEIGHT w/ WHEELS	Each	\$533.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BENCH - STANDARD FLAT, 3"X3" FRAME, 11.5"x48" PAD, 18" HEIGHT w/ WHEELS	Each	\$618.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	8 Series FreeClimber W/LCD	Each	\$6,178.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series FreeClimber W/10"	Each	\$7,298.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series FreeClimber W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$8,978.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series FreeClimber W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$9,561.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Leg Press	Each	\$5,875.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Dual-pulley Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Low Row	Each	\$4,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Dual-pulley Low Row	Each	\$4,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Rear Delt / Fly	Each	\$5,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Dip / Chin Assist	Each	\$5,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Lat Pulldown / Low Row	Each	\$4,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Adjustable Crossover	Each	\$5,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Adjustable Pulley	Each	\$3,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Dual Adjustable Pulley	Each	\$4,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Triceps Pushdown	Each	\$3,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Biceps / Triceps	Each	\$3,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$1,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Flat Bench (integrated storage horns)	Each	\$1,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$1,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Flat Bench (integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Flat Bench (blk bar)	Each	\$1,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Flat Bench (integrated storage horns)(blk bar)	Each	\$2,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Incline Bench (integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$2,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Incline Bench (integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Incline Bench (blk bar)	Each	\$2,041.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Incline Bench(integrated storage horns)(blk bar)	Each	\$2,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Decline Bench	Each	\$1,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Decline Bench(integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Decline Bench	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Decline Bench(integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Decline Bench(blk bar)	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Decline Bench(integrated storage horns)(blk bar)	Each	\$2,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Shoulder Bench	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Olympic Shoulder Bench(integrated storage horns)	Each	\$2,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Shoulder Bench	Each	\$2,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Shoulder Bench(integrated storage horns)	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Shoulder Bench(blk bar)	Each	\$2,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Breaker Olympic Shoulder Bench(integrated storage horns)(blk bar)	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-Way Olympic Bench	Each	\$3,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Multi-adjustable Bench	Each	\$1,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Flat Bench	Each	\$875.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Standing Arm Curl	Each	\$1,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Barbell Rack	Each	\$1,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Verticle Knee Raise w/Chin	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Preacher Curl	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Utility Bench	Each	\$1,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Weight Tree	Each	\$833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Squat Rack	Each	\$2,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Back Extension Bench	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 2-tier Dumbbell Rack w/Saddles (10 pr.)	Each	\$1,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-tier Studio Dumbbell Rack w/Saddles (10 pr.)	Each	\$1,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-tier Dumbbell Rack w/Saddles (15 pr.)	Each	\$1,875.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Multi-adjustable Bench w/Decline	Each	\$1,791.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-tier Beauty Bell Rack	Each	\$1,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Adjustable Decline Bench	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Adjustable Ab Bench	Each	\$1,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Glute Ham Bench	Each	\$2,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Flat-to-incline Bench w/Horizontal Adjustment	Each	\$1,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-tier Flat-tray Dumbbell Rack 8'	Each	\$1,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-tier Flat-tray Dumbbell Rack 6'	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 2-tier Flat-tray Dumbbell Rack 8'	Each	\$1,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 2-tier Flat-tray Dumbbell Rack 6'	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Horizontal Plate Rack (Ridge Black Color Only)	Each	\$958.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Attachment Storage Rack (Ridge Black Color Only)	Each	\$1,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Step-up Platform w/ Handle	Each	\$791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$916.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$1,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Multi-adjustble Bench	Each	\$1,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Flat-to-incline Bench w/Horizontal Adjustment	Each	\$1,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Glute Ham Bench	Each	\$1,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Horizontal Plate Rack (Ridge Black Color Only)	Each	\$541.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Flat Bench	Each	\$583.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Adjustable Decline	Each	\$791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Verticle Knee Raise w/Chin	Each	\$1,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Adjustable Ab Bench	Each	\$1,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Multi-adjustble Bench w/Decline	Each	\$1,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Utility Bench	Each	\$625.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Back Extension Bench	Each	\$791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Weight Tree	Each	\$500.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Weight Tree w/ Olympic Bar Holders	Each	\$541.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Barbell Rack	Each	\$875.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 10-pair Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$875.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 2-tier Hex Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$791.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Functional Trainer w/76cm / 30"	Each	\$6,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Functional Trainer w/46cm / 18"	Each	\$6,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Functional Trainer 2:1	Each	\$5,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Functional Trainer 4:1	Each	\$6,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Handle Package for Functional Trainer 6044 and 6047	Each	\$750.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Total Body Trainer	Each	\$5,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Adjustable Crossover (stand alone)	Each	\$5,333.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Gauntlet W/LCD	Each	\$8,465.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Gauntlet W/10"	Each	\$9,585.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Gauntlet W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$11,265.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Gauntlet W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$11,848.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL GHD - ECONOMY GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER w/ LINEAR BEARING (Black only)	Each	\$1,002.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, ADJUSTABLE w/ SINGLE PAD	Each	\$1,920.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, ADJUSTABLE w/ SPLIT PAD	Each	\$1,960.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, ADJUSTABLE w/ SINGLE PAD	Each	\$2,514.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, ADJUSTABLE w/ SPLIT PAD	Each	\$2,560.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER w/ LINEAR BEARING	Each	\$2,594.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO GHD - GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, PASS THROUGH DESIGN	Each	\$2,752.00
Fitness Equipment	Power Rack	Each	\$3,271.22
Fitness Equipment	Half Rack	Each	\$2,661.63
Fitness Equipment	Half / Half Combo Rack	Each	\$4,426.22
Fitness Equipment	Multi-Adjustable	Each	\$1,102.38
Fitness Equipment	RUBBER PLATFORM	Each	\$641.67
Fitness Equipment	4X8 Platform, No Logo	Each	\$2,180.38
Fitness Equipment	6X8 Platform, No Logo	Each	\$2,565.38
Fitness Equipment	8X8 Platform, No Logo	Each	\$2,950.38

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Leg Press	Each	\$7,333.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Leg Extension	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Prone Leg Curl	Each	\$4,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Hip Adductor	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Hip Abductor	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Rotary Hip	Each	\$5,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Calf Press	Each	\$5,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Leg Press	Each	\$8,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Leg Extension	Each	\$5,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Prone Leg Curl	Each	\$5,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Hip Adductor	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Hip Abductor	Each	\$5,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Calf Extension	Each	\$5,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Glute	Each	\$5,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Leg Press	Each	\$4,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Leg Extension	Each	\$4,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$3,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Hip Adductor / Abductor	Each	\$4,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Glute	Each	\$3,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Screen Set Up Fee	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	Setup of logo for product production fee for up to 3 colors	Each	\$416.67
Fitness Equipment	Match Pantones to logo one-time fee up to 3 colors	Each	\$416.67
Fitness Equipment	Bravo Series dumbbells 5-50lbs	Each	\$2,258.67
Fitness Equipment	Bravo Series dumbbells 55-100lbs	Each	\$6,365.33
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 45lbs rubber Olympic grip plate	Each	\$120.12
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 35lbs rubber Olympic grip plate	Each	\$93.43

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 25lbs rubber Olympic grip plate	Each	\$66.73
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 10lbs rubber Olympic grip plate	Each	\$26.68
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 5lbs rubber Olympic plate	Each	\$13.33
Fitness Equipment	Champion Series 2.5lbs rubber Olympic plate	Each	\$6.67
Fitness Equipment	Intek 20kg Power Bar	Each	\$495.37
Fitness Equipment	Intek Olympic Needle Bearing Bar	Each	\$640.38
Fitness Equipment	Bravo Series fixed barbells 20-110lbs	Each	\$2,773.33
Fitness Equipment	Bravo Series fixed curl bars 20-110lbs	Each	\$2,773.33
Fitness Equipment	Intek curl bar	Each	\$346.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Cable Cross	Each	\$6,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Adjustable Pulley	Each	\$3,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Lat Pulldown	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Triceps Pushdown	Each	\$2,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Seated Row	Each	\$3,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Multi-station Connection Kit	Each	\$166.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Multi-station Connection Kit	Each	\$750.00
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Multi-station Connection Kit	Each	\$333.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Functional Trainer 300lb	Each	\$8,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Matrix Aura Functional Trainer 400lbs	Each	\$9,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Versa Plus Package	Each	\$500.00
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Versa Heavy Stack	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Versa Foot Support (*)	Each	\$100.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Vertical Bench Press	Each	\$3,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Supine Bench Press	Each	\$2,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Incline Bench Press	Each	\$3,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Vertical Decline Bench Press	Each	\$3,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Shoulder Press	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Lat Pulldown	Each	\$3,041.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Seated Row	Each	\$3,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Ab Crunch Bench	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Smith Machine	Each	\$5,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Leg Press	Each	\$5,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Hack Squat	Each	\$5,500.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Standing Calf	Each	\$3,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Seated Calf	Each	\$1,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Squat Lunge	Each	\$2,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Angled Smith Machine	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Perfect Squat	Each	\$3,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Leg Extension	Each	\$3,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Prone Leg Curl	Each	\$3,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Biceps Curl	Each	\$3,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Triceps Extension	Each	\$3,125.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/TUBE FRAME, 4 BAND PEGS, 2-PIECE RUBBER INSERTS, NO WOOD	Each	\$1,928.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/TUBE FRAME, 4 BAND PEGS, 2-PIECE RUBBER INSERTS, NO WOOD	Each	\$2,138.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM	Each	\$1,429.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ URETHANE LOGO	Each	\$1,749.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM	Each	\$1,845.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ URETHANE LOGO	Each	\$2,165.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING RUBBER	Each	\$4,298.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING RUBBER w/ LOGO	Each	\$4,618.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING RUBBER	Each	\$4,661.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STAND ALONE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING RUBBER w/ LOGO	Each	\$4,981.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,144.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,464.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,144.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,568.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,888.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,568.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,448.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,768.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,448.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,872.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$3,192.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,872.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,448.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,768.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,448.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,872.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$3,192.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,872.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,144.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,464.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,144.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,568.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,888.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,568.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$1,930.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,250.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$3,930.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,229.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,549.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK SINGLE POST STORAGE 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,229.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,448.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,768.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,448.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,872.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$3,192.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE DOUBLE HALF RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,872.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,448.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$2,768.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 4' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,448.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT	Each	\$2,869.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ INSERT KIT w/ LOGO	Each	\$3,189.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE POWER RACK 6' X 8' X 3" PLATFORM w/ SOUND DEADENING INSERT KIT	Each	\$4,869.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 6' x 8' w/Hardwood Center (stand alone)	Each	\$3,083.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 8' x 8' w/Hardwood Center (stand alone)	Each	\$3,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (1 side for double half)	Each	\$3,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (MG-A47/ MG-A694)	Each	\$4,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (MG-A690)	Each	\$3,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (MG-A694)	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Hardwood Insert Platform (double half)	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Hardwood Insert Platform (open power)	Each	\$4,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (1 side double half)	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (MG-A47/ MG-A694)	Each	\$4,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform 6' x 8' (1 side MG-A691)	Each	\$2,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform for MG-A47 / MG-A694	Each	\$2,875.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform (MG-A690 Half Rack)	Each	\$2,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform 8' x 6' (stand alone)	Each	\$2,000.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform for MG-A47 / MG-A694	Each	\$2,666.67
Fitness Equipment	4' personal MONKEY BAR Rig	Each	\$6,818.67
Fitness Equipment	6' Monkey Bar Rig	Each	\$8,480.00
Fitness Equipment	14' MONKEY BAR Rig	Each	\$13,421.33
Fitness Equipment	20' incline MONKEY BAR Rig	Each	\$21,690.67
Fitness Equipment	10' STANDARD Rig	Each	\$7,872.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	14' STANDARD Rig	Each	\$11,040.00
Fitness Equipment	24' STANDARD Rig	Each	\$16,757.33
Fitness Equipment	6' m3zone 3.0 Rig	Each	\$8,949.33
Fitness Equipment	12' m3zone 4.0 Rig	Each	\$16,498.67
Fitness Equipment	14' Premium EXTENSION Rig	Each	\$18,506.67
Fitness Equipment	14' PREMIUM "X" Rig	Each	\$20,722.67
Fitness Equipment	Corner Training Unit	Each	\$9,482.67
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series dumbbells 5-50lbs	Each	\$4,874.10
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series dumbbells 55-100lbs	Each	\$8,393.00
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 45lbs urethane Olympic grip plate	Each	\$182.07
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 35lbs urethane Olympic grip plate	Each	\$141.17
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 25lbs urethane Olympic grip plate	Each	\$101.38
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 10lbs urethane Olympic grip plate	Each	\$41.07
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 5lbs urethane Olympic plate	Each	\$20.53
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 2.5lbs urethane Olympic plate	Each	\$11.55
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 55lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$451.73
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 45lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$332.38
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 35lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$257.95
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 25lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$200.20
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 15lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$147.58
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series 10lbs urethane bumper plate	Each	\$119.35
Fitness Equipment	Intek 20KG Power Bar	Each	\$495.37
Fitness Equipment	Intek Olympic Needle Bearing Bar	Each	\$640.38
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series fixed barbells 20-110lbs	Each	\$4,986.67
Fitness Equipment	Armor Series fixed curl bars 20-110lbs	Each	\$4,986.67
Fitness Equipment	Intek curl bar	Each	\$346.67
Fitness Equipment	MYE PVS SCREEN, 2016, ATSC/NTSC TUNER w/8-TREADMILL MOUNT	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	MYE PVS SCREEN, 2016, ATSC/NTSC TUNER w/8-TREADCLIMBER MOUNT	Each	\$1,745.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	MYE PVS SCREEN, 2016, ATSC/NTSC TUNER w/8-FREECLIMBER MOUNT	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	MYE PVS SCREEN, 2016, ATSC/NTSC TUNER w/8- BCG MOUNT	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	S-UBx PVS Kit	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	S-RBx PVS Kit	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	S-CTx PVS Kit	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	S-TRc PVS Kit	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	S-TRx PVS Kit	Each	\$1,745.00
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS, MYE, 15.6" PRO:IDIOM, S-UBx	Each	\$2,211.67
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS, MYE, 15.6" PRO:IDIOM, S-TRx	Each	\$2,211.67
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS, MYE, 15.6" PRO:IDIOM, S-RBx	Each	\$2,211.67
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS, MYE, 15.6" PRO:IDIOM, S-TRc	Each	\$2,211.67
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS, MYE, 15.6" PRO:IDIOM, S-CTx	Each	\$2,211.67
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS BRACKET W/CBL, S-UBx (for use with MYE screen)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS BRACKET W/CBL, S-RBx (for use with MYE screen)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS BRACKET W/CBL, S-CTx(for use with MYE screen)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS BRACKET W/CBL, S-TRc (for use with MYE screen)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	KIT, PVS BRACKET W/CBL, S-TRx (for use with MYE screen)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR BAND PEGS (PAIR)	Each	\$74.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR D-HANDLE	Each	\$82.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR DIP STATION	Each	\$269.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR FRAME MOUNT SINGLE BAR STORAGE	Each	\$82.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR J-CUPS (PAIR)	Each	\$160.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR LANDMINE, DOUBLE KNUCKLE w/LOCK PIN	Each	\$213.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR LANDMINE, SINGLE	Each	\$136.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS	Each	\$80.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS (8 PACK)	Each	\$517.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR PIN/PIPE SAFETY BARS SET - 30" (FITS 3/4 & POWER RACKS)	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR SAFETY ARMS SET (FITS HALF RACK/DOUBLE RACK)	Each	\$250.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR SPOTTER PLATFORMS, FOLDING (PAIR) (Not compatible w/300001 Rig Style Power Rack)	Each	\$496.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR TECHNIQUE TRAYS (PAIR)	Each	\$712.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR XD SAFETY BAR SET - 30" (FITS 3/4 & POWER RACKS)	Each	\$349.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET 16" (Logo option available, see sales)	Each	\$160.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET 22" (Logo option available, see sales)	Each	\$202.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BAND PEGS (PAIR)	Each	\$74.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN CHIN-UP BAR (Requires XD crossmember, see sales)	Each	\$165.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DIP STATION	Each	\$344.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN QUICK-CHANGE DIP STATION	Each	\$210.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN D-RING, ROPE ANCHOR	Each	\$165.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN FRAME MOUNT SINGLE BAR STORAGE	Each	\$96.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HANGING BAR STORAGE, SINGLE	Each	\$58.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN JAMMER ARMS	Each	\$557.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN J-CUPS (PAIR)	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN LANDMINE, DOUBLE KNUCKLE	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN LANDMINE, SINGLE KNUCKLE	Each	\$136.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PLATE STORAGE PEG - LONG	Each	\$88.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PLATE STORAGE PEGS - LONG, 8-PACK	Each	\$704.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PLYO STEP	Each	\$349.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN QUICK-CHANGE PLYO STEP	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PULL-UP BALL (Requires XD crossmember, see sales)	Each	\$125.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY ARMS (PAIR) (FITS RIGS/HALF RACKS/DOUBLE RACKS)	Each	\$344.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY BARS XD, 30" LENGTH (PAIR) - FITS 3/4 & POWER RACKS	Each	\$400.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY RODS STANDARD, 30" LENGTH (PAIR) - FITS 3/4 & POWER RACKS	Each	\$290.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SINGLE ROLLER PAD	Each	\$234.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SKID PLATE - FITS POWER RACK	Each	\$274.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SPOTTER PLATFORMS, FOLDING (PAIR) (Not compatible w/400001 Rig Style Power Rack)	Each	\$496.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN TECHNIQUE TRAYS (PAIR)	Each	\$720.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 71" 3X3 CHIN UP RACK CONNECTOR*	Each	\$312.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 71" 3X3 RACK CONNECTOR W/ HOLES*	Each	\$234.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 71" DOUBLE BAR RACK CONNECTOR W/ PLATE*	Each	\$253.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 71" DOUBLE BAR RACK CONNECTOR W/ PLATE, LASER-CUT LOGO*	Each	\$400.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 71" RACK CONNECTOR, SINGLE BAR*	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 96" 3X3 CHIN UP RACK CONNECTOR*	Each	\$437.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO 96" 3X3 RACK CONNECTOR W/ HOLES*	Each	\$317.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BAND PEGS (PAIR)*	Each	\$205.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO BUMPER PLATE END TABLE*	Each	\$450.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DIP STATION	Each	\$360.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DIP STATION (REVERSE)	Each	\$360.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DIP HANDLES, SWEPT (PAIR)	Each	\$432.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DUAL LANDMINE*	Each	\$370.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO SINGLE LANDMINE*	Each	\$93.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO FUNCTIONAL TRAINER ADD ON*	Each	\$7,045.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO JAMMER ARMS (PAIR)	Each	\$973.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO PLYO STEP ATTACHMENT	Each	\$344.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO PULL UP BALL* (Requires connector bar 709196)	Each	\$130.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO PULL UP BAR (REMOVEABLE)	Each	\$405.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO REVERSE J-CUP	Each	\$314.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO REVERSE SAFETY	Each	\$402.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO ROPE PULL	Each	\$368.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO SPLIT SQUAT ROLLER	Each	\$362.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO SPOTTER PLATFORMS, FOLDING (PAIR)*	Each	\$496.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO STORAGE RECEPTACLE*	Each	\$152.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO TECHNIQUE TRAY (PAIR)	Each	\$754.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Straight Ladder - 8'	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Straight Ladder - 9'9"	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Pyramid Ladder - 8'	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Pyramid Ladder - 9'9"	Each	\$1,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$783.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$850.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mega Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$783.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mega Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$850.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$1,150.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Upper Band Pegs	Each	\$350.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mega Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$1,150.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mega Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Ropeflex	Each	\$2,991.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Magnum Series Mounting Kit	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mounting Kit - MR47	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mounting Kit - MR690 / MR694	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Mounting Kit - MR691	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Straight Ladder - 8'	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Straight Ladder - 9'9"	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Pyramid Ladder - 8'	Each	\$1,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Pyramid Ladder - 9'9"	Each	\$1,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$783.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$850.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 6'	Each	\$1,150.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Dual Sided Fat/Straight Chin Bar - 8'	Each	\$1,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (VY-D47/ VY-D694)	Each	\$4,541.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (VY-D690)	Each	\$4,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Hardwood Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (VY-D691)	Each	\$3,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Hardwood Insert w/ 6' x 8' Platform	Each	\$4,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Solid Rubber Surface Power Platform (VY-D47 / VY-D694)	Each	\$2,750.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Solid Rubber Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (VY-D690)	Each	\$2,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Solid Rubber Insert w/6' x 8' Platform (VY-D691)	Each	\$2,625.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse J-Hooks (Pair)	Each	\$608.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dip Bars	Each	\$608.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Dip Bars	Each	\$608.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 3-peg Band Pegs	Each	\$608.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- 2-peg Band Pegs	Each	\$408.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Squat Handles (Pair)	Each	\$341.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Step-up Platform	Each	\$833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Step-up Platform	Each	\$833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Technique Scoops	Each	\$1,325.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Technique Scoops (Pair)	Each	\$1,325.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Custom Platform Logo	Each	\$833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Platform Ramp	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Platform Ramp (for MEGA Power Racks)	Each	\$208.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Land Mine Attachment	Each	\$433.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Land Mine Attachment (for Mega Power Racks)	Each	\$433.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Name Plate (Universal Mount)	Each	\$466.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Core Handle	Each	\$183.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Jammin Arms (Pair)	Each	\$1,650.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Jammin Arms w/ Band Attachment	Each	\$1,975.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Jammin Arms (Pair) (for Power Racks only)	Each	\$1,650.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Jammin Arms w/ Band Attachment (Pair)	Each	\$1,975.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Docking Kit w/o Platform	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Docking Kit w/o Platform - Mega Rack	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Docking Kit with Platform	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Docking Kit with Platform - Mega Rack	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Battle Rope Attachment	Each	\$181.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Battle Rope Attachment - Mega Rack	Each	\$181.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual Olympic Bar Storage	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Dual Olympic Bar Storage - Mega Rack	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Rotating Chin Handles	Each	\$750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Rotating Chin Handles - MR47	Each	\$750.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Side Mounted Pull-Up Bar	Each	\$550.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Side Mounted Pull-Up Bar - Mega Rack	Each	\$550.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Bolt On Olympic Bar Holder (Pair)	Each	\$300.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Bolt On Spotters Stand MEGA and A Series	Each	\$700.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Safety Arm Storage	Each	\$258.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Safety Arm Storage (for MR Series Racks) (Pair)	Each	\$341.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Safety Arm Storage for D Series Rack	Each	\$98.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Fat Bar J-hooks	Each	\$650.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Reverse Fat Bar J-hooks	Each	\$650.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Reverse J-hooks (Pair)	Each	\$616.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Dip Bars	Each	\$616.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Reverse Dip Bars	Each	\$616.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 3-peg Band Pegs	Each	\$616.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 2-peg Band Pegs	Each	\$416.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Squat Handles (Pair)	Each	\$341.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Custom Platform Logo	Each	\$991.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Platform Ramp	Each	\$266.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Land Mine Attachment	Each	\$433.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Name Plate (Universal Mount)	Each	\$466.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Core Handle	Each	\$183.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Safety Arm Storage	Each	\$258.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Reverse Fat Bar J-hooks	Each	\$650.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Docking Kit Varsity Rack w/o Platform	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Docking Kit Varsity Rack with Platform	Each	\$66.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Battle Rope Attachment - Varsity Racks	Each	\$181.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- 10 Pair Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$1,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Olympic Weight Tree	Each	\$916.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Barbell Rack	Each	\$1,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Accessory Rack	Each	\$1,125.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL 2x2 POWER RACK, RIG STYLE - w/J-CUPS, 1" ADJUSTMENT SPACING, PIN/PIPE SAFETY BARS, DUAL PULL UP BARS: FAT & SKINNY	Each	\$1,066.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR SQUAT STAND w/wheels	Each	\$826.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK - w/J-CUPS, SINGLE PULL UP BAR 1.25" dia	Each	\$994.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK w/wheels - w/J-CUPS, SINGLE PULL UP BAR 1.25" dia	Each	\$1,037.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK w/storage (80" TALL) - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, SAFETY ARMS, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,029.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, SAFETY ARMS, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,074.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR 3/4 RACK - w/J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, SINGLE PULL UP BAR 1.25" dia	Each	\$1,760.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR 3/4 RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,749.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR POWER RACK (rig style, 30" DEPTH) - w/J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$1,896.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR POWER RACK - w/J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,184.00
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR POWER RACK w/storage (80" TALL) - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,138.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR POWER RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,202.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR DOUBLE HALF RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, TWO SETS SAFETY ARMS, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,045.33
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK / HALF RACK combo, annex storage system - w/J-CUPS, SAFETY ARMS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS	Each	\$5,330.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR HALF RACK / power RACK combo, annex storage system - w/J-CUPS, SAFETY ARMS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS	Each	\$6,314.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Open Rack 8'	Each	\$4,125.00
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Open Rack 9'	Each	\$4,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Half Rack 8'	Each	\$3,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Half Rack 9'	Each	\$3,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Power Rack 8'	Each	\$4,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Power Rack 9'	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Double Half Rack 8'	Each	\$6,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Double Half Rack 9'	Each	\$6,916.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Open Rack 8'	Each	\$5,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Half Rack 8'	Each	\$5,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Power Rack 8'	Each	\$6,000.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- MEGA Double Half Rack 8'	Each	\$8,833.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN FOLDING WALL MOUNT RACK, 20" depth - does not include wall mounting hardware	Each	\$1,130.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN FOLDING WALL MOUNT RACK, 43" depth - does not include wall mounting hardware	Each	\$1,325.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SQUAT rack - w/J-CUPS, SINGLE PULL UP BAR 1.25" dia	Each	\$1,397.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, SAFETY ARMS, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,522.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3/4 RACK - w/J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, SINGLE PULL UP BAR 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,157.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3/4 RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,296.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK (rig style, 30" DEPTH) - w/ J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,213.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK - w/J-CUPS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$2,589.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN POWER RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,512.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DOUBLE HALF RACK - w/J-CUPS, SAFETY ARMS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	Each	\$3,816.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK / HALF RACK combo, annex storage system - w/J-CUPS, SAFETY ARMS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS	Each	\$6,730.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN HALF RACK / power RACK combo, annex storage system - w/J-CUPS, SAFETY ARMS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS	Each	\$7,810.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO COLLEGIATE RACK - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEG	Each	\$3,970.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO HALF RACK, DYNAMIC - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo Wrap	Each	\$4,370.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO HALF RACK, DYNAMIC (SUMO BASE) - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo Wrap	Each	\$4,392.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO POWER RACK, DYNAMIC - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo Wrap	Each	\$6,034.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO POWER RACK, DYNAMIC (SUMO BASE) - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo Wrap	Each	\$6,058.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DOUBLE HALF RACK, SINGLE storage POST, DYNAMIC - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, SINGLE STORAGE POST, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo	Each	\$6,661.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DOUBLE HALF RACK, SINGLE storage POST, DYNAMIC (SUMO BASE) - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, SINGLE STORAGE POST, w/ 12 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo	Each	\$6,709.33
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DOUBLE HALF RACK, dual storage POST, DYNAMIC - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, DOUBLE STORAGE POST, w/ 24 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo	Each	\$8,920.00
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO DOUBLE HALF RACK, dual storage POST, DYNAMIC (SUMO BASE) - QUAD BAR STORAGE, VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BAR, DUAL LOWER RECEPTICLES, DOUBLE STORAGE POST, w/ 24 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo	Each	\$8,962.67
Fitness Equipment	ULTRA PRO POWER / HALF RACK, dual storage POST, DYNAMIC - DUAL VARIABLE GRIP CHIN BARS, QUAD LOWER RECEPTICLES, DOUBLE STORAGE POST, w/ 24 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS - DYNAMIC LOGO WRAP *See Sales for Custom Logo Wrap	Each	\$10,184.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Open Rack 8'	Each	\$3,373.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Half Rack 8'	Each	\$3,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Half Rack 7'	Each	\$2,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Power Rack 8'	Each	\$3,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Double Half Rack 8'	Each	\$4,958.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Recumbent Bike W/LCD	Each	\$4,545.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Recumbent Bike W/10"	Each	\$5,665.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Recumbent Bike W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$7,345.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Recumbent Bike W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$7,928.33
Fitness Equipment	S-RBx Recumbent Bike	Each	\$3,378.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ACCESSORY HOOK CROSSBAR, 24" - (Accessory hooks not included)	Each	\$157.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ACCESSORY HOOK CROSSBAR, 43" - (Accessory hooks not included)	Each	\$162.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN ACCESSORY SHACKLE w/CARABINER	Each	\$96.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET, 16" DIAMETER	Each	\$160.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET, 16" DIAMETER w/logo	Each	\$234.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET, 22" DIAMETER	Each	\$202.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BALL TARGET, 22" DIAMETER w/logo	Each	\$226.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN BAR STORAGE CUP - SINGLE BAR	Each	\$96.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN CANTILEVER ARM - (Accessory shackle 409032 not included)	Each	\$360.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN CHIN BAR (Requires XD Xmember)	Each	\$165.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN D-HANDLE / ROPE ANCHOR	Each	\$82.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN DIP STATION w/ LOCK PIN	Each	\$344.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN FLYING PULL UP, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$749.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN FLYING PULL UP, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$906.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, SINGLE PAD	Each	\$1,946.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN GLUTE HAM DEVELOPER, SPLIT PAD	Each	\$1,989.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN JAMMER ARMS	Each	\$557.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN J-CUPS (PAIR)	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN LANDMINE, DOUBLE KNUCKLE, w/ PIN	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN LANDMINE, SINGLE KNUCKLE	Each	\$136.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN MATING BOLT 1" DIA w/2 ALLEN WRENCHES	Each	\$16.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN MULTIGRIP CROSSBAR, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$218.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN MULTIGRIP CROSSBAR, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$296.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PLYO STEP w/ lock PIN	Each	\$349.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN PULL-UP BALL (Requires XD Xmember)	Each	\$125.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN QUICK-CHANGE DIP STATION	Each	\$210.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN QUICK-CHANGE PLYO STEP	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN removable D-RING ROPE ANCHOR	Each	\$165.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY ARMS (PAIR)	Each	\$344.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY BARS XD, 43" WIDTH (PAIR)	Each	\$458.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SAFETY BARS XD, 70" WIDTH (PAIR)	Each	\$621.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN TAPERED PLATE STORAGE PEG, single	Each	\$88.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN TECHNIQUE TRAYS (PAIR)	Each	\$720.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3x3 UPRIGHT - 3' EXTENSION	Each	\$277.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3x3 UPRIGHT - 7'6" TALL	Each	\$330.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3x3 UPRIGHT - 8'4" TALL	Each	\$330.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3x3 UPRIGHT - 9' TALL	Each	\$330.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN 3x3 UPRIGHT - 12' TALL	Each	\$448.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - DOUBLE BAR, 4' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$218.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - DOUBLE BAR, 4' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL w/LASER-CUT LOGO	Each	\$285.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - DOUBLE BAR, 6' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$264.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - DOUBLE BAR, 6' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL w/LASER-CUT LOGO	Each	\$424.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - DOUBLE BAR, 60" WIDTH, solid	Each	\$208.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - MONKEY BAR, SINGLE, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$138.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - MONKEY BAR, SINGLE, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$170.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - MONKEY BAR, SINGLE, SOLID, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$229.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - PULL-UP BAR, SINGLE 2" TOUGH, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$141.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - PULL-UP BAR, SINGLE 2" TOUGH, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$186.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - PULL-UP BAR, SINGLE, ANGLED FOR CORNER USE	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - SINGLE BAR, 4' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$154.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - SINGLE BAR, 6' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$229.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - SINGLE BAR, 6' WIDTH, SOLID	Each	\$250.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - TRI BAR PULL-UP, 4' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$280.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - TRI BAR PULL-UP, 4' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL w/ MATING BOLTS	Each	\$280.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - TRI BAR PULL-UP, 6' WIDTH, SINGLE WALL	Each	\$416.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD DOUBLE w/LASER-CUT LOGO, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$474.67
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD DOUBLE, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$261.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD DOUBLE, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$333.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD DOUBLE, INCLINE, 4' WIDTH	Each	\$357.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD DOUBLE, INCLINE, 6' WIDTH	Each	\$421.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD SINGLE, 2' WIDTH	Each	\$152.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD SINGLE, 20" WIDTH	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD SINGLE, 4' LENGTH	Each	\$184.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN XMEMBER - XD SINGLE, 6' LENGTH	Each	\$264.00
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SKID PLATE - 4' LENGTH - RIGS only	Each	\$397.33
Fitness Equipment	TITAN SKID PLATE - 6' LENGTH - RIGS only	Each	\$402.67
Fitness Equipment	Rower-02	Each	\$2,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Shoulder Press	Each	\$4,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Converging Shoulder	Each	\$4,833.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Lateral Raise	Each	\$4,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Aura- Rear Delt/Fly	Each	\$5,250.00
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Converging Shoulder	Each	\$5,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Ultra- Lateral Raise	Each	\$5,416.67
Fitness Equipment	Versa- Converging Shoulder	Each	\$4,166.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Leg Extension	Each	\$4,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Prone Leg Curl	Each	\$4,666.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$4,875.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Biceps Curl	Each	\$4,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Triceps Extension	Each	\$4,375.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Shoulder Press	Each	\$4,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Seated Row	Each	\$4,708.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Lat Pulldown	Each	\$4,583.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity- Chest Press	Each	\$4,875.00
Fitness Equipment	HEAD & NECK ISOLATOR™	Each	\$5,320.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE OLYMPIC BENCH w/ 3-POSITION CHROME HOOK PLATES, 6 STORAGE PEGS, PAD 17" H x 11.5" W	Each	\$1,776.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE 45° HYPER	Each	\$1,274.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE PREACHER CURL	Each	\$1,498.67
Fitness Equipment	EDGE VKR VERTICAL KNEE RAISE/DIP	Each	\$1,568.00
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack CROSSOVER training unit - (2) 200LB STACKs	Each	\$7,408.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack LAT/LOW row combo (standalone) - 300LB STACK	Each	\$4,861.33
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack LAT/LOW ROW COMBO (RACK MOUNT) - 300LB STACK	Each	\$5,077.33
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack HI/LOW training unit - STAND ALONE - 150LB STACK	Each	\$3,853.33
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack attachment - FOOT PLATE	Each	\$133.33
Fitness Equipment	Cable stack attachment - BAR STORAGE	Each	\$74.67
Fitness Equipment	45° LEG PRESS w/ locking arms, adjustable back rest, plate storage	Each	\$5,525.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Wheelchair Seat	Each	\$591.67
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Crossover Bar w/ Chin Handles	Each	\$333.33
Fitness Equipment	Magnum- Free-standing Accessory Rack (Ridge Black Color Only)	Each	\$908.33
Fitness Equipment	Stepper S7XI	Each	\$9,958.33
Fitness Equipment	Stepper S5X	Each	\$5,291.67
Fitness Equipment	Stepper S3X	Each	\$4,791.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STORAGE - 2 TIER KETTLEBELL RACK, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$512.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STORAGE - 3 TIER DUMBBELL RACK, 60" WIDTH	Each	\$890.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STORAGE - MAT RACK, 48" HEIGHT w/ CASTERS	Each	\$584.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STORAGE - MAT RACK, 72" HEIGHT w/ CASTERS	Each	\$653.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STORAGE - MEDICINE BALL RACK, VERTICAL (4-BALL)	Each	\$240.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE STORAGE - 2-TIER HEX DUMBBELL RACK, 8'4"	Each	\$1,088.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE STORAGE - 3-TIER HEX DUMBBELL RACK, 8'4"	Each	\$1,600.00
Fitness Equipment	EDGE STORAGE - 2-TIER PRO STYLE DUMBBELL RACK, 12-PAIR	Each	\$1,117.33
Fitness Equipment	EDGE STORAGE - 3-TIER PRO STYLE DUMBBELL RACK, 18-PAIR	Each	\$1,784.00
Fitness Equipment	KIT, TABLET HOLDER, TREAD, G2	Each	\$170.00
Fitness Equipment	KIT, TABLET HOLDER, BCS, G2	Each	\$170.00
Fitness Equipment	WOOD PLYO BOX, 3-IN-1	Each	\$200.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 6" - STANDARD	Each	\$226.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 12" - STANDARD	Each	\$261.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 18" - STANDARD	Each	\$298.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 24" - STANDARD	Each	\$330.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 30" - STANDARD	Each	\$346.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 36" - STANDARD	Each	\$394.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX - 42" - STANDARD	Each	\$410.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX STARTER SET - 12", 18", 24", 30"	Each	\$1,186.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX INTERMEDIATE SET - 12", 18", 24", 30", 36"	Each	\$1,522.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX ADVANCED SET - 12", 18", 24" 30", 36", 42"	Each	\$1,914.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PLYO BOX w/ KICK PANEL SET - 12", 18", 24", 30", 36"	Each	\$1,682.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - COMPACT POWER , DOUBLE HOOK w/ SKIS	Each	\$461.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - COMPACT POWER, SINGLE HOOK	Each	\$378.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - HI-LO TRAINING w/ ADJUSTABLE HANDLE	Each	\$608.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - HI-LO TRAINING w/ FIXED HANDLE	Each	\$629.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - POWER	Each	\$794.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL SLED - POWER w/ REMOVABLE HARD SURFACE FEET	Each	\$906.67
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST TALL - TALL WALL TRAINER OR ATTACHMENT STORAGE, 3"x3"x108" (Mounting hardware not included)	Each	\$480.00
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST SHORT - ATTACHMENT STORAGE OR SHORT WALL TRAINER, 3"x3"x72" (Mounting hardware not included)	Each	\$373.33
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - CHIN UP BAR w/ LOCK PIN	Each	\$277.33
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - 16" BALL TARGET, ADJUSTABLE w/ LOCK PINS	Each	\$304.00
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - CANTILEVER ARM, ADJUSTABLE w/ LOCK PINS	Each	\$370.67
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - D-HANDLE / ROPE ANCHOR, ADJUSTABLE w/ LOCK PIN	Each	\$168.00
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - DIP STATION w/LOCK PIN	Each	\$210.67
Fitness Equipment	POWER POST ATTACHMENT - PLYO STEP w/ LOCK PIN	Each	\$248.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STATION - LANDMINE w/ STAND ALONE BASE	Each	\$296.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STATION - ADJUSTABLE SQUAT BOX	Each	\$432.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STATION - TRI CHIN BAR, 96" WIDTH, 17.5" DEPTH, WALL-MOUNTED (Mounting hardware not included)	Each	\$613.33
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL STATION - SINGLE CHIN BAR, 4' WIDTH, 26" DEPTH, WALL-MOUNTED (Mounting hardware not included)	Each	\$352.00
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PULLING BLOCK - SMALL, 12"x9"x6" (PAIR)	Each	\$522.67
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL PULLING BLOCK- 20"x16"x12" (PAIR)	Each	\$992.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TreadClimber 110V, W/LCD	Each	\$13,995.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TreadClimber 110V, W/10"	Each	\$15,161.67
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TreadClimber 110V, W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$16,911.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TreadClimber 110V, W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$17,495.00
Fitness Equipment	E-TC TreadClimber	Each	\$13,995.00
Fitness Equipment	E-TCi TreadClimber w/ PVS	Each	\$15,745.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TR Treadmill 110V, W/LCD	Each	\$9,211.67
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TRx Treadmill 110V, W/LCD QUICK KEYS	Each	\$10,378.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TR Treadmill 110V, W/10"	Each	\$10,378.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TRx Treadmill 110V, W/10"	Each	\$11,545.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TRx Treadmill 110V, W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$13,295.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series TRx Treadmill 110V, W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$13,878.33
Fitness Equipment	S-TRx Treadmill	Each	\$7,695.00
Fitness Equipment	S-TRc Treadmill	Each	\$8,161.67
Fitness Equipment	HIIT Mill	Each	\$4,661.67
Fitness Equipment	HIIT Mill X	Each	\$5,828.33
Fitness Equipment	Treadmill T7XI	Each	\$13,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Treadmill T5X	Each	\$9,458.33
Fitness Equipment	Treadmill T3X	Each	\$6,958.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Upright Bike W/LCD	Each	\$4,195.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Upright Bike W/10"	Each	\$5,315.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Upright Bike W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$6,995.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series Upright Bike W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$7,578.33
Fitness Equipment	S-UBx Upright Bike	Each	\$3,028.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series VersaStrider W/LCD	Each	\$9,095.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series VersaStrider W/10"	Each	\$10,238.33
Fitness Equipment	8 Series VersaStrider W/15" ATSC EMBEDD	Each	\$11,895.00
Fitness Equipment	8 Series VersaStrider W/15" STB READY EMBEDD IPTV	Each	\$12,478.33
Fitness Equipment	Novice Speed Bag SB-4	Each	\$161.25
Fitness Equipment	Intermediate Speed Bag Chrome SB-8	Each	\$173.75
Fitness Equipment	Intermediate Speed Bag Green SB-8	Each	\$173.75

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Professional Speed Bag Chrome	Each	\$186.25
Fitness Equipment	The Universal Barbell	Each	\$248.75
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Adapter Kit	Each	\$63.75
Fitness Equipment	Crosscore system	Each	\$266.33
Fitness Equipment	95T Discover SE3	Each	\$14,360.00
Fitness Equipment	95X Discover SE3	Each	\$11,703.33
Fitness Equipment	95R Discover SE3	Each	\$9,471.67
Fitness Equipment	95C Discover SE3	Each	\$8,893.33
Fitness Equipment	95P Discover SE3	Each	\$16,440.00
Fitness Equipment	95T Discover SI	Each	\$11,396.67
Fitness Equipment	95X Discover SI	Each	\$8,438.33
Fitness Equipment	95R Discover SI	Each	\$6,236.67
Fitness Equipment	95C Discover SI	Each	\$5,646.67
Fitness Equipment	95P Discover SI	Each	\$14,205.00
Fitness Equipment	95T Explore Console	Each	\$10,136.67
Fitness Equipment	95X Explore Console	Each	\$7,955.00
Fitness Equipment	95R Explore Console	Each	\$5,838.33
Fitness Equipment	95C Explore Console	Each	\$5,260.38
Fitness Equipment	95P Explore Console	Each	\$13,725.25
Fitness Equipment	Integrity DX Treadmill	Each	\$10,907.00
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SX Treadmill	Each	\$10,522.05
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SC Treadmill	Each	\$9,110.38
Fitness Equipment	Integrity DX Cross-Trainer	Each	\$7,313.72
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SX Cross-Trainer	Each	\$6,928.72
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SC Cross-Trainer	Each	\$6,351.22
Fitness Equipment	Integrity DX Recumbent Bike	Each	\$5,517.05
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SX Recumbent Bike	Each	\$5,132.05
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SC Recumbent Bike	Each	\$4,554.55

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Integrity DX Upright Bike	Each	\$5,196.22
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SX Upright Bike	Each	\$4,811.22
Fitness Equipment	Integrity SC Upright Bike	Each	\$4,233.72
Fitness Equipment	Activate Series Treadmill	Each	\$7,250.83
Fitness Equipment	Activate Series Elliptical Cross-Trainer	Each	\$5,621.00
Fitness Equipment	Activate Series Recumbent	Each	\$3,482.97
Fitness Equipment	Activate Series Upright	Each	\$3,348.22
Fitness Equipment	Signature Series MJ5	Each	\$14,059.67
Fitness Equipment	Signature Series MJ8	Each	\$26,072.20
Fitness Equipment	Signature Series MJ12	Each	\$38,149.65
Fitness Equipment	Chest Press	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Shoulder Press	Each	\$4,349.22
Fitness Equipment	Lateral Raise	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Row	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Lat Pulldown	Each	\$3,675.47
Fitness Equipment	Biceps Curl	Each	\$4,078.97
Fitness Equipment	Triceps Extension	Each	\$4,078.97
Fitness Equipment	Pectoral Fly / Rear Deltoid	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Pectoral Fly	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Assist Dip / Chin	Each	\$5,311.72
Fitness Equipment	Fixed Pulldown	Each	\$4,349.22
Fitness Equipment	Hip & Glute	Each	\$5,311.72
Fitness Equipment	Hip Abduction	Each	\$4,636.80
Fitness Equipment	Hip Adduction	Each	\$4,636.80
Fitness Equipment	Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$4,907.13
Fitness Equipment	Seated Leg Press	Each	\$7,634.55
Fitness Equipment	Leg Extension	Each	\$4,636.80
Fitness Equipment	Leg Curl	Each	\$4,349.22

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Horizontal Calf	Each	\$4,349.22
Fitness Equipment	Standing Calf	Each	\$4,483.97
Fitness Equipment	Abdominal Crunch	Each	\$4,636.80
Fitness Equipment	Back Extension	Each	\$4,636.80
Fitness Equipment	MTS Chest Press	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Incline Press	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Decline Press	Each	\$5,953.38
Fitness Equipment	MTS Shoulder Press	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Row	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS High Row	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Front Pulldown	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Biceps Curl	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Triceps Extension	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS V-Squat	Each	\$7,827.05
Fitness Equipment	MTS Leg Extension	Each	\$6,107.38
Fitness Equipment	MTS Kneeling Leg Curl	Each	\$5,927.72
Fitness Equipment	MTS Abdominal Crunch	Each	\$5,696.72
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Bench Press (Vertical)	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Horizontal Bench Press	Each	\$2,270.22
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Wide Chest	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Wide Pulldown	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Incline Press (Horizontal)	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Decline Press	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Super Incline Press	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Shoulder Press	Each	\$2,899.05
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Chest/Back	Each	\$3,425.22
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Front Lat Pulldown	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral High Row	Each	\$2,807.63

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral DY Row	Each	\$2,899.05
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Low Row	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Rowing	Each	\$2,488.38
Fitness Equipment	Seated Bicep	Each	\$2,337.22
Fitness Equipment	Seated Dip	Each	\$2,668.05
Fitness Equipment	Seated/Standing Shrug	Each	\$1,872.38
Fitness Equipment	Pullover	Each	\$3,130.05
Fitness Equipment	4-Way Neck	Each	\$1,718.38
Fitness Equipment	Gripper	Each	\$775.13
Fitness Equipment	Abdomiunal / Oblique Crunch	Each	\$3,309.72
Fitness Equipment	V-Squat	Each	\$4,195.22
Fitness Equipment	Linear Hack Press	Each	\$3,964.22
Fitness Equipment	Leg Press	Each	\$3,598.47
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Leg Press	Each	\$3,906.47
Fitness Equipment	Linear Leg Press	Each	\$5,517.05
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Leg Extension	Each	\$2,655.22
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Kneeling Leg Curl	Each	\$2,963.22
Fitness Equipment	Leg Extension	Each	\$2,488.38
Fitness Equipment	Iso-Lateral Leg Curl	Each	\$2,488.38
Fitness Equipment	Seated Leg Curl	Each	\$2,655.22
Fitness Equipment	Super Horizontal Calf	Each	\$2,488.38
Fitness Equipment	Seated Calf Raise	Each	\$1,564.38
Fitness Equipment	Tibia Dorsi Flexion	Each	\$627.55
Fitness Equipment	Hammer Strength Smith Machine	Each	\$5,132.05
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Jammer	Each	\$2,360.05
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Squat Lunge	Each	\$1,718.38
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Squat/High Pull	Each	\$2,026.38
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Twist-Left	Each	\$2,347.22

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Twist-Right	Each	\$2,348.05
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Combo Incline	Each	\$2,488.38
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Combo Decline	Each	\$2,807.63
Fitness Equipment	Ground Base Combo Twist	Each	\$2,655.22
Fitness Equipment	Leg Raise	Each	\$1,654.17
Fitness Equipment	Back Extension	Each	\$1,538.72
Fitness Equipment	Ab Crunch Bench	Each	\$1,795.75
Fitness Equipment	Smith Machine	Each	\$5,337.38
Fitness Equipment	Arm Curl Bench	Each	\$1,307.72
Fitness Equipment	Chin/Dip/Leg Raise	Each	\$1,923.72
Fitness Equipment	Single Tier Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$1,153.72
Fitness Equipment	Two Tier Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$1,320.55
Fitness Equipment	Flat Bench	Each	\$576.22
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Bench Weight Storage	Each	\$614.72
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$1,307.72
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Weight Tree	Each	\$589.05
Fitness Equipment	Utility Bench	Each	\$666.05
Fitness Equipment	Barbell Rack	Each	\$1,153.72
Fitness Equipment	Handle Rack	Each	\$986.88
Fitness Equipment	Multi-Adjustable Bench	Each	\$1,474.55
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Decline Bench	Each	\$1,564.38
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$1,397.55
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Squat Rack	Each	\$1,975.05
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Squat Rack	Each	\$2,064.88
Fitness Equipment	Adjustable Decline/Abdominal Crunch	Each	\$1,193.50
Fitness Equipment	Adjustable Bench	Each	\$1,128.05
Fitness Equipment	3 Tier Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$1,128.05
Fitness Equipment	Vertical Dumbbell Rack	Each	\$563.38

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	Smith Machine	Each	\$3,482.97
Fitness Equipment	Barbell Rack	Each	\$1,089.55
Fitness Equipment	Dumbbell Rack - Single Tier	Each	\$1,025.38
Fitness Equipment	Dumbbell Rack - Two Tier	Each	\$1,179.38
Fitness Equipment	Dumbbell Rack - Three Tier	Each	\$1,474.55
Fitness Equipment	Deluxe Weight Tree	Each	\$537.72
Fitness Equipment	Multi-Adjustable Bench	Each	\$1,320.55
Fitness Equipment	Decline Bench	Each	\$807.22
Fitness Equipment	Flat Bench	Each	\$460.72
Fitness Equipment	Utility Bench -75	Each	\$563.38
Fitness Equipment	Seated Arm Curl	Each	\$1,217.88
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Flat Bench	Each	\$1,076.72
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Incline Bench	Each	\$1,282.05
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Decline Bench	Each	\$1,346.22
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Military Bench	Each	\$1,705.55
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Squat Rack (w/12 Weight Horns)	Each	\$1,859.55
Fitness Equipment	Olympic Bench Weight Storage (4 Wt. Horns)	Each	\$512.05
Fitness Equipment	BW Back Extension	Each	\$1,129.33
Fitness Equipment	Glute/Ham Bench (Roller Pad)	Each	\$2,052.05
Fitness Equipment	Fixed Pad Glute/Ham	Each	\$1,923.72
Fitness Equipment	Chin/Dip/Leg Raise	Each	\$1,667.05
Fitness Equipment	Bumper Plate Storage - SMALL	Each	\$512.05
Fitness Equipment	Power Rack	Each	\$4,745.77
Fitness Equipment	Multi Rack	Each	\$4,104.10
Fitness Equipment	Half Rack - Long Base	Each	\$3,590.77
Fitness Equipment	PREMIER BOXING GLOVE	Each	\$31.25
Fitness Equipment	DELUXE BOXING GLOVE	Each	\$49.98
Fitness Equipment	6' SINGLE ENDED HEAVY BAG FILLED(USA)	Each	\$327.25

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Fitness Equipment	6' TWO TONE SINGLE ENDED HEAVY BAG FILLED (USA)	Each	\$398.00
Fitness Equipment	CURVED CONTOURED FOCUS MITTS - PAIR	Each	\$89.97
Fitness Equipment	KICKFIT FOREARM SHIELD - EACH	Each	\$50.82
Fitness Equipment	MUAY THAI PADS - PAIR	Each	\$156.63
Fitness Equipment	COMBAT KICK SHIELD	Each	\$133.32
Fitness Equipment	DELUXE KICK SHIELD	Each	\$174.97
Fitness Equipment	LICORICE JUMP ROPE 10 FT	Each	\$11.80
Fitness Equipment	BALL BEARING JUMP ROPE 10 FT	Each	\$19.97
Fitness Equipment	LEATHER MEDICINE BALL	Each	\$0.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Volleyball	Ceiling Hung, Skymaster® One-Court Volleyball System	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Ceiling Hung, Skymaster® One-Court Volleyball System with Referee Stand	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Ceiling Hung, Skymaster® Two-Court Volleyball System	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Ceiling Hung, Skymaster® Two-Court Volleyball System with Referee Stand	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	4" I.D. x 12" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	3-1/2" I.D. x 10" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	3" I.D. x 9" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Brass	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Chrome	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Style B Floor Anchor for Wood Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Style Bx Floor Anchor with Extended 3 1/4" Anchor for Wood Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Style C Floor Anchor for Concrete Or Synthetic Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Style E Floor Anchor for Floating Wood Floors Resting On Sleeper Or Metal Clip Fasteners	Each	Call for Quote
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 4"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 3"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor End Base Sleeve Pad	Each	\$ 444.97

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 4"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 3"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve Pad	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Second Story Floor Adapter	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	3" Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball	3-1/2" Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 312.43
Indoor Volleyball	Special Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 312.43
Indoor Volleyball	Competition Volleyball Net for Use with GARED Net Guide™ Systems	Each	\$ 577.51
Indoor Volleyball	Extended Cable Competition Volleyball Net	Each	\$ 622.49
Indoor Volleyball	Custom Length Volleyball Net, Maximum Length Is 40'	Each	\$ 622.49
Indoor Volleyball	Net Cable Covers, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 44.97
Indoor Volleyball	Net Antenna and Sideline Marker Combo	Pair	\$ 177.51
Indoor Volleyball	Net Antennas Only	Pair	\$ 89.94
Indoor Volleyball	Sideline Markers Only	Pair	\$ 134.91
Indoor Volleyball	Custom Lettering, Horizontal Net Band	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Custom Lettering, Vertical Net Band	Pair	\$ 222.49
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Ratchet Winch	Each	\$ 234.32
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Ratchet Winch Handle	Each	\$ 66.27
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Upright Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 400.00
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Center Upright Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball	Referee Stand	Each	\$ 710.06
Indoor Volleyball	Collapsible Referee Stand	Each	\$ 710.06
Indoor Volleyball	Referee Stand Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 667.46
Indoor Volleyball	4-Tier Ball Rack, 16 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 177.51
Indoor Volleyball	3-Tier Ball Rack, 12 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Equipment Storage Cart	Each	\$ 932.54

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Volleyball	Vertical Upright Storage Bracket	Each	\$ 99.41
Indoor Volleyball	Horizontal Upright Storage Bracket	Set	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 4" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 3-1/2" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 3" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball	Store-It, Single Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 196.45
Indoor Volleyball	Super Store-It, Double Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 241.42
Indoor Volleyball	Super Store-It, Triple Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 293.49
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-7000 Powerlite Volleyball System	Each	\$ 7,219.49
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-5000 Featherlite Volleyball System*	Each	\$ 5,581.66
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-1350 Multi-Purpose Aluminum Net System	Each	\$ 4,279.49
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-75S Locking Brass Floorsleeves with Cover*	Each	\$ 896.33
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-75S-CP Locking Chrome Floorsleeves with Cover	Each	\$ 896.33
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-60P Volleyball Post Pad 6' High (Sold in Pairs)*	Each	\$ 1,039.55
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-8000 "Mega Ref" Folding Referee Stand	Each	\$ 1,964.66
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-6000 Folding Referee Stand*	Each	\$ 1,361.15
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-3000 Adjustable Referee Stand	Each	\$ 1,433.33
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-60P Referee Stand Pad for VRS6000 or VRS8000 Folding Referee Stand*	Each	\$ 715.53
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-30P Referee Stand Pad for Adjustable Referee Stand	Each	\$ 621.72
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – EC-1000 Deluxe Equipment Carrier (Holds 6 Poles)	Each	\$ 913.23
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVBN-6 "Flex Net" 39"Wx32'L	Each	\$ 994.73
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – VBA-80 Volleyball Antennae (Pair)	Each	\$ 271.02
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	4" I.D. x 12" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	3-1/2" I.D. x 10" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	3" I.D. x 9" Deep Floor Sleeve	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Brass	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	\$ 151.48

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Brass	Each	\$ 355.03
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Brass	Each	\$ 355.03
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	\$ 355.03
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	6 1/4" Outside, 5" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Chrome	Each	\$ 355.03
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Brass	Each	\$ 257.99
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Swivel Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	\$ 257.99
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Brass	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Brass	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate, Chrome	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	8" Outside, 6 5/8" Inside Diameter Cover Plate with Lock, Chrome	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Style B Floor Anchor for Wood Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Style Bx Floor Anchor with Extended 3 1/4" Anchor for Wood Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Style C Floor Anchor for Concrete Or Synthetic Floors Installed Directly Over Concrete	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Style E Floor Anchor for Floating Wood Floors Resting On Sleeper Or Metal Clip Fasteners	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 4"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor End T-Base Sleeve 3"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor End Base Sleeve Pad	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 4"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve 3"	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Above Floor Center Base Sleeve Pad	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Second Story Floor Adapter	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	3" Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	3-1/2" Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 312.43
Indoor Volleyball Floor Sleeves & Cover Plates	Special Custom Base Adapter	Each	\$ 312.43
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Competition Volleyball Net for Use with GARED Net Guide™ Systems	Each	\$ 577.51

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Extended Cable Competition Volleyball Net	Each	\$ 622.49
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Custom Length Volleyball Net, Maximum Length Is 40'	Each	\$ 622.49
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Net Cable Covers, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 44.97
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Net Antenna and Sideline Marker Combo	Pair	\$ 177.51
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Net Antennas Only	Pair	\$ 89.94
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Sideline Markers Only	Pair	\$ 134.91
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Custom Lettering, Horizontal Net Band	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Custom Lettering, Vertical Net Band	Pair	\$ 222.49
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Volleyball Ratchet Winch	Each	\$ 234.32
Indoor Volleyball Nets & Net Accessories	Volleyball Ratchet Winch Handle	Each	\$ 66.27
Indoor Volleyball Padding & Referee Stands	Volleyball Upright Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 400.00
Indoor Volleyball Padding & Referee Stands	Volleyball Center Upright Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 444.97
Indoor Volleyball Padding & Referee Stands	Referee Stand	Each	\$ 710.06
Indoor Volleyball Padding & Referee Stands	Collapsible Referee Stand	Each	\$ 710.06
Indoor Volleyball Padding & Referee Stands	Referee Stand Safety Pad, Specify Color	Each	\$ 667.46
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	4-Tier Ball Rack, 16 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 177.51
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	3-Tier Ball Rack, 12 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Volleyball Equipment Storage Cart	Each	\$ 932.54
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Vertical Upright Storage Bracket	Each	\$ 99.41
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Horizontal Upright Storage Bracket	Set	\$ 151.48
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 4" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 3-1/2" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Volleyball Upright Transporter, 3" O.D.	Each	\$ 267.46
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Store-It, Single Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 196.45
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Super Store-It, Double Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 241.42
Indoor Volleyball Storage Equipment	Super Store-It, Triple Net Storage Rack	Each	\$ 293.49
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ One-Court Portable Volleyball System with Ref Stand	Each	\$ 21,301.78

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

INDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Two-Court Portable Volleyball System with Ref Stands	Each	\$ 26,627.22
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Center Base with 5107-T VB Post	Each	\$ 3,550.30
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Jr. Sitting One-Court Portable Volleyball System	Each	Call for Quote
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Jr. Sitting One-Court Portable Volleyball System with Wheels	Each	Call for Quote
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Jr. Sitting Volleyball Net	Each	Call for Quote
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Folding Ref Stand with Pads	Each	\$ 710.06
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Ref Stand Pads	Each	\$ 622.49
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	GoCourt™ Dolly	Each	\$ 800.00
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	Aluminum Volleyball with Pads & Folding Ref Stand and Pads	Each	\$ 12,338.46
Portable, Sleeveless Volleyball Systems	Aluminum Volleyball with Pads & Folding Ref Stand and Pads	Each	\$ 13,136.09

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

GYM ACCESSORIES AND WALL PAD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Gym Divider Curtains Material	Material – Gym Divider Curtain, Fold Up*	Square Yard	\$11.30
Gym Divider Curtains Material	Material – Gym Divider Curtain, Top Roll	Square Yard	\$13.26
Gym Divider Curtains Material	Material – Gym Divider Curtain, Roll Up	Square Yard	\$14.47
Gym Divider Curtains & Accessories	Center Drive Gym Curtain -19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Fold-Up Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Radius Fold-Up Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Top-Roll Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Curtain Lock for Divider Curtains & Batting Cages - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Each	\$2,840.24
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Electric Curtain Hoist with Key Switch - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Each	\$3,450.89

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

GYM ACCESSORIES AND WALL PAD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Electric Curtain Hoist with Key Switch, 220V - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Each	\$3,727.81
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Roll-Up Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Peak-Fold Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Walk-Draw Gym Curtain - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Gymnasium Divider Curtains & Accessories	Divider Curtain Custom Graphics - 19 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Marine Blue, Royal Blue, Yellow, Kelly Green, Orange, Navy Blue, Forest Green, Purple, Red, Burgundy, White, Beige, Black, Grey; 9 OZ Mesh Standard Color Options: White, Yellow, Green, Red, Blue, Black, Grey; 22 OZ Vinyl Standard Color Options: Royal Blue, Red, Grey;	Square Yard	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Material - JWC-J006 24"W and Up to 72" Tall, Standard Wall Padding, 1" Lip Top and Bottom*	Square Yard	\$273.06
Wall Padding	Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam, Standard Size, 2' x 6' x 2"	Each	\$177.51
Wall Padding	Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam and Vonar, Standard Size, 2' x 6' x 2"	Each	\$267.46
Wall Padding	Wall Pad with Bonded Polyurethane Foam, Standard Size, 2' x 6' x 2"	Each	\$222.49
Wall Padding	Wall Pad with Bonded Polyurethane Foam and Vonar, Standard Size, 2' x 6' x 2"	Each	\$355.03
Wall Padding	Wall Pad with Neoprene Class A Foam, Standard Size, 2' x 6' x 2"	Each	\$400.00
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Polyurethane for 6" Beam for 6' Tall, 6" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$355.03
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Bonded for 6" Beam for 6' Tall, 8" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$444.97
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Polyurethane for 8" Beam for 6' Tall, 6" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$400.00
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Bonded for 8" Beam for 6' Tall, 8" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$444.97
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Polyurethane for 10" Beam for 6' Tall, 10" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$444.97

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

GYM ACCESSORIES AND WALL PAD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Bonded for 10" Beam for 6' Tall, 12" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$489.94
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Polyurethane for 12" Beam for 6' Tall, 10" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$444.97
Wall Padding	I-Beam Wrap: Bonded for 12" Beam for 6' Tall, 12" x 6' x 2"	Each	\$622.49
Wall Padding	Corner Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam, Standard Size, 6" x 6' x 6" x 2"	Each	\$312.43
Wall Padding	Corner Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam and Vonar, Standard Size, 6" x 6' x 6" x 2"	Each	\$489.94
Wall Padding	Corner Wall Pad with Bonded Polyurethane Foam, Standard Size, 6" x 6' x 6" x 2"	Each	\$312.43
Wall Padding	Corner Wall Pads with Bonded Poly Foam and Vonar, Standard Size, 6" x 6' x 6" x 2"	Each	\$489.94
Wall Padding	Corner Wall Pads with Neoprene, Class A, Foam, Standard Size, 6" x 6' x 6" x 2'	Each	\$489.94
Wall Padding	Column Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam, Specify Size	Each	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Column Wall Pad with Polyurethane Foam and Vonar, Specify Size	Each	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Column Wall Pad with Bonded Polyurethane Foam, Specify Size	Each	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Column Wall Pads with Bonded Poly Foam and Vonar, Specify Size	Each	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Column Wall Pads with Neoprene, Class A, Foam, Specify Size	Each	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Universal Custom Cut-Out Kit	Kit	Call for Quote
Wall Padding	Z-Clip Attachment Kit for 3 Pads (4' - 6' Lengths)	Kit	\$66.27
Wall Padding	Aluminum Attachment Kit, 2 J-Channel 6' & 1 Z Clip 6' for 3 Wall Pads	Kit	\$85.21
Wall Padding	Velcro Attachment Kit for 3 Wall Pads	Kit	\$300.59
Wall Padding	Graphic Wall Padding	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

PHYSICAL EDUCATION EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Physical Education Equipment	Manila Climbing Rope with Braided Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Manila Climbing Rope with Poly Boot End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Manila Climbing Rope with Turk Knot End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Manila Climbing Rope with Whipped End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polypro Climbing Rope with Braided Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polypro Climbing Rope with Poly Boot Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polypro Climbing Rope with Turk Knot End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polypro Climbing Rope with Whipped Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polyplus Climbing Rope with Braided Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polyplus Climbing Rope with Poly Boot Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polyplus Climbing Rope with Turk Knot Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Polyplus Climbing Rope with Whipped Rope End	Each	Call for Quote
Physical Education Equipment	Climbing Rope Tambourine	Each	\$ 115.98
Physical Education Equipment	Climbing Rope Hoist	Each	\$ 222.49
Physical Education Equipment	Climbing Rope Safety Cable	Each	\$ 89.94
Physical Education Equipment	Climbing Rope Adjustable Beam Clamp	Each	\$ 241.42
Physical Education Equipment	Adjustable Height Chin Up Bar	Each	\$ 196.45
Physical Education Equipment	12" x 72" Peg Board	Each	\$ 844.97
Physical Education Equipment	30" x 30" Peg Board	Each	\$ 1,110.06
Physical Education Equipment	36" x 36" Peg Board	Each	\$ 1,200.00
Physical Education Equipment	Arm Ladder	Each	\$ 5,060.36
Physical Education Equipment	Grid Climber	Each	\$ 1,022.49
Physical Education Equipment	Horizontal Ladder	Each	\$ 622.49

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

GYMNASIUM HVAC			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$408.24
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 1; Stages Cool 1	Each	\$444.17
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 4; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$466.56
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 4; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$558.72
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 4; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$492.59
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$504.57
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 2; Stages Cool 1	Each	\$391.57
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$236.92
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3 Heat Pump or 2 Conventional; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$273.07
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 2; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$256.92
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 1; Stages Cool 1	Each	\$355.64
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 1; Stages Cool 1	Each	\$210.98
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$388.97
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$321.80
Thermostats	Stages Heat: 3 Heat Pump or 2 Conventional; Stages Cool 2	Each	\$333.25
Thermostats	Accessories- Wall Plate	Each	\$15.15
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$497.28
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$476.97
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$622.25
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$602.46
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$455.62
Thermostats	Accessories- Temp. Sensor	Each	\$81.75
Thermostats	Accessories- Wifi Card	Each	\$177.47
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$530.08
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$590.49
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$530.08
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$590.49

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

GYMNASIUM HVAC			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$447.81
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Thermostats	Each	\$244.31
Thermostats	Accessories- Averaging Sensor	Each	\$55.53
Thermostats	Accessories- Hospitality Sensor	Each	\$261.92
Thermostats	Accessories- Remote Sensor	Each	\$342.58
Thermostats	Accessories- Wireless RF Sensor	Each	\$350.32
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$311.91
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$1,607.95
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$640.99
Thermostats	Wi-Fi Capable Thermostats	Each	\$369.18
Thermostats	Professional Wi-Fi & Ethernet Thermostat	Each	\$621.00
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Gateway GW400	Each	\$282.86
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Repeater WR400	Each	\$210.00
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Thermostat TS200H	Each	\$338.57
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Thermostat TS250	Each	\$577.21
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Economizer PEARL	Each	\$287.83
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless PM-5 Relay Module	Each	\$533.73
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless TA1 Sensor	Each	\$35.40
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless door sensor PLUS50	Each	\$177.90
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Zone Controller Z-8	Each	\$1,530.00
Thermostats	Pelican Wireless Zone Controller Z-24	Each	\$2,298.01
HVAC Equipment	Bard Electric 4 ton Heat-pump HVAC unit	Each	\$25,000.00
HVAC Equipment	Bard 3 1/2 ton Natural Gas/Electric HVAC unit	Each	\$25,000.00
HVAC Equipment	Carrier Package Units #5 Ton	Each	\$28,571.43
Monitoring	Electric sub-meter 32 circuit meter, food service monitoring system (Price per-meter installed)	Each	\$4,285.71
Software	Equistar Energy-360 Per-Year Subscription per school site	Each	\$9,226.29

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

WRESTLING MATS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Wrestling Mats	3" Mat Tape - CLEAR - Single Roll 84 ft	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	3" Mat Tape - CLEAR - VALUE 3 Roll Pack	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	3" Mat Tape - CLEAR - BEST VALUE Case of 24 Rolls	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	4" Mat Tape - CLEAR - Single Roll 84 ft.	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	4" Mat Tape - CLEAR - VALUE 3 Roll Pack	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	4" Mat Tape - CLEAR - BEST VALUE Case of 18 Rolls	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	2" Double-Sided Tape Roll	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth Vinyl Seam Tape 4" wide by 65' roll	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Vinyl Repair Kit for Smooth Surfaces	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Mop Kit - 48" (Includes 1 Quart, Cleaner, Mop, Dust Pad, and Wet Pad)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	48" Mop only (Pads not included)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	48" DRY Mop Head Only	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	48" WET Mop Head only	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Storage Strap 10' x 2" - Webbing Strap	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 4" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 5" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 6" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 7" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 8" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 9" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 10" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 8" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 9" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Smooth FLEXI-Post Pad 6' x 1 1/2" x 10" diameter	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 42' x 42' x 1 5/8" (seven x 6' x 42' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 36' x 36' x 1 5/8" (six x 6' x 36' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 30' x 30' x 1 5/8" (five x 6' x 30' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

WRESTLING MATS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 24' x 24' x 1 5/8" (four x 6' x 24' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 42' x 42' x 2" (seven x 6' x 42' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 36' x 36' x 2" (six x 6' x 36' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 30' x 30' x 2" (five x 6' x 30' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 24' x 24' x 2" (four x 6' x 24' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Landing Pad 5' x 8' x 6"	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Landing Pad 5' x 8' x 6"	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Landing Pad 5' x 8' x 6"	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Paint between 10' & 30' circles	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Paint out of bounds	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Paint inside 10' circle	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	8'-10' Practice circle	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	65" Logo w/ oneINKcolor	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	65" Logo w/ twoINKcolors	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	65" Logo w/ threeINKcolors	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	65" Logo w/ fourINKcolors	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	36" Letter w/ one INKcolor	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	36" Letter w/ twoINKcolors	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	36" Letter w/ three INKcolor	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	36" Letter w/ four INKcolor	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Panel Wall Pad 2' x 4' x 2" with 1" wooden lip top/bottom - Smooth	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Panel Wall Pad 2' x 5' x 2" with 1" wooden lip top/bottom - Smooth	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Panel Wall Pad 2' x 6' x 2" with 1" wooden lip top/bottom - Smooth	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 42' x 42' x 1 5/8" (seven x 6' x 42' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 36' x 36' x 1 5/8" (six x 6' x 36' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 30' x 30' x 1 5/8" (five x 6' x 30' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 24' x 24' x 1 5/8" (four x 6' x 24' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

WRESTLING MATS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 42' x 42' x 2" (seven x 6' x 42' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 36' x 36' x 2" (six x 6' x 36' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 30' x 30' x 2" (five x 6' x 30' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mats	Wrestling Mat 24' x 24' x 2" (four x 6' x 24' rolls)	Roll	Call for Quote
Wrestling Mat Hoist Accessory	Material – ML-2000 Matlok Wrestling Mat Storage System Safety Strap	Each	\$3,225.27
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – MH-S-A Single Mat Securelift Ceiling Suspended Wrestling Mat Storage System*	Each	\$37,203.25
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – MHWM-S-A Single Mat Securelift Suspended from Wall Mount Brackets Wrestling Mat Storage System	Each	\$37,203.25
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – MH-D-A Double Mat Securelift Ceiling Suspended Wrestling Mat Storage System	Each	\$47,001.03
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – MHWM-D-A Double Mat Securelift Suspended from Wall Mount Brackets Wrestling Mat Storage System	Each	\$47,001.03
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – Mini Securelift Ceiling Suspended Wrestling Mat Storage System	Each	\$36,334.24
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option A	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option A	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option B	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option B	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option C	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option D	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Stationary Mat Hoist with 20' Single Load Bar, Option E	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Forward Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option A	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Forward Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option B	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Forward Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option C	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Forward Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option D	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Forward Moving Mat Hoist with 20' Double Load Bar, Option E	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Mini Stationary Mat Hoist with 14' Double Load Bar, Option E	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Side Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Single Load Bar, Option A	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Side Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option B	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Side Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option C	Each	Call for Quote
Mat Storage Systems	Side Moving Mat Hoist with 40' Double Load Bar, Option D	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

WRESTLING MATS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Mat Storage Systems	Mat Storage Lock	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Inground 12' Foul Pole, 4' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 1,865.09
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Inground 15' Foul Pole, 8' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 2,518.34
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Inground 20' Foul Pole, 12' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 4,196.45
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	5-9/16" O.D. Inground 30' Foul Pole, 18' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 4,568.05
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Surface Mount 12' Foul Pole, 4' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 2,331.36
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Surface Mount 15' Foul Pole, 8' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 2,982.25
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	3-1/2" O.D. Surface Mount 20' Foul Pole, 12' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 4,660.36
Baseball & Softball Foul Poles	5-9/16" O.D. Surface Mount 30' Foul Pole, 18' L x 18" W Wing Panel	Pair	\$ 5,034.32
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	3-1/2" O.D. Aluminum Batting/Multi-Sport Cage Structure, 12' W x 10' H x 55' L, 8 Posts	Each	\$ 6,525.44
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	3-1/2" O.D. Steel Batting/Multi-Sport Cage Structure, 12' W x 10' H x 55' L, 8 Posts	Each	\$ 4,660.36
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	3-1/2" O.D. Aluminum Batting/Multi-Sport Cage Structure, 12' W x 10' H x 70' L, 10 Posts	Each	\$ 8,388.17
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	3-1/2" O.D. Steel Batting/Multi-Sport Cage Structure, 12' W x 10' H x 70' L, 10 Posts	Each	\$ 6,525.44
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	Outdoor Batting Cage Net, 12' W x 12' H x 55' L, Multi-Sport, 3/4" Black Mesh	Each	\$ 2,975.15
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	Outdoor Batting Cage Net, 12' W x 12' H x 55' L, Baseball/Softball, 1-3/4" Black Mesh	Each	\$ 2,042.60
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	Outdoor Batting Cage Net, 12' W X 12' H X 70' L, Multi-Sport, 3/4" Black Mesh	Each	\$ 3,346.75
Baseball & Softball Outdoor Batting Cages & Nets	Outdoor Batting Cage Net, 12' W X 12' H X 70' L, Baseball/Softball, 1-3/4" Black Mesh	Each	\$ 2,414.20
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1604 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 35,977.64
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1606 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 33,432.30

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1608 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 24,789.68
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1630 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 19,528.34
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1635 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 13,477.35
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 3600 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$ 10,749.38
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 5'x3'	Each	\$ 5,448.10
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-08 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 8'x1'6"	Each	\$ 4,475.69
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-18 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 18'x2'	Each	\$ 5,448.10
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-10 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 10'x2'	Each	\$ 6,537.89
Outdoor Baseball & Softball Accessories	25 LB Capacity Dry Line Marker, 2-Wheel	Each	\$ 421.30
Outdoor Baseball & Softball Accessories	50 LB Capacity Dry Line Marker, 4-Wheel	Each	\$ 840.24
Outdoor Baseball & Softball Accessories	Peterson's Baseball Scoremaster Scorebook	Each	\$ 123.08
Interior BBall Accessories	Material –JNY-6HP Replacement "Anti-Whip" Nylon Net	Each	\$ 41.54
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – MBBP-6 "Safe-Pro" Bolt on Edge Pad*	Each	\$ 368.41
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW2000 Backstop Winch*	Each	\$ 2,075.32
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW800M Backstop Manual Winch	Each	\$ 1,319.65
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – ED-901 Manual Winch Operator	Each	\$ 1,610.30
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – PL-1000 Safety Strap*	Each	\$ 1,191.45
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – SBAL-30 LynRus Aut-O-Loc Backstop Safety Strap	Each	\$ 1,153.66

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – AHA Manual Aluminum Height Adjuster	Each	\$ 3,039.73
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – EHAKS Electric Aluminum Height Adjuster with Key Switch Control	Each	\$ 5,599.26
Batting Cages	Ceiling Mount Multi-Sport Cage, Electronically Operated, Custom Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 70'L without Net; Direct Mount	Each	\$ 11,176.33
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 55'L without Net; Direct Mount	Each	\$ 9,685.21
Batting Cages	Multi-Sport Cage 10'H x 12'W x 70'L, Direct Mount, 3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 70'L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Multi-Sport Cage 10'H x 12'W x 55'L, Direct Mount, 3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 55'L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Net for 4080-70 Multi-Sport Cage, 12'H x 12'W x 70'L, 3/4" Square Mesh	Each	\$ 3,346.75
Batting Cages	Net for 4081-70 Batting Cage, 12'H x 12'W x 70'L 1-3/4" Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,414.20
Batting Cages	Net for 4080-55 Multi-Sport Cage, 12'H x 12'W x 55'L, 3/4" Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,975.15
Batting Cages	Net for 4981-55 Batting Cage, 12'H x 12'W x 55'L, 1-3/4" Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,042.60
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Multi-Sport Cage 10'H x 12'W x 70'L, Direct Mount, 3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 70'L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Multi-Sport Cage 10'H x 12'W x 55'L, Direct Mount, 3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Batting Cage 10'H x 12'W x 55'L, Direct Mount, w/1-3/4" Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Indoor Throwing Cage	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Accessories	Material – BBCFP-30 Collegiate 30' Foul Poles	Each	\$ 5,273.99
Accessories	Material – BBCFP-20 Collegiate 20' Foul Poles*	Each	\$ 2,650.89
Accessories	Material – BBSBFP-12 Baseball/Softball 12' Foul Poles	Each	\$ 2,010.93
Accessories	Material – FPS-12 Foul Pole Sleeve for 12' Poles	Each	\$ 497.62
Accessories	Material – FPS-20 Foul Pole Sleeve for 20' Poles	Each	\$ 549.99
Accessories	Material – FPS-30C Foul Pole Sleeve for 30' Poles	Each	\$ 642.24
Accessories	Material – FPS-30P Foul Pole Sleeve for 30' Poles	Each	\$ 741.05
Accessories	Material – BB-500 Pro-Style "Hollywood" Bases*	Each	\$ 425.42
Accessories	Material – HP-150 Bury-All Home Plates*	Each	\$ 184.25
Accessories	Material – PR-624 Professional Pitching Rubber*	Each	\$ 186.75
Accessories	Material – PR-524 Step Down Pitching Rubber	Each	\$ 134.38
Arch Backstops Perpendicular Style	Material – AB-62P Perpendicular Arch Backstop 20'H x 62'W	Each	\$ 24,644.53
Arch Backstops Perpendicular Style	Material – AB-50P Perpendicular Arch Backstop 14'6"H x 50'W	Each	\$ 17,887.10
Arch Backstops Perpendicular Style	Material – AB-40P Perpendicular Arch Backstop 15'6"H x 40'W	Each	\$ 15,489.31
Arch Backstops Perpendicular Style	Material – AB-30P Perpendicular Arch Backstop 15'H x 30'W	Each	\$ 14,399.38
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-62P5 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 5' Extension	Each	\$ 33,581.81
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-62P10 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 10' Extension	Each	\$ 36,736.10
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-50P5 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 5' Extension	Each	\$ 26,170.42

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-50P10 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 10' Extension	Each	\$ 34,889.70
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-40P5 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 5' Extension	Each	\$ 23,772.62
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-40P10 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 10' Extension	Each	\$ 29,440.14
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-30P5 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 5' Extension	Each	\$ 20,284.90
Arch Backstops Perpendicular with Extensions	Material – AB-30P10 Perpendicular Arch Backstop with 10' Extension	Each	\$ 26,824.37
Baseball Equipment- Traditional Backstops	Material – BS-25 Traditional Backstop 20'H @ 58'3" Width Opening	Each	\$ 29,004.18
Baseball Equipment- Traditional Backstops	Material – BS-35 Traditional Backstop 30'H @ 68'3" Width Opening	Each	\$ 41,634.28
Baseball Equipment- Traditional Backstops	Material – BS-45 Traditional Backstop 30'H @ 96'7" Width Opening	Each	\$ 59,287.51
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1035T-2FB Full Size Permanent 17'6"H x 34'W, with 2 Benches, without Planking	Each	\$ 19,848.94
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1235T-2FB Full Size Permanent 19'6"H x 34'W, with 2 Benches, without Planking	Each	\$ 21,592.80
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1035T Full Size Permanent 17'6"H x 34'W, without Planking	Each	\$ 10,257.74
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1235T Full Size Permanent 19'6"H x 34'W, without Planking	Each	\$ 11,783.61
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1435T Full Size Permanent 21'6"H x 34'W, without Planking	Each	\$ 13,527.47
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1635T Full Size Permanent 23'6"H x 34'W, without Planking	Each	\$ 15,489.31
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1044T Full Size Permanent 16'6"H x 44'W, with Planking*	Each	\$ 23,336.66
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1244T Full Size Permanent 19'6"H x 44'W, with Planking	Each	\$ 25,576.29
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1444T Full Size Permanent 21'6"H x 44'W, with Planking	Each	\$ 27,610.77
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1644T Full Size Permanent 23'6"H x 44'W, with Planking	Each	\$ 29,747.84

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BASEBALL/SOFTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1054T Full Size Permanent 17’6”H x 54’W, with Planking	Each	\$ 26,448.21
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1254T Full Size Permanent 19’6”H x 54’W, with Planking	Each	\$ 28,875.92
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1454T Full Size Permanent 21’6”H x 54’W, with Planking	Each	\$ 31,696.82
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1654T Full Size Permanent 23’6”H x 54’W, with Planking	Each	\$ 33,731.32
Junior Backstops	Material – 810J-3S Junior Backstop 10’H x 20’6” W, without Planking, Portable	Each	\$ 6,274.26
Junior Backstops	Material – 810JH-4S Junior Backstop 13’H x 20’6” W, without Planking, Portable	Each	\$ 8,411.32
Junior Backstops	Material – 810KD Junior Backstop 10’H x 20’6” W, without Planking, Stationary	Each	\$ 4,821.05
Junior Backstops	Material – 810JH-4C Junior Backstop 13’H x 20’6” W, without Planking, Stationary	Each	\$ 6,855.55
Junior Backstops	Material – 1024KD Junior Backstop 17’6”H x 24’ W, without Planking, Stationary	Each	\$ 5,402.34
Junior Backstops	Material – 1024-4C Junior Backstop 17’6”H x 24’ W, without Planking, Stationary	Each	\$ 9,864.53
Layback Style Backstop	Material – AB-62L Layback Style Arch Backstop 18’H x 62’W	Each	\$ 23,118.67
Layback Style Backstop	Material – AB-50L Layback Style Arch Backstop 13’6”H x 50’W	Each	\$ 16,361.23
Layback Style Backstop	Material – AB-40L Layback Style Arch Backstop 14’H x 40’W	Each	\$ 15,489.31
Layback Style Backstop	Material – AB-30L Layback Style Arch Backstop 13’6”H x 30’W	Each	\$ 13,527.47

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 887.57
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 887.57
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 1,065.09
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 1,065.09
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 5' Extension	Each	\$ 2,620.12
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	6 5/8" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 6' Extension	Each	\$ 3,107.69
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Dual Post, 3' Extensions	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	Extension Arm, Braces and Hardware for 3-1/2" O.D. Adjustable Straight Post	Set	\$ 489.94
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	Extension Arm, Braces and Hardware for 4-1/2" O.D. Adjustable Straight Post	Set	\$ 577.51
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	Extension Arm, Braces and Hardware for 5-9/16" O. D. Adjustable Straight Post	Set	\$ 800.00
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	Extension Arm, Braces and Hardware for 6 5/8" O. D. Adjustable Straight Post	Set	\$ 887.57
Adjustable Arm Basketball Playground Posts	H Style Mounting Bracket for Extended Height Gooseneck Post	Each	\$ 355.03
Aluminum Backboards	35 1/2" x 54" Fan-Shape Aluminum Backboard with Brushed Finish	Each	\$ 622.49
Aluminum Backboards	35 1/2" x 54" Fan-Shape Aluminum Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 710.06
Aluminum Backboards	35 1/2" x 54" Fan-Shape Aluminum Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 800.00
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42" x 54" Auxiliary Rectangular Glass Side Court Backboard	Each	\$ 1,510.06
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42"x 54" Rectangular Glass Backboard with Corner Brackets without Struts	Each	\$ 1,510.06
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	39" x 54" Auxiliary Fan-Shape Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42" x 72" Outdoor Rectangular Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,287.57
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42" x 60" Outdoor Rectangular Glass Backboard	Each	\$ 1,110.06

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42" x 72" Outdoor Rectangular Glass Backboard with Clear View	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Auxiliary & Outdoor Glass Backboards	42" x 60" Outdoor Rectangular Glass Backboard with Clear View	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Specialty Portable Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 120.71
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	13" Practice Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 99.41
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	15" Practice Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 99.41
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Anti-Whip Pro Basketball Net, Includes Tie Cord	Each	\$ 18.93
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Anti-Whip Basketball Net	Each	\$ 18.93
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Recreational Basketball Net	Each	\$ 14.20
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Welded Steel Chain Basketball Net	Each	\$ 54.44
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Steel Chain Basketball Net for Double Bumped-Ring Goals	Each	\$ 28.40
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Steel Chain Basketball Net for Goals with No-Tie Net Attachment	Each	\$ 28.40
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Web Nylon Playground Basketball Net	Each	\$ 35.50
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Deluxe Ball Cage	Each	\$ 385.80
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	4-Tier Ball Rack, 16 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 177.51
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	3-Tier Ball Rack, 12 Ball Capacity	Each	\$ 151.48
Basketball Nets and Specialty Goals	Mark V Basketball Scorebook	Dozen	\$ 165.68
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Varsity Toss Back®	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Varsity Replacement Net & Bands	Each	\$ 134.91
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Master Toss Back®	Each	\$ 355.03
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Playmaker Toss Back®	Each	\$ 222.49

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Junior Jammer Backboard Adapter, Lowers Goal To 8' 6"	Each	\$ 844.97
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Junior Jammer Backboard Adapter, Adjustable To 5 Heights	Each	\$ 1,022.49
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Practice Ring	Each	\$ 63.91
Basketball Training Aids and Storage Equipment	Rebound Ring	Each	\$ 63.91
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, BB72A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,292.31
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, BB60A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,110.06
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, BB72A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,474.56
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, BB60A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,292.31
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, BB72A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, BB60A38 Acrylic Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,474.56
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, BB72P50 Polycarbonate Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,841.42
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, BB72P50 Polycarbonate Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, BB72P50 Polycarbonate Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Double Board Playground System, 6" Square Post, Two 5' Extensions, 1260B Steel Backboards, 8550 Goals	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Double Board Playground System, 6" Square Post, Two 5' Extensions, BB60G38 Glass Backboards, 8800 Goals	Package	\$ 4,205.92
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	All Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" x 8" Square Post, 42" x 72" Glass Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 3,543.20
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	All Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" x 8" Square Post, 42" x 72" Acrylic Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 3,543.20
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	All Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" x 8" Square Post, 42" x 72" Polycarbonate Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 4,785.80
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" Square Post, 42" x 72" Glass Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 3,188.17
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" Square Post, 42" x 72" Acrylic Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 3,188.17

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Pro Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 6" Square Post, 42" x 72" Polycarbonate Backboard, 2000+ Goal	Package	\$ 4,430.77
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Collegiate Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 5" Square Post, 42" x 60" Glass Backboard, 1000 Goal	Package	\$ 2,833.14
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Collegiate Jam Direct Mount Basketball System, 5" Square Post, 42" x 60" Acrylic Backboard, 1000 Goal	Package	\$ 2,833.14
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Varsity Jam Adjustable Basketball System, 5" Square Post, 42" x 60" Glass Backboard, 726 Goal	Package	\$ 1,590.53
Direct Mount Adjustable Playground Basketball Systems	Varsity Jam Adjustable Basketball System, 5" Square Post, 42" x 60" Acrylic Backboard, 726 Goal	Package	\$ 1,590.53
Fiberglass Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Fiberglass Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Fiberglass Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Fiberglass Backboard with Black Target & Border	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Fiberglass Backboards	39" x 54" Fan-Shape Fiberglass Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 800.00
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 4,705.33
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,147.93
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 5,060.36
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,502.96
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 5,415.38
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,857.99
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 4,572.78
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,015.38
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 4,927.81
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,370.41
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 5,282.84
Four Point Fold-Up Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Fold-Up Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 5,725.44

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 2,930.18
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,372.78
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 3,285.21
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,727.81
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 3,640.24
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 4,082.84
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 2,797.63
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,240.24
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 3,152.66
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,595.27
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 3,507.69
Four Point Side-Fold Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Side-Fold Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,950.30
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 2-3' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 1,510.06
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 2-3' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 1,952.66
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 3-4' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 1,555.03
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 3-4' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 1,997.63
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 1,910.06
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 2,352.66
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 2,265.09
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 2,707.69

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board	Each	\$ 2,620.12
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Rectangular Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 3,062.72
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 2-3' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 2-3' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 1,775.15
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 3-4' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 1,377.51
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 3-4' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 1,820.12
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 1,732.54
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 4-6' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 2,175.15
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 2,087.57
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 6-9' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 2,530.18
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board	Each	\$ 2,442.60
Four Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstops	Four-Point Wall Mount Series, 9-12' Extension, Fan-Shape Board for Adjust-A-Goal	Each	\$ 2,885.21
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Front Mount Gooseneck Post, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 532.54
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Rear Mount Gooseneck Post, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 532.54
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 622.49
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	3-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension	Each	\$ 622.49
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Front Mount Gooseneck Post, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 887.57
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Rear Mount Gooseneck Post, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 887.57
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 977.51
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension	Each	\$ 977.51

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 5' Extension	Each	\$ 1,065.09
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	4-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 5' Extension	Each	\$ 1,065.09
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension	Each	\$ 2,307.69
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	5-9/16" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension	Each	\$ 2,307.69
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	Braces and Hardware for 3-1/2" Gooseneck Posts	Set	\$ 134.91
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	Braces and Hardware for 4-1/2" Gooseneck Posts	Set	\$ 134.91
Gooseneck Basketball Playground Posts	Braces and Hardware for 5-9/16" Gooseneck Posts	Set	\$ 267.46
Height Adjuster Accessories	Power Wand for Electric Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adj	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Remote Control Kit for Electric Adjust-A-Goal	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Power Wand Wiring Kit for Electric Adjust-A-Goal H	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Hardwire Kit for Electric Adjust-A-Goal Height Adjus	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Electric Hoist with Key Switch	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Electric Hoist with Key Switch, 220V	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Electric Hoist with Wireless Remote Receiver	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	25 Station Transmitter for 1194 Hoist	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Manual Winch	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Safstop Safety Locking Strap	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Safety Strap Wall Mount Kit, Used with Up-Fold Wal	Each	
Height Adjuster Accessories	Portable Electric Winch Winder	Each	
Height Adjusters	Electric Adjust-A-Goal™ Height Adjuster for 6-5/8" Diameter Single Post	Each	\$ 2,752.66

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description	UOM	Price	
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,152.66
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,062.72
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,107.69
Height Adjusters	Each		Call for Quote
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	2,975.15
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,372.78
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,285.21
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,330.18
Height Adjusters	Each	\$	3,240.24
Height Adjusters	Kit	\$	3,372.78
Height Adjusters	Kit	\$	3,285.21
Height Adjusters	Kit		Call for Quote
Height Adjusters	Kit		Call for Quote
Height Adjusters	Kit	\$	1,155.03
Outdoor Backboards	Each	\$	1,660.82
Outdoor Backboards	Each	\$	1,491.49
Outdoor Backboards	Each	\$	1,764.82
Outdoor Backboards	Each	\$	1,280.55
Outdoor Basketball	Each	\$	2,597.81
Outdoor Basketball	Each	\$	4,145.17

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Outdoor Basketball	Material – SPA-S-4 Single Straight Pole Adjustable Outdoor Basketball Post 4 ½” OD at 4’ Extension*	Each	\$ 2,300.70
Outdoor Basketball	Material – SPA-S-6 Single Straight Pole Adjustable Outdoor Basketball Post 5 9/16” OD at 6’ Extension	Each	\$ 3,397.13
Outdoor Basketball	Material – SPA-D-4 Straight Pole Adjustable Outdoor Basketball Post 4 ½” OD with Double 4’ Extensions	Each	\$ 3,345.85
Outdoor Basketball	Material – SPA-D-6 Straight Pole Adjustable Outdoor Basketball Post 5 9/16” OD with Double 6’ Extensions	Each	\$ 4,539.53
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – GB-55 Single Rim Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 193.60
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – GBSG-50 Super Goal with Nylon Net*	Each	\$ 205.50
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – GDR-54 Double Rim Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 247.08
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – UBG-500 Ultimate Playground Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 294.63
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – UBG-500F Ultimate Playground Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 368.88
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – JNY-4HP Replacement Nylon Net	Each	\$ 24.31
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – J3 Replacement Chain Net	Each	\$ 71.84
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Universal Adapter Plate	Each	\$ 139.64
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Steel Chain Basketball Net for Double Bumped-Ring Goals	Each	\$ 28.40
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Steel Chain Basketball Net for Goals with No-Tie Net Attachment	Each	\$ 28.40
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Welded Steel Chain Basketball Net	Each	\$ 54.44
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Web Nylon Playground Basketball Net	Each	\$ 35.50
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	48” Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 222.49
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	54” Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 267.46
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	60” Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 312.43
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	72” Recreational Pro-Mold® Backboard Padding	Each	\$ 355.03

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Wrap-Around Pole Pad for 3-1/2" - 4-1/2" Round Poles and 4" Square Poles	Each	\$ 177.51
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Wrap-Around Pole Pad for 4-1/2" - 6" Round Poles and 5" - 6" Square Poles	Each	\$ 222.49
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Wrap-Around Pole Pad for 6 5/8" - 8" Round Poles and 6" - 8" Square Poles	Each	\$ 267.46
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Fitted Pole Pad for 4" Square Poles	Each	\$ 222.49
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Fitted Pole Pad for 5" Square Poles	Each	\$ 257.99
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Fitted Pole Pad for 6" Square Poles	Each	\$ 267.46
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Fitted Pole Pad for 8" Square Poles	Each	\$ 312.43
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Base Pole Pad for 4" Surface-Mounted Square Poles	Each	\$ 35.50
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Base Pole Pad for 5" Surface-Mounted Square Poles	Each	\$ 54.44
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Base Pole Pad for 6" Surface-Mounted Square Poles	Each	\$ 63.91
Outdoor Playground Basketball Padding, Nets & Accessories	Base Pole Pad for 8" Surface-Mounted Square Poles	Each	\$ 71.01
Playground Breakaway Goals	Endurance® Breakaway Slam Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 444.97
Playground Breakaway Goals	Double Ring Playground Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 400.00
Playground Breakaway Goals	Titan Plus Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 312.43
Playground Breakaway Goals	Titan Power Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 267.46
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, 1272B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,292.31
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, 1260B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,110.06
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, 1272B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,474.56
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, 1260B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,292.31
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, 1272B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, 1260B Steel Backboard, 8550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,474.56
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, BB72G50 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,841.42
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 4' Extension, BB60G38 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, BB72G50 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 5' Extension, BB60G38 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 3,656.80
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, BB72G50 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 4,205.92
Playground Basketball Systems	Endurance® Playground System, 6" Square Post, 6' Extension, BB60G38 Glass Backboard, 8800 Goal	Package	\$ 4,023.67
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Front Mount Gooseneck Post, 3' Extension, 1701 Backboard, 39WO Goal	Package	\$ 1,223.67
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Front Mount Gooseneck Post, 3' Extension, 1750 Backboard, 39WO Goal	Package	\$ 1,308.88
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Unbraced Rear Mount Gooseneck Post, 3' Extension, 1266 Backboard, 66T Goal	Package	\$ 1,308.88
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension, BB48A38 Backboard, 726 Goal	Package	\$ 1,888.76
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension, 1750B Backboard, 39WO Goal	Package	\$ 1,476.92
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension, 1245T Backboard, 39WO Goal	Package	\$ 1,476.92
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 3' Extension, 1266 Backboard, 66T Goal	Package	\$ 1,391.72
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 3' Extension, 1750 Backboard, 39WO Goal	Package	\$ 1,644.97
Playground Basketball Systems	3-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 3' Extension, BB48A38 Backboard, 726 Goal	Package	\$ 2,142.01
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension, 1272B Backboard, 7550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,753.85
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension, 1260B Backboard, 7550 Goal	Package	\$ 3,585.80
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension, BB60G38 Backboard, 5500 Goal	Package	\$ 3,626.04
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 6' Extension, BB72A38 Backboard, 5500 Goal	Package	\$ 3,796.45

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 5' Extension, 1272B Backboard, 7550 Goal	Package	\$ 4,047.34
Playground Basketball Systems	5-9/16" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 5' Extension, BB72G50 Backboard, 5500 Goal	Package	\$ 3,711.24
Playground Basketball Systems	6-5/8" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 6' Extension, 1272B Backboard, 7550 Goal	Package	\$ 4,511.24
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension, BB60A38 Backboard, 726 Goal	Package	\$ 2,276.92
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension, 1245T Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 1,855.62
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Rear Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension, 1266B Backboard, 266 Goal	Package	\$ 1,687.57
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension, 1260B Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 2,194.08
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Gooseneck Post with Braces, 4' Extension, 1750B Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 1,855.62
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 4' Extension, 1750B Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 1,940.83
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 4' Extension, 1260B Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 2,276.92
Playground Basketball Systems	4-1/2" O.D. Front Mount Adjustable Straight Post, 4' Extension, 1245T Backboard, 240 Goal	Package	\$ 1,940.83
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	Endurance® Slam Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 355.03
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	Titan Playground Super Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 312.43
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	Super Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 177.51
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	Super Goal with Chain Net	Each	\$ 177.51
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	Institutional Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 134.91
Playground Front Mount, Fixed Goals	High Strength Institutional Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 151.48
Playground Rear Mount, Fixed Goals (Only compatible with 1266 & 1266B)	Scholastic Rear-Mount Breakaway Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 355.03
Playground Rear Mount, Fixed Goals (Only compatible with 1266 & 1266B)	Rear-Mount Super Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 177.51
Playground Rear Mount, Fixed Goals (Only compatible with 1266 & 1266B)	Institutional Rear-Mount Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 134.91

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Playground Rear Mount, Fixed Goals (Only compatible with 1266 & 1266B)	High Strength Institutional Rear-Mount Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 151.48
Polycarbonate & Acrylic Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Polycarbonate Backboard	Each	\$ 2,220.12
Polycarbonate & Acrylic Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Acrylic Backboard	Each	\$ 1,287.57
Polycarbonate & Acrylic Backboards	42" x 60" Rectangular Acrylic Backboard	Each	\$ 1,110.06
Polycarbonate & Acrylic Backboards	36" x 48" Rectangular Acrylic Backboard	Each	\$ 1,057.99
Portable Backstop Accessories	42" x 72" Outer Limit Pro Glass Backboard with Aluminum Frame, Center Mount without Center Strut	Each	\$ 4,437.87
Portable Backstop Accessories	4000+ MDG Multi-Directional Breakaway Goal	Each	\$ 977.51
Portable Backstop Accessories	Buzzer Beater™ Perimeter Led Light System Kit, Includes LED Light Strips, Power Cord & Universal Converter for One Board	Each	\$ 2,220.12
Portable Backstop Accessories	Alphatec™ Basketball Shot Clocks	Pair	\$ 3,365.68
Portable Backstop Accessories	Alphatec™ Basketball Shot Clocks with Game Timer	Pair	\$ 5,353.85
Portable Backstop Accessories	Quick Connect Cart™	Each	\$ 5,237.87
Portable Backstop Accessories	Quick Connect Mounting Plates for GARED Pro® S (Part Of Portable When Quick Connect Option Is Ordered)	Set	\$ 977.51
Portable Backstop Accessories	Quick Connect Mounting Plates for GARED Pro® H (Part Of Portable When Quick Connect Option Is Ordered)	Set	\$ 2,220.12
Portable Backstop Accessories	Quick Connect Mounting Plates for Hoopmaster® (Part Of Portable When Quick Connect Option Is Ordered)	Set	\$ 3,365.68
Portable Backstop Accessories	Quick Connect Mounting Plates for Hoopmaster® Lt (Part Of Portable When Quick Connect Option Is Ordered)	Set	\$ 5,353.85
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® S Portable Basketball System with 10' 8" Boom, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 5,237.87
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® S Portable Basketball System with 10' 8" Boom and Automatic Wheel Lift, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 26,023.67
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® S Portable Basketball System with 8' Boom, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 22,473.37
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® S Portable Basketball System with 8' Boom and Automatic Wheel Lift, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 24,840.24
Portable Basketball Backstops	Wheel Lift Kit, GARED Pro® S Portable Backstops, for models 9618 & 9616	Each	\$ 1,775.15

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® H Portable Basketball System with 10' 8" Boom, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 42,591.72
Portable Basketball Backstops	GARED Pro® H Portable Basketball System with 8' Boom, FIBA Approved	Each	\$ 42,591.72
Portable Basketball Backstops	Hoopmaster® 8, Portable Basketball System with 8' Boom	Each	\$ 16,565.68
Portable Basketball Backstops	Hoopmaster® 5, Portable Basketball System with 5' Boom	Each	\$ 16,565.68
Portable Basketball Backstops	Hoopmaster® LT Portable Basketball System with 5' Boom	Each	\$ 14,198.82
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	Hoopmaster® LT Portable Basketball System with 5' Boom, OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Each	\$ 14,198.82
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	Hoops 21, "3 On 3" Height Adjustable Portable Basketball System with Pad and 39" x 54" Fan Fiberglass Board, OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Each	\$ 3,065.09
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	Micro-Z54 Roll-Around Basketball System with 4' Boom, 54" Board and Breakaway Goal - OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Each	\$ 4,248.52
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	Mini-EZ Roll-Around Basketball System with 3' Boom and 48" Board - OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Each	\$ 2,355.03
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	HOOPLA™ Competition Portable Netball System - OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Each	\$ 2,797.63
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops	HOOPLA™ Recreational Portable Netball System - OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Set	\$ 371.60
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Hoopmaster® C72 Club Portable Basketball System with 5' Boom and 72" Board	Each	\$ 11,775.15
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Hoopmaster® R54 Recreational Portable Basketball System with 5' Boom and 54" Board	Each	\$ 9,455.62
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Super-Z60 Portable Basketball System with 6' Boom and 60" Board	Each	\$ 6,615.38
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Super-Z54 Portable Basketball System with 6' Boom and 54" Board	Each	\$ 5,905.33
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Micro-Z54 Roll-Around Basketball System with 4' Boom, 54" Board and Breakaway Goal	Each	\$ 4,248.52
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Mini-EZ Roll-Around Basketball System with 3' Boom and 48" Board	Each	\$ 2,355.03
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Micro-Z Non-Mark Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 262.72
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Micro-Z Indoor/Outdoor Replacement Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 224.85
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Micro-Z Upper Replacement Pad, Black	Each	\$ 319.53
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Micro-Z Lower Replacement Pad, Black	Each	\$ 319.53
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Mini-EZ Non-Mark Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 170.41
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Mini-EZ Indoor/Outdoor Replacement Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 170.41
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Mini-EZ Replacement Pad, Black	Each	\$ 319.53
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Specialty Acrylic Replacement Micro-Z/Mini-EZ Backboard	Each	\$ 738.46
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Specialty Portable Fixed Goal with Nylon Net	Each	\$ 123.08

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR BASKETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Hoops 21, "3 On 3" Height Adjustable Portable Basketball System with Pad and 32" x 54" Rectangular Acrylic Board	Each	\$ 3,775.15
Recreation & Roll Around Portable Backstops with Accessories	Hoops 21, "3 On 3" Height Adjustable Portable Basketball System with Pad and 39" x 54" Fan Fiberglass Board	Each	\$ 3,065.09
Site Prep -Sports	Material - Basketball Backstop Span Pipe	Each	
Site Prep -Sports	Material – Basketball Backstop Drop	Each	
Site Prep -Sports	Material – Optional Rebar Cage	Each	
Steel Backboards	35" x 54" Front-Mount Fan-Shape Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 710.06
Steel Backboards	35" x 54" Front-Mount Fan-Shape Steel Backboard with Orange Target	Each	\$ 800.00
Steel Backboards	35" x 54" Rear-Mount Fan-Shape Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 710.06
Steel Backboards	35" x 54" Rear-Mount Fan-Shape Steel Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 800.00
Steel Backboards	42" x 60" Rectangular Perforated Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Steel Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Perforated Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 1,420.12
Steel Backboards	42" x 60" Rectangular Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 1,065.09
Steel Backboards	42" x 60" Rectangular Steel Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Steel Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Steel Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Steel Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Steel Backboards	48" x 72" Rectangular Steel Backboard with White Powdercoat Finish	Each	\$ 1,332.54
Steel Backboards	48" x 72" Rectangular Steel Backboard with Orange Target & Border	Each	\$ 1,420.12
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 2-3' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Each	\$ 3,457.99
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 3-4' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Each	\$ 3,500.59
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Each	\$ 3,836.69
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Each	\$ 4,175.15
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, AFRG42, 2000+, PMCE	Each	\$ 4,511.24
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 2-3' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Each	\$ 2,066.27
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 3-4' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Each	\$ 2,108.88
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 4-6' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Each	\$ 2,447.34
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 6-9' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Each	\$ 2,783.43
Three Point Stationary Wall Mounted Basketball Backstop Glass Packages	Three-Point Wall Mount Pkg, 9-12' Extension, 1245T, 1000	Each	\$ 3,121.89
Wood Backboards	42" x 72" Rectangular Wood Backboard with Orange	Each	\$ 1,065.09

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SOCCER, LACROSSE, NETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Field Hockey	Material – OFHG7124 Official Field Hockey Goals with Bottom Boards*	Each	\$ 5,925.78
Field Hockey	Material – FHND-8 Official Field Hockey Net (Net Only)*	Each	\$ 420.31
Field Hockey	Material – FHG-16 Official Field Hockey Bottom Board (Bottom Board Only)	Each	\$ 3,729.68
Field Hockey	Material – FHGWK Field Hockey Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 739.63
Field Sport Goals	Soccer Goal Camogie & Gaelic Football Adapters	Pair	\$ 438.33
Field Sport Goals	Defender™ Field Hockey Official Goal	Pair	\$ 3,125.00
Field Sport Goals	Official Futsal Goal	Pair	\$ 1,813.33
Field Sport Goals	Official Team Handball Goal	Pair	\$ 2,063.33
Field Sport Goals	Net for Official Futsal & Team Handball	Pair	\$ 188.33
Field Sport Goals	Indoor Floor Anchor, Futsal & Team Handball Goals	Pair	\$ 375.00
Lacrosse	Material – LG-50 Deluxe Official Lacrosse Goals*	Each	\$ 1,215.99
Lacrosse	Material – LGN-50 Competition Lacrosse Net*	Each	\$ 224.39
Lacrosse	Slingshot™ Premium Lacrosse Goal with Wind Resistant Ground Bar and 5 MM Net	Pair	\$ 970.00
Lacrosse	Slingshot™ Standard Lacrosse Goal with 3 MM Net	Pair	\$ 625.00
Lacrosse	Slingshot™ Recreational Lacrosse Goal with 2 MM Net	Each	\$ 156.67
Lacrosse	Lacrosse Net, 6 MM, White	Each	\$ 220.00
Lacrosse	Lacrosse Net, 4 MM, White	Each	\$ 188.33
Lacrosse	Lacrosse Net, 3 MM, White	Each	\$ 156.67
Lacrosse	Field Force™ Multi-Sport Blocker	Each	\$ 375.00
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Sleeve-Type Steel Netball System, 2.5" (63.5Mm) O.D., Includes Ground Sleeve & Cap	Set	\$ 625.00
Netball/Handball	Ground Sleeve for 2.5" (63.5Mm) O.D. Steel Post	Each	\$ 95.00
Netball/Handball	Outdoor Cap for 2.5" (63.5Mm) O.D. Steel Post Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 31.67
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Inground Steel Netball System, 2.5" (63.5Mm) O.D.	Set	\$ 563.33
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Portable Steel Netball System W/ Steel Base, 2.5" (63.5Mm) O.D.	Set	\$ 1,125.00
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Sleeve-Type Aluminum Netball System, 3.15" (80Mm) O.D., Includes Ground Sleeve & Cap	Set	\$ 720.00
Netball/Handball	Ground Sleeve for 3.15" (80Mm) O.D. Aluminum Post	Each	\$ 95.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SOCCER, LACROSSE, NETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Netball/Handball	Outdoor Cap for 3.15" (80Mm) O.D. Aluminum Post Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 63.33
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Inground Aluminum Netball System, 3.15" (80Mm) O.D.	Set	\$ 595.00
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Portable Aluminum Netball System W/ Steel Base, 3.15" (80Mm) O.D.	Set	\$ 1,220.00
Netball/Handball	15" (38.1 Cm) Goal for 2.5" (63.5 Mm) Steel Post Netball System	Each	\$ 125.00
Netball/Handball	15" (38.1 Cm) Goal for 3.15" (80 Mm) Aluminum Post Netball System	Each	\$ 125.00
Netball/Handball	Netball Upright Pad	Each	\$ 188.33
Netball/Handball	HOOPLA™ Recreational Portable Netball System - OUTDOOR STORAGE VOIDS WARRANTY	Set	\$ 261.67
Netball/Handball	Official Team Handball Goal	Pair	\$ 2,063.33
Netball/Handball	Official Futsal Goal	Pair	\$ 1,813.33
Netball/Handball	Net for Official Futsal & Team Handball	Pair	\$ 188.33
Netball/Handball	Indoor Floor Anchor, Futsal & Team Handball Goals	Pair	\$ 375.00
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-600PKGBLK Nova Premiere Complete Soccer Package (Includes Net)	Each	\$ 12,229.15
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-600PKGBLK Nova Premiere Complete Soccer Package (Includes Net)	Each	\$ 12,229.15
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-400PKG Round Post Classic Official Complete Soccer Package (Includes Net)	Each	\$ 8,558.84
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-760PKG Square Post Classic Official Complete Soccer Package (Includes Net)*	Each	\$ 8,558.84
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-600 Nova Premier Official Goals	Each	\$ 13,622.49
Soccer Equipment	Material – SN-2BLKW Hex Mesh Two Tone White/Black Nets 5mm, 5.5" Hex	Each	\$ 511.38
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-400 Classic Round Official Goals	Each	\$ 7,656.32
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-760 Square Round Official Goals	Each	\$ 8,558.84
Soccer Equipment	Material – SND-8 Square Mesh White Nets, 4mm, 5.5" Mesh	Each	\$ 416.39
Soccer Equipment	Material – SAS-95 Auger Anchors	Each	\$ 136.47
Soccer Equipment	Material – NSGWK Nova Goal Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 951.71
Soccer Equipment	Material – CSGWK Classic Goal Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 969.88

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SOCCER, LACROSSE, NETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Soccer Equipment	Material - FSNB-65 FieldPro Soccer Ball Stop System (20'x65')	Each	\$ 4,599.68
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 7' X 21', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30721S)	Pair	\$ 5,906.67
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 6' X 12', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30612S)	Pair	\$ 5,656.67
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30824S)	Pair	\$ 6,250.00
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 7' X 21', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30721S)	Pair	\$ 5,906.67
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 6' X 12', Portable, Square Frame (Old Part SG10612S)	Pair	\$ 5,656.67
Soccer Goals	All-Star Recreational Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24', Portable, Rectangular Frame (Old Part SG20824)	Pair	\$ 2,781.67
Soccer Goals	All-Star Recreational Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 7' X 21', Portable, Rectangular Frame (Old Part SG20721)	Pair	\$ 2,500.00
Soccer Goals	X 18', Portable, Rectangular Frame (Old Part SG20618)	Pair	\$ 2,156.67
Soccer Goals	All-Star Recreational Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 6' X 12', Portable, Rectangular Frame (Old Part SG20612)	Pair	\$ 1,906.67
Soccer Goals	Combination Football/Soccer Goal	Pair	\$ 4,375.00
Soccer Goals	All-Star I Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24', Portable, Square Frame (Old Part SG10824)	Pair	\$ 3,125.00
Soccer Goals	All-Star I Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 7' X 21', Portable, Square Frame (Old Part SG10721)	Pair	\$ 2,813.33
Soccer Goals	All-Star I Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 6 1/2' X 18', Portable, Square Frame (Old Part SG10618)	Pair	\$ 2,500.00
Soccer Goals	All-Star I Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 6' X 12', Portable, Square Frame (Old Part SG10612)	Pair	\$ 2,188.33
Soccer Goals	All-Star II Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30824)	Pair	\$ 3,125.00
Soccer Goals	All-Star II Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 7' X 21', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30721)	Pair	\$ 2,813.33
Soccer Goals	All-Star II Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 6 1/2' X 18', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30618)	Pair	\$ 2,500.00
Soccer Goals	All-Star II Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 6' X 12', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30612)	Pair	\$ 2,188.33
Soccer Goals	All-Star FIFA Touchline™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24' (Old Part SG30824I)	Pair	\$ 3,750.00
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 9-A-Side Soccer Goal, 7' X 16', Portable (Old Part SG90716)	Pair	\$ 2,500.00
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 7-A-Side Soccer Goal, 6' X 16', Portable (Old Part SG70616)	Pair	\$ 2,188.33
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 5-A-Side Soccer Goal, 4' X 16', Portable (Old Part SG50416)	Pair	\$ 1,563.33
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 5-A-Side Soccer Goal, 4' X 12', Portable (Old Part SG50412)	Pair	\$ 1,563.33
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 5-A-Side Soccer Goal, 4' X 8', Portable (Old Part SG5048)	Pair	\$ 1,875.00
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 4' X 12' Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 225.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SOCCER, LACROSSE, NETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 4' X 16' Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 225.00
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 4' X 8' Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 191.67
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 6' X 16' Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 225.00
Soccer Goals	Small Sided 7' X 16' Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 225.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' FIFA-Style Touchline™ Soccer Net, 4 MM, White	Pair	\$ 375.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 4 MM, White Hexagon Shape Openings	Pair	\$ 375.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 4 MM, White	Pair	\$ 345.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 4 MM, Orange	Pair	\$ 345.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 250.00
Soccer Goals	8' X 24' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, Orange	Pair	\$ 250.00
Soccer Goals	7' X 21' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 220.00
Soccer Goals	7' X 21' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, Orange	Pair	\$ 220.00
Soccer Goals	6 1/2' X 18' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 156.67
Soccer Goals	6 1/2' X 18' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, Orange	Pair	\$ 156.67
Soccer Goals	6' X 12' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 125.00
Soccer Goals	4' X 9' Touchline™ Soccer Net, 3 MM, White	Pair	\$ 95.00
Soccer Goals	Net Clips, Bag Of 50	Pair	\$ 63.33
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Underground Anchors, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 188.33
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Screw Anchors, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 125.00
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Wheel Adapter Kit, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 313.33
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Corner Flag Anchors, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 63.33
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Corner Flags with Anchors, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 188.33
Soccer Goals	Soccer Goal Backstay Folding Bracket, Set Of Four	Set	\$ 406.67
Soccer Goals	Wrap-Around Soccer Pole Pad for 3-1/2" - 4-1/2" Round Poles and 4" Square Poles	Each	\$ 125.00
Soccer Goals	Fitted Soccer Pole Pad for 4" Square and 4" x 2" Posts	Each	\$ 156.67
Soccer Goals	Competition Fitted Soccer Pole Pad for 4" Square and 4" x 2" Soccer Posts, White Only	Each	\$ 156.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

SOCCER, LACROSSE, NETBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Soccer Goals	Alphatec™ 78" x 52" Portable Soccer Scoreboard	Each	\$ 4,150.00
Soccer Goals	Alphatec™ 52" x 28" Portable Soccer Scoreboard	Each	\$ 2,813.33
Soccer Goals	Field Force™ Custom Outdoor Netting	Each	Call for Quote
Soccer Goals	Touchline Striker™ Soccer Goal, 8' X 24', Portable, Round Frame (Old Part SG30824S)	Pair	\$ 6,250.00
Soccer Training Aids	Soccer Rebounder, 4' X 6', Adjustable	Each	\$ 125.00
Soccer Training Aids	Soccer Rebounder, 6' X 12'	Each	\$ 250.00
Soccer Training Aids	Field Force™ Multi-Sport Blocker	Each	\$ 375.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FOOTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, White, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,375.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Yellow, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,375.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,625.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, White, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,938.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Yellow, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,938.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,500.00
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, White, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,813.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Yellow, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,813.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 8,750.00
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, White, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 9,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 23' 4" Crossbar, High School Football Goalposts, Yellow, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 9,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, White, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,375.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Yellow, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 4,375.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,625.00
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, White, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,938.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Yellow, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 5,938.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,500.00
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, White, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,813.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Yellow, Permanent/Sleeve-Mount	Pair	\$ 7,813.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Galvanized, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 8,750.00
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, White, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 9,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" O.D., 18' 6" Crossbar, College Football Goalposts, Yellow, Plate-Mount	Pair	\$ 9,063.33
Football	Redzone™ 4-1/2" Football Goalpost Ground Sleeve	Pair	\$ 813.33
Football	Redzone™ 5-9/16" Football Goalpost Ground Sleeve	Pair	\$ 1,188.33
Football	Combination Football/Soccer Goal	Pair	\$ 4,375.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FOOTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Football	Football Goalpost Pad, Fits Poles Up To 4-1/2" O.D.	Each	\$ 563.33
Football	Football Goalpost Pad, Fits Poles Up To 6" O.D.	Each	\$ 563.33
Football	Material – FBGP-520 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights*	Each	\$ 18,092.62
Football	Material – FBGP-530 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 30' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,625.21
Football	Material – FBGP-820 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,451.23
Football	Material – FBGP-830 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 30' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,977.42
Football	Material – FBGP-420 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,331.76
Football	Material – FBGP-430 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 30' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,864.35
Football	Material – FBGP-920 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,864.35
Football	Material – FBGP-930 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 30' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 20,396.94
Football	Material – FBHG-1 Football Hinge Kit	Each	\$ 1,721.89
Football	Material – FBGPAF-1 Access Frame and Covers	Each	\$ 2,951.94
Football	Material – FBGPAF-2 Access Frame and Covers (for use with goal post hinge kit)	Each	\$ 3,444.50
Football	Material – FBSLV8 Standard Ground Sleeve 6-5/8" dia.	Each	\$ 2,560.44
Football	Material – SFGA-6 Soccer/Football Anchor Kits 6-5/8" OD Gooseneck	Each	\$ 321.09
Football	Material – WS-42 Wind Streamers*	Each	\$ 48.51
Football	Material – PPP-800 Post Pads for 6-5/8" OD Posts*	Each	\$ 1,835.51
Football	Material – PVL-39 Custom Lettering, 3-9 White Vinyl Letters (One Side of One Pad Only)	Each	\$ 266.19
Football	Material – FNFB-30 FieldPro Football Ball Stop System, 30"Hx40'W	Each	\$ 12,699.44
Football	Material – FNFB-40 FieldPro Football Ball Stop System, 40"Hx40'W	Each	\$ 16,665.72
Football	Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights and Telescoping Expandable Crossbar	Each	\$ 17,713.23
Football	Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights and Telescoping Expandable Crossbar	Each	\$ 18,014.78
Football	Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights, Telescoping Expandable Crossbar and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 18,474.52
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-520 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights*	Each	\$ 18,092.62
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-530 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 30' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,625.21
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-820 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,451.23
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-830 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 30' Uprights	Each	\$ 18,977.42

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FOOTBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-420 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,331.76
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-430 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 30' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,864.35
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-920 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 19,864.35
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGP-930 Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 30' Uprights and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 20,396.94
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBHG-1 Football Hinge Kit	Each	\$ 1,721.89
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGPAF-1 Access Frame and Covers	Each	\$ 2,951.94
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBGPAF-2 Access Frame and Covers (for use with goal post hinge kit)	Each	\$ 3,444.50
High School Football Equipment	Material – FBSLV8 Standard Ground Sleeve 6-5/8" dia.	Each	\$ 2,560.44
High School Football Equipment	Material – SFGA-6 Soccer/Football Anchor Kits 6-5/8" OD Gooseneck	Each	\$ 321.09
Collegiate Football Goals	Material – FBGP-520AX Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights and Telescoping Expandable Crossbar	Each	\$ 20,222.97
Collegiate Football Goals	Material – FBGP-820AX Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights and Telescoping Expandable Crossbar	Each	\$ 20,570.91
Collegiate Football Goals	Material – FBGP-420AX Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6' Offset and 20' Uprights, Telescoping Expandable Crossbar and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 21,101.36
Collegiate Football Goals	Material - FBGP-920AX Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 8' Offset and 20' Uprights, Telescoping Expandable Crossbar and Leveling Plate	Each	\$ 21,455.71
Football Accessories	Material – WS-42 Wind Streamers*	Each	\$ 48.51
Football Accessories	Material – PPP-800 Post Pads for 6-5/8" OD Posts*	Each	\$ 1,835.51
Football Accessories	Material – PVL-39 Custom Lettering, 3-9 White Vinyl Letters (One Side of One Pad Only)	Each	\$ 266.19
Football Accessories	Material – FNFB-30 FieldPro Football Ball Stop System, 30'Hx40'W	Each	\$ 12,699.44
Football Accessories	Material – FNFB-40 FieldPro Football Ball Stop System, 40'Hx40'W	Each	\$ 16,665.72

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

POOL AMENITIES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Pool	Pool Blankets-Material – 47129 Pool Blanket with woven 10x10 count per inch*	Square Foot	\$5.58
Pool	Pool Blankets-Material – 47129 Pool Blanket with woven 12x12 count per inch	Each	\$6.73
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50150 Bitterroot I – Storage System	Each	\$12,897.31
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50150 Bitterroot II – Storage System	Each	\$15,851.37
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50180 Bitterroot III – Storage System	Each	\$19,248.32
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50190 Single Winder Cover*	Each	\$828.44
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50195 Double/Triple Winder Cover	Each	\$952.56
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22121 Rear Access 1M Cheyenne Dive Stand*	Each	\$27,167.13
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22123 Side Access 1M Cheyenne Dive Stand	Each	\$27,955.23
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22140 Rear Access Anchor Kit*	Each	\$2,309.76
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22160 Side Access Anchor Kit	Each	\$2,752.64
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 19177 Shallow Anchor For Dive Stand	Each	\$2,752.64
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 47061 ½, ¾, One Meter Short Dive Stand – Rear Access or Side Access	Each	\$18,738.30
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22060 Durafirm Short Stand – Rails Both Sides	Each	\$20,693.52
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22090 Durafirm Short Stand – No Rails	Each	\$11,525.87
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22100 Deck Anchors (Set of 6)	Each	\$676.41
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22030 Durafirm 1M Stand – Rails Both Sides	Each	\$26,667.14
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22020 Durafirm 1M Anchor Set (Set of 8)	Each	\$917.27
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22010 Durafirm 3M Stand – Rails Both Sides	Each	\$54,163.34
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22020 Durafirm 3M Anchor Set (Set of 8)	Each	\$917.27
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22300 10' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board*	Each	\$3,787.87
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22310 12' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board	Each	\$4,719.74
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22320 14' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board	Each	\$7,201.67
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22330 16' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board	Each	\$7,661.99
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22400 10' Aluminum Dive Board	Each	\$5,738.80
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22410 12' Aluminum Dive Board	Each	\$6,983.69
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22420 14' Aluminum Dive Board	Each	\$10,310.30

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

POOL AMENITIES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22430 16’ Aluminum Dive Board	Each	\$11,287.83
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22210 14’ Duraflex Dive Board	Each	\$11,099.53
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22220 16’ Duraflex Dive Board	Each	\$11,732.30
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22240 Maxiflex B 13’ to 16’ Dive Board	Each	\$13,464.46
Pool	Pool Lift: Material – 57961 Freedom Pool Lift*	Each	\$8,474.23
Pool	Pool Lift: Material – 42618 Portable Freedom Pool Lift	Each	\$15,546.95
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 35129 Pool Ladder – 2 Step Standard*	Each	\$13,587.76
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 35131 Pool Ladder – 3 Step Standard	Each	\$2,248.73
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 35133 Pool Ladder – 4 Step Standard	Each	\$2,541.85
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 35135 Pool Ladder – 5 Step Standard	Each	\$2,789.27
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 36178 Pool Ladder – 2 Step Heavy Duty	Each	\$3,180.27
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 36399 Pool Ladder – 3 Step Heavy Duty	Each	\$3,070.40
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 36401 Pool Ladder – 4 Step Heavy Duty	Each	\$3,391.22
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 36403 Pool Ladder – 5 Step Heavy Duty	Each	\$3,671.98
Pool	Starting Platforms: Material – 57282SP Xcellerator Starting Platform with Single Post	Each	\$4,045.04
Pool	Starting Platforms: Material – 57282DP Xcellerator Starting Platform with Dual Post	Each	\$7,063.19
Pool	Starting Platforms: Material – 57283 Record Breaker – Single Post*	Each	\$7,328.69
Pool	Starting Platforms: Material – 57741 Record Breaker – Dual Post	Each	\$4,585.20
Pool	Platform Accessories: Material – 21700 Single Post Anchor *	Each	\$855.47
Pool	Platform Accessories: Material – 21705 Anchor Set Tool	Each	\$336.22
Pool	Platform Accessories: Material – Xcellerator Access Step (Side Only)	Each	\$5,330.74
Pool	Platform Accessories: Material – Record Breaker Access Step (Side or Rear)	Each	\$5,373.31
Pool	Platform Accessories: Custom Color	Each	\$259.36
Pool	Platform Accessories: Custom Logo	Each	\$602.28
Pool	Material – 55810 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line 60’* Racing Lane	Each	\$1,380.85
Pool	Material – 55815 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line 75’ Racing Lane	Each	\$1,486.61
Pool	Material – 55820 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line 25M Racing Lane	Each	\$1,579.25

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

POOL AMENITIES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Pool	Material – 55825 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line 50M Racing Lane	Each	\$2,584.81
Pool	Material – 55830 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line 50M with 1 Disconnect Racing Lane	Each	\$2,916.01
Pool	Material – 55840 Anti-Wave 4.75” Forerunner Lane Line – Custom Length by Foot Racing Lane	Each	\$45.68
Pool	Material – 55860 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 60’ Racing Lane	Each	\$1,646.76
Pool	Material – 55855 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 75’ Racing Lane	Each	\$1,818.42
Pool	Material – 55860 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 25M Racing Lane	Each	\$1,864.74
Pool	Material – 55865 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 50M Racing Lane	Each	\$3,041.34
Pool	Material – 55870 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 50M with 1 Disconnect Racing Lane	Each	\$3,404.63
Pool	Material – 55875 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line 50M with 2 Disconnects Racing Lane	Each	\$3,456.40
Pool	Material – 55880 Anti-Wave 6” Maximum Lane Line – Custom Length by Foot Racing Lane	Each	\$50.23
Pool	Material – 55020 Competitor 4” Design 60’ Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$1,581.37
Pool	Material – 55040 Competitor 4” Design 75’ Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$1,641.31
Pool	Material – 55060 Competitor 4” Design 25M Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$1,717.61
Pool	Material – 55080 Competitor 4” Design 50M Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$2,896.93
Pool	Material – 55100 Competitor 4” Design 25M Disc to 1 – 75’ Lane Racing Lane	Each	\$2,157.35
Pool	Material – 55120 Competitor 4” Design 50M Disc to 2 – 75’ Lanes Racing Lane	Each	\$3,410.08
Pool	Material – 55140 Competitor 4” Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75’ Lane Racing Lane	Each	\$3,350.13
Pool	Material – 55160 Competitor 4” Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75’ Lane and 1 – 25M Lane Racing Lane	Each	\$3,410.08
Pool	Material – 55170 Competitor 4” Design Custom Line (Per Foot) Racing Lane	Each	\$47.91
Pool	Material – 55180 Hardware Kit for Custom Lines Racing Lane	Each	\$351.25
Pool	Material – 55220 Gold Medal 6” Design 60’ Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$1,778.70
Pool	Material – 55240 Gold Medal 6” Design 75’ Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$1,953.44
Pool	Material – 55260 Gold Medal 6” Design 25M Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$2,025.34
Pool	Material – 55280 Gold Medal 6” Design 50M Lane Line Racing Lane	Each	\$3,456.40
Pool	Material – 55300 Gold Medal 6” Design 25M Disc to 1 – 75’ Lane Racing Lane	Each	\$2,411.64
Pool	Material – 55320 Gold Medal 6” Design 50M Disc to 2 – 75’ Lanes Racing Lane	Each	\$4,031.60
Pool	Material – 55340 Gold Medal 6” Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75’ Lane and 1 – 25M Lane Racing Lane	Each	\$4,017.98

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

POOL AMENITIES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Pool	Material – 55290 Gold Medal 6” Design Custom Line (Per Foot) Racing Lane	Each	\$61.40
Pool	Material – 55525 Sheridan Storage Reel*	Each	\$6,029.69
Pool	Material – 55552 Sheridan Reel Cover*	Each	\$884.44
Pool	Material – 84299 Dawson Water Polo Goal, Cage and Net*	Each	\$6,494.81
Pool	Material – 84298 Rear Leg Set for 7” Setback*	Each	\$931.92
Pool	Material – 84297 Rear Leg Set for 30” Setback	Each	\$1,267.91
Pool	Material – 84294 Rear Leg Set for 36” Setback	Each	\$1,374.80
Pool	Material – 23638 6” Bronze Anchor (2 Required Per Goal)	Each	\$382.00
Pool	Material – 84230 Odyssey Polo Goal	Each	\$7,628.52
Pool	Swimming Scoreboards (Wireless) - Material –6745 NL Swimming Scoreboard*	Each	\$11,214.73

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

TENNIS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – RTP-300 Deluxe Round Tennis Posts – Color Green	Each	\$ 882.41
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – RTP-300BK Deluxe Round Tennis Posts – Color Black	Each	\$ 882.41
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – RTPGS-3 Ground Sleeve for RTP-300	Each	\$ 319.39
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – STP-200 Deluxe Square Tennis Posts – Color Green	Each	\$ 882.41
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – STP-200BK Deluxe Square Tennis Posts – Color Black	Each	\$ 882.41
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – STPGS-2 Ground Sleeve for STP-200	Each	\$ 319.39
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TP-125 Heavy Duty Permanent/Semi Permanent Tennis Posts – Powder Coated*	Each	\$ 1,038.29
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TPGS-35 Heavy Duty Permanent/Semi Permanent Tennis Posts – Galvanized Steel	Each	\$ 1,063.87
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TP-150G Ground Sleeve for 3 ½” Post	Each	\$ 418.13
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TTN-3 Tournament Deluxe Tennis Net	Each	\$ 467.04
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TPL-5 Collegiate Model Tennis Net*	Each	\$ 365.60
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – CS-1 Center Strap*	Each	\$ 32.28
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – A-2 Center Strap Anchor*	Each	\$ 95.88
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – PB40PC Courtside 4’ Tennis Bench	Each	\$ 838.25
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	3” Round Competition Tennis Posts, Green	Pair	\$ 656.67
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	3” Round Competition Tennis Posts, Black	Pair	\$ 656.67
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	3” Square Championship Tennis Posts, Green	Pair	\$ 720.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	3” Square Championship Tennis Posts, Black	Pair	\$ 720.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	2 7/8” External Ratchet Tennis Posts, Green	Pair	\$ 406.67
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	42’, 3 Mm Premium Polyethylene Tennis Net	Each	\$ 375.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	42’, 3.5 Mm Premium Polyethylene Tennis Net	Each	\$ 500.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	42’, 3.5 Mm Premium Polyethylene Tennis Net, Double Center	Each	\$ 500.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	Heavy-Duty Ground Sleeves for Round Tennis Posts	Pair	\$ 188.33
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	Heavy-Duty Ground Sleeves for Square Tennis Posts	Pair	\$ 220.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	Heavy-Duty Ground Sleeves for External Ratchet Tennis Posts	Pair	\$ 125.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	Tennis Net Center Strap	Each	\$ 20.00
Outdoor Tennis Systems and Accessories	Ground Anchor for Tennis Net Center Strap	Each	\$ 31.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

TENNIS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Aluminum Tennis System	Each	\$ 2,688.33
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Aluminum Tennis System Less Sleeves & Covers	Each	\$ 1,563.33
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Professional Tennis Net	Each	\$ 438.33
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Aluminum Tennis Upright	Each	\$ 563.33
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Aluminum Tennis Upright with Winch	Each	\$ 920.00
Indoor Tennis Systems	Deluxe Indoor Aluminum Tennis Center Upright	Each	\$ 920.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

TETHERBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Tetherball Equipment	Material – TBP-200 Semi-Permanent Outdoor Tetherball Pole	Each	\$ 609.62
Tetherball Equipment	Material – TBP-250 Mega-Duty Permanent Outdoor Tetherball Pole*	Each	\$ 662.22
Tetherball Equipment	Material – TBP-BALL Tetherball (Ball and Nylon Rope Cord Only)*	Each	\$ 76.25
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	In-Ground Tetherball System, Permanent Installation	Each	\$ 250.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Sleeve-Type Tetherball System, Ground Sleeve Not Included	Each	\$ 250.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Sleeve-Type Tetherball System, Ground Sleeve Installation, Includes Sleeve	Each	\$ 313.33
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Portable Tetherball System	Each	\$ 625.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Standard Tetherball with Nylon Rope	Each	\$ 63.33
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Ground Sleeve, 2 3/8"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 3"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 4"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Locking Cap for 2-3/8" Tetherball Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Cap for 2-3/8" O.D. Tetherball Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 63.33
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	In-Ground Tetherball System, Permanent Installation	Each	\$ 250.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Sleeve-Type Tetherball System, Ground Sleeve Not Included	Each	\$ 250.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Sleeve-Type Tetherball System, Ground Sleeve Installation, Includes Sleeve	Each	\$ 313.33
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Portable Tetherball System	Each	\$ 625.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Standard Tetherball with Nylon Rope	Each	\$ 63.33
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Ground Sleeve, 2 3/8"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 3"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 3-1/2"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Tetherball Sleeve Adapter, 4"	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Locking Cap for 2-3/8" Tetherball Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 95.00
Outdoor Tetherball Systems and Accessories	Cap for 2-3/8" O.D. Tetherball Ground Sleeve	Each	\$ 63.33

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

COLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 732100 NCAA Hammer/Discus Cage	Each	\$56,249.31
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 732200 NCAA Tall Hammer/Discus Cage	Each	\$64,227.64
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 362 Hammer Conversion Circle*	Each	\$2,256.80
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 374 Aluminum Hammer Circle with 2” Angle Profile	Each	\$1,010.88
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 366 Aluminum Hammer Circle With Cross Bracing	Each	\$1,526.16
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 732105 NCAA Double Ring Hammer/Discus Cage	Each	\$59,252.01
Collegiate - Hammer/Discus	Material – 732205 NCAA Tall Double Ring Hammer/Discus Cage	Each	\$66,224.14
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 64911 Maximus HJ Pit	Each	\$23,772.87
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 6491102 Maximus Weather Cover	Each	\$2,956.30
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 64611 Collegiate HJ Pit	Each	\$16,573.02
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 6461102 Collegiate Weather Cover	Each	\$2,305.61
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 64311 National HJ Pit	Each	\$20,015.10
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 6431102 National Weather Cover	Each	\$2,355.71
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – VP500 Collegiate HJ Value Pack	Each	\$19,844.93
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 525 International High Jump Crossbar	Each	\$562.90
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 529 AGX High Jump Crossbar	Each	\$623.73
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 730120 International HJ Standards	Each	\$3,457.81
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 705 Collegiate HJ Standards	Each	\$2,038.25
Collegiate "Loose Good" - High Jump	Material – 7010 National HJ Standards	Each	\$2,508.91
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 715V Angled Base Pads	Each	\$2,851.96
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 526 International PV Crossbar	Each	\$566.80
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 530 AGX PV Crossbar	Each	\$639.32
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 66711 Maximus PV Pit	Each	\$51,144.69
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 6671102 Maximus Weather Cover	Each	\$4,634.37
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 66311 National PV Pit	Each	\$44,445.71
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 6631102 National Weather Cover	Each	\$4,125.80
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 66511 International PV Pit	Each	\$47,118.99
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 6651102 International Weather Cover	Each	\$4,307.00
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 730110 International PV Standards	Each	\$14,625.75
Collegiate "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 7141 National PV Standards	Each	\$8,621.31

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

COLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730165 Fusion I Starting Block	Each	\$901.48
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 410 Collegiate Starting Block	Each	\$411.84
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730155 National Starting Block	Each	\$644.97
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 9240 Transporter Black Cart	Each	\$2,347.26
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – F500 Steeplechase Water Jump Form – Surface Mount	Each	\$9,419.49
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – F50050 Water Valve Option	Each	\$1,610.61
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730134 Ground Sleeve Water Jump Barrier	Each	\$7,301.54
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730144A Surface Mount Water Jump Barrier	Each	\$4,663.11
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730145V Vinyl Water Jump Barrier Seal*	Each	\$782.49
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730135 Steeplechase Barrier Set with Drop Down Wheels	Each	\$22,780.96
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730140 Steeplechase Barrier Set	Each	\$15,538.02
Collegiate "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 73014050 Set of Four Wheels	Each	\$412.94
Collegiate Discus	Material – 375 Aluminum Discus Circle with 2" Angle Profile	Each	\$1,022.02
Collegiate Discus	Material – 367 Aluminum Discus Circle with Cross Bracing	Each	\$1,559.58
Collegiate Discus	Material – 732130 NCAA Aluminum Discus Cage	Each	\$9,345.00
Collegiate Discus	Material – 732230 NCAA Portable Discus Cage	Each	\$23,575.83
Collegiate Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 110 Continuum Manual Hurdle	Each	\$1,186.80
Collegiate Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 112 Continuum Automatic Hurdle	Each	\$1,373.97
Collegiate Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 4060 Collegiate Aluminum Hurdle	Each	\$749.07
Collegiate Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 406 National Aluminum Hurdle	Each	\$586.18
Collegiate Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 733630 Gill Flight Hurdle Cart	Each	\$918.85
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 444 College Take-Off Board System	Each	\$1,069.67
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 4350 NCAA Take-Off Board System	Each	\$1,994.96
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – F420 Series LJ/TJ Sand Pit Form with Ledge for Cover	Each	\$11,995.88
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – F440 Series LJ/TJ Sand Pit Form with Ledge and Sand Trap System	Each	\$23,958.73
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – F441 Series LJ/TJ Sand Pit Form with Ledge and Sand Trap System	Each	\$30,167.83
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 730148 LJ/TJ Aluminum Sand Pit Cover	Each	\$66.51
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 730147 Mesh and Vinyl Sand Pit Cover	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 505 Cast Aluminum Vault Box	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 504 Stainless Steel Vault Box	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

COLLEGIATE TRACK & FIELD EQUIPMENT			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 500 Steel Vault Box	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 507 Skydex Soft Vault Box	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 50201 Aluminum Vault Box Lid – Recessed Mount	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material - 50202 Aluminum Vault Box Lid – Flush Mount	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 50401 Stainless Steel Vault Box Lid	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 503 Universal Vault Box Lid	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 50701 Vault Box Lid – Flush for Skydex Vault Box	Each	Call for Quote
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 374 Aluminum Hammer Circle with 2” Angle Profile	Each	\$1,010.88
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 366 Aluminum Hammer Circle With Cross Bracing	Each	\$1,526.16
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 358 Synthetic Shot Toeboard for Depressed Pad	Each	\$616.26
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 363 Aluminum Shot Toeboard for Depressed Pad	Each	\$929.96
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 805 Steel Shot Cage	Each	\$5,185.06
Collegiate Shot Put	Material – 8050 Aluminum Shot Cage	Each	\$5,363.64
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 400 Gill Essentials Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 411 Scholastic Aluminum Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 403 High School Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 402 Elite High School Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 4060 Collegiate Aluminum Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 406 National Aluminum Hurdle	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 4000 Hurdle Cart (41”)	Each	Call for Quote
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 733630 Flight Hurdle Cart	Each	Call for Quote
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP600 National PV Pit Value Pack	Each	\$56,436.74
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP305 Scholastic I PV Pit Value Pack	Each	Call for Quote
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP310 Scholastic II PV Pit Value Pack	Each	Call for Quote
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP600 National PV Pit Value Pack	Each	Call for Quote
Track Curbing	Material - 851A International Track Curbing	Each	\$21.50
Track Curbing	Material – 852A Anodized Track Curbing	Each	\$27.61
Track Curbing	Material – 852P Powder Coated Track Curbing	Each	\$27.58

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

HIGH SCHOOL TRACK & FIELD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 715F Flat Base Pads	Each	\$1,987.64
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 715V Angled Base Pads	Each	\$2,844.57
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 717 Vault Box Collar	Each	\$650.96
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 523 Essentials Pole Vault Crossbar	Each	\$486.47
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 526 International PV Crossbar	Each	\$566.80
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 530 AGX PV Crossbar	Each	\$639.32
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 653 Essentials PV Landing System	Each	\$25,907.90
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 65302 Essentials Weather Cover	Each	\$2,443.90
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 65411 Scholastic I PV Pit	Each	\$31,558.18
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material - 6541102 Scholastic I Weather Cover	Each	\$3,034.32
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 65611 Scholastic II PV Pit	Each	\$37,686.70
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material - 6561102 Scholastic II Weather Cover	Each	\$3,666.39
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 66311 National PV Pit	Each	\$44,464.18
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 6631102 National Weather Cover	Each	\$4,236.57
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 7110 Scholastic PV Standards	Each	\$3,376.19
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 7130 Aluminum PV Standards	Each	\$3,753.52
High School - "Loose Good" Pole Vault	Material – 7141 National PV Standards	Each	\$8,621.31
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – VP400 Scholastic I HJ Value Pack	Each	\$9,851.21
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – VP410 Scholastic II HJ Value Pack	Each	\$14,001.97
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 522 Essentials High Jump Crossbar	Each	\$484.91
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 525 International High Jump Crossbar	Each	\$562.90
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 529 AGX High Jump Crossbar	Each	\$623.73
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 705 Collegiate HJ Standards	Each	\$2,023.48
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 640A Essentials HJ Landing System	Each	\$8,283.02
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 640A02 Essentials Weather Cover	Each	\$1,226.11
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 64111 Scholastic I HJ Pit	Each	\$11,815.52
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 6411102 Scholastic I Weather Cover	Each	\$1,603.84
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 64211 Scholastic II HJ Pit	Each	\$14,684.36

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

HIGH SCHOOL TRACK & FIELD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 6421102 Scholastic II Weather Cover	Each	\$1,961.24
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 700 Essentials HJ Standard	Each	\$861.24
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 7040 Scholastic HJ Standards	Each	\$1,489.21
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 7060 Aluminum HJ Standards	Each	\$1,614.51
High School - "Loose Good" High Jump	Material – 705 Collegiate HJ Standards	Each	\$2,029.02
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 414 All Surface Starting Block	Each	\$211.74
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 416 Gill Essentials Starting Block	Each	\$178.78
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730167 Fusion III Starting Block	Each	\$591.63
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 412 Scholastic Starting Block	Each	\$282.51
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 410 Collegiate Starting Block	Each	\$402.61
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 730165 Fusion I Starting Block	Each	\$897.78
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 923 Essentials Starting Block Cart	Each	\$628.16
High School - "Loose Good" Starting Blocks	Material – 9240 Transporter Black Cart	Each	\$2,347.26
High School Discus	Material – 80401 Pro-Down Discus Cage with Ground Sleeve*	Each	\$4,044.85
High School Discus	Material – 80402 Pro-Down Discus Cage with Ground Plates	Each	\$6,266.07
High School Discus	Material – 8030 Steel High School Discus Cage	Each	\$6,410.26
High School Discus	Material – 8020 Aluminum High School Discus Cage	Each	\$6,314.86
High School Discus	Material – 8021 Aluminum High School Discus Cage with Rear Entry	Each	\$8,227.15
High School Discus	Material – 370 Aluminum Discus Circle*	Each	\$750.82
High School Discus	Material – 371 PC Discus Circle*	Each	\$920.92
High School Pole Vault	Material – 502 Aluminum Vault Box*	Each	\$932.62
High School Pole Vault	Material – 505 Cast Aluminum Vault Box	Each	\$1,745.95
High School Pole Vault	Material – 504 Stainless Steel Vault Box	Each	\$1,567.97
High School Pole Vault	Material – 500 Steel Vault Box	Each	\$819.03
High School Pole Vault	Material – 50201 Aluminum Vault Box Lid – Recessed Mount*	Each	\$825.87
High School Pole Vault	Material – 50202 Aluminum Vault Box Lid – Flush Mount	Each	\$872.35
High School Pole Vault	Material – 50401 Stainless Steel Vault Box Lid	Each	\$1,159.06
High School Pole Vault	Material – 503 Universal Vault Box Lid	Each	\$725.32

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

HIGH SCHOOL TRACK & FIELD			
Product Description		UOM	Price
High School Shot Put	Material – 373 Powder Coated Steel Shot Circle*	Each	\$537.64
High School Shot Put	Material – 359 Synthetic Shot Toeboard for Level Pad*	Each	\$664.07
High School Shot Put	Material – 364 Aluminum Shot Toeboard for Level Pad	Each	\$937.35
High School Shot Put	Material – 369 Aluminum Shot Circle	Each	\$422.17
High School Shot Put	Material – 358 Synthetic Shot Toeboard for Depressed Pad	Each	\$676.55
High School Shot Put	Material – 363 Aluminum Shot Toeboard for Depressed Pad	Each	\$1,025.68
High School Shot Put	Material – 805 Steel Shot Cage	Each	\$5,138.90
High School Shot Put	Material – 8050 Aluminnum Shot Cage	Each	\$5,308.26
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 400 Gill Essentials Hurdle	Each	\$550.42
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 411 Scholastic Aluminum Hurdle	Each	\$579.86
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 403 High School Hurdle	Each	\$668.96
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 402 Elite High School Hurdle	Each	\$734.47
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 4060 Collegiate Aluminum Hurdle	Each	\$749.07
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 406 National Aluminum Hurdle	Each	\$835.41
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 4000 Hurdle Cart (41”)	Each	\$1,851.26
Hurdles and Starting Blocks	Material – 733630 Flight Hurdle Cart	Each	\$918.85
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP600 National PV Pit Value Pack	Each	\$56,436.74
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP305 Scholastic I PV Pit Value Pack	Each	\$38,269.16
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP310 Scholastic II PV Pit Value Pack	Each	\$44,390.37
Loose Goods - Pole Vault Value Pack	Material – VP600 National PV Pit Value Pack	Each	\$56,436.74
Track Curbing	Material - 851A International Track Curbing	Each	\$21.50
Track Curbing	Material – 852A Anodized Track Curbing	Each	\$27.61
Track Curbing	Material – 852P Powder Coated Track Curbing	Each	\$27.58

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – OCC-500 Coastal Competition Volleyball System*	Each	\$2,803.47
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – OCC-500N Coastal Competition Volleyball Net (Net Only)	Each	\$375.65
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – OCV-900 Competition Outdoor Volleyball System (excludes net)	Each	\$2,397.79
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – OS-350 Recreational Outdoor Volleyball System (excludes net)	Each	\$1,304.98
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – PVBN-6 Volleyball “Flex Net” 39”Wx32’L(Net Only)	Each	\$925.76
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – PVBN-1 High School Volleyball Net 36”Wx32’L (Net Only)	Each	\$341.33
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – VBN-32 Volleyball 36”Wx32’L (Net Only)	Each	\$157.32
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Wireless Volleyball System	Each	\$622.49
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Indoor Floor Plate Kit	Pair	\$177.51
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Indoor 3” Sleeve Adapter	Pair	\$177.51
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Indoor 3-1/2” Sleeve Adapter	Pair	\$177.51
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Indoor 4” Sleeve Adapter	Pair	\$267.46
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Indoor Custom Sleeve Adapter	Pair	Call for Quote
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Post Pad	Each	\$89.94
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Stretch Cord	Set	\$28.40
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Carrying Bag	Each	\$44.97
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Base Assembly	Pair	\$134.91
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Ground Stake	Pair	\$267.46
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Sand Paddle Kit	Pair	\$89.94
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Replacement Net	Each	\$89.94
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Lt Volleyball System	Each	\$355.03
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Lt Replacement Carrying Bag	Each	\$44.97
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Lt Replacement Ground Stake	Pair	\$134.91
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Lt Sand Paddle Kit	Pair	\$44.97
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Mongoose® Lt Replacement Net	Each	\$89.94
Sand & Grass Volleyball	2 3/8” O.D. Sideout™ Outdoor Volleyball Semi-Permanent Standards	Pair	\$1,065.09
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Locking Cover for 2-3/8” O.D. Ground Sleeve	Each	\$134.91

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Cover for 2-3/8" O.D. Ground Sleeve	Each	\$89.94
Sand & Grass Volleyball	3-1/2" O.D. Sideout™ Outdoor Volleyball Semi-Permanent Standards	Pair	\$1,242.60
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Sideout™ Outdoor Volleyball Net (for Use W/ ODVB, ODVB35, and ODVB40SQ Standards)	Each	\$177.51
Sand & Grass Volleyball	4" Square Sideout™ Outdoor Volleyball Standards	Pair	\$1,420.12
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Beach Conversion Kit for ODVB40SQ Standards	Pair	\$622.49
Sand & Grass Volleyball	4" Square Sleeve for ODVB40SQ	Pair	\$622.49
Sand & Grass Volleyball	Cap for 6828 Square Sleeve	Pair	\$177.51
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Liberio™ Omni-Aluminum Collegiate One-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$4,437.87
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Liberio™ Omni-Aluminum Collegiate One-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$3,950.30
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Liberio™ Omni-Aluminum Collegiate Two-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$7,988.17
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Liberio™ Omni-Aluminum Collegiate Two-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$7,500.59
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Omnisteel™ Collegiate Steel Telescopic One-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$4,437.87
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Omnisteel™ Collegiate Steel Telescopic One-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves & Covers	Package	\$3,950.30
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Omnisteel™ Collegiate Steel Telescopic Two-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$7,988.17
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Omnisteel™ Collegiate Steel Telescopic Two-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves & Covers	Package	\$7,500.59
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic One-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$1,332.54
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic One-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$1,775.15
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Two-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$1,775.15
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Two-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$2,220.12
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Upright	Each	\$5,325.44
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Upright with Winch	Each	\$4,927.81
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Center Upright	Each	\$8,875.74
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Center Upright with Winch	Each	\$8,478.11
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Three-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$1,775.15
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Telescopic Three-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$2,175.15
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum One-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$1,997.63
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum One-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$2,662.72

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR VOLLEYBALL			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Two-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$10,650.89
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Two-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$10,253.25
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Upright	Each	\$3,550.30
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Upright with Winch	Each	\$3,152.66
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Center Upright	Each	\$7,100.59
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Three-Court Volleyball System	Package	\$6,702.96
Telescopic & Multi-Sport Volleyball Systems	Rallyline™ Scholastic Aluminum Three-Court Volleyball System Less Sleeves and Covers	Package	\$1,775.15
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-7000 Powerlite Volleyball System	Each	\$2,175.15
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-5000 Featherlite Volleyball System*	Each	\$1,997.63
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-1350 Multi-Purpose Aluminum Net System	Each	\$8,875.74
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-75S Locking Brass Floorsleeves with Cover*	Each	\$8,478.11
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-75S-CP Locking Chrome Floorsleeves with Cover	Each	\$922.67
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-60P Volleyball Post Pad 6’ High (Sold in Pairs)*	Each	\$969.50
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-8000 “Mega Ref” Folding Referee Stand	Each	\$2,009.05
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-6000 Folding Referee Stand*	Each	\$1,395.35
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-3000 Adjustable Referee Stand	Each	\$1,469.61
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-60P Referee Stand Pad for VRS6000 or VRS8000 Folding Referee Stand*	Each	\$666.20
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-30P Referee Stand Pad for Adjustable Referee Stand	Each	\$578.63
Volleyball Equipment	Material – EC-1000 Deluxe Equipment Carrier (Holds 6 Poles)	Each	\$931.20
Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVBN-6 “Flex Net” 39”Wx32’L	Each	\$195.58
Volleyball Equipment	Material – VBA-80 Volleyball Antennae (Pair)	Each	\$251.77

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

OUTDOOR SHADE STRUCTURES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Shade Structure Designs	20'x30' Hip Structure up to 12' H	Each	\$ 33,996.92
Shade Structure Designs	25'x25' Hip Structure up to 12' H	Each	\$ 38,230.77
Shade Structure Designs	30'x30' Hip Structure up to 12' H	Each	\$ 41,230.77
Shade Structure Designs	40'x30' Hip Structure up to 12' H	Each	\$ 55,230.77
Shade Structure Designs	18'x18' Single Post Hex up to 12' H	Each	\$ 30,384.62
Shade Structure Designs	40'x40' Hip Shade Structure up to 14'	Each	\$ 76,730.77
Shade Structure Designs	40'x40' Hyperbolic Shade Sail up to 15' H	Each	\$ 84,500.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BACKSTOPS, NETS & CAGES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Interior Backboards	Material – GBRUB-42 Rectangular 72"x42" Glass Backboard *	Each	\$1,444.18
Interior Backboards	Material – GBRUB-54 Rectangular 42"x54" Glass Backboard	Each	\$1,098.14
Interior Backboards	Material – GBAFR-48 Rectangular 48"x72" Glass Backboard	Each	\$1,871.97
Interior Backboards	Material - GCBB-35 Rectangular 42"x72" Glass Conversion Backboard	Each	\$2,049.08
Interior Backstops	Material–817-FFRB Backstop Forward Fold Rear Braced Under 28'(Welded)	Each	\$5,777.59
Interior Backstops	Material–817-FFRB Backstop Forward Fold Rear Braced 28'-32'(Bolted)	Each	\$5,988.16
Interior Backstops	Material – 817-FFRB Backstop Forward Fold Rear Braced 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$6,508.47
Interior Backstops	Material – 818-WB Backstop, Wall Braced, Stationary Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$4,700.32
Interior Backstops	Material – 818-WB Backstop, Wall Braced, Stationary 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$4,923.10
Interior Backstops	Material – 818-WB Backstop, Wall Braced, Stationary 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,464.77
Interior Backstops	Material – 823-BF Backstop Rear Fold Rear Braced Under 28', (Welded)	Each	\$5,512.09
Interior Backstops	Material – 823-BF Backstop Rear Fold Rear Braced 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,725.71
Interior Backstops	Material – 823-BF Backstop Rear Fold Rear Braced 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$6,233.81
Interior Backstops	Material – 826-NF Backstop Non Folding, Stationary Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$4,752.20
Interior Backstops	Material – 826-NF Backstop Non Folding, Stationary 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$4,974.98
Interior Backstops	Installation – 826-NF Backstop Non Folding, Stationary 28'-32'	Each	N/A
Interior Backstops	Material – 826-NF Backstop Non Folding, Stationary 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,516.65
Interior Backstops	Material – 849-FFFB Backstop Forward Fold, Front Braced Under 28'(Welded)*	Each	\$5,512.09
Interior Backstops	Material – 849-FFFB Backstop Forward Fold, Front Braced 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,725.71
Interior Backstops	Material – 849-FFFB Backstop Forward Fold, Front Braced 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$6,236.86
Interior Backstops	Material – 850-OSB Backstop Forward Fold, Off Set Mast Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$5,496.83
Interior Backstops	Material – 850-OSB Backstop Forward Fold, Off Set Mast 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,710.45
Interior Backstops	Material – 850-OSB Backstop Forward Fold, Off Set Mast 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$6,191.09
Interior Backstops	Material – 855-SFB Backstop Side Fold, Side Braced Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$5,487.67
Interior Backstops	Material – 855-SFB Backstop Side Fold, Side Braced 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,707.40
Interior Backstops	Material – 855-SFB Backstop Side Fold, Side Braced 33'-40' (Bolted)	Each	\$6,206.34
Interior Backstops	Material – 860-RF Backstop Roll Fold, Rear Braced Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$5,512.09
Interior Backstops	Material – 860-RF Backstop Roll Fold, Rear Braced 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,725.71
Interior Backstops	Material – 865-OSB Backstop Off Set, Side Fold Under 28' (Welded)	Each	\$5,490.73
Interior Backstops	Material – 865-OSB Backstop Off Set, Side Fold 28'-32' (Bolted)	Each	\$5,704.35

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BACKSTOPS, NETS & CAGES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Interior Backstops	Material – 865-OSB Backstop Off Set, Side Fold 33’-40’ (Bolted)	Each	\$6,184.98
Interior Backstops	Material – 1300 Wall Mounted Stationary Backstop with Extension Up to 4’	Each	\$1,990.43
Interior Backstops	Material – 1310 Wall Mounted Stationary Backstop with Extension 4’-8’	Each	\$2,149.12
Interior Backstops	Material – 1310 Wall Mounted Stationary Backstop with Extension 8’-12’	Each	\$2,312.92
Interior Backstops	Material – 1400 Wall Mounted Fold Up Backstop with Extension 4’-8’	Each	\$2,265.09
Interior Backstops	Material – 1400 Wall Mounted Fold Up Backstop with Extension 8’-12’	Each	\$2,429.88
Interior Backstops	Material – 1500 Wall Mounted Side Fold Backstop with Extension 4’-8’	Each	\$2,277.30
Interior Backstops	Material – 1500 Wall Mounted Side Fold Backstop with Extension 8’-12’	Each	\$2,487.87
Interior BBall Accessories	Material –JNY-6HP Replacement “Anti-Whip” Nylon Net	Each	\$ 41.54
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – MBBP-6 “Safe-Pro” Bolt on Edge Pad*	Each	\$ 368.41
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW2000 Backstop Winch*	Each	\$ 2,075.32
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW800M Backstop Manual Winch	Each	\$ 1,319.65
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – ED-901 Manual Winch Operator	Each	\$ 1,610.30
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – PL-1000 Safety Strap*	Each	\$ 1,191.45
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – SBAL-30 LynRus Aut-O-Loc Backstop Safety Strap	Each	\$ 1,153.66
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – AHA Manual Aluminum Height Adjuster	Each	\$ 3,039.73
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – EHAKS Electric Aluminum Height Adjuster with Key Switch Control	Each	\$ 5,599.26
Batting Cages	Ceiling Mount Multi-Sport Cage, Electronically Operated, Custom Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 70’L without Net; Direct Mount	Each	\$ 11,176.33
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 55’L without Net; Direct Mount	Each	\$ 9,685.21
Batting Cages	Multi-Sport Cage 10’H x 12’W x 70’L, Direct Mount, 3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 70’L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Multi-Sport Cage 10’H x 12’W x 55’L, Direct Mount, 3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 55’L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Net for 4080-70 Multi-Sport Cage, 12’H x 12’W x 70’L, 3/4” Square Mesh	Each	\$ 3,346.75
Batting Cages	Net for 4081-70 Batting Cage, 12’H x 12’W x 70’L 1-3/4” Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,414.20
Batting Cages	Net for 4080-55 Multi-Sport Cage, 12’H x 12’W x 55’L, 3/4” Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,975.15
Batting Cages	Net for 4981-55 Batting Cage, 12’H x 12’W x 55’L, 1-3/4” Square Mesh	Each	\$ 2,042.60
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Multi-Sport Cage 10’H x 12’W x 70’L, Direct Mount, 3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 70’L, Direct Mount, 1-3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Multi-Sport Cage 10’H x 12’W x 55’L, Direct Mount, 3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Bottom Lift Batting Cage 10’H x 12’W x 55’L, Direct Mount, w/1-3/4” Square Mesh Net	Each	Call for Quote
Batting Cages	Indoor Throwing Cage	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BACKSTOPS, NETS & CAGES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' Traditional Single-Sided Bike Rack, 4 Bikes	Each	\$830.77
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' Traditional Double-Sided Bike Rack, 8 Bikes	Each	\$908.88
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' Traditional Double-Sided Bike Rack, 10 Bikes	Each	\$1,377.51
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 10' Traditional Double-Sided Bike Rack, 18 Bikes	Each	\$1,514.79
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' Modern Single-Sided Bike Rack, 4 Bikes	Each	\$930.18
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' Modern Double-Sided Bike Rack, 8 Bikes	Each	\$1,202.37
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 10' Modern Single-Sided Bike Rack, 9 Bikes	Each	\$1,146.15
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 10' Modern Double-Sided Bike Rack, 18 Bikes	Each	\$1,796.45
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 3' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 5 Bikes	Each	\$558.58
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 3' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 5 Bikes, Powdercoated	Each	\$724.26
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 7 Bikes	Each	\$871.01
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 5' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 7 Bikes, Powdercoated	Each	\$1,055.62
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 7' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 9 Bikes	Each	\$1,202.37
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 7' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 9 Bikes, Powdercoated	Each	\$1,377.51
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 9' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 11 Bikes	Each	\$1,611.83
Bike Racks	Spectator Series™ 9' 3" Loop-Style Bike Rack, 11 Bikes, Powdercoated	Each	\$1,789.35

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

SCOREBOARDS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Interior Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPCW7 Advanced Universal Control*	Each	\$2,520.18
Interior Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPC Protective Case*	Each	\$129.61
Interior Scoreboards	Material – 2770NL Full Featured Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$9,055.40
Interior Scoreboards	Material – 2750NL Popular Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$8,768.55
Interior Scoreboards	Material – 2710NL Display Game State Scoreboard	Each	\$8,369.52
Interior Scoreboards	Material – 2700NL Basic Multisport with Low Clearance Scoreboard*	Each	\$6,009.09
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – EOP End of Period Lights	Each	\$3,850.98
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – SCD-7A Basic Shot Clock*	Each	\$3,879.48
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – Electronic Team Names (ETN)	Each	\$7,569.18
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – Rear Light (RL) Caption Plates	Each	Not available
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – Team Name in Place of “HOME”	Each	\$83.34
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – Electronic Team Names (ETN)	Each	\$7,569.18
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – Team Name in Place of “HOME”	Each	\$83.34
System Controllers	Material – ETEC Easy Touch - Equipment Control System	Each	\$20,149.62
System Controllers	Material – MEC-99 Mec Pad Master Equipment Controller	Each	\$8,046.35
System Controllers	Material – TMX-DRX Radio Control	Each	\$487.64
System Controllers	Material – TMX-DRX Radio Receiver	Each	\$775.82
System Controllers	Material – 2GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (2 Switches)*	Each	\$238.49
System Controllers	Material – 3GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (3 Switches)	Each	\$604.70
System Controllers	Material – 4GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (4 Switches)	Each	\$787.80
System Controllers	Material – 5GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (5 Switches)	Each	\$970.91
System Controllers	Material – 6GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (6 Switches)	Each	\$1,154.01
Timing Equipment	Material – E39905 Gill/Lynx Scholastic System	Each	\$ 13,479.09
Timing Equipment	Material – E39906 Gill/Lynx Bronze System	Each	\$ 20,193.06
Timing Equipment	Material – E39903 Gill/Lynx Silver System	Each	\$ 30,425.58
Timing Equipment	Material – E39901 Gill/Lynx Gold System	Each	\$ 45,441.03
Total System Control	Economy Electronic Control System & Keypad, Programmable, Operates One Device At A Time	Each	\$2,662.72

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

SCOREBOARDS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Total System Control	Basic Electronic Control System & Keypad, Programmable, Operates One Device At A Time	Each	\$7,988.17
Total System Control	Extended Electronic Control & Keypad, Programmable, Operates Multiple Devices	Each	\$8,433.14
Total System Control	Advanced Electronic Control System & Touch Screen, Programmable, Operates Multiple Devices	Each	\$15,088.76
Total System Control	Relay Card for 8 Devices for All TSC Models	Each	\$1,865.09
Total System Control	Key Pad for TSC2000 & TSC2000X	Each	\$1,865.09
Total System Control	Touch Screen for TSC2000X & TSC2000XL	Each	\$6,991.72
Total System Control	Manual Control Override for TSC2000 & TSC2000X	Each	\$373.96
Total System Control	Emergency Stop for TSC2000 & TSC2000X	Each	\$373.96
Total System Control	Display Guard for TSC2000 & TSC2000X	Each	\$1,590.53
Total System Control	TSC1500 Key Pad	Each	\$755.03
Total System Control	TSC1500 Relay Board	Each	\$1,555.03
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3600 NL Classic Football Scoreboard*	Each	\$23,081.07
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3616 NL Football/Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$41,233.21
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3688 NL Football/Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$72,650.82
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3614 NL Football/Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$24,526.35
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3617 NL Football/Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$27,666.65
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3619 NL Football/Multisport Scoreboard	Each	\$28,173.50
Display	Daktronics Scoreboard Full Live Video Board, 18" x 27' x 11"	Each	Call for Quote
Display	Daktronics Video Messaging Board (DVXMC) and FB Board, 16'10" x 32'0"	Each	Call for Quote
Display	Daktronics Football Scoreboard with Accent Truss 16'6" x 25'0"	Each	Call for Quote
Display	Daktronics Video Messaging Board (DVXMC) and FB Board with Header, 14'8" x 25'0"	Each	Call for Quote
Display	Daktronics Football Scoreboard, Electronic Team Names and Electronic Captions White LEDs, 13'0" x 25'0"	Each	Call for Quote
Display	Daktronics Virtual Scoreboard (DVXMC) Video Messaging, 13'10" x 23'11"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Indoor LED Monitor-Trion Pro Indoor LED, 4mm, single faced	Each	\$1,071.44
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Indoor LED Monitor-Trion Indoor LED, 5mm single faced	Each	\$1,046.08
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	8SMD Min View Dist 5.6M, Line/Column Space 8.13mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 70	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	10SMD Min View Dist 6.99M, Line/Column Space 10.16mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 70	Each	Call for Quote

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

SCOREBOARDS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	13HD Min View Dist 8.98M, Line/Column Space 13.06mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 65	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	15HD Min View Dist 10.48M, Line/Column Space 15.24mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 65	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	16MT Min View Dist 11.43M, Line/Column Space 16.63mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 65	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	20MT Min View Dist 13.97M, Line/Column Space 20.32mm Vertical Viewing Angle: 60	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Indoor LED Screen, Single Faced	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Indoor LED Screen, Double Faced	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Screen, Single Faced	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Screen, Double Faced	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Monitor-Starbrite Pro Outdoor LED 10MM Single Faced:	Each	\$635.94
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Monitor-Starbrite Pro Outdoor LED 10MM Double Faced	Each	\$1,271.87
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Monitor-Starbrite Outdoor LED 16MM Single Faced	Each	\$677.05
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Outdoor LED Monitor-Starbrite Outdoor LED 16MM Double Faced	Each	\$1,354.09
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Baseball Scoreboard-Width: 36' 0", Height: 9' 4" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 24", 18"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Baseball Scoreboard-Width: 25' 0", Height: 7' 0" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 18", 15"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Baseball Scoreboard-Width: 20' 0", Height: 6' 6" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 18", 15"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Football/Lacrosse/Soccer Scoreboard-Width: 36' 0" Height: 10' 0" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 36", 24", 18"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Football/Lacrosse/Soccer Scoreboard-Width: 32' 0" Height: 10' 0" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 30", 24", 18"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Football/Lacrosse/Soccer Scoreboard- 25' 0" Height: 8' 0" Depth: 0' 8" Digit Size: 30", 24", 18"	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Basketball Scoreboard-Height: 6'-2" 1880mm Width: 12'- 10" 3912mm D: 12'-10" 3912mm	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Basketball Scoreboard-Height: 6' 1829mm Width: 10' 3048mm D: 6" 152mm	Each	Call for Quote
LED Monitors and Sport Screens	Basketball Scoreboard-Height: 4'-2" 1270mm Width: 12'- 10" 3912mm D: 12'-10" 3912mm	Each	Call for Quote
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1604 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$37,438.06
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1606 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$34,780.84
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1608 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$25,790.70
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1630 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$11,734.62
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 1635 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$13,943.53
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – 3600 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard	Each	\$11,133.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

SCOREBOARDS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 5’x3’	Each	\$5,632.62
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-08 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 8’x1’6”	Each	\$6,759.14
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-10 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 10’x2’	Each	\$5,635.89
Baseball/Softball Wireless	Material – PCD-18 NL Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 18’x2’	Each	\$6,738.63

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-3AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 15' Long*	Each	\$2,657.15
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-321AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$3,351.36
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-327AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 27' Long	Each	\$4,325.56
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-4AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,740.44
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-421AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$4,525.00
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-427AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$5,217.07
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-3ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 15' Long	Each	\$2,825.79
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-321ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$3,759.08
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-327ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 27' Long	Each	\$4,737.54
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-4ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,985.92
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-421ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$4,934.84
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-427ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$5,789.15
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-3AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,048.36
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-321AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$3,740.44
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-327AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 27' Long	Each	\$4,628.84

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-4AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$4,529.27
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-421AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$5,508.71
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-427AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$6,390.71
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-3ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,377.09
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-321ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$4,314.65
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-327ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 3 Row 27' Long	Each	\$5,361.02
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-4ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$4,853.73
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-421ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$5,999.67
Bleachers	Material – BLDP-427ALPC Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Double Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$6,719.44
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-3 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 3 Row 15' Long	Each	\$2,557.58
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-321 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$3,251.79
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-327 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 3 Row 27' Long 27' Long	Each	\$4,227.83
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-4 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,046.86
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-421 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$4,529.27
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-427 Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish Benches and Galvanized Steel Frame, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$5,211.54

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-3PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 3 Row 15' Long	Each	\$2,807.33
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-321PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 3 Row 21' Long	Each	\$2,357.36
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-327PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 3 Row 27' Long	Each	\$4,635.54
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-4PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 4 Row 15' Long	Each	\$3,886.34
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-421PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 4 Row 21' Long	Each	\$4,853.73
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-427PC Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Powder Coated Finish Aluminum Benches and Steel Framing, 4 Row 27' Long	Each	\$5,702.50
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$327.27
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$333.25
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise*	Each	\$354.16
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$360.13
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$401.95
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$407.92
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$551.30
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$560.27
Bleachers	Installation –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$345.20

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$351.17
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$375.07
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$381.04
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$422.86
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$431.82
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$581.17
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$590.14
Bleachers	Material –22", 24" or 26" Span Classic Wood Bench, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½" Rise	Each	\$437.79
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$443.77
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$473.64
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$179.61
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$536.37
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$545.33
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Classic Wood Bench, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$733.52
Bleachers	Material –30", 32" or 33" Span Sculptured Seat Module, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼" Rise	Each	\$745.46

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$458.70
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$467.67
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$500.52
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$563.25
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$575.20
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$772.35
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$787.28
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$467.67
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$476.63
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$506.50
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$512.47
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$572.21
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$581.17
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$784.30
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$581.17

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$799.23
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼”	Each	\$494.55
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$503.51
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$533.38
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$542.34
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$602.08
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$617.02
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$617.02
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with Backrest, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$841.05
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Classic Wood Bench with Backrest, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$542.34
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$542.34
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$590.14
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	Call for price
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	Each	\$915.73
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$575.20

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Wall Attached, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$625.98
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Reverse Fold, Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$703.65
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module with COMFOBACKS, Free Standing, Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$966.51
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” VIP Platform with Manual Platform Chair, Wall Attached Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$1,073.61
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” VIP Platform with Semi Automatic Platform Chair, Wall Attached Friction Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$1,300.63
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” VIP Platform with Manual Platform Chair, Freestanding Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$1,330.50
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” VIP Platform with Semi Automatic Platform Chair, Freestanding Mobiles Telescoping Bleacher at 11 ½” Rise	Each	\$1,518.68
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 8 Ft	Each	\$ 1,252.07
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 8 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,403.55
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 1,973.96
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,404.73
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 2,818.93
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,292.31
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 8 Ft	Each	\$ 1,604.73
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 8 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,973.96

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	4 Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 2,852.07
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,386.98
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 3,697.04
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 4,601.18
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In	Each	\$ 1,318.34
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,562.13
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 2,255.62
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,691.12
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 3,057.99
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,656.80
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 4,144.38
Bleachers	3-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 27 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 4,927.81
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In	Each	\$ 1,753.85
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,123.08
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 3,003.55

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12" Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,609.47
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 4,033.14
Bleachers	4-Row Low Rise Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 12" Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 4,977.51
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 9,659.17
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 11,126.63
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 12,849.70
Bleachers	8-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 15,744.38
Bleachers	8-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 18,859.17
Bleachers	8-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 21,997.63
Bleachers	10-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 20,719.53
Bleachers	10-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 24,984.62
Bleachers	10-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher with Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 29,164.50
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10" Plank, 8 Ft	Each	\$ 1,228.40
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10" Plank, 8 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,382.25
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 1,962.13

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,392.90
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 2,698.22
Bleachers	3-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,308.88
Bleachers	5 Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 7,249.70
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 7,682.84
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 9,223.67
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 9,820.12
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 10,402.37
Bleachers	5-Row Fixed Spectator™ Bleacher without Aisle, 10” Plank, 27 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 11,036.69
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In	Each	\$ 830.77
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 7 Ft 6 In, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 951.48
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 1,360.95
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,578.70
Bleachers	2 Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 1,888.76
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N’ Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10” Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,189.35

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleachers	2 Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 2,115.98
Bleachers	2-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 27 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,435.50
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 7 Ft 6 In	Each	\$ 1,342.01
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 7 Ft 6 In, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 1,583.43
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 2,194.08
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 2,629.59
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 3,041.42
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 3,642.60
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 3,427.22
Bleachers	3-Row Tip N' Roll Spectator™ Bleacher, 10" Plank, 27 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 4,066.27
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher With Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 9,635.50
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher With Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 11,074.56
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher With Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 12,747.93
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft	Each	\$ 7,391.72
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 15 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 7,824.85

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description	UOM	Price	
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft	Each	\$ 9,365.68
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 21 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 9,962.13
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft	Each	\$ 10,544.38
Bleachers	5-Row Transportable Spectator™ Bleacher Without Aisle, 10" Plank, 27 Ft, Double Foot Planks	Each	\$ 11,363.31
Bleachers	Transport Wheel Kit	Each	\$ 1,439.05
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Removable Timers Table	Each	\$1,662.01
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Video Platform	Each	\$12,864.65
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Vinyl End Curtain	Each	\$124.09
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Aisle End Cap Logos	Each	\$51.71
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – End Panels	Each	\$134.43
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Remote Control	Each	\$1,809.68
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Pendant Control	Each	\$1,406.38
Bleacher Accessories	Materials – Upholstered Chair Onsert (Available on Platform Chairs ONLY)	Each	\$142.19
Bleacher Accessories	Material –18" to 21 ½", Surface Mount Stadium Chair	Each	\$405.37
Bleacher Accessories	Material –18" to 21 ½", Riser Mount Stadium Chair	Each	\$405.37

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BLEACHERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Bleacher Accessories	Material – Cup Holder	Each	\$80.14
Bleacher Accessories	Material – Team Logo on End Standards	Each	\$59.46
Bleacher Accessories	Material – Seat/Row Numbers	Each	\$7.76
Bleacher Accessories	Material – Custom colors	Each	\$517.05
Bleacher Accessories	Material – Flexible Access Armrest (ADA)	Each	\$88.50
Bleacher Accessories	Spectator Series™ Mounting Clips	Each	\$ 4.73
Bleacher Accessories	Spectator Series™ End Cap for 10" Plank Bleacher	Each	\$ 9.47
Bleacher Accessories	Spectator Series™ End Cap for 12" Plank Bleacher	Each	\$ 9.47
Bleacher Accessories	Spectator Series™ 4" Caster Replacement	Each	\$ 35.50
Bleacher Accessories	Spectator Series™ Foot Pad Replacement	Each	\$ 7.10

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BENCHES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Benches	Material – PB-75 Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back*	Each	\$ 453.21
Benches	Material – PB-75PI Permanent Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 453.21
Benches	Material – PB-75SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 453.21
Benches	Material – PB-15 Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 604.66
Benches	Material – PB-15PI Permanent Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 604.66
Benches	Material – PB-15SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 604.66
Benches	Material – PB-5 Portable Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 828.98
Benches	Material – PB-5PI Permanent Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 828.98
Benches	Material – PB-5SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 828.98
Benches	Material – PB-95 Portable Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 950.81
Benches	Material – PB-95PI Permanent Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 950.81
Benches	Material – PB-95SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 950.81
Benches	Material – PB-80 Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 627.43
Benches	Material – PB-80PI Permanent Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 627.43
Benches	Material – PB-80SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 627.43
Benches	Material – PB-20 Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 990.67
Benches	Material – PB-20PI Permanent Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 990.67
Benches	Material – PB-20SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 990.67

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BENCHES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Benches	Material – PB-10 Portable Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,259.41
Benches	Material – PB-10PI Permanent Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,259.41
Benches	Material – PB-10SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,259.41
Benches	Material – PB-90 Portable Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,406.30
Benches	Material – PB-90PI Permanent Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,406.30
Benches	Material – PB-90SM Surface Mount Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,406.30
Benches	Material – PB-75PC Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 559.10
Benches	Material – PB-75PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 559.10
Benches	Material – PB-75SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 559.10
Benches	Material – PB-15PC Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 691.18
Benches	Material – PB-15PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 691.18
Benches	Material – PB-15SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 691.18
Benches	Material – PB-5PC Portable Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 930.30
Benches	Material – PB-5PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 930.30
Benches	Material – PB-5SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 930.30
Benches	Material – PB-95PC Portable Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,096.53
Benches	Material – PB-95PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,096.53
Benches	Material – PB-95SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish without Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,096.53

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BENCHES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Benches	Material – PB-80PC Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 736.72
Benches	Material – PB-80PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 736.72
Benches	Material – PB-80SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 787.96
Benches	Material – PB-20PC Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,180.80
Benches	Material – PB-20PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,180.80
Benches	Material – PB-20SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,180.80
Benches	Material – PB-10PC Portable Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,434.73
Benches	Material – PB-10PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,434.73
Benches	Material – PB-10SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 21' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,434.73
Benches	Material – PB-90PC Portable Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,611.22
Benches	Material – PB-90PIPC Permanent Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,611.22
Benches	Material – PB-90SMPC Surface Mount Players Bench, 27' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back	Each	\$ 1,611.22
Benches	Material – PBS-80 Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish Seats/Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 1,232.25
Benches	Material – PBS-20 Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish Seats/Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 1,801.09
Benches	Material – PBS-10 Portable Players Bench, 21' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish Seats/Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 2,402.30
Benches	Material – PBS-90 Portable Players Bench, 27' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish Seats/Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 3,848.37
Benches	Material – PBS-80PC Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 1,474.50
Benches	Material – PBS-20PC Portable Players Bench, 15' Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 2,208.66

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BENCHES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Benches	Material – PBS-10PC Portable Players Bench, 21’ Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 3,094.03
Benches	Material – PBS-90PC Portable Players Bench, 27’ Long, Powder Coated Finish with Seat Back and Shelf	Each	\$ 4,559.90
Locker Room Benches	Material – BS48 - Laminated all White Northern Hard Maple Bench Slat, 48” Wide (15’ max. Length)	Each	\$ 756.92
Locker Room Benches	Material – BS9 - Laminated all White Northern Hard Maple Bench Slat, 9 ½” Wide (15’ max. Length)*	Each	\$ 50.91
Locker Room Benches	Material – 8032 Adjustable Steel Pedestal*	Each	\$ 193.85
Locker Room Benches	Material – 4810 Heavy Duty Cast Iron Pedestal	Each	\$ 172.12
Benches with Back & Shelf	Spectator Series™ 7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench with Shelf, Portable	Each	\$ 887.57
Benches with Back & Shelf	15’ Spectator™ Bench with Shelf, Portable	Each	\$ 1,420.12
Benches with Back & Shelf	21’ Spectator™ Bench with Shelf, Portable	Each	\$ 1,732.54
Benches with Back & Shelf	27’ Spectator™ Bench with Shelf, Portable	Each	\$ 2,037.69
Benches with Backs	Spectator Series™ 7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench with Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPB08)	Each	\$ 577.51
Benches with Backs	Spectator Series™ 7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench with Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEPH08)	Each	\$ 577.51
Benches with Backs	Spectator Series™ 7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench with Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEPG08)	Each	\$ 577.51
Benches with Backs	Spectator Series™ 15’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPH15)	Each	\$ 887.57
Benches with Backs	Spectator Series™ 15’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEPG15)	Each	\$ 887.57
Benches with Backs	15’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEPG15)	Each	\$ 887.57
Benches with Backs	21’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPB21)	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Benches with Backs	21’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEPH21)	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Benches with Backs	21’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEPG21)	Each	\$ 1,155.03
Benches with Backs	27’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Inground	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Benches with Backs	27’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Surface Mount	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Benches with Backs	27’ Spectator™ Bench with Back, Portable	Each	\$ 1,242.60
Benches without Backs	7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench without Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPD08)	Each	\$ 276.92
Benches without Backs	7’ 6” Spectator™ Bench without Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEPD08)	Each	\$ 276.92

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

BENCHES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Benches without Backs	7' 6" Spectator™ Bench without Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEP108)	Each	\$ 276.92
Benches without Backs	15' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPD15)	Each	\$ 506.51
Benches without Backs	15' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEP15)	Each	\$ 506.51
Benches without Backs	15' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEP15)	Each	\$ 506.51
Benches without Backs	21' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Inground (Old Part GSBEPD21)	Each	\$ 622.49
Benches without Backs	21' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Surface Mount (Old Part GSBEP15)	Each	\$ 622.49
Benches without Backs	21' Spectator™ Bench without Back, Portable (Old Part GSBEP15)	Each	\$ 622.49
Benches without Backs	27' Spectator™ Bench, Inground	Each	\$ 710.06
Benches without Backs	27' Spectator™ Bench, Surface Mount	Each	\$ 710.06
Benches without Backs	27' Spectator™ Bench, Portable	Each	\$ 710.06
Benches without Backs	Spectator™ Indoor Bench Conversion Kit, includes 2 pads for one bench leg	Kit	\$ 71.01

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

AUDITORIUM SEATING			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Auditorium Seating	Material – BW-200 Contour Auditorium Seating*	Each	\$439.82
Auditorium Seating	Material – BA-205 Performer Auditorium Seating	Each	\$536.13
Auditorium Seating	Material – 250 Palladium Auditorium Seating	Each	\$457.75
Auditorium Seating	Material – 250 Horizon Auditorium Seating	Each	\$457.75
Auditorium Seating	Material – BQ-750 Scholar Auditorium Seating	Each	\$446.62
Auditorium Seating	Material – BQ-700 Campus Auditorium Seating	Each	\$597.40
Auditorium Seating	Material – PW-Williams Auditorium Seating	Each	\$585.55
Auditorium Seating	Material – PS-Salem Auditorium Seating	Each	\$585.55
Auditorium Seating	Material – PL-Lincoln Auditorium Seating	Each	\$585.55
Auditorium Seating	Material – Standard ADA Transfer Unit	Each	\$10.83
Auditorium Seating	Material – Swing ADA Transfer Unit	Each	\$77.62
Auditorium Seating	Material – Concealed Aisle Lights	Each	\$97.36
Auditorium Seating	Material – LED Aisle Lights	Each	\$136.95
Auditorium Seating	Material – Radius Arm Rests	Each	\$9.70
Auditorium Seating	Material – Rectangular Arm Rests	Each	\$9.70
Auditorium Seating	Material – Hardwood Arm Rests	Each	\$8.66
Auditorium Seating	Material – Injection Molded* Arm Rests	Each	\$4.68
Auditorium Seating	Material – ¾ Laminate* End Panel	Each	\$17.68
Auditorium Seating	Material – Metal Encased End Panel	Each	\$11.72
Auditorium Seating	Material – Hardwood End End Panel	Each	\$99.65
Auditorium Seating	Material – Upholstered End Panel	Each	\$21.42
Auditorium Seating	Material – Veneer End Panel	Each	\$18.05
Auditorium Seating	Material – Cast Iron “Palace” End Panel	Each	\$133.44
Auditorium Seating	Material – Flammability Compliance with CA Technical Bulletin CAL 133	Each	\$50.18
Auditorium Seating	Material – Riser Mount	Each	\$16.17
Auditorium Seating	Material – Cantilever End Stanchion Mounting	Each	\$12.13
Auditorium Seating	Material – Moveable Base Unit Mounting	Each	\$72.78
Auditorium Seating	Material – Rectangular Seat Number Plate	Each	\$3.79
Auditorium Seating	Material – Round Row ID Plate	Each	\$7.59
Auditorium Seating	Material – Wood/Laminate Seat Shells	Each	\$23.47
Auditorium Seating	Material – Fully Upholstered Seat Shells	Each	\$26.25
Auditorium Seating	Material – Acoustic Seat Pan Seat Shells	Each	\$12.13
Auditorium Seating	Material – Metal Seat Shells	Each	\$12.54

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

AUDITORIUM SEATING			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Auditorium Seating	Material – Wood Veneer Seat Shells	Each	\$111.55
Auditorium Seating	Material – Standard Tablet Arm	Each	\$97.85
Auditorium Seating	Material – Graduate Tablet Arm	Each	\$107.58
Auditorium Seating	Material – Oversized Tablet Arm	Each	\$102.19

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Ventilated Athletic Locker 15”x15”x72” 2Tier Locker	Each	\$ 530.75
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Ventilated Athletic Locker 15”x15”x72” 1Tier Locker	Each	\$ 472.84
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Ventilated Athletic Locker 15”x15”x72” 6Tier Locker	Each	\$ 598.61
Lockers	Material – Welded AMP1006 Athletic Box Locker, Ratio “626”	Each	\$ 2,018.28
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Corridor/Kitchen Elite Locker15”x15”x72” 1Tier Locker*	Each	\$ 360.78
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Corridor/Kitchen Elite Locker15”x15”x72” 2Tier Locker	Each	\$ 402.69
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Corridor/Kitchen Elite Locker15”x15”x72” 3Tier Locker	Each	\$ 470.32
Lockers	Material – Welded AMP1003E – Champ Corridor Locker 15”x15”x72” 1Tier	Each	\$ 536.25
Lockers	Material – Welded AMP1003E – Champ Corridor Locker 15”x15”x72” 2Tier	Each	\$ 652.06
Lockers	Material – Welded AMP1003E – Champ Corridor Locker 15”x15”x72” 3Tier	Each	\$ 681.56
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 185.39
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 197.91
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 193.44
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- 6 Tier	Package	\$ 219.32
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- Wall Mount	Unit	\$ 263.99
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (1 wide units)- Kid Lockers	Package	\$ 149.99
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (3 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 499.29
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (3 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 540.51
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (3 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 535.46
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers (3 wide units)- 6 Tier	Package	\$ 604.74
Lockers	Quick Ship Lockers- 16 Person (3 packages)	Package	\$ 626.66
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 178.62
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 189.86
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 224.69
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 5 Tier Box Locker	Package	\$ 232.68
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 508.56
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 530.54
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 640.27

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 5 Tier Box Locker	Package	\$ 653.62
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 185.39
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 197.91
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 249.17
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (1 wide units)- 6 Tier Box Locker	Package	\$ 263.16
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers- Wall Mount Locker	Package	\$ 263.99
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 1 Tier	Package	\$ 499.29
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 2 Tier	Package	\$ 540.51
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 3 Tier	Package	\$ 683.47
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers (3 wide units)- 6 Tier Box Locker	Package	\$ 766.10
Lockers	Stock Corridor Lockers- 16 Person Locker	Package	\$ 626.66
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 12" Box Locker	Frame	\$ 69.21
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 30-1/2"	Frame	\$ 87.04
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 36-1/2"	Frame	\$ 96.24
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 1 Tier Locker 48-1/2"	Frame	\$ 120.21
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 1 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 243.93
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 2 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 196.57
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 3 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 202.20
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 3 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 160.15
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 4 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 176.19
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 5 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 200.98
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 1 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 268.59
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 2 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 282.53
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 3 Tier 72" (2-Pt Latch)	Each	\$ 232.55
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 3 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 249.55
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 4 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 206.48
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 5 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 212.74

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- Two Person	Frame	\$ 318.25
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 6 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 268.47
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- 16 Person Locker 72"	Unit	\$ 649.41
Lockers	Corridor Bulk Lockers- Wall Mount	Unit	\$ 263.99
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 36-1/2"	Frame	\$ 128.26
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 1 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 323.87
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 2 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 356.91
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 1 Tier Locker 48-1/2"	Frame	\$ 180.34
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 3 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 329.56
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 4 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 258.82
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 5 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 330.77
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 1 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 347.90
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 2 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 381.51
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 3 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 351.03
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 4 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 274.28
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 5 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 340.36
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic Lockers- 6 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 367.01
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 36-1/2"	Frame	\$ 120.59
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 1 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 353.14
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 2 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 361.45
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 3 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 323.87
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 1 Tier Locker 48-1/2"	Frame	\$ 164.30
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 1 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 405.22
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 2 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 385.41
Lockers	Heavy Duty Athletic SPL Lockers- 3 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 340.74
Lockers	Open Sport Locker- Basic - Shell & Shelf	Each	\$ 385.73
Lockers	Open Sport Locker- Basic - Shell, Shelf + Lockbox	Each	\$ 448.74

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers	Open Sport Locker- Basic - Shell, Shelf + Foot Locker	Each	\$ 547.22
Lockers	Open Sport Locker- Basic - Shell, Shelf + Foot Locker & Lockbox	Each	\$ 685.00
Lockers	Welded Open Sport Locker- Basic - Shell & Shelf	Each	\$ 499.36
Lockers	Welded Open Sport Locker- Shell, Shelf + Lockbox	Each	\$ 562.62
Lockers	Welded Open Sport Locker- Shell, Shelf + Foot Locker	Each	\$ 735.68
Lockers	Welded Open Sport Locker- Shell, Shelf + Foot Locker & Lockbox	Each	\$ 948.23
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 36-1/2"	Frame	\$ 260.67
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 1 Tier Locker 48-1/2"	Frame	\$ 276.97
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 1 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 487.66
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 2 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 495.59
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 3 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 516.23
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 4 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 446.06
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 5 Tier Box Locker 60"	Frame	\$ 465.29
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 1 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 507.73
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 2 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 586.52
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 3 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 549.65
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 4 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 454.88
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 5 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 474.43
Lockers	Welded Lockers- 6 Tier Box Locker 72"	Frame	\$ 485.17
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 1 Tier Half Height Locker 36-1/2"	Frame	\$ 262.14
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 1 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 491.88
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 2 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 455.39
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 3 Tier 60"	Frame	\$ 453.22
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 1 Tier Locker 48-1/2"	Frame	\$ 279.33
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 1 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 512.39
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 2 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 446.63
Lockers	Welded Lockers w/ SPL- 3 Tier 72"	Frame	\$ 460.18

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers- Accessories	Material – 20 Gauge Individual Slope Top (KD Lockers Only)	Each	\$ 27.96
Lockers- Accessories	Material – 18 Gauge Continuous Slope Top in 72” Length	Each	\$ 30.66
Lockers- Accessories	Material – 16 Gauge Continuous Slope Top in 72” Length	Each	\$ 33.13
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Recessed Trim	Each	\$ 8.41
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Minimum Punched End Panel (KD Lockers Only)	Each	\$ 73.83
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Boxed End Panel	Each	\$ 143.56
Lockers- Accessories	Material - Fillers	Each	\$ 100.51
Lockers- Accessories	Material - Single Hooks	Each	\$ 2.56
Lockers- Accessories	Material - Double Hooks	Each	\$ 3.45
Lockers- Accessories	Material - Shelf	Each	\$ 11.82
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Coat Rod	Each	\$ 9.42
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Deep-Drawn Stainless Steel Recessed Handle	Each	\$ 12.83
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Master Lock Built-In Combination Lock	Each	\$ 30.10
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Master Lock Combination Padlocks	Each	\$ 14.14
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Master Lock KeyLock	Each	\$ 20.83
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Master Lock ADA Compliant for Use on Gravity Lift-Type Latches	Each	\$ 29.32
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock KT and KP Series Lock	Each	\$ 547.19
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock User Key	Each	\$ 37.73
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock Manager Key	Each	\$ 81.79
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock Power Jumper	Each	\$ 61.74
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock Programmer Key	Each	\$ 112.48
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock APS Lock	Each	\$ 396.30
Lockers- Accessories	Material – Digilock ATS Lock	Each	\$ 344.42
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Individual Slope top Kits	Each	\$ 23.39
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Slope Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 74.83
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Continuous Slope Hoods	Each	\$ 75.30
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Universal Rear Hood Support (UHS)	Each	\$ 4.79

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Slope End for Continous Slope Hoods	Each	\$ 10.48
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Splice for Continuous Slope Hood	Each	\$ 8.15
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Stainless Steel Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 73.04
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Front Bases	Each	\$ 7.03
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- End Bases	Each	\$ 9.52
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Zee Base 4"	Each	\$ 49.78
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Zee Base Splice / End	Each	\$ 13.87
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Zee Base Rear Leg	Each	\$ 2.11
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Slip Joint / Wall Angle	Each	\$ 22.94
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Vertical Angle Filler	Each	\$ 32.78
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Flat Top Fillers	Each	\$ 13.16
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Flat Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 15.72
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Locker Benches	Each	\$ 150.75
Lockers- Accessories	Quick Ship- Steel Tube Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 31.12
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Individual Slope Top Kits	Each	\$ 23.39
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Slope Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 74.83
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Continuous Slope Hoods	Each	\$ 75.30
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Slope End for Continuous Slope Hoods	Each	\$ 4.79
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Splice for Continuous Slope Hood	Each	\$ 10.48
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Front Bases	Each	\$ 8.15
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- End Bases	Each	\$ 73.04
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Zee Base 4"	Each	\$ 7.03
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Zee Base Splice/End	Each	\$ 9.52
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Zee Base Rear Leg	Each	\$ 49.78
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Slip Joint/ Wall Angle	Each	\$ 13.87
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker-Vertical Angle Filler	Each	\$ 2.11
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Flat Top Fillers	Each	\$ 22.94

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Flat Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 32.78
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Locker Benches	Each	\$ 13.16
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Steel Tube Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 15.72
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Stainless Steel Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 150.75
Lockers- Accessories	Stock Locker- Finished End Panels (16 GA)	Each	\$ 31.12
Lockers- Accessories	Individual Slope top kits	Frame	\$ 23.39
Lockers- Accessories	Splice for Continuous Slope Hood	Each	\$ 8.15
Lockers- Accessories	Universal Rear Hood Support	Each	\$ 4.79
Lockers- Accessories	Slope Top Filler	Each	\$ 23.20
Lockers- Accessories	Slope Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 83.84
Lockers- Accessories	Continuous Slope Hoods- 18 Ga (72" Length Only)	Each	\$ 96.43
Lockers- Accessories	Continuous Slope Hoods- 16 Ga (72" Length Only)	Each	\$ 115.16
Lockers- Accessories	Slope End for Continuous Slope Hoods	Each	\$ 15.08
Lockers- Accessories	Hip Ends	Each	\$ 67.48
Lockers- Accessories	Vertical Angle Filler	Each	\$ 37.83
Lockers- Accessories	Vertical Angle Fillers	Each	\$ 31.95
Lockers- Accessories	Closure Strip	Each	\$ 15.27
Lockers- Accessories	Finished End Panels (16 GA)	Each	\$ 73.36
Lockers- Accessories	Flat Top Corner Fillers	Each	\$ 29.01
Lockers- Accessories	Flat Top Fillers	Each	\$ 19.56
Lockers- Accessories	Slip Joint / Wall Angle	Each	\$ 26.46
Lockers- Accessories	Slip Joint / Wall Angle	Each	\$ 19.11
Lockers- Accessories	Front Bases (18 Ga)	Each	\$ 8.24
Lockers- Accessories	End Bases (18 Ga)	Each	\$ 12.33
Lockers- Accessories	Inside Corner Filler	Each	\$ 22.56
Lockers- Accessories	Zee Base	Each	\$ 72.79
Lockers- Accessories	Zee Base Inside Corner Filler	Each	\$ 18.34

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Lockers- Accessories	Zee Base Rear Leg	Each	\$ 2.11
Lockers- Accessories	Zee Base Splice / End	Each	\$ 29.40
Lockers- Accessories	Locker Hat Shelf	Each	\$ 12.59
Lockers- Accessories	Locker Benches	Each	\$ 243.42
Lockers- Accessories	ADA Locker Benches	Each	\$ 244.25
Lockers- Accessories	Locker Hat Shelf	Each	\$ 21.60
Lockers- Accessories	Steel Tube Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 31.12
Lockers- Accessories	Stainless Steel Bench Pedestal	Each	\$ 73.04
Lockers- Accessories	ADA Logo Label	Each	\$ 3.13
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Top Trim	Each	\$ 21.92
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Bottom Trim	Each	\$ 20.26
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Trim Cap Splice	Each	\$ 7.86
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Trim Outside Corner Splice	Each	\$ 11.12
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Left Hand- No Legs)	Each	\$ 26.14
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Right Hand- No Legs)	Each	\$ 26.14
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Left Hand with 6" Legs)	Each	\$ 24.99
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Right Hand with 6" Legs)	Each	\$ 24.99
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Left Hand)	Each	\$ 24.60
Lockers- Accessories	Recessed Side Trim (Right Hand)	Each	\$ 24.60
Lockers- Accessories	Finished Box End Panels (16 Ga)	Square Foot	\$ 9.59
Locks	Built-in Key Locks w/ Grooved key- Dead Bolt	Each	\$ 19.11
Locks	Built-in Key Locks w/ Grooved key- Spring Bolt	Each	\$ 19.81
Locks	Built-in Key Locks w/ Grooved key- Control Key for 1770 & 1754	Each	\$ 4.47
Locks	Built-in Key Locks w/ Grooved key- ADA	Each	\$ 19.87
Locks	Built-in Key Locks w/ Grooved key- Control Key for 1730	Each	\$ 4.47
Locks	Combination Pad Locks- Dial only No Master key	Each	\$ 7.48
Locks	Combination Pad Locks- Dial & Master key	Each	\$ 9.65

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

LOCKERS			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Locks	Combination Pad Locks- Control Key for Pad Lock 1925	Each	\$ 4.47
Locks	Zepher Built-in Dead Bolt Combination Locks- Right Hand Combo Lock	Each	\$ 19.43
Locks	Hand Combo Lock	Each	\$ 19.43
Locks	Zepher Built-in Dead Bolt Combination Locks- Combo Lock for SPL Lockers	Each	\$ 19.43
Locks	Zepher Built-in Dead Bolt Combination Locks- Box Locker Combo Lock	Each	\$ 22.37
Locks	Zepher Built-in Dead Bolt Combination Locks- Built-in Spring Latch Combination Lock	Each	\$ 21.73
Locks	Zepher Built-in Dead Bolt Combination Locks- Control Key for 1900 series combo Locks	Each	\$ 4.47

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

FITNESS ROOM ACCESSORIES			
Product Description		UOM	Price
Seating	Lounge seating, modular, corner with back, concealed glide, contrast, Grade "C" fabric, 26"W x 26"D, Model# MPCRN/LF/CG/FC	Each	\$973.70
Seating	Lounge seating, modular, rectangle with back, concealed glide, contrast, Grade "C" fabric, 48"W x 26"D, Model# MPRB/CG/FC	Each	\$1,012.20
Seating	Lounge seating, round 18" fabric stool, concealed glides, contrast, Grade "C" fabric, Model# MP18R/CGL/FC	Each	\$395.50
Seating	Lounge seating, modular, dual fabric chair, 28 1/2" D x 25"W x 28"H, Model# HFLMC1DF	Each	\$883.40
Seating	Lounge seating, modular, dual fabric chair, Left end, 28 1/2" D x 28 1/2' W x 28"H Model# HFLML1DF	Each	\$1,033.20
Seating	Lounge seating, modular, dual fabric chair, Left end, 28 1/2" D x 28 1/2' W x 28"H Model# HFLMR1DF	Each	\$1,033.20
Seating	Lounge seating, cube, 18"1/2", dual fabric, Model# HFLCO1DF	Each	\$342.30
Chair	14", student chair, four leg or catailever, flexible seat and back, with glider depending on surface, chrome or painted frame	Each	\$125.00
Chair	16", student chair, four leg or catailever, flexible seat and back, with glider depending on surface, chrome or painted frame	Each	\$125.00
Chair	17 1/2 - 18", student chair, four leg or catailever, flexible seat and back, with glider depending on surface, chrome or painted frame	Each	\$125.00
Chair	XL, student chair, four leg or catailever, flexible seat and back, with glider depending on surface, chrome or painted frame	Each	\$125.00

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

CATALOG DISCOUNT			
Category	Manufacturers:	Description	Percent Discount
Catalog Discount	3D Textures	Percentage Discount on 3D Textures Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 20%
Catalog Discount	3M Company	Percentage Discount on 3M Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 15%
Catalog Discount	AMQ	Percentage Discount on AMQ Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Armstrong Ceiling Tiles	Percentage Discount on Armstrong Ceiling Tiles Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 25%
Catalog Discount	Artopex	Percentage Discount on Artopex Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%
Catalog Discount	Brown Jordan	Percentage Discount on Webcoat Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Certwood	Percentage Discount on Certwood Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%
Catalog Discount	Cherryman	Percentage Discount on Webcoat Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Claridge	Percentage Discount on Claridge Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	CSI	Percentage Discount on CSI Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Dunn Edwards Paints	Percentage Discount on Dunn Edwards Paints Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Egan	Percentage Discount on Egan Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Essedent/USI	Percentage Discount on Essedant/USI Items based on current manufacturer list price	List
Catalog Discount	Eurotech	Percentage Discount on Eurotech Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Fleetwood	Percentage Discount on Fleetwood Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Formaspace	Percentage Discount on Formaspace Items based on current manufacturer list price	5%
Catalog Discount	GE Lighting	Percentage Discount on GE Lighting Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 20%
Catalog Discount	HPFI	Percentage Discount on HPFI Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Izzy	Percentage Discount on Izzy Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	JontiCraft	Percentage Discount on JontiCraft Items based on current manufacturer list price	5%
Catalog Discount	JSI/Community	Percentage Discount on JSI/Community Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Lesro	Percentage Discount on Lesro Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Mayline/Safco	Percentage Discount on Mayline/Safco Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	MTS Seating	Percentage Discount on MTS Seating Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%
Catalog Discount	Palmer Hamilton	Percentage Discount on Palmer Hamilton Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Phillips Lighting	Percentage Discount on Phillips Lighting Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 25%
Catalog Discount	Phoenix Safe	Percentage Discount on Phoenix Safe Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Platinum Visual	Percentage Discount on Platinum Visual Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%
Catalog Discount	Prowise/ELB	Percentage Discount on Prowise/ELB Items based on current manufacturer list price	5%
Catalog Discount	PS Furniture	Percentage Discount on PS Furniture Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Right Angle	Percentage Discount on Right Angle Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Robertsons Mix	Percentage Discount on Robertsons Mix Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 15%
Catalog Discount	ScholarCraft	Percentage Discount on ScholaCraft Items based on current manufacturer list price	20%
Catalog Discount	Sherwin Williams Paints	Percentage Discount on Sherwin Williams Paints Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Sico	Percentage Discount on Sico Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES

CATALOG DISCOUNT			
Category	Manufacturers:	Description	Percent Discount
Catalog Discount	SitOnIt Seating	Percentage Discount on SitOnIt Seating Items based on current manufacturer list price	30%
Catalog Discount	Smith System	Percentage Discount on Smith System Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Soft DB	Percentage Discount on Webcoat Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	STS Education	Percentage Discount on STS Education Items based on current manufacturer list price	List
Catalog Discount	Tenjam	Percentage Discount on Tenjam Items based on current manufacturer list price	15%
Catalog Discount	Texacraft	Percentage Discount on Texacraft Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Thompson Door/Window	Percentage Discount on Thompson Door/Window Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 25%
Catalog Discount	Total Learning Space	Percentage Discount on Total Learning Space Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Tropitone	Percentage Discount on VS Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Viewsonic	Percentage Discount on Viewsonic Items based on current manufacturer list price	5%
Catalog Discount	Webcoat	Percentage Discount on Webcoat Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 20%
Catalog Discount	Kompan	Percentage Discount on Kompan items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 10%
Catalog Discount	Miracle	Percentage Discount on Miracle Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 10%
Catalog Discount	Byrne	Percentage Discount on Byrne Items based on current manufacturer list price	List
Catalog Discount	Diversified	Percentage Discount on Diversified Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Shain	Percentage Discount on Shain Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Matrix	Percentage Discount on Matrix Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Schwinn	Percentage Discount on Schwinn items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Troy Barbell	Percentage Discount on Troy Barbell Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Ecore	Percentage Discount on Ecore Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Hoist Strength	Percentage Discount on Hoist Strength Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Core Health Fitness	Percentage Discount on Core Health Fitness Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Dynamic Strength	Percentage Discount on Dynamic Strength based on current manufacturer list price	10%
Catalog Discount	Grainger	Percentage Discount on Grainger Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 20%
Catalog Discount	Xult	Percentage Discount on Xult Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 10%
Catalog Discount	TRX	Percentage Discount on TRX Items based on current manufacturer list price	List + 10%
Catalog Discount	TLS	Percentage Discount on TLS Items based on current manufacturer list price	10%

**UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES
ANCILLARY SERVICES**

ANCILLARY SERVICES			
Application Type	Description	UOM	Price
Ancillary Application	Application Specialist	Hour	\$62.63
Ancillary Application	Material Handler	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Flooring Installer, Resilient	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Drywall Finisher	Hour	\$88.63
Ancillary Application	Electrician	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	Inside Wireman	Hour	\$113.84
Ancillary Application	Electrical, Comm, System Installer	Hour	\$66.10
Ancillary Application	Painter, Industrial	Hour	\$79.38
Ancillary Application	Plasterer	Hour	\$79.19
Ancillary Application	Mason/Finisher	Hour	\$68.65
Ancillary Application	Plumber, Industrial	Hour	\$136.73
Ancillary Application	Landscape, Artificial	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Landscape, Irrigation	Hour	\$109.63
Ancillary Application	Tile Layer	Hour	\$98.18
Ancillary Application	Field Surveyor	Hour	\$84.10
Ancillary Application	Quality Controller	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Safety Officer	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Project Supervisor	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Consultant	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	One-coat Moisture Control System for Concrete to Receive Concrete	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Ultra Bag	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Premium Self-Leveling Underlayment	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Self-Drying, Self-Leveling Concrete Topping	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Two-Part, Low Viscosity Rigid Polyurethane Crack & Joint Repair	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Semi-Rigid Joint Sealant	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Exterior Self-Leveling Concrete Topping	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Moisture Resistant Patch for Concrete	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Rapid Setting Latex Smoothing Leveling Compound	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Ceiling Panel Installation (includes removal & disposal of existing panels)	Panel	\$86.78

**UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES
ANCILLARY SERVICES**

ANCILLARY SERVICES			
Application Type	Description	UOM	Price
Ancillary Application	Paint Application	Hour	\$84.42
Ancillary Application	Interior/Exterior Paint Prep Work	Hour	\$84.42
Ancillary Application	Minor Repairs	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Window Treatment Installation	Hour	\$62.63
Ancillary Application	Lamp Lens Replacement	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	Re-Lamp (includes disposal of existing materials)	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	Furniture Placement (New)	Hour	\$63.52
Ancillary Application	Furniture Placement (Existing-Remove & Replace)	Hour	\$63.52
Ancillary Application	Tack Board Installation	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Sound Wall Installation	Hour	\$87.53
Ancillary Application	Surface Preparation	Hour	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Lead-Based Paint Removal Application Specialist	Hour	\$84.42
Ancillary Application	Carpenter	Hour	\$87.53
Ancillary Application	Cement Mason	Hour	\$68.65
Ancillary Application	Drywall Installer Lather	Hour	\$88.63
Ancillary Application	Modular Furniture Installer	Hour	\$63.52
Ancillary Application	Operating engineer	Hour	\$76.94
Ancillary Application	Slurry Sealer Mixer	Hour	\$37.70
Ancillary Application	Operating Pile Driver	Hour	\$90.08
Ancillary Application	Drywall Finisher	Hour	\$88.63
Ancillary Application	Industrial Painter	Hour	\$79.38
Ancillary Application	Painter, Lead Abatement	Hour	\$84.42
Ancillary Application	Industrial Repaint Painter	Hour	\$79.38
Ancillary Application	Plasterer	Hour	\$79.19
Ancillary Application	Maintenance Electrician	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	AV Installer	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	General Plumber	Hour	\$136.73
Ancillary Application	Drainage Installer	Hour	\$78.64
Ancillary Application	Mason Finisher	Hour	\$55.55

**UNIT PRICE SCHEDULES
ANCILLARY SERVICES**

ANCILLARY SERVICES			
Application Type	Description	UOM	Price
Ancillary Application	Design Services	Hour	\$62.94
Ancillary Application	Training	Hour	\$62.94
Ancillary Application	Fascia Replacement	Hour	\$67.34
Ancillary Application	Thermostat Replacement	Hour	\$123.80
Ancillary Application	Whiteboard Wall - Porcelain	Square Foot	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Site Assessment Evaluation	Each	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Hardware	Each	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Dumpster Rental	Square Yard	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Warehouse Storage	Square Foot	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Trip Charge	Each	\$86.78
Ancillary Application	Assemble and Deliver Ceiling Light Fixtures	Each	\$2.00
Ancillary Application	Deliver and Layout Acoustical Ceiling Tiles	Square Foot	\$1.50
Ancillary Application	Assemble Ceiling Tile Grid System	Square Foot	\$10.00
Ancillary Application	Supply and Apply Protective Wall Coating for Deferred Maintenance	Square Foot	\$2.50
Ancillary Application	Supply and Apply Wall Lamination	Square Foot	\$8.00

[END OF SECTION]

SPECIFICATIONS



LIMITED WARRANTY

This certificate is the Limited Warranty for JAYPRO® manufactured products not covered by other specific warranty. Manufacturer warrants all its products against defect in workmanship and material for three (3) years, from the date of shipment, unless otherwise noted and/or warranted. Nets are warrantee for one (1) year. In no case do we warranty any product's safe and useful life to be greater than ten years. Alteration or modification of the product voids any warranty. We reserve the right to repair, replace or refund, as appropriate, at no cost to our Customer.

This warranty does not cover damages as a result of improper installation, improper maintenance, vandalism, nor does it cover damage that is a result of an act of God such as hurricanes, tornadoes, hail, floods or other Acts of God. This warranty covers only those items expressly mentioned herein.

Upon notification of possible warranty condition by the end user, Jaypro® shall inspect and verify defect. If warranty condition exists, Jaypro® will, at its option, arrange for the repair and/or replacement of the defective item. NO replacement or repair charges will be honored without prior notification and authorization to and by JAYPRO® SPORTS, INC. If replacement is required, Jaypro® reserves the right to supply either the same or similar product.

ITEMS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY

1. Damage due to abuse or intentional misuse of the unit.
2. Damage due to vandalism
3. Damage due to installation not in compliance with Jaypro® recommendations
4. Dissatisfaction due to improper maintenance or installation

Jaypro® is not liable for incidental, consequential, special nor any other damages regardless of the cause of the damage.

**This warranty is in lieu of any and all warranties expressed or implied.
Jaypro reserves the right to withdraw this warranty from the market at any time.**

For Warranty questions or concerns, please contact:

JAYPRO® SPORTS, INC.
Customer Service
976 Hartford Turnpike
Waterford, CT 06385
(800) 243-0533

SPECIFICATIONS



**Volleyball Uprights
10 Year Limited Warranty**

This certificate is the Limited Warranty for JAYPRO® Volleyball Uprights. Manufacturer warrants its volleyball uprights against defect in workmanship and material for ten (10) years, from the date of shipment, unless otherwise noted and/or warranted. In no case do we warranty any product's safe and useful life to be greater than ten years. Alteration or modification of the product voids any warranty. We reserve the right to repair, replace or refund, as appropriate, at no cost to our Customer.

This warranty does not cover damages as a result of improper installation, improper maintenance, vandalism, nor does it cover damage that is a result of an act of God such as hurricanes, tornadoes, hail, floods or other Acts of God. This warranty covers only those items expressly mentioned herein.

Upon notification of possible warranty condition by the end user, Jaypro® shall inspect and verify defect. If warranty condition exists, Jaypro® will, at its option, arrange for the repair and/or replacement of the defective item. NO replacement or repair charges will be honored without prior notification and authorization to and by JAYPRO® SPORTS, INC. If replacement is required, Jaypro® reserves the right to supply either the same or similar product.

ITEMS NOT COVERED BY THIS WARRANTY

1. Damage due to abuse or intentional misuse of the unit.
2. Damage due to vandalism
3. Damage due to installation not in compliance with Jaypro® recommendations
4. Dissatisfaction due to improper maintenance or installation

Jaypro® is not liable for incidental, consequential, special nor any other damages regardless of the cause of the damage.

**This warranty is in lieu of any and all warranties expressed or implied.
Jaypro reserves the right to withdraw this warranty from the market at any time.**

For Warranty questions or concerns, please contact:

JAYPRO® SPORTS, INC.
Customer Service
976 Hartford Turnpike
Waterford, CT 06385
(800) 243-0533



SPECIFICATIONS

Jaypro Sports, Inc.
976 Hartford Turnpike
Waterford, CT 06385

Phone: 860-447-3001
Fax: 860-444-1779
www.jaypro.com

Limited Warranty

Jaypro warrants all of our products against defects in workmanship and material for three years from the date of shipment unless otherwise noted in the catalog. Nets are warranted for one year. Normal deterioration of products due to weather, wear and tear or other causes that do not affect functional use are not covered by the warranty. Jaypro reserves the right to repair, replace or refund, as appropriate. Please contact Jaypro for instructions and return authorization. This limited warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Jaypro shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages of any nature whatsoever. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

SPECIFICATIONS

Nevco Guarantee

Nevco, Inc. scoreboards, marquees, message centers, scoring tables and video boards are guaranteed for a period of five (5) years* from the date of invoice against defects in workmanship or material and will be replaced or repaired without cost to the owner provided the equipment or parts (which includes LED segments) are returned postage-paid to the Nevco, Inc. factory. Shipping back to the owner will be surface postage prepaid except if air or special method of return is specified, then shipping will be freight collect. Nevco, Inc. will pay no charges for time or materials used by others in making repairs or corrections. Guarantee shall be void if: any alteration or service, other than unplugging modules or controls, is performed without Nevco, Inc. factory authorization; or if the equipment has been connected to incorrect power, or is improperly grounded or improperly installed. Equipment which is subjected to accident, neglect, abuse, misuse or other natural disasters, including but not limited to: fire, wind, lightning, flood is not covered by this guarantee.

SPECIFICATIONS

LIMITED WARRANTY

INTERKAL

Limited Warranty. Interkal warrants its products to be free from defects in materials or workmanship under normal conditions for One (1) year from the date of the actual sign off by the end user of the product.

SIGN OFF DATE _____
School Name _____
Enter the TGS # _____
Dealer Organization _____

THIS WARRANTY IS EXPRESSLY MADE IN LIEU OF ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty shall not apply to any product, which is subject to abuse, accident, natural calamity or misuse, including the failure to specifically follow all operating or maintenance instructions, or for any alteration, modification, repair or maintenance performed by anyone other than Interkal or its representatives. Interkal gives no warranty with respect to any products manufactured by others or any installation, maintenance or repairs performed by anyone other than Interkal, and the sole warranty therefore shall be from the manufacturer of such products or the provider of such services.

Limitation of Remedy and Damages. The exclusive remedy for this Warranty shall be that Interkal shall repair or replace the product or any part thereof, which Interkal determines to be defective. In no event shall Interkal be liable for consequential, incidental or special damages, loss of property or production, or for installation or other costs. Interkal shall not be responsible for damage to its products by others or for improper use of equipment by others.

Limitation of Liability. The liability of Interkal on any claim of any kind, including for negligence, strict or product liability, or breach of contract or warranty, for any loss or damage arising out of or in connection with any products, or the performance or breach of any contract with respect to the products, shall in no case exceed the amount paid for the products, and shall not include any liability for any consequential, incidental or special damages, loss of production or profits, or for installation or other costs.

INTERKAL

SPECIFICATIONS



601 Mercury Drive • Champaign, IL 61822 USA
 ph: 217-367-8438 • fax: 217-367-8440
 800-637-3090 • www.gillathletics.com

Limited Warranty

Gill Athletics warrants to the original consumer purchaser on any product manufactured by us that it will repair or replace any warranted product in case of malfunction, defects in workmanship or material or failure to conform with this warranty, provided such damage is not caused by misuse, abuse or failure to provide reasonable care and maintenance. The period of Limited Warranty is based on product class; please see below for specific products and period of Limited Warranty expressed. Customer must have a copy of their invoice.

Defective products will be repaired or replaced, at the option of Gill Athletics, without charge, provided said product is returned to Gill Athletics at the purchaser's expense. Gill Athletics reserves the right to refund the actual purchase in lieu of repair or replacement.

This limited warranty is exclusive and in lieu of all other warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose and Gill Athletics shall not be liable for any incidental or consequential damages of any nature whatsoever. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts or do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

Product Categories and term of Limited Warranty:

Landing Systems and Standards (excluding Essentials): 10 year limited warranty
 Essentials Landing Systems and Standards (PV and HJ): 5 year limited warranty
 Hurdles and Throwing Cages (excluding Essentials hurdles and nets): 5 year limited warranty
 Essentials Hurdles and Nets for Throwing Cages: 1 year limited warranty
 Indoor Orbiters and Softshell/Hardshell Shot Puts: 1 year limited warranty
 Electronics (uses battery or plugged in): 90 day limited warranty
 Vaulting Poles and Crossbars: No warranty

All other items not expressed above: 1 year limited warranty

Revised: 05/22/13



SPECIFICATIONS

**Art Metal Products®
Twin-frame All-Welded Locker
Lifetime Warranty**

Customer:

Project:

Art Metal Products Job Number:

Shipped on:

AMP Twin-Frame All-Welded Lockers carry a Lifetime warranty against defects in materials and workmanship.

Rust resulting from excessive use of cleaning agents, exposure to water from open doors and windows or roof leaks, improper ventilation causing high humidity, and chlorine saturated bathing suits will not be covered by this warranty.

The warranty only applies to components manufactured by Art Metal Products and excludes those items such as locks, wood bench tops, cast iron pedestals, etc.

Damage resulting from deliberate destruction, vandalism, shipping or faulty installation is not covered by this warranty.

Art Metal Products shall perform any repair, adjustment or replacement to be made under this warranty only upon authorization in writing.

**401 Jim Moran Blvd., P.O. Box 4157, Deerfield Beach
www.ArtMeta**

-3843



Art Metal Products® Conventional Knock-Down Locker Two Year Warranty

Customer:

Project:

Art Metal Products Job Number:

Shipped on:

K.D. Conventional Steel lockers carry a full two year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship.

This warranty does not cover scratching or marring of finishes occurring under normal usage, perfect color matches on reorders (due to possible pigment variations over the years.), nor fastness of special colors which may require special pigments. It does not include any lock nor other devices not manufactured by Art Metal Products. Rusting resulting from excessive use of abrasive cleaning agents, exposure to water from open doors and windows or roof leaks, improper ventilation causing high humidity, and chlorine saturated bathing suits will not be covered in this warranty. Any repairs, adjustments or replacements to be made under this warranty; shall be performed only upon authorization in writing by Art Metal Products.

Deliberate destruction, vandalism or damage resulting from faulty installation is not covered by this warranty.

We reserve the right to inspect any defective material and reserve the right to replace or ship back to our factory at Art Metal's expense. Determination of warranty claims require on site inspection by an authorized Art Metal representative

**401 Jim Moran Blvd., P.O. Box 4157, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442 • Ph 954-429-9662 • Fax 954-428-3843
www.ArtMetalProducts.com**

WARRANTY

SEATING CONCEPTS LLC WARRANTS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER THAT THE PRODUCT PURCHASED IS FREE OF DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP. THIS WARRANTY IS EFFECTIVE FOR FIVE YEARS FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE.

THIS WARRANTY IS FOR PRODUCTS PURCHASED FROM SEATING CONCEPTS LLC.

SEATING CONCEPTS LLC LIABILITY IS LIMITED TO REPLACEMENT OF THE PARTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOREGOING. HOWEVER, SEATING CONCEPTS LLC WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INSTALLATION COSTS, LOSS OF TIME OR OTHER CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR COSTS INCURRED.

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER DAMAGE TO THE PRODUCT OR PARTS CAUSED BY WILLFUL ABUSE OR NEGLIGENCE, DESTRUCTION BY FIRE, EXPLOSION, THEFT, VANDALISM OR FAILURE TO PROPERLY MAINTAIN THE PRODUCT OR PARTS.

THE GUARANTEE FOR FABRICS AND LEATHERS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OUR PRODUCT IS LIMITED TO THE MILL'S GUARANTEE. SEATING CONCEPTS LLC WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MISUSE, WEAR AND TEAR OR ABUSE, OR CHANGES IN FINISH, COLOR, SHADING OR SURFACE TEXTURE DUE TO AGING, JOB SITE CONDITIONS, OR THE NATURAL CHARACTER OF WOOD SOLIDS, VENEERS AND LAMINATES.

NO IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE SHALL BE IN EFFECT FOR LONGER THAN THE DESIGNATED WARRANTY PERIOD.

NOTE: IN COUNTRIES OR STATES WHICH PROHIBIT LIMITATIONS ON THE DURATION OF AN IMPLIED WARRANTY OR THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, THE ABOVE LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY.

PROJECT NAME:

PRODUCT PURCHASED:

DATE OF INSTALLATION:

SEATING CONCEPTS LLC

BY: _____
Authorized Signature

SPECIFICATIONS

Spectrum Aquatics® Warranty

TWO (2) YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY: AQUATIC LIFTS

THREE (3) YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY: STAINLESS STEEL DECK EQUIPMENT AND AQUATIC LIFT FRAME

What is covered by this warranty? Spectrum Aquatics® warrants all products it manufactures to be free from defects in materials and factory workmanship to the original buyer. This warranty is contingent upon the proper installation, use, care and operation of the equipment for its intended purpose, and does not cover equipment that has been modified or has been subjected to abusive physical or environmental stresses. Spectrum Aquatics® agrees to repair or replace, at its sole discretion, any product that fails to perform as specified within the specified warranty period, unless otherwise noted. Warranty on pool lifts and lift components will be valid from the date of installation, which is verified by sending in the warranty card. In cases where the warranty card is not returned to Spectrum Aquatics, the beginning date for the warranty period will be the date that the pool lift was shipped from Spectrum.

This warranty relates only to defects in materials and workmanship and does not include damage or failure resulting from other causes, including, but not limited to, acts of God, misuse or abuse, accident or negligence, fire, improper installation or ice damage. This warranty does not apply to fading of materials or to any corrosion of any metallic parts. Damage induced by the improper use of chemicals is not covered by this warranty. In the event that products are altered or repaired by anyone without the prior written approval of Spectrum Aquatics®, all warranties are voided.

Powder Coated Products: This warranty does not cover chipping, flaking, scratches or any other surface defect due to abuse, mishandling of product, or lack of maintenance and care. Due to the corrosive environments, this warranty does not cover surfaces damaged during handling or installation. Although powder coating on product is designed for long-term use, keeping products outside in the elements, inside a highly humid environment, excessive washing (including power washing) or improper maintenance may result in premature corrosion.

Parts: Components of products provided by other manufacturers are subject to the original equipment manufacturers (OEM) warranty. Examples include but not limited to batteries, actuators, control systems, valves, pumps, etc.

What will Spectrum do related to the product covered by this warranty? Spectrum shall provide, F.O.B. the factory, new or reconditioned replacement product or parts (Spectrum's option). This warranty does not cover labor to remove or install equipment and parts.

What is not covered by this warranty? Damage or loss in transit as indicated by bill of lading, normal wear and tear, chemical damage, discoloration, misuse and damage or loss caused by neglect, abuse, vandalism, modification, improper installation, lack of proper maintenance (such as keeping products clean, lubricating battery contacts on lifts, etc.) or physical damage are not included in this warranty. See owner's manual for recommendations related to the use and care of the product.

IMPORTANT: TO ENSURE SAFE OPERATION, USERS MUST COMPLY WITH THE PUBLISHED WEIGHT LIMITS ON SEVERAL PRODUCTS SUCH AS SLIDES, LIFTS, CHAIRS, STARTING PLATFORMS, STANDS AND LADDERS. REFER TO PRODUCT LITERATURE AND MANUALS FOR THESE LIMITATIONS.

To make a warranty claim, contact:

Spectrum Aquatics®
7100 Spectrum Lane
Missoula, MT 59808
info@spectrumproducts.com

Your Rights Under State Law: This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. Spectrum Aquatics® disclaims all liability for damage during transportation, for incidental, special or consequential damage of whatever nature, for damage due to handling, installation, or improper operation, or for damage caused by circumstances beyond Spectrum Products™ control; in no event shall recovery of any kind against Spectrum Products™ be greater in amount than the purchase price of the equipment sold by Spectrum Aquatics® that caused alleged damage. Spectrum Aquatics® makes no warranties either expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for particular purpose, other than these stated. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, or limitations on how long on implied warranty lasts, so the above exclusions may not apply to you. No representative has authority to change or modify this warranty in any respect.

1.800.791.8056 www.spectrumproducts.com 082013

INTERIOR GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT**1. CEILING SUSPENDED FORWARD FOLD, REAR BRACED BACKSTOPS****Model No. 817-FFRB-J**

- A. "Single Drop" ceiling suspended, forward fold, rear brace backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT. Backstops shall be welded in accordance with American Welding Society, (AWS), D1.1 "Structural Welding Code-Steel".
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces shall attach to the mast no higher than 36" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Backstop shall be braced to the rear and shall fold forward. Rear brace shall be 2-3/8" O.D. steel tubing and shall be attached to drop frame by a sliding collar mechanism for ease and confidence in operation.
- C. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFSHA and FIBA regulations.
- D. The all-welded "Single Drop" design shall be suspended from custom adjustable hangers with bronze bushings designed to be offset no less than 1-1/2" behind the center line of gravity of the mast providing for the proper weighting of the assembly insuring that the unit locks securely and automatically into the playing position.
- E. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- F. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 817-FFRB-J

- 1) Options: Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

2. CEILING SUSPENDED WALL BRACED / CEILING BRACED, STATIONARY BACKSTOPS**Model No. 818-WB-J / 826-NF**

- A. "Single Drop" ceiling suspended, wall braced, stationary backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT. Backstops shall be welded in accordance with American Welding Society, (AWS), D1.1 "Structural Welding Code-Steel".
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces shall attach to the mast no higher than 36" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct

attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFSHSA and FIBA regulations.

- C. The all-welded "Single Drop" design shall be suspended from custom adjustable hangers with bronze bushings designed to be offset no less than 1-½" behind the center line of gravity of the mast providing for the proper weighting of the assembly insuring that the unit locks securely and automatically into the playing position.
- D. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- E. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 818-WB-J / 826-NF-J

- 1) Options: Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

3. CEILING SUSPENDED OFFSET MAST, FORWARD FOLD BACKSTOPS

Model No. 850-OSB-J

- A. "Single Drop" offset mast ceiling suspended, forward fold backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT. Backstops shall be welded in accordance with American Welding Society, (AWS), D1.1 "Structural Welding Code-Steel".
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces shall attach to the mast no higher than 36" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Mast and sway braces shall be welded for ceiling heights up to forty (40) feet. Backstop shall be braced to the front and shall fold forward. Mast shall be offset to the rear to allow the mast attachment point to fall behind the face of the board
- C. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFSHSA and FIBA regulations.
- D. The all-welded "Single Drop" design shall be suspended from custom adjustable hangers with bronze bushings designed to be offset no less than 1-½" behind the center line of gravity of the mast providing for the proper weighting of the assembly insuring that the unit locks securely and automatically into the playing position.
- E. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- F. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

CFS

11480 - 2

Model 850-OSB-J Options:

- 1) Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

4. CEILING SUSPENDED REAR FOLD / ROLL FOLD, REAR BRACED BACKSTOP

Model No. 823-BF-J / 860-RF-J

- A. "Single Drop" ceiling suspended, rear fold, rear brace backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces should attach to the mast no higher than 24" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Mast and sway braces shall be welded for ceiling heights up to forty (40) feet.
- C. Backstop shall be braced to the rear and shall fold up to the rear. The brace shall be a minimum of 2-3/8" O.D. structural tube assembly. The rear brace assembly shall have a fully adjustable folding knee joint assembly allowing for exact positioning at installation and maintenance free operation. Knee joint locks backboard securely and accurately in playing position through the use of internally weighted joint design.
- D. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFHS and FIBA regulations.
- E. The all-welded "Single Drop" design shall be suspended from custom adjustable hangers with bronze bushings designed to be offset no less than 1-1/2" behind the center line of gravity of the mast providing for the proper weighting of the assembly insuring that the unit locks securely and automatically into the playing position.
- F. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- G. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 823-BF-J / 860-RF-J Options:

- 1) Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

5. CEILING SUSPENDED, SIDE FOLDING BACKSTOPS

Model No. 855-SFB-J / 865-OSB-J

- A. "Single Drop" ceiling suspended, side fold backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT.
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces should attach to the mast no higher than 24" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Mast and sway braces shall be welded for ceiling heights up

to forty (40) feet. Backstop shall be braced to the side and shall fold up to the side. The brace shall be a minimum of 2-3/8" O.D. structural tube assembly. The side brace assembly shall have a fully adjustable folding knee joint assembly allowing for exact positioning at installation and maintenance free operation. Knee joint locks backboard securely and accurately in playing position through the use of an internally weighted joint design. The knee assembly lock is quickly and smoothly disengaged automatically by the simple tensioning of the cable during the act of raising the backstop into its stored position.

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFSHSA and FIBA regulations.
- D. The main mast shall be suspended from custom adjustable hangers with bronze bushings designed to be offset no less than 1-1/2" behind the center line of gravity of the mast providing for the proper weighting of the assembly insuring that the unit locks securely and automatically into the playing position.
- E. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- F. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 855-SFB-J / 865-OSB-J Options:

- 1) Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

6. CEILING SUSPENDED, FORWARD FOLD, FRONT BRACED BACKSTOPS

Model No. 849-FFFB-J

- A. "Single Drop" ceiling suspended, forward fold, front brace backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC., Waterford, CT. Backstops shall be welded in accordance with American Welding Society, (AWS), D1.1 "Structural Welding Code-Steel.
- B. Vertical front drop frame assembly "Single Drop" shall consist of main center mast of 6-5/8" O.D., heavy wall, structural steel tube with diagonal side sway braces of 2-3/8" O.D., structural pipe. Sway braces shall attach to the mast no higher than 36" above the backboard for maximum rigidity. Top of mast is welded to a heavy 4" structural steel channel. Mast and sway braces shall be welded for ceiling heights up to forty (40) feet. Backstop shall be braced to the front and shall fold forward. The front brace assembly shall have a fully adjustable folding knee joint allowing for exact playing position and maintenance free operation.
- C. Goal shall mount directly through backboard and into a heavy structural steel weldment which shall be clamped to the vertical 6-5/8" O.D. center mast. This direct attachment feature transfers the load on the goal directly to the mast to minimize stress to the glass backboard. Goal and backboard mounting design shall conform to NCAA, NFSHSA and FIBA regulations.
- D. Backstop shall be supported from 3-1/2" O.D. pipe anchored to roof framing members by means of heavy formed steel support fittings. Each attachment clamp must be capable of supporting a static load of at least 10,000 lbs with no deflection.
- E. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment

CFS

11480 - 4

from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 849-FFFB-J Options:

- 1) Under 28'H Welded, 28'-32' H Bolt Together, 32'-40' H Bolt Together

7. WALL MOUNTED SIDE FOLDING BACKSTOPS

Model No. 1500-J

- A. Wall mounted side folding backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT
- B. Backstop shall be a wall mounted and wall braced side fold style with the bank face being extended (refer to drawings) from the supporting wall. Welded extension frames shall be fabricated of four (4) 1.9" O.D. heavy-duty pipe. Each pipe length shall terminate with fabricated steel hinges on the ends for attachment onto the wall and the bank. Wall ends of the frame hinge shall terminate in heavy steel plates for attachment to wall pads. Attachment to bank of the hinge shall be with use of special fabricated bracket. Hinges shall be different lengths so unit will fold against wall.
- C. Frame shall be braced diagonally with a 1.9" O.D. heavy-duty pipe that shall be locked into the extended (playing) position by the way of a quick release pin. When in the folded position the brace shall fold and lock into place with a quick release pin.
- D. Backstop shall be wall mounted and supported. Unit shall have safety chains independently attached to wall for support and stability of the unit in the playing position. Backstop shall lock into both playing and stored position. Unit shall be designed so as to swing freely to the side to be out of the way when not in use. All wall pads shall be southern yellow pine. All edges shall be chamfered and finished with two coats of clear lacquer.
- E. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 1500-J Options:

- 1) 4-8' Extension, and 8-12' Extension off wall

8. WALL MOUNTED UP FOLDING BACKSTOPS

Model No. 1400-J

- A. wall mounted up folding backstops as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT
- B. Backstop shall be a wall mounted and wall braced fold up style with the bank face being extended (refer to drawings) from the supporting wall. Welded extension frames shall be fabricated of four (4) 1.9" O.D. heavy-duty pipe. Each pipe length shall terminate with fabricated steel hinges on the ends for attachment onto the wall and the bank. Wall ends of the frame hinge shall terminate in heavy steel plates for attachment to wall pads. Attachment to bank of the hinge shall be with use of special fabricated bracket.
- C. Backstops shall be wall mounted and supported. Unit shall have safety chains independently attached to wall for support and stability of the unit in the playing position. Backstop shall lock into both playing position and stored position. Unit shall be designed so as to swing freely to the side to be out of the way

when not in use. All wall pads shall be southern pine yellow pine. All edges shall be chamfered and finished with two coats of clear lacquer. SPECIFICATIONS

- D. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 1400-J Options:

- 1) 4-8' Extension, and 8-12' Extension off wall

9. WALL MOUNTED STATIONARY BACKSTOPS

Model No. 1300-J / 1310-J

- A. Wall mounted stationary backstop as manufactured by Jaypro Sports Inc., Waterford, Ct.
- B. Backstop shall be a wall mounted and wall braced style with the bank face being extended (see drawings) from the supporting wall. Welded extension frames shall be fabricated of 1.9" heavy duty pipe welded into a reverse "C" shape for rigidity and stability. Wall ends shall terminate in heavy steel plates for attachment to wall pads. Attachment to bank shall be with use of special fabricated bracket.
- C. Backstop shall require no internal bracing due to inherent rigidity of the welded structure of the frame.
- D. Backstop shall be wall mounted and supported. Chain supports are not required to insure stability and location of board. All wall pads shall be southern yellow pine. All edges shall
- E. be chamfered and finished with two coats of clear lacquer.
- F. All metal parts shall powder coated black. All metal parts will be packaged for protection during shipment from manufacturer. Architect has the option of choosing from seven additional colors at additional cost. Color options include white, red, blue, dark blue, dark green, gray, and yellow. Manufacturer to provide color samples upon request

Model 1300-J / 1310-J Options:

- 1) Up to 4' Extension, 4-8' Extension, and 8-12' Extension off wall

10. RECTANGULAR GLASS BACKBOARDS

Model No. GBRUB-42/48/35

- 1) Rectangular glass backboard, by Jaypro Sports LLC., Waterford, CT., with

Model No. MBBP-6

- 1) Bolt-on edge padding with 8-year warranty and available in 9 standard colors.

- A. Backboard shall be 42/48 inches high by 72 inches wide.
- B. Backboard shall be manufactured from ½" tempered glass set in heavy extruded aluminum framing and cushioned by shock absorbing vinyl. Official border and target area is fired into the glass.
- C. Goal mounting structure shall be a heavy, welded, formed steel assembly, which is directly attached to the lower horizontal frame member to minimize stress on the glass section.

- D. Backboard shall be protected by a limited, lifetime warranty against breakage when used on a Jaypro "single drop" direct attach support system in conjunction with a Jaypro goal. The board must meet NCAA, FIBA and NFSHSA specifications.

11. BASKETBALL GOAL

Model No. GBA-642/-648/-542/-548

Breakaway goal as manufactured by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT.

- A. Goal shall be fabricated from 5/8" diameter cold drawn alloy steel round formed to an 18" inside diameter ring. Inside of ring shall be positioned 6" from face of backboard by heavy, formed steel hinged type housing with removable cover to conceal mounting bolts and entire shock absorption mechanism of goal, and also protect against finger entrapment.
- B. Goal shall be designed to absorb shock loads due to slam dunking or hanging on the rim. Shock absorption feature shall be provided by means of a special offset hinge arrangement rim and back plate mounting housing and a concealed molded rubber shock absorber.
- C. Function of goal shall meet the NCAA, FIBA and NFSHSA specification on moveable rims, which states, "A moveable basket ring shall have rebound characteristics identical to those of a non-moveable ring." Goal shall be set at factory for proper flex and rebound requirements.
- D. Goal shall be finished in a durable, electrostatic powder coated official orange finish.
- E. Goal shall be furnished complete with a heavy-duty, white, anti-whip nylon net and mounting hardware.

12. ELECTRIC WINCH

Model No. TW-2000 Electric Tork-Winch

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT.

- A. The backstop-positioning winch shall be a definite purpose electric winch designed specifically for use of basketball backstop positioning. The winch shall be a worm gear type designed to hold the backstop at any position during operation. The winch will be driven by a 1 HP, direct drive, instant reversing, 115-volt, single-phase electric torque motor with thermal overload protection manufactured to NEMA specifications. The winch utilizes a 3-wire control system pulling at a speed of 11 feet per minute.
- B. The winch employs a double worm reduction gear system and uses self-lubricating, composite materials that are completely oil free. The winch shall require no oil and no V-belts or chains and should be completely maintenance free.
- C. The winch shall have a uni-directional worm brake and an inherently self-locking composite worm drive, to assure positive dynamic braking and reliable holding of the drum cable.
- D. The drum shall be grooved for a ¼", 7 x 19 galvanized aircraft cable to facilitate smooth take-up of the cable and proper spooling of the cable. Drum shall allow 25 feet of travel on one (1) layer, and 40 feet on two (2) layers. Drum shall be supplied with a pressure roller, with torsion spring tensioning to ensure that the cable 'tracks' in the grooves to prevent bunching up and wear and tear on the cable even under slack cable conditions.
- E. Wiring of all electrical components shall be in accordance with local area codes, and in accordance with

manufacturer's instructions. All conduit, wiring, junction boxes, and components not specified herein shall be furnished and installed by the Electrical Contractor (Div. 16).

- F. The winch shall utilize a flush mounted, single key to both raise and lower the backstops eliminating the need for two keys. The key switch shall be located so that the backstop is in full view of the operator.
- G. Winch shall have a one-year replacement warranty for all product defects. Any winch without this warranty does not meet these specifications and should not be considered. Winches using ½H.P. motors, V-belts, chains, multiple keys and that require maintenance will not be accepted.
- H. The entire winch assembly must be UL listed. Winches not UL listed will not be approved.

13. MANUAL WINCH OPERATION

Model No. TW-800M Manual Winch
by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. The basketball backstop positioning winch shall be a worm gear type designed to hold the backstop at any position during operation. Worm gear shall be a composite material that does not require oil or maintenance. Worm gear shall contain a load activated uni-directional brake to prevent back drive and "creeping" down of the backstop. Input shaft shall not extend beyond the winch housing to reduce the possibility of injury from an extended type shaft. Winch housing shall be capable of receiving and engaging an anti-torque safety bracket when a portable electric operator is used to reduce possibility of injury.
- B. The drum shall be grooved for a ¼", 7 x 19 galvanized aircraft cable to facilitate smooth take-up of the cable and proper spooling of the cable. Drum shall be supplied with a pressure roller, with torsion spring tensioning to ensure that the cable 'tracks' in the grooves to prevent bunching up and wear and tear on the cable even under slack cable conditions.
- C. Winch shall be provided with a 2" x 10" x 30" long yellow pine wood pad for mounting to wall. Pad shall have chamfered edges and shall be finished with two coats of natural clear gloss lacquer. Winch shall be located so that the backstop is in full view of the operator.
- D. Winch shall have a one-year replacement warranty for all product defects. Any winch without this warranty does not meet these specifications and should not be considered. Winches that require additional lubrication and maintenance will not be accepted.

14. MASTER EQUIPMENT CONTROLLER

Model No. MEC-99 MEC Pad "Master Equipment Controller"
by Jaypro Sports LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. The MEC Pad is operated by a four-digit security code and is fully programmable by the user to change the security code at any time. The MEC Pad shall operate all gymnasium components including basketball backstops, gym divider curtains and electric height adjusters and two 15 amp auxiliary services for lights, scoreboards or PA systems.
- B. There will be no more than 12 volts of direct current allowed at the touch pad. Any switching mechanism requiring keys or having line voltage of 110 at the switch will not be accepted. Mechanisms without a security code will not be accepted. The MEC Pad shall be located so that the backstop is in full view of the operator.

CFS

11480 - 8

- C. The warranty is for one year from invoice date for workmanship and material. The electrical contractor is responsible for this installation.
- D. The entire MEC Pad assembly must be UL listed. Similar devices from other manufacturers not UL listed will not be approved.

15. ETEC EASY TOUCH EQUIPMENT CONTROLLER

Model No. ETEC 'Easy Touch'

by Jaypro Sports LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Operate all of your equipment from this state-of-the-art touch screen controller. Screens are customized showing actual gym layout and equipment. Operates backstops, curtains, height adjusters and batting cages all at the same time. Customized user programs, multiple password levels.
- B. The warranty is for one year from invoice date for workmanship and material. The electrical contractor is responsible for this installation.

16. TMX-DRX RADIO CONTROL

Model TMX-DRX

by Jaypro Sports LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Operate all of your equipment from this state-of-the-art remote control transmitter with individual receivers. Works up to 1000 gym components.

17. MULTIPLE KEY SWITCH GANG PLATE

Model No. GPWKS

by Jaypro Sports LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Operate all of your equipment from this switch gang plate. For a cleaner look on the wall

18. BACKSTOP AUTO LOCK, SAFETY STRAP

Model No. SBAL-30 or PL-1000 safety strap

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Lock shall be inertia sensitive to automatically lock a basketball backstop in position at any time in storage or during the raising or lowering cycle due to a sudden surge of speed created by a possible malfunction of the hoisting apparatus, such as the winch, cable, pulleys, support fittings, etc.
- B. Safety strap shall incorporate a 2-inch wide nylon belt rated at a 6,000 pound breaking strength. The entire unit to be tested to withstand a 1,500-pound free fall load and rated at 1000 pounds. Strap shall extend a maximum of 35'-0" and shall be automatically retracted and stored on a reel equipped with a special negator type constant force spring. Operation and locking action of strap shall be by means of integral cast components which are activated by centrifugal force to lock a basketball backstop before the unit travels 12 inches of free fall. Unit shall incorporate a fully automatic reset requiring no poles, ropes, levers, or buttons.
- C. Unit shall be furnished with a universal mounting bracket to fit on any size pipe mounted either parallel or

at right angles to unit. Belt shall be supplied with a special be connection bracket for ease of securing directly to the basketball backstop. SPECIFICATIONS

19. MANUAL BASKETBALL BACKSTOP HEIGHT ADJUSTER

Model No. AHA Aluminum Height Adjuster

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Height adjuster shall be manufactured of extruded, high strength alloy aluminum and shall be anodized to eliminate paint chipping during use. Height adjuster shall not exceed 55 pounds and be no more 14" in the width. Height adjuster to be screw driven as to raise and lower the goal height from 8' to 10' off the finished floor. Screw drive shall be a 3/4" Acme threaded rod secured in two bronze bushings. Height adjuster shall be operated from the floor by a hand crank (included with height adjuster).
- B. Height adjuster unit shall included direct goal attachment to eliminate stress on the backboard. All backboards mounted on this height adjustment unit shall carry a limited lifetime warranty against breakage. Height adjusters not utilizing a direct goal mount feature will not be approved

20. ELECTRIC BASKETBALL BACKSTOP HEIGHT ADJUSTER

Model No. EAHA

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Height adjuster shall be manufactured of extruded, high strength alloy aluminum and shall be electrically operated a 115 volt single phase motor and linear actuator driven in such a manner as to raise or lower the basket height of any bank from 8 feet to 10 feet. Screw drive shall be 600#-24" linear actuator fixedly mounted on one end and universal joint mount on the other end. Electric operation shall be activated by a keys. Slide/bearing surface shall run on a double Teflon impregnated aluminum gib insuring vibration free play for the entire range (8'-10') of operation as well as smooth effortless operation. Main body of height adjuster shall not exceed 10" in width. Height adjuster shall not exceed 90 pounds in weight.
- B. Height adjuster unit shall included direct goal attachment to eliminate stress on the backboard. All backboards mounted on this height adjustment unit shall carry a limited lifetime warranty against breakage. Height adjusters not utilizing a direct goal mount feature will not be approved.

21. FOLD UP GYMNASIUM DIVIDER CURTAIN

Model No. FC-680 fold-up

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT

- A. Lower 8' vinyl section of curtain shall be solid vinyl coated polyester (avg. 19 or 22 oz. per square yard as required). Flammability rated as self-extinguishing by the California State Fire Code. All seams to be welded with a full 1" contact weld. A pocket shall be formed along the bottom edge if the curtain to accommodate a 1-5/8" diameter round batten pipe for curtain support. Color to be determined by architect chosen from eleven standard colors. Color samples provided upon request.
- B. Upper section of curtain shall be avg. 9 oz. per square yard vinyl coated polyester mesh. Flammability rated as self-extinguishing by the California State Fire Code. Color options include white, red, yellow and blue as specified by the architect. Will use vinyl fabric, in triple thickness and double welded to the top edge of the mesh to form a 6" wide pocket to accommodate a 1-5/8" diameter round batten pipe for curtain support. Suspension from roof support member must be accomplished with clamp type malleable fitting furnished by the manufacturer. Hoist lines shall be 1/8" diameter steel aircraft cable (1800 # break

CFS

11480 - 10

strength), spaced approximately 10' on center. Each line shall be attached to the bottom pipe batten and run through grommets located approximately 18" on center. Each hoisting line shall end at the top of the curtain and attach to a drive pipe. The drive pipe shall rotate in drive pipe support assembly located approximately 10' on center. Hoisting shall not rely on single cable support of the divider when in stored position.

- C. Drive shaft power mechanism (winch) is a definite purpose electric drive unit designed specifically for raising and lowering gymnasium divider curtains. Winch shall consist of a hollow output drum constructed of hard anodized aluminum alloy and is directly supported at the pipe outside diameter for maximum strength and rigidity. Winch is driven by a 1 (one) HP torque motor providing instant reverse capability, and should have a break system independent of the double reduction gear drive for additional safety.
- D. The winch employs a double worm reduction, direct drive system. Composite materials provide superior strength and maintenance free operation. The drum is supported in composite ball bearings to provide long life, smooth operation and eliminates the need for oil.
- E. The winch shall utilize a flush mounted, single key or MEC Pad to both raise and lower the divider curtain eliminating the need for two keys. Key switch or MEC Pad shall be located so that the curtain is in full view of the operator.
- F. Winch shall have a one-year replacement warranty for all product defects. Any winch without this warranty does not meet these specifications and should not be considered. Winches using V-belts, chains, multiple key switches and that require additional lubrication and maintenance will not be accepted. The entire winch assembly must be UL listed. Winches not UL listed will not be approved.

22. TOP ROLL GYMNASIUM DIVIDER CURTAIN

Model No. TC-700 Top Roll

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT .

- A. Lower section of the divider curtain (height to be determined by owner) shall be solid vinyl coated polyester 19 oz. Polyester reinforced vinyl in accordance with military specifications MIL-C- 43006B, Type one (1), Class one (1). Any curtain which limits the height of the vinyl section shall not be approved as equal. All seams to be electronically welded with a 1 9/16" full contact weld. A pocket shall be formed along the bottom edge of the curtain to accommodate a 1-3/4" diameter padded bottom batten. Color to be determined by architect chosen from eleven standard colors. Color samples provided upon request.
- B. Upper section of curtain shall be VCP 8 x 12 mesh woven from pigmented vinyl and 840 denier polyester. VCP mesh shall be self-extinguishing. Owner can select one of the following colors: red, white, blue or yellow.
- C. The divider curtain shall be raised and lowered by means of an internal tubular motor. The use of belts, counter balance straps, wall guides or cables shall not be acceptable and will not be approved as equal. The top of the curtain shall be attached to a top roller tube. Somfy Tube motor(s) sized for the installation shall drive the roller pipe. The motor(s) shall be 120V, single phase and equipped with an integral limit switch, reversing circuits and overload protection. When required by the installation dual motors shall be used. Dual motors shall be controlled by a synchronized control designed to operate the two motors simultaneously. The synchronized control will actuate and stop the two motors at the same time. A three position spring loaded key switch shall be provided to be installed by the electrical contractor. Motor shall be operated by key switch. The entire motor assembly must be UL listed. Motors not UL listed will

not be approved.

SPECIFICATIONS

- D. The roll tube shall be supported approximately every 15'-0" O. C. by means of a specially designed cast iron support bracket with maple roller tube casters. A top caster shall insure that the roller tube is secure in the support bracket operation.
- E. The total curtain system shall be guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of five (1) years. Curtain systems without said warranty will not be approved as equal.

23. ROLL UP GYMNASIUM DIVIDER CURTAIN

Model No. RC-690 Roll Up

by Jaypro Sports, LLC, Waterford, CT.

- A. Lower 8' vinyl section of curtain shall be solid vinyl coated polyester (avg. 18 or 22 oz. per square yard as required). Flammability rated as self-extinguishing by the California State Fire Code. All seams to be welded with a full 1" contact weld. A pocket shall be formed along the bottom edge if the curtain to accommodate a 1-5/8" diameter round batten pipe for curtain support. Color to be determined by architect chosen from eleven standard colors. Color samples provided upon request.
- B. Upper section of curtain shall be avg. 9 oz. per square yard vinyl coated polyester mesh. Flammability rated as self-extinguishing by the California State Fire Code. Color options specified by the architect. Will use vinyl fabric, in triple thickness and double welded to the top edge of the mesh to form a 6" wide pocket to accommodate a 1-5/8" diameter round batten pipe for curtain support which shall telescope on the ends to take up the difference in length between the lowered and the raised position.
- C. Electrically operated, roll-up gymnasium divider including motor, belts, controls, clamps for attachment to building structure, threaded rod supports, and other components required for complete functional installation; Roll-Up Gym Divider as manufactured by Draper, Inc.
- D. Operation: Curtain rolled up and down by belts wound onto overhead rotating drive pipe operated by electrical motor.
- E. Configuration: Rectangular shape with straight bottom and extending across room as indicated on Drawings.
- F. Maximum dimension of stored divider: [2 feet] from bottom of structural support to bottom of rolled curtain.
- G. Minimum required clearance between vertical curtain edges and adjacent fixed objects: [6 inches]
- H. Provide [36 inches] space between curtain ends and walls or fixed objects to allow passage space around divider.
- I. Operating mechanism: Drive pipe winch powered with 3/4 HP, 110VAC, 60-cycle, single-phase, reversible capacitor, C-Face motor with thermal overload protection. Entire winch assembly to be UL listed and shall carry a five-year warranty. Provide with load holding worm gear reduction and integral limit switches to control curtain travel. Drive pipe shall rotate in pipe support assemblies spaced at approximately [9 feet] [2.7 m].
- J. Attachment: Attach to structural support with beam clamps, hanger brackets, and [1/2 inch] diameter threaded rods. Attachment clamps designed to be capable of supporting a minimum of 5,000 lbs each and

CFS

11480 - 12

provided in sufficient number to provide a combined minimum 45:1 attachment point safety factor.

- K. Hoist belts: [5 inches] wide white polyester webbing attached to drive pipe, passing under bottom batten, and terminating at top batten. Space belts at approximately [15 feet]
- L. Bottom roller: [3-1/2 inches] diameter steel pipe with aluminum strip for attachment of curtain. Drive pipe power mechanism shall consist of a compensating type winch and a minimum ¾ HP, 115 volt AC, 60 Hz, single phase, reversible, capacitor-start motor with a built-in thermal overload protection. Speed reduction in the winch by load holding worm gears. Remote control operation to include integral limit switch to control the upper and lower limit of curtain travel. Key lock, three position, momentary contact wall switch included. Switch unit shall include a polished wall plate.
- M. The winch shall utilize a flush mounted, single key or MEC Pad to both raise and lower the divider curtain eliminating the need for two keys. Key switch or MEC Pad shall be located so that the curtain is in full view of the operator.
- N. Winch shall have a one-year replacement warranty for all product defects. Any winch without this warranty does not meet these specifications and should not be considered. Winches using V-belts, chains, multiple key switches and that require additional lubrication and maintenance will not be accepted.

24. MH-S-A – Wrestling Mat storage system

- A. Eliminate the risk of injury of students, athletes, and coaches from manually lifting and transporting heavy, awkward mats, gain valuable storage space, and extend the life of your wrestling mats. Simply roll the mat(s) onto the sling, attach the sling to the load bar, turn the key to raise the unit, and store at ceiling height.
 - a. MH-S-A Single Mat Securelift ceiling suspended
 - b. MHWM-S-A Single Mat Securelift suspended from wall mount brackets
 - c. MH-D-A Double Mat Securelift suspended from wall mount brackets
 - d. MH-M-A Mini Securelift ceiling suspended
- B. Stationary Securelift features:
 - a. Two-heavy-duty 1 ½" horsepower direct drive winches
 - b. Audible motion alarm included will alert athletes when unit is in motion
 - c. Two electric brakes and two mechanical brakes
 - d. Programmable Logic (PLC) Controller to provide self-leaving and system monitoring
 - e. Watchdog timer
 - f. Main disconnect switch on control panel
 - g. Redundant stops, for added safety
 - h. Sling is available in several different color choices
 - i. MH-M-A is a space saving design with individual mats being stacked.

25. ML-2000 Matlok Wrestling Mat Storage System Safety Strap

- A. Pioneer the first ever sage strap for Mat Storage systems! Fully patented, tested and validated by an international testing laboratory and have an unmatched 10 year warranty.
- B. Features;
 - a. Automatic reset
 - b. Fail-safe
 - c. Self-checking
 - d. Faster acting
 - e. Maximum travel indicated
 - f. Visual safety indicator

- g. Heavy duty strap
 - h. Installation hardware
 - i. Stronger clamping system
 - j. Versatile mounting
 - k. Positive recoil
 - l. Full supported
 - m. Robust steel frame
- SPECIFICATIONS

26. EXECUTION

PREPARATION

- A. Make such arrangements as are necessary to provide scaffolding to perform Work under this Section. Damage to floors, walls, equipment, and the like shall be corrected at the expense of the Contractor under this Section.

INSTALLATION

- A. Install equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's printed instructions, drawings, and specifications, and approved shop drawings.
- B. Loose equipment shall be removed from packaging or crating, cleaned, and tested for proper operation before turning over to Owner. Removable items shall be set in the various required positions to be checked for proper fit for floor inserts.

DEMONSTRATION

- A. Work under this Section shall include demonstrating the proper use and operation of equipment to the Owner as may be required.

SPECIFICATIONS

Outdoor Volleyball

PVBN-6 Flex Net Heavy Duty Woven Nylon Top and Bottom Bands. The headband attaches directly to the winch leader strap for tension For Uprights Set Between 35'-37'. Net Size 39"x32'L

PVBN-1 High School Competition Net with Twin Quick-lock Side Tension Straps 36"Wx32'L

PVBN-32 Nylon Net with Rope Cable 36"Wx32'L

OCC-500 4" Square Extruded Heavy Wall Aluminum Uprights. 2 Adjustable winches and ground sleeves.

OCV-900 3 1/2" OD powder coated steel uprights with fixed net heights. 36" aluminum ground sleeves with covers.

OS350 2 3/8" OD Galvanized Steel Uprights with rust resistant ratchet and PVC ground sleeves with caps.

SOCCER

SGP-600PKGBLK Official Size 8'H x 24'W x 4' B x 10' D. Powder coated goal is 4" OD Extruded Aluminum with 2"x4" base frame and 1.7" OD Aluminum. Features exclusive flush mount Easy Track net attachment system. Meets NFHS, NCAA and FIFA specifications.

SGP-600AX Official Size 8'H x 24'W x 4' B x 10' D. Powder coated goal is 4" OD Extruded Aluminum with 2"x4" base frame and 1.7" OD Aluminum. Features exclusive flush mount Easy Track net attachment system and infinitely adjustable rear crossbar. Meets NFHS, NCAA and FIFA specifications.

FNSB-65 FieldPro Soccer Ball Stop System 20'x65' Designed to fit behind soccer goals. Includes (4) 4" OD Heavy Wall Aluminum Uprights with Black Powder Coated Finish, ground sleeves corrosion resistant hardware and 3 1/2" Square Mesh #36 Knotless Nylon Black Net with 1/4" Rope Border.

SGP-400PKG Official Size 8'H x 24'W x 4'B x 10' D. Powder coated goal is 4" OD extruded aluminum with 1.9" OD Galvanized Steel Backstays and Rear Crossbar. Features exclusive flush mount Easy Track net attachment system and infinitely adjustable rear crossbar. Meets NFHS, NCAA and FIFA specifications.

SGP-400PKG Official Size 8'H x 24'W x 4'B x 10' D. Powder coated goal is 4" Square extruded aluminum with 1.9" OD Galvanized Steel Backstays and Rear Crossbar. Features exclusive flush mount Easy Track net attachment system and infinitely adjustable rear crossbar. Meets NFHS, NCAA and FIFA specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

FOOTBALL

FBGP Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts. All Aluminum Construction, 6 5/8" Crossbar and Gooseneck available with 6' or 8' offset. 4" top uprights available in 20' or 30' heights. Permanent or adjustable leveling plate and expandable crossbar options for High School or Collegiate use also available.

FNFB-30 FieldPro Football Ball Stop System 40'W Designed to fit behind goal posts. Includes (6) 6 5/8" OD Aluminum Poles, ground sleeves corrosion resistant hardware and 3 1/2" Square Mesh #36 Knotless Nylon Black Net with 1/4" Rope Border.

FBHG-1 Football Hinge Kit for Max-1 goal

FBGPAF-1 Access Frame and Covers Aluminum Box 18 1/4"Lx 18 1/4"W x 8"High with Pressure Treated Plywood and Artificial Turf Cover

FBSLV8 – Ground Sleeves 6 5/8" OD

FBGPGS-8 – Ground Sleeves 6 5/8" OD with Height Adjuster.

PPP-800 Professional Style Pads for 6 5/8" OD Posts. 6'H made from 6" thick foam covered by 14 oz. Vinyl. Hook and loop attachment.

LACROSSE

LG-50 This ultimate Lacrosse goal has mitered and welded corners for exceptional performance. Full size 6'H x 6'W x 7'D. Meets all NCAA and NFHS requirements for men's lacrosse. 1/4" steel construction for full NCAA compliance. Powder coated orange over rust-proof zinc coated steel pipe.

LGN-50 Competition Lacrosse Net 5mm knotless netting 1 1/2" squares. Official size 6'x6'x7'. Meets all NCAA and NFHS requirements for men's lacrosse. Weatherproof white polyester with natural UV stabilizer. Triple stitched webbing binder. Includes lacing cord.

FIELD HOCKEY GOALS

OFHG7124 Official Field Hockey Goals with Bottom Boards. Meets official specification. Steel construction, 7'H x 12'W x 4'D. Heavy Duty 2"x2" Square Steel Goal Face. Rear Frame of 1 5/16" OD Galvanized Steel Powder Coated White. All welded side frames and top rear cross bar for maximum stability. Black Bottom Boards of 1/2" Thick High Density Polyethylene. Optional 10" no-flat wheel kit available.

FHND-8 Official Field Hockey Net. 7'H x 12'W x 4'D. Weatherproof with 1 3/4" Sq. Mesh, 2.5mm polyethylene material.

BASEBALL

SPECIFICATIONS

BBCFP Collegiate 20' Foul Pole Heavy Duty 3 1/2" OD Steel Upright with 18" W x 12'H wing panel. Bolt-on wing panel is all steel expanded metal. Tough powder coated finish over zinc undercoating. Optional 30' Pole, 12' Pole and Ground Sleeves Available.

BBFP Professional Foul Poles 20' One Piece Welded Steel Construction. Main Upright is 3 1/2" OD SS40 Zinc Coated Steel Tubing. 18"Wx12'H Fully Welded Wing Panel Includes Heavy Duty 1 1/2" x 13 Gauge Expanded Metal Mesh. Optional 30' Pole and Ground Sleeves Available.

Foul Pole Ground Sleeves for 12', 20' or 30' Lengths, Accommodates 3 1/2" OD Foul Poles.

BB-500 Pro Style "Hollywood" Bases 15"x15"x3". Includes (3) Bases, (3) anchors and (3) 1 1/2" solid rubber plugs.

PR-624 Professional Pitching Rubber. Major League Size: 6"x24". High-Durability Molded Rubber Exterior. Interior PVC tube.

PR-524 Step Down Pitching Rubber. Official Size 24" Long. Heavy-Duty All Rubber Construction or Wood Filled.

HP-150 Bury-All Home Plate High Durability Woodfilled Construction. Non-Skid Rubber Surface. Waterproof.

BS-25 Traditional Baseball Backstop – Schedule 40 Galvanized Steel Pipe.

Height	20'
Width Opening	58'-3"
Depth	14'-2"
Vertical Posts	4-1/2"OD
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"OD
Wing Length	20'
Rear Panel Width	30'
Fabric Panels/Wings	2"- 9 GA

BS-35 Traditional Baseball Backstop – Schedule 40 Galvanized Steel Pipe.

Height	30'
Width Opening	68'-3"
Depth	14'-2"
Vertical Posts	5-9/16"OD
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"OD
Wing Length	20'
Rear Panel Width	40'
Fabric Panels/Wings	2"- 9 GA

SPECIFICATIONS

BS-45 Traditional Baseball Backstop – Schedule 40 Galvanized Steel Pipe.

Height	30'
Width Opening	96'-7"
Depth	28'-3"
Vertical Posts	5-9/16"OD
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"OD
Wing Length	40'
Rear Panel Width	40'
Fabric Panels/Wings	2" - 9 GA

AB Arch Backstops feature 9 guage and 11 guage hot dipped galvanized knuckle-knuckle metal, galvanized pipes, fittings and hardware. Schedule 40 galvanized pipe. Arch 2 7/8" OD, Vertical Ribs 2 3/8" OD and Horizontal Rails 1 1/6" OD. Available in Perpendicular, Perpendicular with Extension and Layback Styles in 62', 50', 40' and 30' widths.

FullSize Permanent Backstops - These baseball field packages consist of a full size permanent baseball backstop with rear planking (3 boards high), two 12' fiberglass baseball dugout benches and two baseball protection fences

Model Number	1035T-2FB	1235T-2FB
Height Opening	17'-6"	19'-6"
Width Opening	34'	34'
Depth	7'-6"	7'-6"
Vertical End Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"
Vertical Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"	1-5/8"
Rear Panel Width	20'	20'
Panel Height	10'	12'
Wing Length	10'	10'
Hood Supports	2-3/8"	2-3/8"
Fabric Panel Gage	2" -9 GA	2" -9 GA
Fabric Hood Gage	2" -11 GA	2" -11 GA
Wt. of Complete Package	2160 lbs.	2448 lbs.
Benches- 2 each	LBF-12C	LBF-12C
Protection Fencing	620-KD	620KD

SPECIFICATIONS

35T Series Full Size Permanent Baseball Backstops

Model	1035T	1235T	1435T	1635T
Height Opening	17'6"	19'6"	21'6"	23'6"
Width Opening	34'	34'	34'	34'
Depth	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"
Vertical End Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Vertical Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"
Rear Panel Width	20'	20'	20'	20'
Panel Height	10'	12'	14'	16'
Wing Length	10'	10'	10'	10'
Hood Supports	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"
Fabric Panel Gage	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA
Fabric Hood Gage	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA

44T Series Full Size Permanent Baseball Backstops

Model	1044T	1244T	1444T	1644T
Height Opening	17'6"	19'6"	21'6"	23'6"
Width Opening	44'	44'	44'	44'
Depth	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"
Vertical End Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Vertical Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"
Rear Panel Width	30'	30'	30'	30'
Panel Height	10'	12'	14'	16'
Wing Length	10'	10'	10'	10'
Hood Supports	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"
Fabric Panel Gage	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA
Fabric Hood Gage	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA

54T Series Full Size Permanent Baseball Backstops

Model	1054T	1254T	1454T	1654T
Height Opening	17'6"	19'6"	21'6"	23'6"
Width Opening	54'	54'	54'	54'
Depth	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"	7'6"
Vertical End Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Vertical Posts	2-7/8"	2-7/8"	3-1/2"	4-1/2"
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"
Rear Panel Width	40'	40'	40'	40'
Panel Height	10'	12'	14'	16'
Wing Length	10'	10'	10'	10'
Hood Supports	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"
Fabric Panel Gage	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA	2"-9 GA
Fabric Hood Gage	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA	2"-11 GA

SPECIFICATIONS

REAR & WING PLANKING – Optional for all Full Sized and Junior Backstops.
Hardware and attachment brackets are corrosion resistant. Planks are 2"x12"
Douglas Fir Wood.

Junior Baseball Backstops - These heavy duty baseball backstops are available with or without hoods, in portable or direct bury models.

	Portable	Portable	Direct Bury	Direct Bury	Direct Bury	Direct Bury
Model	810J3S	810JH4S	810KD	810JH4C	1024KD	1024-4C
Height Opening	10'	13'	10'	13'	17'6"	17'6"
Width Opening	20'6"	20'6"	20'6"	20'6"	24'	24'
Depth	6'	6'	6'	6'	7'4"	7'4"
Vertical Posts	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"	2-3/8"
Horizontal Rails	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/8"
Wing Length	8'6"	8'6"	8'6"	8'6"	10'	10'
Wing Height	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
Rear Panel Height	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'	10'
Rear Panel Width	8'6"	8'6"	8'6"	8'6"	10'	10'
Top Horizontal Rails	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"	1-7/8"
Hood Support	No Hood	1-7/8"	No Hood	1-7/8"	No Hood	2-3/8"
Fabric Panels/Wings	2"-9 GA.	2"-9 GA.	2"-9 GA.	2"-9 GA.	2"-9 GA.	2"-9 GA.
Fabric Hood	No Hood	2"-11 GA.	No Hood	2"-11 GA.	No Hood	2"-11 GA.

Wheel Assemblies For Junior Baseball Backstops - The wheel assembly slips easily onto the front uprights and the 16" pneumatic tires roll across grass with minimum impact. The backstop's bottom frame is extended to provide a place for a hand transporter or manual move.

BASKETBALL

996 Basketball Post 4 ½" Dia. with 4' Offset

656 Basketball Post 5 9/16" Dia. with 6' Offset

SPA4 – Straight Post 4 ½" OD with 1.90" OD Support Struts, 3 ½" OD x .165"W Extension Arm at 48" Extension, Direct Goal Mounting. Available for Double Backboards.

SPA6 – Straight Post 5 9/16" OD with 1.90" OD Support Struts, 3 ½" OD x .165"W Extension Arm at 72" Extension, Direct Goal Mounting. Available for Double Backboards.

SR-PERF Rectangular Perforated Steel Backboard, 42"x72" 11 Gauge Steel Face with ¼" Diameter Perforations. White Powder Coated Finish with Silk Screened Orange Target and Border. 5"x5" Goal Mounting Pattern.

SPECIFICATIONS

850RB-BB Rectangular Steel Backboard 42"x72" 12 Gauge Steel. Rear Welded 20"x35" Mounting Pattern. White Powder Coated Finish. 5"x5" Goal Mounting Pattern.

AL-PERF Rectangular Perforated Aluminum Backboard, 42"x72" with ¼" Diameter Perforations. White Powder Coated Finish with Silk Screened Orange Target and Border. 5"x5" Goal Mounting Pattern.

ALB-24BT Fan Aluminum Backboard with Border and Target, 36"x54" Cast Aluminum with 1 ½" Flange. Painted White with Orange Target and Border Markings. 5"x5" Goal Mounting Pattern. Lifetime Guarantee.

GB-55 Single Rim Goal. Official Size 18" Ring of 5/8" Steel ; 7/16" Round Steel Brace. Powder coated orange. Includes nylon net and zinc plated mounting hardware.

GBSG-50 Super Goal. Official Size 5/8" high-tensile alloy rim. 5/8" support arms. Powder coated orange. Includes nylon net and zinc plated mounting hardware.

GDR-54 Double Rim Goal. Official Size 18", Ring of 5/8" Steel Weleded to Ring of ½" Steel. Powder coated orange. Includes nylon net and zinc plated mounting hardware.

UBG-500 Ultimate Playground Goal. Official Size 18", Ring of 5/8" Steel Weleded to Ring of ½" Steel with Heavy Steel Rim Support. Powder coated orange. Includes nylon net and zinc plated mounting hardware.

UBG-500F Ultimate Playground Breakaway Goal. Official Size 18", Ring of 5/8" Steel Weleded to Ring of ½" Steel with Breakaway Rim Support. Powder coated orange. Includes nylon net and zinc plated mounting hardware.

JNY-4HP Nylon Net – 12 Loop Design, 680/32 Braided White

J3 Heavy Duty "S" Hooks, Standard Chain Net

TENNIS

RTP Deluxe Tennis Posts. 11 gauge steel post, 3" OD with solid stainless steel internal worm gear that has self locking mechanism to prevent recoiling during winding. Removable handle. Available in Green or Black, with or without ground sleeve.

RTP Deluxe Tennis Posts. 11 gauge steel post, 3" Square with solid stainless steel internal worm gear that has self locking mechanism to prevent recoiling during winding. Removable handle. Available in Green or Black, with or without ground sleeve.

TP-125 Heavy Duty Permanent/Semi Permanent Tennis Posts. 3 ½" OD powder coated steel posts include steel top pulley caps with 1 ¾" diameter aluminum pulley. Tensioning ratchet has spring-loaded safety latch and removable handle. (Nets/Sleeves available separately)

TP150G 36" aluminum ground sleeves with covers for 3 ½" Tennis Posts

SPECIFICATIONS

TTN-3 Tournament Deluxe Tennis Net. Constructed of durable 3.5mm braided black polyethylene netting. Quadruple stitched heavy-duty polyester web headband with a 3/16" dia. Vinyl-coated steel cable. Top five rows are double mesh. Includes synthetic taped bottom edges and grommeted side pockets with dowels. 42'Lx42"H

TPL-5 Collegiate Model Tennis Net. Constructed of 2.5mm twisted black polyethylene netting. Quadruple stitched heavy-duty double thickness headband with a 1/8" dia Vinyl-coated steel cable. Top five rows are double mesh. Black synthetic-taped side and bottom edges.

CS-1 Center Strap. 2" Wide Adjustable Nylon webbing with double snap hook.

A-2 Center Strap Anchor. All-aluminum construction with stainless steel drive pin for easy snap assembly.

PB40PC 4' Court Side Tennis Bench. Constructed with 10" Wide Non-Skid Aluminum benches and 2"x2" heavy duty galvanized steel legs. Powder Coated Green.

BLEACHER

BLCH-AL All aluminum seat planks and understructure. Seat planks are 10" wide non-skid aluminum. Standard Single Foot Planks. Available in 3 Row or 4 Row in Lengths of 15', 21' and 27'. (4 Row does not exceed 30" in height.) Optional Powdercoating available.

BLDP-AL All aluminum seat planks and understructure. Seat planks are 10" wide non-skid aluminum. Double Foot Planks. Available in 3 Row or 4 Row in Lengths of 15', 21' and 27'. (4 Row does not exceed 30" in height.) Optional Powdercoating available.

BLCH- All aluminum seat planks and galvanized steel understructure. Seat planks are 10" wide non-skid aluminum. Standard Single Foot Planks. Steel understructure made of 3/16" x 1 1/2" steel angle. Available in 3 Row or 4 Row in Lengths of 15', 21' and 27'. (4 Row does not exceed 30" in height.) Optional Powdercoating available.

BENCH

PB Players Benches. Seat planks are 10" wide non-skid aluminum. Steel frame 2"x2" heavy duty galvanized steel. Available with or without seat back in 7 1/2', 15', 21' or 27' lengths, with or without powder coat finish, in portable, permanent or surface mount framing.

PBS Players Bench with Shelf. Seat planks are 10" wide non-skid aluminum. Shelf is 20" wide non-skid aluminum. Steel frame 2"x2" heavy duty galvanized steel, in portable style. Available in 7 1/2', 15', 21' or 27' lengths, with or without powder coat finish.

SPECIFICATIONS

TETHERBALL

TBP200 Semi-Permanent Outdoor Tetherball Pole. Upright is 2" OD galvanized steel and includes an 18" long aluminum ground sleeve with cast aluminum top cap. Installed pole is 8 1/2'H. (Ball purchased separately)

TBP250 Semi-Permanent Outdoor Tetherball Pole. Upright is 2 3/8" OD galvanized steel with cap and leader chain. Installed pole is 8 1/2'H. (Ball purchased separately)

TBP-Ball Ultra-cushioned, sponge rubber ball with recessed rope holder and nylon rope. Color yellow.

WALL PADDING

BSP Backstop Pads. 2' Folding Sections with Brass Grommets 12" Apart on All 4 Sides. 100% Polyester Form, 100% Toxin Free, 100% Recyclable, Latex Free and Hypoallergenic. Meets CA 117 TB fire retardant, phthalate-free PVC coated vinyl covering. Available in 4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x10' or 4'x12' size pads.

FWP Field Wall Pads. 4' Wide Sections with 3/4" Exterior Grade Plywood Backing, 1" Nail Margin for attachment and bottom breather strips for drainage. 100% Polyester Form, 100% Toxin Free, 100% Recyclable, Latex Free and Hypoallergenic. Meets CA 117 TB fire retardant, phthalate-free PVC coated vinyl covering. Available in 4'x6', 4'x8', 4'x10' or 4'x12' size pads.

1. PVB-7000 Powerlite Volleyball System / PVB-5000 Featherlite

- A. Shall consist of one standard with power winch and one standard with adjustable cable anchor collar. Post shall be telescoping type to meet all FIVB, USVBA, NCAA and NFSHSA requirements for competition. Post shall adjust from 6'1" (1.854 m) to 8'4" (2.540 m) in 1" (2.540 cm) increments to meet all age group height settings from elementary school use to international competition for both men and women. The 6' (1.890 cm) bottom upright shall be 3½" OD (8.890 cm) schedule 80 aluminum tube, with a wall thickness of .300" (.7620 cm). The bottom upright is provided with a special rubber foot to protect finished floors and to provide precise net height adjustment.
- B. The upper telescoping adjustable tube shall be 2-7/8" OD (7.303 cm) schedule 80 aluminum tube, with a wall thickness of .276" (.7010 cm) with a 4" (10.16 cm) diameter pulley and oilite bushing. Adjustable by infinite height and / or pin stop height.
- C. The tensioning winch shall incorporate a heavy-duty, self-locking worm gear mechanism. Winch shall be furnished with a heavy 2" (5 cm) wide high tensile nylon strap with heavy-duty snap hook to eliminate the possibility of hook breaking and guarantee safe connection to net top cable. The power winch is furnished complete with a folding handle for player safety.

1.1. PVB-1350 Multi Purpose Aluminum Net System

- A. Easily converts from a competition volleyball net system to badminton or tennis net system by adjusting the sliding collars.
- B. 3 ½" O.D. anodized aluminum uprights. High school, Intramural and recreational competition. Infinite setting sliding collar height adjustment. Uprights are designed to fit 3 ½" diameter sleeves.

1.2. PVB 75S Locking Brass Floor sleeves with cover / PVB 75S-CP Locking Chrome

- A. Floor plate shall be cast brass or chrome with permanently attached hinged cover. Hinge and mounting holes in outer ring shall be completely concealed under the cover when in the closed position, allowing for a completely flat surface with no floor obstructions. Floor plate shall be 67/16" outside diameter by 9/16" thick. The diameter of opening shall be 5-1/8". Floor plate shall be supplied with six #10 x 1½" brass flat head wood screws for mounting plate to wood floor, and one Cover Plate Key (one per pair) for easy opening of cover and access to floor sleeve. Cover to attach to aluminum sleeve.

1.3. PVB 60P Volleyball post pad 6' High

- A. 6' high post pad constructed of 2" thick polyurethane foam wrapped in 14oz. vinyl in your choice of color. Attaches with hook and loop closure flaps

1.4. VRS 8000 Mega Ref flooding referee stand

- A. Constructed of 1-5/8" O.D. heavy wall steel with a durable powder coated finish. Includes a welded frame platform support, four legs with protective rubber tips and four 4" non-marring wheels in the front for easy transport. Folds to 84" H X 30"W x 10" D for compact storage

1.5. VRS 6000 Flooding referee stand

- A. Free standing referee stand can be used with any net system. Sturdy 1 5/16" diameter powder coated steel frame has 4 legs with protective rubber tips and 4" non-marring wheels in the front for easy transport. Folds to 84"H x 30"W x 10"D for compact storage Vinyl coated, padded platform in 48" above the floor

SPECIFICATIONS

1 .6. VRS 3000 Adjustable Referee stand

- A. Clamps onto any telescoping pole net system. Sturdy 1 5/16" diameter poer coated steel frame with 2 leg design. Telescoping feet allow height adjustment. Includes wheels for easy platform.

1 .7. VRS-60P / VRS 30P Referee stand pad for mega Ref for folding referee stand

- A. 1" thick polyurethane foam wrapped in 14oz. vinyl in your choice of color meets specifications for competitive play

1 .8. EC 1000 Deluxe equipment carrier

- A. Heavy duty welded steel frame transports and stores volleyball uprights, nets pads and other equipment. Comes with a tough, blue powder coated finish.

1 .9. PVBN 6 Flex Net

- A. Designed for international, collegiate and high school competition. The headband attaches directly to the winch leader strap to provide net tension. For uprights sets between 35'-37'; net size 39'W x 32'L.

1 .10. VBA 80 Volleyball Antennae (pair)

- A. Antennae quickly clamp directly to the top and bottom of the net. Attachment adjustments are made easily from the floor. Fits both 36" and 39" nets. 72" long, red and white

1 .11. BSO 2U Badminton System

- A. 2 3/8" O.D. steel upright. High school, Intramural and recreational competition fixed net height.

1 .12. BND 1 Badminton Net size 21'L x 30'W

- A. Net shall be 21'L x 30'W with top cable of 1/8" nylon cord. A white binding shall surround the entire perimeter of the net body.

1 .13. BSO 2G Brass floor sleeve / BSO 2G-CP Chrome cover for Badminton

- B. 2 3/8" I.D. X 10" DEEP Floor plate shall be cast brass or chrome with permanently attached hinged cover. Hinge and mounting holes in outer ring shall be completely concealed under the cover when in the closed position, allowing for a completely flat surface with no floor obstructions. Floor plate shall be 67/16" outside diameter by 9/16" thick. The diameter of opening shall be 5-1/8". Floor plate shall be supplied with six #10 x 1 1/2" brass flat head wood screws for mounting plate to wood floor, and one Cover Plate Key (one per pair) for easy opening of cover and access to floor sleeve. Cover to attach to aluminum sleeve.

SPECIFICATIONS

WALL PADDING

A. Standard Pads

Wall padding shall be Model JWC-J006(Z) GYM WALL PADS, by Jaypro Sports

Wall pads to be standard sized 2' x 6' and custom sizes as indicated on project plans. Bidder is responsible for verification of job conditions and dimensions.

Wall pads shall be constructed using (2"/1½") thick polyurethane foam bonded to a 7/16" thick wafer board backer and covered with a 14 oz. vinyl covering. Vinyl cover shall be coated polyester fabric with leather grain embossed pattern. Vinyl to have average weight of 14 oz. per square yard, breaking strength of 350 PSI, tear resistance of 65 pounds and be rated as self extinguishing in accordance with California State Fire Code F-230 and Class A Rated in accordance with requirements of NFPA-101. Vinyl to be resistant to rot, mildew and ultraviolet light and is available in Red, Dark Blue, Marine Blue, Beige, Grey, Black, Forest Green, Kelly Green, Brown, Maroon, Orange, Yellow, White, Navy Blue and Purple. Panel front and edges shall be vinyl wrapped and securely stapled to the wood backer so that the backer is not exposed on front or four sides. Pads shall be supplied with 1" fabric wrapped mounting flanges at panel top and bottom.

B. Class A Pads

Wall padding shall be Model JWCA-J006(Z) FIRE RATED WALL PADS, by Jaypro Sports

Wall pads to be standard sized 2' x 6' and custom sizes as indicated on project plans. Bidder is responsible for verification of job conditions and dimensions.

Entire pad assembly has been tested and meets the requirements of NFPA-101 Life Safety Code for Class A rating (flame spread 0-25 and smoke development 0-450) when tested in accordance with ASTM E-84 (Also published as NFPA-255, ANSI 2.5, UBC 8-1 (42-1) and UL 723). Entire pad assembly has also been tested in accordance with NFPA-286 (Standard method of fire tests for evaluating contribution of wall and ceiling interior finish to room growth) and found to meet the requirements of 2003 IBC Section 803.2.1.

Wall pads shall be constructed using 2" Thick flexible open cell neoprene fire resistant foam bonded to a 7/16" thick wafer board backer and covered with a 14 oz. vinyl covering. Vinyl cover shall be coated polyester fabric with leather grain embossed pattern. Vinyl to have average weight of 14 oz. per square yard, breaking strength of 350 PSI, tear resistance of 65 pounds and be rated as self extinguishing in accordance with California State Fire Code F-230 and Class A Rated in accordance with requirements of NFPA-101. Vinyl to be resistant to rot, mildew and ultraviolet light and is available in Red, Dark Blue, Marine Blue, Beige, Grey, Black, Forest Green, Kelly Green, Brown, Maroon, Orange, Yellow, White, Navy Blue and Purple. Panel front and edges shall be vinyl wrapped and securely stapled to the wood backer so that the backer is not exposed on front or four sides. Pads shall be supplied with 1" fabric wrapped mounting flanges at panel top and bottom.

1. Electronic Scoreboards

1.1. Summary

- A. Section includes: Interior, electronic, multi-sport [basketball] [multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling] scoreboard[s] including control center, and other accessories for complete functional installation.
- Section 11 66 23 Gymnasium Equipment
 - Section 26 20 00 Low Voltage Electrical Distribution
 - Section 27 41 16 Integrated Audio-Video Systems
 - Section 10 14 63 Electronic Message Signage

1.2. Reference

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Publications:

- ASTM B221 - Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Wire, Shape, and Tube.
- National Electrical Code.
- Federal Communications Commission, Part 15 Rules & Regulations.
- UL and C-UL Standard for Electric Signs

1.3. Acceptable Manufactures;

Manufacturers and product selections named are provided to establish the minimum standard.

Nevco, Inc., 301 East Harris Avenue, Greenville, Illinois 62246; 800-851-4040;
www.nevco.com.

Local Representative is California Facility Specialties at 909-599-1200

1.4. Submittals

A. Provide in accordance with Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures:

- To minimize the environmental impact of multiple paper copies, product installation prints, instructions and diagrams of manufacturer will be submitted in a paperless fashion. The end user shall receive all pertinent hard-copy documentation at delivery.
- Product data for scoreboards, controls, and accessories shall include descriptions of control functions etc.
- Installation drawings face layout, dimensions, construction, electrical wiring diagrams, and method of anchorage. (Paperless when applicable).
- Copy of guarantee required by Paragraph 1.5 for review by Architect. (Paperless when applicable).
- Manufacturer's installation instructions. (Paperless when applicable).
- Finish Samples.

1.5. Quality Assurance

- A. Source limitation: All components including scoreboard, control center, control cable, and other accessories and installation hardware shall be products of a single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer qualifications: Company specializing in manufacturing electronic scoreboards with 10 years minimum successful world-wide experience.
- C. Scoreboards and other electrical components shall be certified for use in United States and Canada by Underwriter Laboratories, (UL), Inc. and shall bear either UL or C-UL label only.
- D. Scoreboards and other electrical components shall be electrically grounded in accordance with National Electrical Code (NEC), Article 600.
- Provide under provisions of section () – Closeout Submittals: Guarantee to cover defects in materials and workmanship.

2. 5 years parts and factory labor guarantee for scoreboards, [wired controls], and accessories form invoice date.
3. 2 years part and labor guarantee for wireless controls and receivers from invoice date.
4. Lifetime telephone support.

1.6. Guarantee

- A. Provide under provisions of Division 01
- B. Limited Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee all work performed under these specifications to be free from defects for a period of one (1) year, plus an additional four (4) year extended warranty as follows:
- C. Extended warranty for materials and labor for years 2 - 5 shall be contingent upon Owner
- D. Performing annual inspections in accordance with ICC-300.
- E. Annual inspections shall be performed by a technician/installer trained and certified by the manufacturer.

2. Electronic Scoring Products

A. Materials

1. Aluminum face and perimeter frame: Fabricated from [0.050] [inch] [1.3] [mm] minimum thickness, ASTM B221 aluminum sheet. Finish: Acrylic polyurethane paint. Color as selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard range.
2. Electronics: Low voltage, solid state, 2-wire cable, multiplex system, quartz crystal controlled.
3. Provide fiber optic communication interface to reduce threat of damage from electrical storms.
4. LED (light emitting diode) units: Seven-bar, segmented digits in protective aluminum cover, rated typical life 100,000 hours, and designed to provide excellent visibility from all angles and sides.
5. Provide location specific universal power cord with plug for world-wide installation.
6. Control cable where required shall be UL listed, 2-wire, type RG-58/U, coaxial cable, [1/4 inch] [6 mm] diameter.
7. Junction boxes where required: Sheet metal box and cover, [4-1/2 x 2-1/8 x 2-1/8 inches] [114 x 54 x 54 mm] min. complying with NEMA standards.

3. Scoreboards

3.1. Model 2770-NL - WIRELESS

- A. Type: Interior, multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling electronic scoreboard with two integral horns, changeable captions, and LED displays for time, scores, period, time outs left, number of player fouling with personal fouls, team fouls, bonus and double bonus circles, and next possession arrows; Model 2770-NL (Non-Lit caption, base model) as manufactured by Nevco Inc. Rear-lit (RL) caption plates or Electronic Team Names (ETN) are OPTIONAL and scoreboard shall be capable of in-the-field retrofit. Only LED lighting shall be used for rear-lit captions, incandescent lighting excluded. No captions shall be applied directly to the face of the scoreboard. All caption plates will be changeable and made of polyvinylchloride with vinyl lettering applied
 1. Size: [8 feet long x 6 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [2.4 m long x 1.8 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate hanging weight: [135 pounds] [61 kg].
 3. Captions:
 - a. [6 inches] [152 mm] high:
 - 1) Basic: "Home", "Guests", and "period".
 - 2) Basketball: "fouls", "player", and "t.o.l." for time outs left.
 - 3) Volleyball: "won" and "game".
 - 4) Wrestling: "match" and "weight".
 4. Rear-lit Captions (OPTIONAL ACCESSORY) shall require zero maintenance.
 5. LED displays:
 - a. Timing: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - b. Team scores: Super Bright Amber [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.

SPECIFICATIONS

- c. Period: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
- d. Time outs left, player number with personal fouls, game, and weight: Super Bright Red [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
- e. Team fouls, games won, and match: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
- f. Next possession: Super Bright Amber arrow for each team.
- g. Include bonus and double bonus in the form of a [4 inch] [101 mm] Super Bright Red LED "B".
- 6. Provide Advertising /Team logo area, 2 each 12" x 12" and 1, 18" x 18" minimum.
- 7. Suspension mounting attachments will be included.
- 8. Power requirement: All options included: 169 Watts, MAX, 100-240 Volts AC w/Power Factor Correction.

3 .2. Model 2750-NL - WIRELESS

- A. Type: Interior, multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling electronic scoreboard with two integral horns, changeable captions, LED displays for time, scores, period, number of player fouling with personal fouls, team fouls, bonus and double bonus indicators, and next possession arrows; Model 2750-NL (base) as manufactured by Nevco Inc. Rear-lit (RL) caption plates or Electronic Team Names (ETN) are OPTIONAL and scoreboard shall be capable of in-the-field retrofit. Only LED lighting shall be used for rear-lit captions, incandescent lighting excluded. No captions shall be applied directly to the face of the scoreboard. All caption plates will be changeable and made of polyvinylchloride with vinyl lettering applied.
- 6. Size: [8 feet long x 6 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [2.4 m long x 1.8 m high x 203 mm deep.]
- 7. Approximate hanging weight: [130 pounds] [59 kg].
- 8. Captions:
 - a. [6 inches] [152 mm] high:
 - 1) Basic: "Home", "Guests", and "period".
 - 2) Basketball: "fouls" and "player".
 - 3) Volleyball: "won" and "game".
 - 4) Wrestling: "match" and "weight".
- 4. LED displays:
 - b. Timing: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits with lit colon.
 - c. Team scores: Super Bright Amber [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - d. Period: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 - e. Player number with personal fouls, game, and weight: Super Bright Red [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 - f. Team fouls, games won, and match: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 - g. Next possession: Super Bright Amber arrow for each team.
 - h. Include bonus and double bonus in the form of a [4 inch] [101 mm] Super Bright Red LED "B".
- 5. Rear-lit captions (OPTIONAL ACCESSORY) shall require zero maintenance.
- 6. Provide Advertising /Team logo area 3 each, 12" x 12" minimum.
- 7. Suspension mounting attachments will be included.
- 8. Power requirement: All options included: 158 Watts, MAX, 100-240 Volts AC w/Power Factor Correction.

3 .3. Model 2710-NL - WIRELESS

- A. Type: Interior, multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling electronic scoreboard with two integral horns each, LED displays for time, scores, period, team and player fouls, bonus, double bonus, and next possession arrows; Model 2710-NL (Non-Lit caption, base model) as manufactured by Nevco, Inc. Rear-lit (RL) caption plates (OPTIONAL). Only LED lighting shall be used for rear-lit captions, incandescent

SPECIFICATIONS

lighting excluded. No captions shall be applied directly to the face of the scoreboard. All caption plates will be changeable and made of polyvinylchloride with vinyl lettering applied.

- B. Shape: Square box with tapered faces, [11' - 8"] [3.6 m] square top sloping to [9' - 6"] [2.9 m] square bottom by [5 feet] [1.5 m] high.
- C. Construction: Aluminum scoreboard panels with steel suspension frame.
- a. Bottom: Provide flat bottom panel finished to match scoreboard; Model B-7 Bottom as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
 - b. Approximate hanging weight: [959 pounds] [435 kg].
 - c. Non-illuminated captions: [6 inches] [152 mm] high "Home", "Guests", and "period".
 - d. Large captions:
 - e. [6 inches] [152 mm] high: "Home", "Guests", and "period".
 - f. LED displays:
 - g. Timing: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - h. Team scores: Super Bright Amber [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - i. Period and fouls: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 - j. Player fouls, Super Bright Red [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 - k. Next possession: Super Bright Amber arrow for each team.
 - l. Include bonus and double bonus in the form of a [4 inch] [101 mm] Super Bright Red LED "B".
 - m. Rear-lit captions (OPTIONAL) shall require zero maintenance.
 - n. Provide Advertising /Team logo area 12" x 12" minimum.
 - o. Suspension mounting attachments will be included.
 - p. Power requirement: All options included: 126 Watts Per Face, MAX, 100-240 Volts AC w/Power Factor Correction.

3.4. Model 2700-NL - WIRELESS

- A. Type: Interior, multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling electronic scoreboard with two integral horns, LED displays for time, scores, period, bonus, double bonus, and next possession arrows; Model 2700-NL (Non-Lit caption plates, base model) as manufactured by Nevco Inc. Rear-lit (RL) caption plates or Electronic Team Names (ETN) are OPTIONAL and scoreboard shall be capable of in-the-field retrofit. Only LED lighting shall be used for rear-lit captions, incandescent lighting excluded. No captions shall be applied directly to the face of the scoreboard. All caption plates will be changeable and made of polyvinylchloride with vinyl lettering applied.
1. Size: [8 feet long x 3 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [2.4 m long x .9 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate hanging weight: [71 pounds] [32 kg].
 3. Large black and white captions providing maximum visibility:
 4. [6 inches] [152 mm] high: "Home", "Guests", and "period".
 5. LED displays:
 6. Timing: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 7. Team scores: Super Bright Amber [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 8. Period: Super Bright Amber [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
 9. Next possession: Super Bright Amber arrow for each team.
 10. Include bonus and double bonus in the form of a [4 inch] [101 mm] Super Bright Red LED "B".
 11. Rear-lit captions (OPTIONAL ACCESSORY) shall require zero maintenance.
 12. Provide Advertising /Team logo area 12" x 12" minimum.
 13. Suspension mounting attachments will be included.
 14. Power requirement: All options included: 126 Watts, MAX, 100-240 Volts AC w/Power Factor Correction.

3.5. Shot clocks - WIRELESS

- A. Pair of portable electronic units displaying shot clock time with built-in horn; Model SCD-7A as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
- a. Size: [22 inches] [559 mm] x [20-1/2 inches] [520 mm] x [7 inches] [178 mm] deep.
 - b. Approximate weight each: [22 lbs] [10 kg].

- c. LED displays:
- d. Shot clock time: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
- e. End of period goal lights: Super Bright red LED's. OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
- f. Horn: Sounds automatically at 0 shot clock time.
- g. Power requirement: 100-240 volts AC, 36 watts, requires earth ground.

3 .6. Accessories/Options

- A. Provide each scoreboard or accessory with control cable of length required. Electrical junction boxes, conduits, mounting hardware, and other accessories as required for installation are to be provided by others.
 - a. Electronic Team Names: "HOME" and "GUEST" caption plates to be replaced with programmable Electronic Team Names as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..
- 1. Specify changeable team names as ETN. Shall not require controller upgrade, use of additional accessories, or computer.
- 2. Specify (R)ed or (A)mber ETN LED's (Example: 27xx ETN-R)
 - b. Provide rear-lit caption plate option. Specify [RL]. (Model Example: 27xx-RL)
 - c. Provide for optional Team Name in place of "HOME" if NL/RL is selected.
- A. Red LED light perimeter strips can be installed on rear side of glass basketball backboards to signal end of period. This end of period light system is typically interfaced with scoreboard time control. Include and edit the following to specify optional end of period lights. Model EOP1-42 is for 42 inches (1067 mm) high backboards and EOP1-48 for 48 inches (1219 mm) high backboards.

3 .7. Model EOP1-[42] [48] End of period lights:

- A. A Pair of perimeter light strip sets installed on rear side of glass basketball backboards to signal end of period; Model EOP1-[42] [48] as manufactured Nevco, Inc..
 - 1. Light strips: Self adhesive light strips with Super Bright Red LED displays and end wire connectors to join light strips.
 - 2. Available stand alone with driver module or powered from Shot Clock Display, Model SCD-7A or SCD-T7A.
 - 3. Power requirement per module, (stand alone): 120 volts, 1.5 amps, requires earth ground.

3 .8. Shot clocks - WIRELESS

- A. Pair of portable electronic units displaying shot clock time with built-in horn; Model SCD-7A as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..
 - 1. Size: [22 inches] [559 mm] x [20-1/2 inches] [520 mm] x [7 inches] [178 mm] deep.
 - 2. Approximate weight each: [22 lbs] [10 kg].
 - 3. LED displays:
 - 4. Shot clock time: Super Bright Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - 5. End of period goal lights: Super Bright red LED's.
 - 6. Horn: Sounds automatically at 0 shot clock time.
 - 7. Power requirement: 100-240 volts AC, 36 watts, requires earth ground.
- B. **SCD-5 shot clocks can be installed in SBSK-1 shot clock** mounting baskets which can be attached to goals or wall mounted. Shot clock mounting baskets: Pair of steel framed baskets, [22-7/8 x 21 x 7-3/4 inches] [581 x 533 x 197 mm] for holding shot clocks; Model SBSK-1 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..

3 .9. Model SCD-T7A main time, shot clock time, with built-in horn - WIRELESS

- A. Pair of electronic units displaying
 - 1. Size: [36 inches] [914 mm] x [36 inches] [914 mm] x [9-1/8 inches] [232 mm] deep.
 - 2. Approximate weight each: [44 lbs.] [20 kg].

3. LED displays:
4. Main time: Super Bright Red [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
5. Shot clock time: Super Bright Amber [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
6. End of period goal lights: Super Bright Red LED's.
7. Horn: Sounds automatically at 0 shot clock time.
8. Power requirement: 100-240 volts AC, 53 watts, requires earth ground.
9. Overall size for each name/foul combination panel (width by height by depth): [58-3/4 x 80-1/2 x 8 inches] [1289 x 2045 x 203 mm].
10. Approximate hanging weight per side: [84 pounds] [38 kg].

3 .10. Control Center Model MPCW - WIRELESS

Type: Wireless, microprocessor based, operator's control center with receiver unit mounted at scoreboard and designed to operate different models of scoreboard by interchange of keyboard overlay; as manufactured by Nevco, Inc. Console will operate earlier scoreboards from Nevco, Inc.

A. **MPCW7 Advanced universal control**, ideal for larger facilities.

B. **MPC Protective case**

1. Unit shall comply with Part 15 of FCC Rules regarding interference.
2. Console: High impact, break-resistant gray plastic [11 x 9-1/2 x 4-1/8 inches] [279 x 241 x 105 mm].
3. Features:
 - a. Control can be used to operate both wireless and wired scoreboards.
 - b. Power on-off switch.
 - c. Split and raised 40 key keyboards, internal beeper acknowledging each entry, and bookmark capabilities.
 - d. Keyboard overlays for scoreboard or accessory.
 - e. Remote hand-held main time switch with integral horn button.
 - f. Provide with LED displays, lithium cell battery backup to maintain scoreboard memory and time of day, self test mode, power on-off switch, alternate time control, and multiple scoreboard operation.
 - g. Timer features: Time of day display, multiple time out timers with warning, interval horn, upcount auto stop with horn, and 1/10th second display during last minute.
 - h. Dimmer control for scoreboard.
4. Receiver: Sturdy impact resistant construction, [6 x 4 x 1.5 inches] [152 x 102 x 38 mm] with [4 inch] [102 mm] antenna and mounted at scoreboard.
5. Maximum range: [1,000 feet] [305 m] from control center to receiver.
6. Receiver shall require no additional source of power or separate control cable
7. Power adapters: Provide for each control center.
 - i. Input: 120 volts, 0.4 amps, 50/60 Hz.
 - j. Output: 9 volts, 1.67 amps, 15 watts.
8. Provide carrying case for control center and hand-held switch; Model CC-3 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..
 - k. Size: [18-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 6 inches] [470 x 368 x 152 mm].
 - l. Construction: Double wall, high density black polyethylene with padded interior, mechanical latches, and hinges.
9. Receiver: Injection molded case, [5-1/2 by 3-3/4 by 2 inches] [140 by 95 by 51 mm] mounted at scoreboard.
10. Maximum range: [1,000 feet] [305 m] from control center to receiver.
11. Power adapters: Provide for each scoreboard receiver.
 - m. Input: 120 volts, 0.4 amps, 50/60 Hz.
 - n. Output: 9 volts, 1.67 amps, 15 watts.
 - o. Construction: Double wall, high density black polyethylene with padded interior, mechanical latches, and hinges.

4. Execution

4.1. Preparation

- A. Verify exact scoreboard and control center quantities and junction box locations with Architect.
- B. Coordinate requirements for electrical power, wall blocking, auxiliary framing and supports, suspension cables, and other components to be provided under other Specification Sections to ensure adequate provisions are made for complete, functional installation of scoreboards. [Ensure that building roof structure has been designed for loads of suspended scoreboards.]
- C. Coordinate scoreboard electrical requirements to ensure proper power source, conduit, wiring, and boxes are provided. Prior to installation, verify type and location of power supply.

4.2. Installation

- A. Install scoreboards and accessories in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved installation drawings.
- B. Before installation, field test scoreboards and accessories for operating functions. Ensure that scoreboards accurately perform all operations. Correct deficiencies.
- C. Rigidly mount scoreboards and accessories level and plumb with brackets and fasteners.
- D. Clean exposed surfaces.
- E. Protect scoreboards and finishes from other construction operations.

4.3. Demonstration and Training

- A. In accordance with Section 01 75 00 - Starting, Adjusting, and Demonstrating, provide demonstration and training session for Owner's representative covering operation and maintenance of electronic scoreboard.

4.4. Inspection

- A. Examine the areas and conditions where equipment and systems are to be installed and notify the contractor of conditions detrimental to the proper and timely installation of the work.
- B. Do not proceed with the work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected by the contractor in a manner acceptable and to the satisfaction of the Architect or Owner's Representative.

4.5. Installation

- A. All athletic equipment shall be installed as indicated on approved submittals as recommended and in strict accordance with manufacturer's written directions and as indicated on the drawings and specified herein.
- B. All concrete footings for athletic equipment shall be installed as indicated on the drawings and in accordance with Section 03300, Cast-in-Place Concrete.
- C. All sleeves required for athletic equipment installation shall be set plumb and true to line and grade in concrete as indicated on the drawings and per manufacturer's recommendation.
- D. All athletic equipment shall be installed in strict accordance with the latest rules, regulations and specifications governing that sport or event for which it is being installed.
- E. Remove and replaced any damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired.

4.6. Testing, adjustment and operation

- A. All athletic equipment requiring testing, adjustment and operation shall be tested for proper operation and adjusted to conform to specified standard.
- B. Turnover operating and maintenance instructions and manuals to Owner designated personnel for proper operation and care of equipment.

4.7. Cleaning

- A. Upon completion of work, clean the equipment so as to be free of dirt, mud or strains. Touch up scratches with matching paint.
- B. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage the finish.
- C. Do not remove warning labels or decals.

SPECIFICATIONS

D. Completely clean-up work area. Remove all trash and debris.

1 Electronic Scoreboards

1.1. Summary

- A. Section includes: Interior, electronic, multi-sport [basketball] [multi-purpose basketball/volleyball/wrestling] scoreboard[s] including control center, and other accessories for complete functional installation.
- a. Section 03 30 00 Cast-in-Place Concrete: Concrete footing for post supporting scoreboards
 - b. Section 05 12 00 Structural Steel: Steel post and other structural framing to support scoreboards
 - c. Section 26 05 26 Grounding and Bonding: Grounding of scoreboard and support structure.
 - d. Section 26 20 00 Low Voltage Electrical Distribution
 - e. Section 27 41 16 Integrated Audio-Video Systems
 - f. Section 10 14 63 Electronic Message Signage

1.2. Reference

American Society for Testing and Models (ASTM) Publications:

- a. ASTM A6 – Steel Shapes
- b. ASTM B221 - Aluminum-Alloy Extruded Bar, Rod, Wire, Shape, and Tube.
- c. National Electrical Code.
- B. Federal Communications Commission, Part 15 Rules & Regulations. EN60950-1, EN55022 & EN55024.
- d. UL and C-UL Standard for Electric Signs

1.3. Acceptable Manufactures;

Manufacturers and product selections named are provided to establish the minimum standard.

Nevco, Inc., 301 East Harris Avenue, Greenville, Illinois 62246; 800-851-4040;
www.nevco.com.

Local Representative is California Facility Specialties at 909-599-1200

1.4. Submittals

- A. Provide in accordance with Section 01 33 00 - Submittal Procedures:
- 1. To minimize the environmental impact of multiple paper copies, product installation prints, instructions and diagrams of manufacturer will be submitted in a paperless fashion. The end user shall receive all pertinent hard-copy documentation at delivery.
 - 2. Product data for scoreboards, controls, and accessories shall include descriptions of control functions etc.
 - 3. Installation drawings face layout, dimensions, construction, electrical wiring diagrams, and method of anchorage. (Paperless when applicable).
 - 4. Copy of guarantee required by Paragraph 1.5 for review by Architect. (Paperless when applicable).
 - 5. Manufacturer's installation instructions. (Paperless when applicable).
 - 6. Finish Samples.

1.5. Quality Assurance

- A. Source limitation: All components including scoreboard, control center, control cable, and other accessories and installation hardware shall be products of a single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer qualifications: Company specializing in manufacturing electronic scoreboards with 10 years minimum successful world-wide experience.
- C. Scoreboards and other electrical components shall be certified for use in United States and Canada by Underwriter Laboratories, (UL), Inc. and shall bear either UL or C-UL label only.
- D. Scoreboards and other electrical components shall be electrically grounded in accordance with National Electrical Code (NEC), Article 600.

1. Provide under provisions of section () – Closeout Submittals: Guarantee to cover defects in Models and workmanship.
2. 5 years parts and factory labor guarantee for scoreboards, [wired controls], and accessories from invoice date.
3. 2 years part and labor guarantee for wireless controls and receivers from invoice date.
4. Lifetime telephone support.

1.6. Guarantee

- A. Provide under provisions of Division 01
- B. Limited Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee all work performed under these specifications to be free from defects for a period of one (1) year, plus an additional four (4) year extended warranty as follows:
- C. Extended warranty for Models and labor for years 2 - 5 shall be contingent upon Owner
- D. Performing annual inspections in accordance with ICC-300.
- E. Annual Inspections shall be performed by a technician/installer trained and certified by the manufacturer.

2 Models

- A. Aluminum faces and perimeter frame: Fabricated from .050 minimum thickness, ASTM B221 aluminum sheet with reinforcement and slotted mounting brackets top and bottom.
- B. Finish: Acrylic polyurethane paint. Color as selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard range. [Color to be [No. 70 - Desert Tan] [No. 72 - Electronic Blue] [No. 73 - Maroon] [No. 74 - Forest Green] [No. 76 - Print Black] [No. 95 - Silver Gray] [No. 99 - Golden Yellow] [No. 102 - Team Orange] [No. 103 - Cardinal Red] [No. 104 - Medium Purple] [No. 120 - Teal Blue] [No. 121 - Midnight Blue] [No. 140 - Royal Blue] [No. 141 - Navy Blue] [No. 142 - Kelly Green] as provided by Nevco, Inc..] [PMS Color No. _____]
 1. Provide [white] [specify alternate color] striping to separate scoreboard features.
- C. Brackets: Integrated universal bracket system.
- D. Fasteners, anchors, and other exposed hardware: Corrosion resistant.
- E. Electronics: Low voltage, solid state, 2-wire cable, multiplex system, quartz crystal controlled.
- F. Provide gold plated electrical contacts on interconnecting wiring to reduce corrosion and improve reliability.
- G. Provide optical communication circuitry to reduce threat of damage from electrical storms and ESD.
- H. LED (light emitting diode) units: Seven-bar, segmented digits with protective aluminum cover, rated typical life 100,000 hours and be designed to provide excellent visibility from all angles and sides.
- I. Junction boxes where required: Sheet metal box and cover, [4-1/2 x 2-1/8 x 2-1/8 inches] [114 x 54 x 54 mm] min. complying with NEMA standards.
- J. Gasketed Digits: Digit faces shall contain an integrated seal to guard against moisture intrusion.
- K. Control cable: UL listed, 2-wire, RG-58/U, coaxial cable, [1/4 inch] [6 mm] diameter.

3 Electronic Scoring Products

- A. Materials
 1. Aluminum face and perimeter frame: Fabricated from [0.050] [inch] [1.3] [mm] minimum thickness, ASTM B221 aluminum sheet. Finish: Acrylic polyurethane paint. Color as selected by Architect from manufacturer's standard range.
 2. Electronics: Low voltage, solid state, 2-wire cable, multiplex system, quartz crystal controlled.
 3. Provide fiber optic communication interface to reduce threat of damage from electrical storms.
 4. LED (light emitting diode) units: Seven-bar, segmented digits in protective aluminum cover, rated typical life 100,000 hours, and designed to provide excellent visibility from all angles and sides.
 5. Provide location specific universal power cord with plug for world-wide installation.
 6. Control cable where required shall be UL listed, 2-wire, type RG-58/U, coaxial cable, [1/4 inch] [6 mm] diameter.
 7. Junction boxes where required: Sheet metal box and cover, [4-1/2 x 2-1/8 x 2-1/8 inches] [114 x 54 x 54 mm] min. complying with NEMA standards.

4 BASEBALL/SOFTBALL Scoreboards

4.1. Model – 1604 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, sectional electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for number of player at bat, balls, strikes, outs, hit, error, scores by 10 innings, and totals for runs, hits, and errors; **Model 1604** as manufactured by Nevco Scoreboard Company.
1. Size: [28 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [8.53 m long x 2.44 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [650 pounds] [295 kg] w/ETN's
 3. White on black captions:
 - a. [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "AT BAT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT" "H" & "E".
 - b. [8 inches] [203 mm] high: All other features.
 4. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays: (Please specify color when ordering.)
 - a. [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits and letters: Balls, strikes, outs.
 - b. [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits: Scores by inning and totals for runs, hits and errors.
 - c. No single section of scoreboard shall be larger than 5 x 12 feet to ease burden of installation.
 - d. Should service be necessary, service access shall be from front of scoreboard.
 5. Power requirement: 492 Watts MAX w/ ETN's. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction. Requires earth ground in accordance with NEC.

4.2. Model – 1606 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for number of player at bat, balls, strikes, outs, hit, error, scores by inning, and totals for runs, hits, and errors; **Model 1606** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [24 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [7.3 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.] Approximate weight: [515 pounds] [234 kg].
 - a. White on black captions:
 - a. [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "AT BAT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT", "H", and "E".
 - b. [8 inches] [203 mm] high: Inning numbers "1" through "10", "RUNS", "HITS", and "ERRORS".
 - c. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays:
 - d. [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits and letters: Player number at bat, balls, strikes, outs, hits, and errors.
 - e. [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits: Scores by inning and totals for runs, hits, and errors.
 - f. No single section of scoreboard will be larger than 5 x 12 ft to ease burden of installation.
 - B. Power requirement: 456 Watts MAX w/ ETN's. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction. Requires earth ground accordance with NEC.

4.3. Model – 1608 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for number of player at bat, balls, strikes, outs, hit, error, scores by inning, and totals for runs, hits, and errors; **Model 1608** as manufactured by Nevco Scoreboard Company.
1. Size: [18 feet long x 6 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.4 m long x 1.8 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [375 pounds] [234 kg].
 3. White on black captions:
 - a. [10 inches] [254 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "AT BAT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT".
 - b. [8 inches] [203 mm] high: Inning numbers "1" through "9", "TOTAL".
 - c. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays:
 - d. [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits and letters: Balls, strikes, outs.
 - e. [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits: Scores by inning and totals for runs.
- B. Power requirement: 300 Watts MAX w/ ETN's. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction Requires earth ground accordance with NEC.

4.4. Model – 1630 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Large, exterior, electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for scores, inning, uniform number of player at bat, balls, strikes, outs, hit, error, and team at bat indicators; **Model 1630** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [18 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.5 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [365 pounds] [166 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "INNING", "AT BAT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT", "H", and "E".
 4. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays with [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits and letters: Scores, inning, hit, error, player number at bat, balls, strikes, and outs.
 5. High Intensity Red or Amber circular indicators for team at bat.
 6. No single section of scoreboard shall be larger than 5 x 12 ft to ease burden of installation.
- B. Power requirement: 360 Watts MAX w/ ETN's. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction. Requires earth ground accordance with NEC.

4.5. Model – 1635 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for inning, scores, balls, strikes, and outs and LED indicators for hit and error; **Model 1635** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [16 feet long x 6 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [4.9 m long x 1.8 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [255 pounds] [116 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [10 inches] [254 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "INNING", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT", "H", and "E".
 4. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays, [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits: Scores, inning, balls, strikes, and outs.
 5. High Intensity Red or Amber LED circular indicators for hit and error.
 6. No single section of scoreboard shall be larger than 5 x 12 feet to ease burden of installation.
- B. Power requirement: 216 Watts MAX w/ ETN's. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction. Requires earth ground accordance with NEC.

4.6. Model – 3600 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, quarter, down, yards to go, and ball possession; **Model 3600** as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
1. Size: [18 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.5 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight with ETN's: [482 pounds] [219 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "QTR".
 4. High intensity red or amber LED displays:
 5. [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, scores, down, yards to go, and quarter.
 6. Ball possession indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
 7. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 2.4/1.2 amps, with ETN, 3.6/1.8 amps.
 8. Provide optional baseball conversion caption plates: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE" "H" and "E".
 9. As an option, set of conversion captions can be provided for baseball. Include the following paragraph if this option is required

4.7. Model – 1650 Baseball/Softball Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball scoreboard with LED displays for inning, scores, and LED indicators for balls, strikes, and outs; **Model 1650** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: 8 feet long x 3 feet tall x 8 inches deep [2.44 x .91 x .20 meters]
 2. Approximate weight: [85 pounds] [39 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [5 inches] [127 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "INNING", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT".

4. High Intensity Red or Amber LED displays, [14 inches] [355 mm] high digits: Scores, inning.
5. High Intensity Red or Amber LED circular indicators for BALL, STRIKE and OUT.
6. Power requirement: 48 Watts MAX, 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Including power factor correction. Requires earth ground accordance with NEC

4.8. Model – PCD-08 Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 8'x1'6"

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball Pitch Count Display with LED displays for pitch count; **Model PCD-8** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [8 feet long x 1.5 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [2.44 m long x .457 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [60 pounds] [27 kg].
 3. White on black captions: [8 inches] [203 mm] high "PITCH COUNT"
 4. High Intensity Red LED displays, [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits.
 5. Power requirement: 27 Watts MAX. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Requires earth ground

4.9. Model – PCD-10 Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 10'x2'

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball Pitch Count Display with LED displays for pitch count; **Model PCD-10** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [10 feet long x 2 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [3.05 m long x .61m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [80 pounds] [36 kg].
 3. White on black captions: [8 inches] [203 mm] high "PITCH COUNT"
 4. High Intensity Red LED displays, [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits.
 5. Power requirement: 27 Watts MAX. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Requires earth ground.

4.10. Material – PCD-16 Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 16'x2'

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball Pitch Count Display with LED displays for pitch count; **Model PCD-16** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [16 feet long x 2 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [4.87 m long x .61 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [110 pounds] [54 kg].
 3. White on black captions: [13 inches] [330 mm] high, "PITCH COUNT"
 4. High Intensity Red LED displays, [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits.
 5. Power requirement: 27 Watts MAX. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Requires earth ground.

4.11. Model – PCD-18 Baseball/Softball Pitch Count Display, 18'x2'

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic baseball Pitch Count Display with LED displays for pitch count; **Model PCD-18** as manufactured by Nevco.
1. Size: [18 feet long x 2 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.49 m long x .61 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [120 pounds] [54 kg].
 3. White on black captions: [20 inches] [508 mm] high "HOME PITCH COUNT""GUEST PITCH COUNT"
 4. High Intensity Red LED displays, [14 inches] [356 mm] high digits:
 5. Power requirement: 27 Watts MAX. 100-240 volts, AC 50/60 Hz. Requires earth ground.

5 FOOTBALL/MULTISPORT

5.1. Model – 3600 Classic Football Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, quarter, down, yards to go, and ball possession; Model 3600 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
1. Size: [18 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.5 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight with ETN's: [482 pounds] [219 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "QTR".
 4. High intensity red or amber LED displays:

5. [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, scores, down, yards to go, and quarter.
6. Ball possession indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
7. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 2.4/1.2 amps, with ETN, 3.6/1.8 amps.
8. Provide optional baseball conversion caption plates: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE" "H" and "E".

5.2. Model – 3616 Football/Multisport Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, large-numbered, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, period, down, yards to go, ball location, ball possession, and time outs left; Model 3616 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
1. Size: [36 feet long x 10 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [11.0 m long x 3.0 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [1220 pounds] [555 kg].
 3. White on black captions:
 - a. [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "PERIOD", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "BALL ON".
 - b. [6 inches] [152 mm] high: "T.O.L." for times out left.
 4. High intensity red or amber LED displays:
 - a. [30 inches] [762 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, period, scores, down, yards to go, and ball location.
 - b. [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits: Time outs left.
 5. High intensity red or amber LED ball possession or hit/run indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
 6. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 4.5/2.2 amps, with ETN 8.0/4.0 amps.
 8. Provide optional conversion caption plates for:
 - a. Baseball: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "AT BAT", "H", and "E".
 - b. Soccer: Two "SHOTS"

5.3. Model – 3688 Football/Multisport Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, large-numbered, electronic Intelligent Caption – Multi-sport scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, possession and four digit pairs for per team features listed below. **Model 3688** as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
1. Size: [32 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [9.75 m long x 2.44 m high x .20 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [830 pounds] [376 kg].
 3. All electronic Caption Plates: two ea. 8x48, four ea. 8x32, and two ea. 8x16 – 16mm matrix red or amber LED displays.
 4. Displaying per sport: "HOME", "GUESTS", "BALL ON" "DOWN" "YTG" "QTR" "SAVES", "SHOTS", "CK", "H/G", "PEN", "AT BAT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "OUT"
 5. High intensity red or amber LED displays:
 6. [24 inches] [609.6 mm] high digits: All digits except "tol"
 7. [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits: "tol"
 8. Possession indicators in the form of a football.
 9. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 6.90/3.5 amps, with All options included.

5.4. Model – 3614 Football/Multisport Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, quarter, down, yards to go, ball location, and ball possession; Model 3614 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..
1. Size: [18 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [5.5 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight with ETN's: [482 pounds] [219 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "QTR", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "BALL ON".

4. High intensity red or amber LED displays, [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, quarter, scores, down, yards to go, and ball location.
5. High intensity red or amber LED ball possession or hit/run indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
6. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 2.7/1.4 amps, with ETN 3.9/1.9 amps.
8. Provide optional conversion caption plates for:
 - a. Baseball: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "AT BAT", "H", and "E".
 - b. Soccer: Two "SHOTS".

5.5. Model – 3617 Football/Multisport Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, quarter, down, yards to go, ball location, and ball possession and time outs left; **Model 3617** as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
 1. Size: [24 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [7.3 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [632 pounds] [287 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "QTR", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "BALL ON".
 4. High intensity red or amber LED displays, [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, quarter, scores, down, yards to go, and ball location.
 5. High intensity red or amber LED ball possession or hit/run indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
 6. High intensity red or amber LED displays, [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits: Time Outs Left (T.O.L.)
 7. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 2.8/1.4 amps, with ETN 4.2/2.1 amps.
 9. Provide optional conversion caption plates for:
 - a. Baseball: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "AT BAT", "H", and "E".
 - b. Soccer: Two "SHOTS".

5.6. Model – 3619 Football/Multisport Scoreboard

- A. Type: Exterior, electronic football scoreboard with integral horn and LED displays for time, scores, quarter, down, yards to go, ball location, and ball possession; **Model 3619** as manufactured by Nevco, Inc.
 1. Size: [24 feet long x 8 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [7.3 m long x 2.4 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate weight: [692 pounds] [315 kg].
 3. White on black captions, [15 inches] [381 mm] high: "HOME", "GUESTS", "QTR", "DOWN", "YDS TO GO", and "BALL ON".
 4. High intensity red or amber LED displays, [24 inches] [610 mm] high digits: Time in minutes and seconds separated by colon, quarter, scores, down, yards to go, and ball location.
 5. High intensity red or amber LED ball possession or hit/run indicators: One football shaped indicator per team.
 6. High intensity red or amber LED displays, [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits: Time Outs Left (T.O.L.)
 7. Power requirement: 120/240 volts, 3.0/1.5 amps, with ETN 4.0/2.1 amps.
 8. Provide optional conversion caption plates for:
 - a. Baseball: "INN", "OUT", "BALL", "STRIKE", "AT BAT", "H", and "E".
 - b. Soccer: Two "SHOTS".
 9. Provide logo space for team mascot or graphic, no less than [48" x 60"] [1.22m x 1.52m]

6 SWIMMING

6.1. Model – 6745 swimming scoreboard

- A. Type: Interior, electronic, multi-purpose swimming/water polo scoreboard with integral horn, advertising or team name panel, and LED displays for bi-directional time, water polo scores, swimming [event] [heat]

number, and lane numbers for first [six] [eight] finishers; Model [6745] [6745-A] [6745-B] as manufactured by Nevco.

1. Size: [10 feet long x 5 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [3.0 m long x 1.5 m high x 203 mm deep.]
2. Approximate hanging weight: [157 pounds] [71 kg].
3. Captions: [6 inches] [152 mm] high "Home", "Guests", ["event"] ["heat"] "place" and "lane", and [six] [eight] placing numbers.
4. LED displays:
 - a. Timing: Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits. Timing is bi-directional.
 - i. Swimming events: Up count with minutes and seconds separated by colon and 1/10th seconds separated by decimal.
 - ii. Water polo: Down count with minutes and seconds separated by colon. During final minute, 1/10th seconds are displayed separated by decimal.
 - b. Team scores: Orange [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - c. [Event] [Heat] number: Red [9 inches] [229 mm] high digits.
5. Power requirement: 166 Watts MAX, 90 to 240 Volts AC, with power factor correction.

6.2. Accessories for swimming scoreboard (only)

- A. Provide each scoreboard or accessory with control cable of length indicated on Drawings and approved shop drawings, junction boxes, mounting hardware, and other accessories as required for complete, functional installation.
- B. Electronic Team Names: "HOME" and "GUEST" caption plates to be replaced with programmable Electronic Team Names as manufactured by Nevco Company.
 1. Specify changeable team names without use of additional accessories or computer. [ETN]
 2. Specify [R]ed or [A]mber LED's
- C. Provide rear-lit caption plate option. Specify [RL]. (Model Example: 2700-ETN-A-NL)
- D. Type: Interior, electronic, multi-purpose swimming and other timed sporting events board with integral horn and LED display for bi-directional time; **Model 9510** as manufactured by Nevco Company. Optional Rear-Lit [RL] caption available.
 1. Size: [5 feet long x 3 feet high x 8 inches deep.] [1.5 m long x .91 m high x 203 mm deep.]
 2. Approximate hanging weight: [47 pounds] [21 kg].
 3. Caption: [6 inches] [152 mm] high "time".
 4. LED timing display: Red [18 inches] [457 mm] high digits. Timing is bi-directional.
 - a. Swimming events and races: Up count with minutes and seconds separated by colon.
 - b. Water polo and other sporting event periods: Down count with minutes and seconds separated by colon. During final minute, 1/10th seconds are displayed separated by decimal.
 5. Power requirement: 66 Watts Max 90 to 240 Volts AC with Power Factor correction.
 6. Provide time board with Model MPC microprocessor control unit specified in Paragraph [2.5], two junction boxes, one length control cable, and other accessories for complete functional installation.
- E. Water polo shot clocks: Pair of portable electronic units displaying shot clock time and end of period goal lights with built-in horn; Model SC7-13 as manufactured by Nevco Company.
 1. Size: [22 inches x 21-1/2 inches x 7 inches] [559 mm x 546 mm x 178 mm]
 2. LED displays:
 - a. Shot clock time: Red [13 inches] [330 mm] high digits.
 - b. End of period goal lights: Blinking red digits.
 3. Horn: Sounds automatically at 0 shot clock time.
 4. Electrical power: 35 Watts, 90 to 240 Volts AC.
- F. Shot clock mounting baskets: Pair of steel framed baskets, [22-7/8 x 21 x 7-3/4 inches] [581 x 533 x 197 mm] for holding shot clocks; Model SBSK-1 as manufactured by Nevco Company.

6.3. Control Center Model MPCW

Type: Wireless, microprocessor based, operator's control center with receiver unit mounted at scoreboard and designed to operate different models of scoreboard by interchange of keyboard overlay; as manufactured by Nevco, Inc. Console will operate earlier scoreboards from Nevco, Inc.

- A. **MPCW7 Advanced universal control**, ideal for larger facilities.

B. MPC Protective case

1. Unit shall comply with Part 15 of FCC Rules regarding interference.
2. Console: High impact, break-resistant gray plastic [11 x 9-1/2 x 4-1/8 inches] [279 x 241 x 105 mm].
3. Features:
 - a. Control can be used to operate both wireless and wired scoreboards.
 - b. Power on-off switch.
 - c. Split and raised 40 key keyboards, internal beeper acknowledging each entry, and bookmark capabilities.
 - d. Keyboard overlays for scoreboard or accessory.
 - e. Remote hand-held main time switch with integral horn button.
 - f. Provide with LED displays, lithium cell battery backup to maintain scoreboard memory and time of day, self test mode, power on-off switch, alternate time control, and multiple scoreboard operation.
 - g. Timer features: Time of day display, multiple time out timers with warning, interval horn, upcount auto stop with horn, and 1/10th second display during last minute.
 - h. Dimmer control for scoreboard.
4. Receiver: Sturdy impact resistant construction, [6 x 4 x 1.5 inches] [152 x 102 x 38 mm] with [4 inch] [102 mm] antenna and mounted at scoreboard.
5. Maximum range: [1,000 feet] [305 m] from control center to receiver.
6. Receiver shall require no additional source of power or separate control cable
7. Power adapters: Provide for each control center.
 - a. Input: 120 volts, 0.4 amps, 50/60 Hz.
 - b. Output: 9 volts, 1.67 amps, 15 watts.
8. Provide carrying case for control center and hand-held switch; Model CC-3 as manufactured by Nevco, Inc..
 - a. Size: [18-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 6 inches] [470 x 368 x 152 mm].
 - b. Construction: Double wall, high density black polyethylene with padded interior, mechanical latches, and hinges.
9. Receiver: Injection molded case, [5-1/2 by 3-3/4 by 2 inches] [140 by 95 by 51 mm] mounted at scoreboard.
10. Maximum range: [1,000 feet] [305 m] from control center to receiver.
11. Power adapters: Provide for each scoreboard receiver.
 - a. Input: 120 volts, 0.4 amps, 50/60 Hz.
 - b. Output: 9 volts, 1.67 amps, 15 watts.

6.4. Accessories

- A. Provide each scoreboard or accessory with control cable of length required. Electrical junction boxes, conduits, mounting hardware, and other accessories as required for installation are to be provided by others.
- B. Electronic Team Names and Intelligent Captions: On certain models "HOME" and "GUEST" caption plates can be replaced with programmable Electronic Team Names as manufactured by Nevco. Certain other models include Intelligent Captions which change information in accordance with sport. Specify LED color.
- C. Specify changeable team names as ETN. Shall not require controller upgrade, use of additional accessories or computer.
- D. specify (R)ed or (A)mber ETN LED's (Example: 16xx -A-ETN-A)
- E. Additional available accessories include but are not limited to; please specify if required.

6.5. Options

- A. Electronic team names (ETN)
- B. Team name in place of "HOME"

6.6. Control Center

- A. Type: Wired or Wireless, microprocessor based operator's control center designed to operate different models of scoreboard by interchange of keyboard overlay; Model MPC as manufactured by Nevco Inc. Console will operate earlier scoreboards from Nevco Inc.
- B. Console: High impact, break-resistant black plastic with improved UV resistance. [11 x 9-1/2 x 4-1/8 inches] [279 x 241 x 105 mm].
- a. Features:
- I. Provide with LED displays, lithium cell battery backup to maintain scoreboard memory and time of day, self test mode, power on-off switch, alternate time control, and multiple scoreboard operation.
 - II. Split and raised 40 key soft touch keyboard.
 - III. Keyboard shall be spill resistant.
 - IV. Internal beeper acknowledging each entry
 - V. System Profiles feature set all parameters of operation including choice of controlled accessories and scoreboards.
 - VI. Colorful graphic rich keyboard overlays for scoreboard or accessory.
 - VII. Remote hand-held main time switch with programmable integral horn button.
 - VIII. [25 feet] [7.6 m] control cable with connectors.
 - IX. Timer features: Time of day display, multiple time out timers with warning, interval horn, up-count auto stop with horn, 1/10th second display during last minute, changeable horn tone on scoreboards with the feature.
 - X. Segment timing for practice and workout.
 - XI. Dimmer control for scoreboard.
 - XII. MPC features shall be accessed through yes/no abbreviated questions in a drop down menu format.
 - XIII. Multiple receiver management shall be accomplished through direct keyboard input.
 - XIV. Electronic Team Names and automatic Electronic Caption Plates shall be controlled from MPC control without need to change overlays.
 - XV. Power requirements: 120 volts, 12 watts, 50/60 Hz.
 - XVI. Provide carrying case for control center, cable, and hand-held switch; Model CC-3 as manufactured by Nevco Inc.
 - XVII. Size: [18-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 6 inches] [470 x 368 x 152 mm].
 - XVIII. Construction: Double wall, high density black polyethylene with padded interior, mechanical latches, and hinges.
 - XIX. Receiver WHEN ORDERED SEPARATELY;
 - XX. Sturdy impact resistant construction, [6 x 4 x 1.5 inches] [152 x 102 x 38 mm]
 - XXI. Integrated antenna, mounted flush in scoreboard face. Protruding antennas shall not be used.
 - XXII. Maximum range: [1,000 feet] [305 m] from control center to receiver.
 - XXIII. Receiver shall require no additional source of power or separate control cable.

6.7. Installation

1. Install scoreboards and accessories in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved installation drawings.
2. Before installation, field test scoreboards and accessories for operating functions. Ensure that scoreboards accurately perform all operations. Correct deficiencies.
3. Rigidly mount scoreboards and accessories level and plumb with brackets and fasteners.
4. Clean exposed surfaces.
5. Protect scoreboards and finishes from other construction operations.

Outdoor scoreboards

6.8. Demonstration and Training

- A. In accordance with Section 01 75 00 - Starting, Adjusting, and Demonstrating, provide demonstration and training session for Owner's representative covering operation and maintenance of electronic scoreboard.

6.9. Inspection

- A. Examine the areas and conditions where equipment and systems are to be installed and notify the contractor of conditions detrimental to the proper and timely installation of the work.
- B. Do not proceed with the work until unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected by the contractor in a manner acceptable and to the satisfaction of the Architect or Owner's Representative.

6.10. Installation

- A. All athletic equipment shall be installed as indicated on approved submittals as recommended and in strict accordance with manufacturer's written directions and as indicated on the drawings and specified herein.
- B. All concrete footings for athletic equipment shall be installed as indicated on the drawings and in accordance with Section 03300, Cast-in-Place Concrete.
- C. All sleeves required for athletic equipment installation shall be set plumb and true to line and grade in concrete as indicated on the drawings and per manufacturer's recommendation.
- D. All athletic equipment shall be installed in strict accordance with the latest rules, regulations and specifications governing that sport or event for which it is being installed.
- E. Remove and replaced any damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired.

6.11. Testing, adjustment and operation

- A. All athletic equipment requiring testing, adjustment and operation shall be tested for proper operation and adjusted to conform to specified standard.
- B. Turnover operating and maintenance instructions and manuals to Owner designated personnel for proper operation and care of equipment.

6.12. Cleaning

- A. Upon completion of work, clean the equipment so as to be free of dirt, mud or stains. Touch up scratches with matching paint.
- B. Do not use harsh cleaning Models or methods that would damage the finish.
- C. Do not remove warning labels or decals.
- D. Completely clean-up work area. Remove all trash and debris.

-END OF SECTION-

Application Summary

Office ID:02

Application #:112292

File #:PC-90

Project Name: Pc Scoreboard/marquee (nevco, Inc.)

Project Scope: Construction of 2-PC Scoreboards, 1-PC Marquee

Address:Na

City:Na

Zip:00000

PTN #:na

OPSC #:

Of Incr:0

Project Type: SPECIAL

Project Class:Class 2

Special Type:

Estimated Amt:\$0.00

Contracted Amt:\$0.00

Change Order Amt:\$0.00

Adj Est.Date#1:

Adj Est.Amt#1:

Final Project Cost:\$0.00

Adj Est.Date#2:

Adj Est.Amt#2:

Received Date:12/9/2011

Appr. Date:10/22/2012

Appr. Ext. Date:

Closed Date:

Incomplete Submittal

Complete Submittal Received Date:

SB 575

New Campus

Modernization

Required

Included In Plan

Auto Fire Detection

Sprinkler System

Required review services

Access Compliance

Structural Safety

Fire & Life Safety

Field Review

HPS

CGS Review

Special review type

Class.S Reduction

Over the Counter

Concurrent Review

Incremental Review

Energy Efficiency

SPECIFICATIONS

- The Plan meet Title 24 Energy Requirements
- Project's new construction exceeds Title 24 by 0 %
- Project's modernization exceeds Title 24 by 0 %

Climate
Zone: 0

Project's Sq.footage:0

EPR Approved Date:

HPI:

HPI Points:

HPI Hours:

Energy
Notes:

Client's
Notes: PC Invoice for \$3,272.00 paid 2/9/12 (KU)

[Conditions of Use](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)
Copyright © 2007 State of California

TESTS & INSPECTIONS

TEST	DESCRIPTION	TEST METHOD	TEST FREQUENCY	TEST LOCATION	TEST RESULTS
1	CONCRETE	Slump Test	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.1	At the concrete batch plant	
2	CONCRETE	Compressive Strength	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.2	At the construction site	
3	STEEL	Visual Inspection	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.3	At the construction site	
4	STEEL	Welding Inspection	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.4	At the construction site	
5	WOOD	Moisture Content	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.5	At the construction site	
6	WOOD	Termites	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.6	At the construction site	
7	GLASS	Structural Glass Inspection	Per 2010 California Building Code, Part 9, Title 24, Section 1903.1.7	At the construction site	

CODE INFORMATION

- 2010 CALIFORNIA BUILDING STANDARDS CODE (TITLE 24, CCB).
 - 2010 Building Standards Administrative Code, Part 1, Title 24 Code of Regulations (CCR)
 - 2010 California Building Code, Part 2, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Fire Code, Part 3, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Mechanical Code, Part 4, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Electrical Code, Part 5, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Energy Code, Part 6, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Gas Code, Part 7, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Green Building Standards Code, Part 11, Title 24 CCR
 - 2010 California Reference Standards Code, Part 12, Title 24 CCR
- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:**
- The Architect or Professional Engineer in general responsible charges shall sign and seal all drawings and specifications per Title 24, Part 1, Sections 4-316(f) and 4-317(f).
 - Changes to the approved drawings and specifications shall be made by addenda, field change documents or change orders approved by the Division of State Architect (DSA), as required by Title 24, Part 1, Section 4-333.
 - Contractor shall employ a Class 2 Project Inspector when overall structure height is 35 feet or greater. The Project Inspector shall provide continuous inspection of the work. The Project Inspector shall submit reports on a DSA-6 Form. The dates of the Project Inspection are defined in Title 24, Part 1, Section 4-342.
 - When drawings are not within the scope of this pre-approval.
 - When drawings are not within the scope of this pre-approval, the contractor shall demonstrate in the site-specific application.
 - All assemblies to be absolutely grounded per 4/32.

GENERAL NOTES/MATERIAL SPECS

- GENERAL:**
- All construction shall conform to the 2010 California Building Standards Code and all other codes & regulations.
 - The Contractor shall be responsible for all job site safety including construction with National, State & Federal regulations regarding safety, restrictive requirements shall apply on the Construction Documents, the most restrictive requirement shall govern.
 - This Contractor shall verify scoreboard location on the site & all dimensions & elevations, new & existing, which impact scoreboard.
 - A copy of Title 24, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5 shall be kept on site during construction.
 - No substitutions may be made to the Contract Documents without DSA approval.
 - Provide disclaimer metals per ASCE Table 2-6.
- STEEL:**
- Design, fabrication & erection in accordance with AISI C360-05, 13th Edition.
 - Hot Rolled Steel: ASTM A992 (Fy = 50ksi)
 - Light Gauge Steel: ASTM A955 (Fy = 50ksi)
 - Ball Beams: ASTM A307 min.
 - Nut/Washers: ASTM A550 6x A-490
 - Anchor Bolts: ASTM A449 (Fu = 103 ksi for 1" & smaller, Fu = 90 ksi for 1 1/2" and larger)
 - Rebar Steel: ASTM A615 Gr. 60 (Fy = 60ksi) @ 18" dia
 - All anchor bolts, nuts and washers are to be hot dipped galvanized per ASTM A153.
 - All exposed structural steel shall be galvanized or primed and painted for exterior exposure.
- WELDING:**
- Design & fabrication in accordance with AWS D1.1. All welding shall be performed by a qualified welder per AWS standards.
 - Welding process shall be shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) or flux core arc welding (FCAW).
 - Provide special inspection for field welding per 2010 CBC Table 1704A.3.
- CONCRETE:**
- Design & construction in accordance with ACI 318-08.
 - Compressive strength of 28 days shall be 4000 psi min, per ACI 318-08 Section 19.1.3. Erection of formwork may commence when tests reach 3000 psi.
 - Formwork shall be non-shrink, non-metallic, girt with a minimum specified compressive strength of 3000 psi min, concrete shall comply with ASTM C-94 Section 8.1 & 9.1 and shall be tested in accordance with the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association. Furthermore, a qualified technician of the testing agency shall witness the first batch, and batch records shall accompany all loads and be provided to the inspector of record.
 - Provide 3" minimum clear cover of all rebar - Typ. UNO
- SOIL:**
- As a minimum, bearing soil shall be classified as clay, sandy clay per 2010 CCR Table 1804A.2 with an allowable lateral bearing pressure of 100 psf/ft and an allowable vertical bearing pressure of 1500 psf

DESIGN CRITERIA

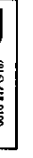
- DESIGN CRITERIA:**
- Building Code: 2010 California Building Code
 - Wind Loads: ASCE-05 Method 2, Analytical Procedure; Basic Wind Speed, V = 90 mph
 - Occupancy Category II, Iw = 100
 - Exposure Category B, Kz = 0.85
 - Importance Factor, I = 1.0
 - Seismic Load (Design Maximum assumed based on Humboldt, CA): Occupancy Category II, Is = 1.00 (per Equiv Lateral Force Procedure); Ss = 1.1
 - Site Class D, Sd1 = 0.977
 - Signs & Billboards, R = 3.50 (per Table 1.5.4-2)
 - Vertical Loads: Self-weight as noted on schedules
 - Ground Snow Load P_g = 10 psf
 - Flood Design: Not considered
 - Provide min 2'-0" separation from adjacent structures.
 - Weight of scoreboards noted are approximate maximum weights & may vary, but shall not exceed noted weights.
 - Weights of overhead sign doors & Type AD, ADL, ADLO shall not exceed 400 psf.
 - Weights of message centers shall not exceed 88 psf.
 - Weights of message centers are 8" nominal thickness.
 - All scoreboards, signs & message centers are 8" nominal thickness.

SHEET INDEX

- 01 GENERAL NOTES
- 02 ELEVATIONS AND SCHEDULES
- 03 ATTACHMENT DETAILS
- 04 FOUNDATION AND MARQUEE DETAILS

SITE SPECIFIC SUBMITTAL REQ'S

- See DSA Policy 07-02 for additional instructions regarding use and application of this pre-check document. All site-specific submittals shall include:
- Completed DSA-1 application and filing fee and copy of the Pre-Check Document.
 - Site plan of facility identifying all structures by DSA application number.
 - Location of scoreboard shall be identified. Electrical panel serving the scoreboard shall be located and identified.
 - Scoreboard shall be shown and specified, an accessible path of travel & egress shall be shown and specified. Scoreboard shall be identified and specified in the pre-check document. All element weights shall be as identified in the pre-check document. All element weights shall be as identified in the pre-check document. All element weights shall be as identified in the pre-check document.
 - Provide an elevation of proposed scoreboard identifying all installed display components, signage and trusses. All such components shall be as identified in the pre-check document. All element weights shall be as identified in the pre-check document.
 - Site specific seismic design criteria shall be provided on drawings. Data may be obtained using the "Yield ground motion parameter calculator/downloadable from <http://earthquake.usgs.gov/hazards/designmaps/download>
 - Site specific basic design wind speed and exposure shall be provided on the drawings.
 - Instructions in Assembly Occupancies are not allowed under this PC.



BRITISH PELHAM & ASSOCIATES, INC.
 3001 E. 8th St.
 Sacramento, CA 95816
 www.bpac.com



NEVCO
 301 East Heria Avenue
 Okemaw, IL 62246
 Tel: 618.262.5010
 Fax: 618.262.5030
 www.nevco.com

DSA APPROVAL SET
 PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT
 CODE: 2010

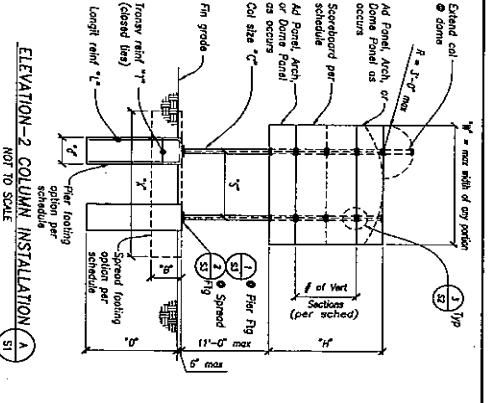
Approved Project Application for
 PRE-CHECK (PC) DOCUMENT
 CODE: 2010

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA
 No. 12122
 DATE: 10-21-2012
 1015 N. 1st Street, Suite 200
 Modesto, CA 95232

GENERAL NOTES
 September 24, 2012
 DRAWN: JPP
 CHECKED: JPP
 DATE: 11-05-11
 SHEET: CVR

ASSEMBLY OPTION	CHECK THIS HEIGHT	ASSEMBLY CRITERIA				SPREAD FOOTING CRITERIA			
		Col spacing	Col size	Pier diam	Pier length	Width	Depth	Length	
8'-0"	5'-8"-0"	6'-0"	W16x28	36"	8'-6"	8'-6"	11'-0"	11'-0"	
8'-0"	5'-12"-0"	6'-0"	W16x39	36"	9'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	12'-0"	
8'-0"	5'-16"-0"	6'-0"	W16x48	36"	11'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
8'-0"	5'-20"-0"	6'-0"	W16x58	36"	12'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
12'-0"	5'-8"-0"	6'-0"	W16x28	36"	8'-6"	8'-6"	11'-0"	11'-0"	
12'-0"	5'-12"-0"	6'-0"	W16x39	36"	9'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	12'-0"	
12'-0"	5'-16"-0"	6'-0"	W16x48	36"	11'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
12'-0"	5'-20"-0"	6'-0"	W16x58	36"	12'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
16'-0"	5'-8"-0"	6'-0"	W16x28	36"	8'-6"	8'-6"	11'-0"	11'-0"	
16'-0"	5'-12"-0"	6'-0"	W16x39	36"	9'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	12'-0"	
16'-0"	5'-16"-0"	6'-0"	W16x48	36"	11'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
16'-0"	5'-20"-0"	6'-0"	W16x58	36"	12'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-8"-0"	6'-0"	W16x28	36"	8'-6"	8'-6"	11'-0"	11'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-12"-0"	6'-0"	W16x39	36"	9'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	12'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-16"-0"	6'-0"	W16x48	36"	11'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-20"-0"	6'-0"	W16x58	36"	12'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	

SCOREBOARD(S)	HEIGHT	WIDTH	NUM. WT.	WEIGHT
POD-08	2'-0"	8'-0"	60	1
POD-10	2'-0"	10'-0"	80	1
1810/1620/3550	4'-0"	10'-0"	150	1
1925	5'-0"	10'-0"	160	1
9860	5'-0"	10'-0"	200	2
1032/3002	5'-0"	12'-0"	235	1
5525	8'-0"	12'-0"	290	1
POD-16	2'-0"	16'-0"	110	2
1600/3850/7035	5'-0"	16'-0"	345	2
1335	7'-0"	16'-0"	405	3
2820	10'-0"	16'-0"	480	3
1600/3850/7035/14	8'-0"	18'-0"	120	2
1600/3850/7035/14	8'-0"	18'-0"	120	2
3225	9'-0"	18'-0"	522	2
7600/7614/7634	10'-0"	18'-0"	582	3
7600	10'-0"	18'-0"	710	3
1506/3615/3617/3618	8'-0"	24'-0"	632	2
1519/7630/7631/7632	8'-0"	24'-0"	740	2
3685/7635	10'-0"	24'-0"	792	3

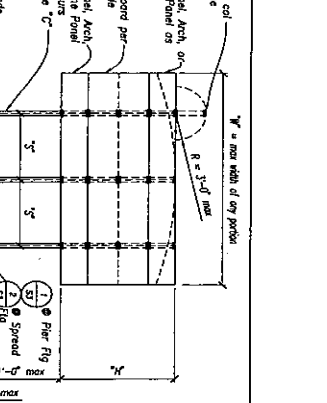


NEVCO
301 East North Avenue
Toll Free: 1.800.851.4040
Phone: 616.664.0380
www.nevco.com

Borish Palmon & Associates, Inc.
3001 E. St. #100
Sarasota, FL 34237
www.borishpalmon.com

ASSEMBLY OPTION	CHECK THIS HEIGHT	ASSEMBLY CRITERIA				SPREAD FOOTING CRITERIA			
		Col spacing	Col size	Pier diam	Pier length	Width	Depth	Length	
24'-0"	5'-8"-0"	6'-0"	W16x28	36"	8'-6"	8'-6"	11'-0"	11'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-12"-0"	6'-0"	W16x39	36"	9'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	12'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-16"-0"	6'-0"	W16x48	36"	11'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	
24'-0"	5'-20"-0"	6'-0"	W16x58	36"	12'-0"	8'-6"	11'-0"	13'-0"	

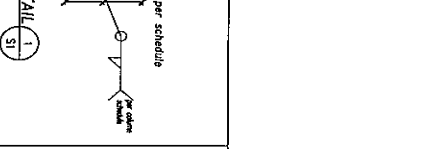
SCOREBOARD	HEIGHT	WIDTH	NUM. WT.	WEIGHT
1606/3615/3617/3618	8'-0"	24'-0"	632	2
1519/7630/7631/7632	8'-0"	24'-0"	740	2
3685/7635	10'-0"	24'-0"	792	3
3620/7620	10'-0"	32'-0"	824	2
3604/3597	10'-0"	32'-0"	932	2



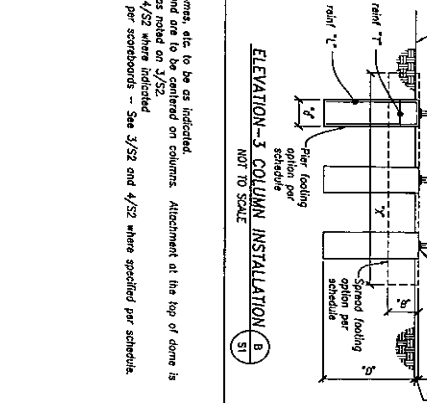
DSA APPROVAL SET
P.R.C.-CHECK (P.O.) DOCUMENT
CODE: 2010
A stamped approval is required for construction to proceed.

DRY-ROCK
1415 W. 14th St.
PO Box 9
Sarasota, FL 34232
DATE: 3-27-2012

COLUMN SIZE	BASE PLATE		ANCHOR BOLT	
	Thickness	Dimensions	Diameter	Edge Distance
W10x28	1/2"	14"x14"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W10x39	1/2"	16"x16"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W12x35	1/2"	16"x16"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W14x31	1/2"	18"x18"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W14x39	1/2"	20"x20"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W16x48	1/2"	24"x24"	1/2"	1 1/4"
W16x58	1/2"	28"x28"	1/2"	1 1/4"



- NOTES:**
- Dimensions of signs, message centers, domes, etc. to be as indicated.
 - Domes are either "Z" or "J" radius in side and end to be centered on columns. Attachment at the top of dome is to be per typical mounts for scoreboards as noted on 3/52.
 - Archd sign board to mount per 3/52 or 4/52 where indicated.
 - Ad Panel sign ADD and ADD to mount as per scoreboards - See 3/52 and 4/52 where specified per schedule.
 - Ad Panel sign ADD to mount per 7/32.



Elevations and Schedules

DATE: September 24, 2012
DRAWN: Jpp
CHECKED: LMW
JOB NO: 11-005
SHEET: S1

916-418-9100
 3001 E. St. CA
 95816
 www.borish.com
Borish Pelham & Associates, Inc.
 Consulting Engineers



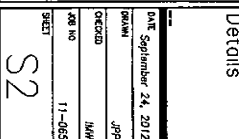
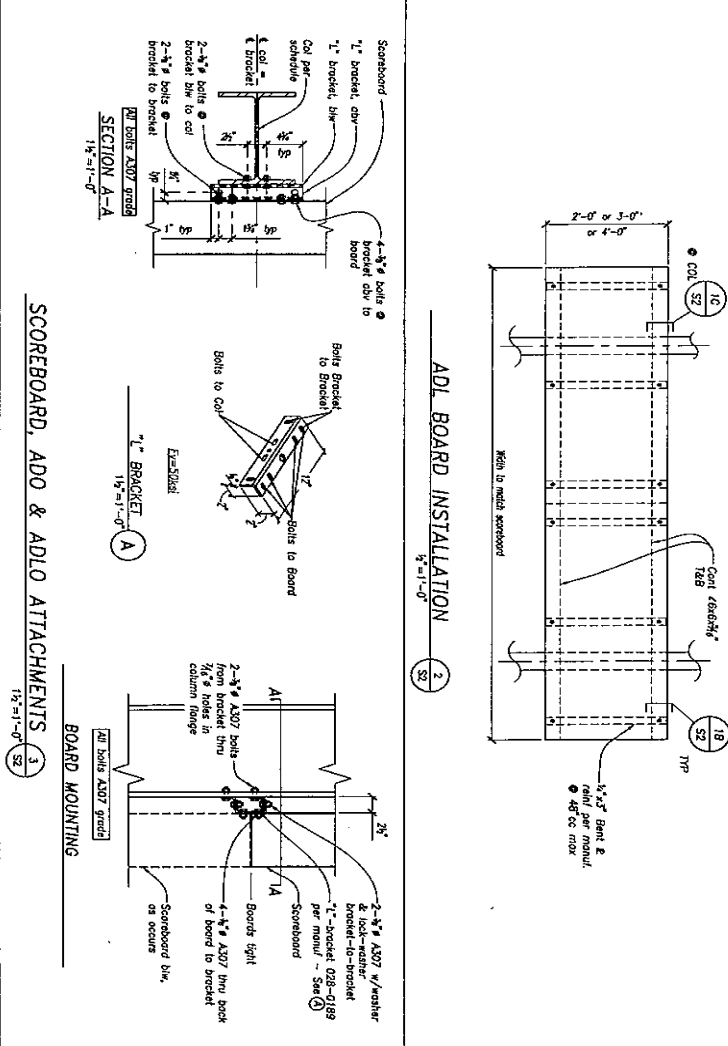
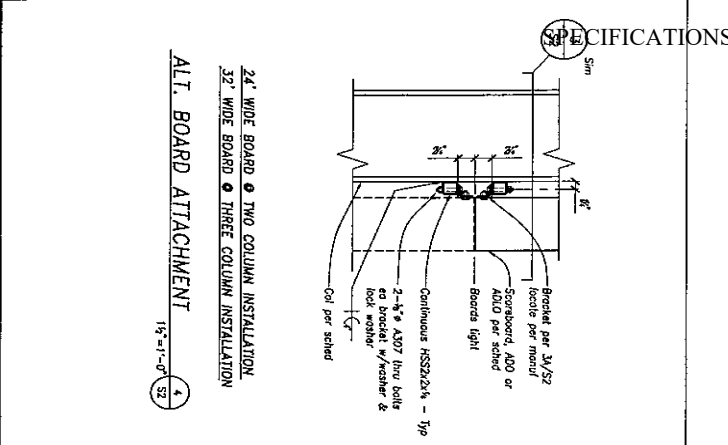
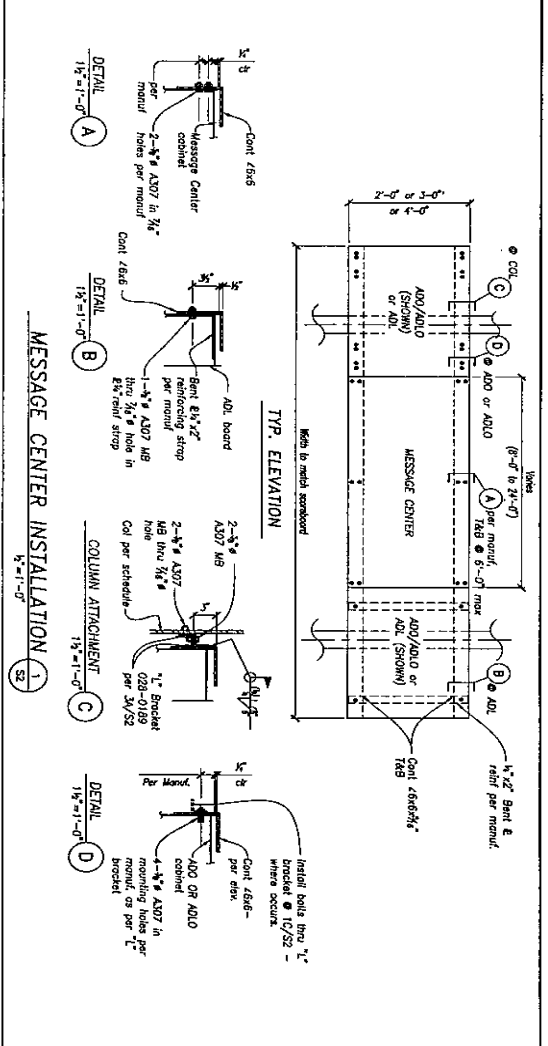
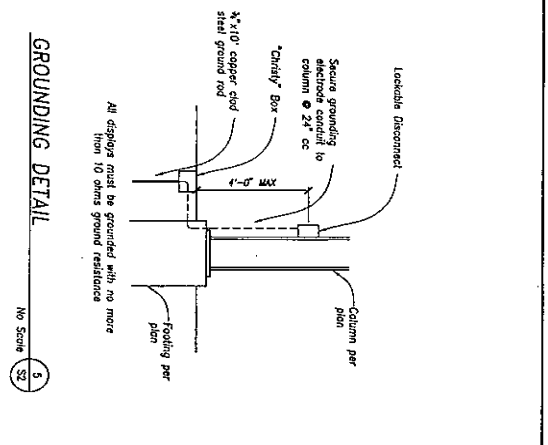
NEVCO
 30 East Helena
 Roseville, CA 95746
 Tel: 916-781-4246
 Fax: 916-781-4240
 Phone: 618.884.0360
 www.nvco.com

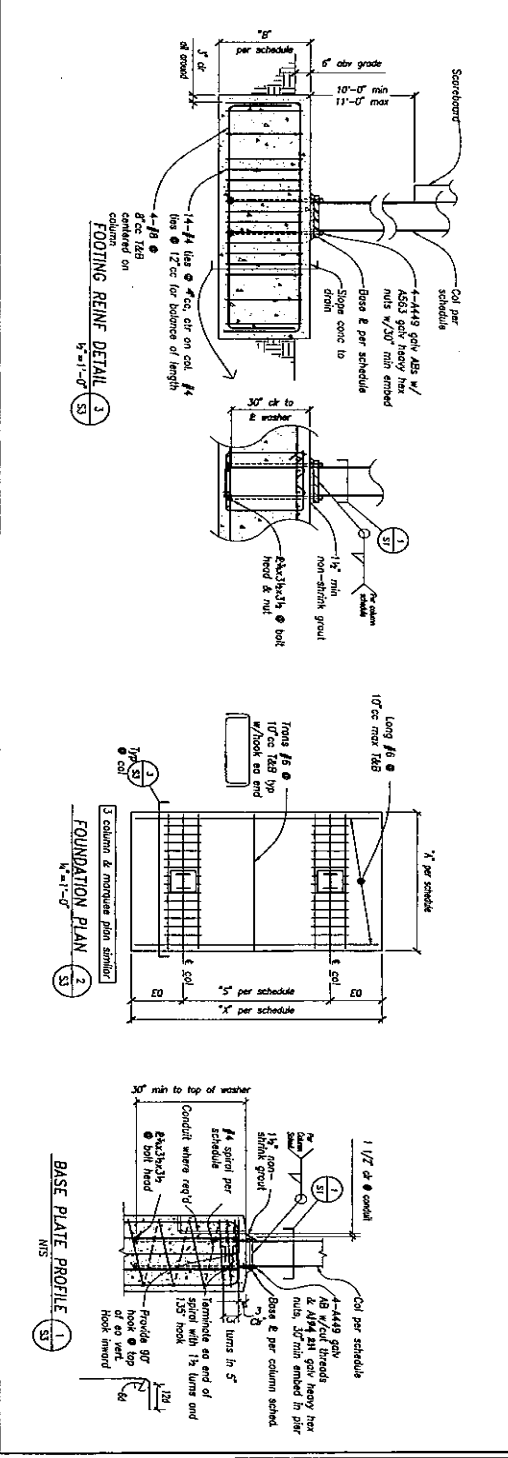
DSA APPROVAL SET
 PRE-CHECK (PO) DOCUMENT
 CODE: 2010
 A separate report applies for construction in general.

DATE: September 24, 2012
 DRAWN: JPP
 CHECKED: JMW
 JOB NO: 11-065
 SHEET: S2

Attachment
 Details

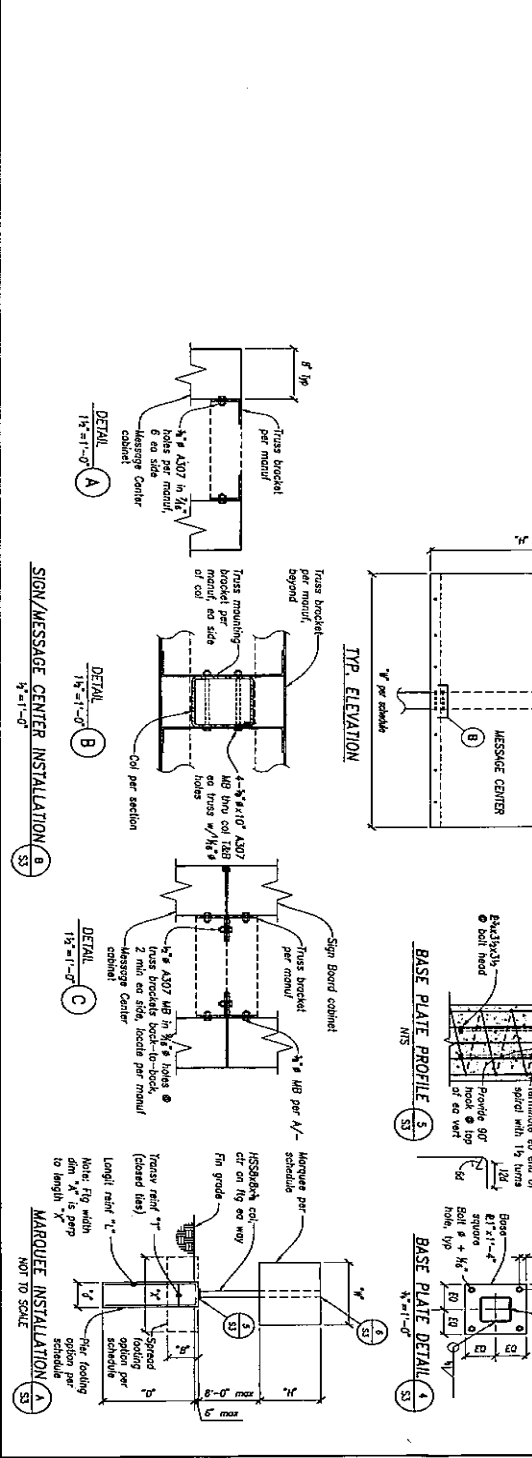
Attachment
 Details





MARQUEE ASSEMBLY SCHEDULE

ESSENTIAL CRITERIA		BASE FOOTING CRITERIA		SPREAD FOOTING PER 2/53			
ASSEMBLY PERIOD	ASSEMBLY HEIGHT	PER FOOTING	LONG TRUSS	HEIGHT	DEPTH	LENGTH	
1/2"	3'-0"	24"	8'-0"	8'-6"	5'-0"	5'-0"	
3/4"	3'-0"	24"	9'-0"	8'-6"	5'-0"	5'-0"	
1"	3'-0"	24"	9'-0"	8'-6"	5'-0"	5'-0"	



Barish Palmon & Associates, Inc.
Consulting Engineer

301 East Hunt Avenue
Glenview, IL 60026
Phone: 818.84.0280
www.bpa.com

NEVCO

301 East Hunt Avenue
Glenview, IL 60026
Phone: 818.84.0280
www.nevco.com

USA APPROVAL SET
PRE-CHECK (P) DOCUMENT
CODE: 2010

A separate project application for
construction is required.

DATE OF REVIEW: 02-11-2012
BY: [Signature]

Foundation and Marquee Details

DATE: September 24, 2012
DRAWN: JPP
CHECKED: AMW
JOB NO: 11-065
SHEET: S3

TELESCOPIC SEATING**1. Part 1 General****1 .1. Work**

- A. Telescoping gymnasium bleachers shown in architect's plans and specifications as manufactured by Interkal of Kalamazoo, MI,
- B. **Related Work**
 - 1. Electrical.
 - 2. Gymnasium flooring.

1 .2. References

- A. Applicable building code. IBC 2013.

1 .3. Description of the System

- A. The bleacher system shall be comprised of multiple tiered, closed deck seating rows operating in a telescopic manner, incorporating the most economical quantity of sections while still complying with all loading requirements.
- B. The first moving row shall be secured with friction or mechanical locks. Other rows shall be mechanically locked, operable only upon unlocking and cycling the first row, quantity of row locks to be determined by Interkal engineering.
- C. Each bleacher row shall be comprised of risers, seat and deck components and a complete set of supportive columns and braces.
- D. The telescopic bleacher shall incorporate a locking system permitting the use of one, several, or all rows, each locked in the extended position.

1 .4. Quality Assurance

- A. Products and materials to be provided are to be from manufacturers regularly engaged fulltime in the manufacture or production of this and similar items, with a history of successful manufacture or production acceptable to the Owner. Additional documentation shall include:
 - a) Evidence of a pre-approval (PC) by the Division of the State Architect Office of Structural safety, including Approval "A" number. Bleacher systems which have not been preapproved by DSA will not be acceptable,
 - b) In addition to complying with pertinent codes and regulations, comply with industry and trade standards normally associated with this product or material, except where product or material is superior in quality to industry trade standards.
- B. Engineering. It shall be mandatory that each bidder submit with their bid an affidavit signed by a Registered Professional Engineer stating that the product to be supplied has been tested by an independent testing facility and meets all applicable code requirements.
- C. Deviation: It will be the responsibility of the bidder to furnish with his bid a list and clarification of deviations from this specification. Those bidders not

submitting a list of deviations will be deemed to have not in accordance with these specifications.

- D. Insurance Coverage: Bidder shall submit manufacturer's certification of insurance coverage for the life of the product. Product Improvements: Seating provided shall incorporate manufacturer's design improvements and materials current at time of shipment.
- E. Product Improvements: Seating provided shall incorporate manufacturer's design improvements and materials current at time of shipment.
- F. Manufacturers warranties shall pass to the Owner and certification made that the product materials meet all applicable grade trademarks or conform to industry standards and inspection requirements.

1 .5. Guarantees

- A. Provide under provisions of Division 01
- B. Limited Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee all work performed under these specifications to be free from defects for a period of one (1) year, plus an additional four (4) year extended warranty as follows:
- C. Extended warranty for materials and labor for years 2 - 5 shall be contingent upon Owner performing annual inspections in accordance with ICC-300.
- D. Annual Inspections shall be performed by a technician/installer trained and certified by the manufacturer.
- E. Product Improvements
- F. Seating provided shall incorporate manufacturer's design improvements and materials current at time of shipment.

1 .6. Submittals

- A. Manufacturers Product Data
- B. Provide manufacturer's product literature, technical specifications including materials, components, fabrication, and finish prior to actual field installation work for Architect or Owner's Representative review.
- C. Shop Drawings
 - 1. Provide drawings of manufacturers recommended installation and foundation requirements prior to actual field installation work for Architect or Owner's Representative review.
 - 2. Coordination Drawings: Layout plans and elevations indicating extent of gym equipment with flooring surface systems.
 - 3. Shop drawings showing layout, elevations, dimensions, fabrication details, method of attachment, loads to be transmitted to building structural members, requirements for supplementary bracing or structural support members and electrical wiring diagrams.
- D. Manufacturer must provide calculations and reports for tests preformed by an independent testing laboratory accredited by the American Association of Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA) that clearly demonstrate compliance with minimum safety factors included in product specifications.

- E. Samples of fabric for selection by Architect.
- F. Manufacturer's installation and maintenance instructions

1 .7. Design Criteria

- A. Telescopic bleacher design and fabrication shall conform to IBC 2013 and ADA requirements.
- B. Telescopic gymnasium seating shall be designed to support a vertical live load of 100 PSF. Foot and seat boards shall be designed for a 120 PLF live load and, as a separate load case, a 300 LBS concentrated load. Seating shall also be designed to carry a horizontal sway force of 24 PLF parallel to the seating and 10 PLF perpendicular to the seating.
- C. Steel components shall be cold-formed from appropriate width coil conforming to A1011 SS Grade 30, ASTM A653 - Grades 33, 40 and 50, ASTM A500 - Grade B 46 KSI as applicable.
- D. Lumber components are kiln dried, finger jointed, edge glued southern pine of grade "B & B Finish" manufactured to the current SPIB glued-laminated standards for southern pine.
- E. Plywood deck boards shall be fabricated from Douglas Fir Premium Underlayment with exterior glue, 5 ply minimum, solid cross band directly under face ply, species Group 1 and manufactured in accordance with APA grade trademarked PS 1.

2. Part 2 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Products of the following manufacturer have been DSA approved and form the basis of design and standard of quality:
Interkal Telescoping Bleachers
- B. Substitutions: Products of other manufacturer's may be considered equivalent provided they meet or exceed requirements of this specification Substitutions shall be in accordance with Div 01 of the contract documents. The District or District's representative shall be the sole judge of the equivalency of any proposed substitution. Where manufacturer's offer more than one model, provide the premium model. Acceptable substitutions shall be subject to part section for substitutions specifications.
- C. Delivery, Storage and Handling
- D. Materials delivered to the site shall be examined for concealed damage or defects in shipping. Any defects shall be noted and reported to the Owner's Representative. Replacements, if necessary, shall be immediately re-ordered, so as to minimize any conflict with the construction schedule. Sound materials shall be stored above the ground under protective cover or indoors so as to provide proper protection.

3. Part 3 Products

3 .1. MANUFACTURERS

- A. Products of the following manufacturer have been DSA approved and form the basis of design and standard of quality:

Interkal Telescoping Bleachers**Local Representative is CA Facility Specialties, Inc. at 909-599-1200**

- a. Substitutions: Products of other manufacturer's may be considered equivalent provided they meet or exceed requirements of this specification. Substitutions shall be in accordance with Div 01 of the contract documents. The District or District's representative shall be the sole judge of the equivalency of any proposed substitution. Where manufacturer's offer more than one model, provide the premium model. Acceptable substitutions shall be subject to part section for substitutions specifications.
- B. Delivery, Storage and Handling
 - a. Materials delivered to the site shall be examined for concealed damage or defects in shipping. Any defects shall be noted and reported to the Owner's Representative. Replacements, if necessary, shall be immediately re-ordered, so as to minimize any conflict with the construction schedule. Sound materials shall be stored above the ground under protective cover or indoors so as to provide proper protection.
- C. Telescopic seating as manufactured by Interkal, Kalamazoo, Michigan, is the standard of quality required and specified herein.
- D. Only with the approval of the Architect will allow substitutions for materials specified; (see General Conditions for procedures).
- E. The work has been designed and detailed based upon the first specified manufacturer's materials equipment, products, sizes, colors, etc. Contractors are advised that any and all modifications to be contractor's scope of work or to new or existing work resulting from the contractor's approved substitution request shall be the sole responsibility of the contractor and shall be performed by contractor at NO additional cost to the client/district.
- F. Contractor shall notify architect, prior to bid time, of any items which are obsolete or will not be available for use in this project.
- G. If the contractor's approved substitution request is a different size than the specified item, contractor shall adjust all supporting and surrounding construction as directed by the architect and as required for the different size item, all at NO additional cost to the client/district.
 - a. Telescopic seating as manufactured by Interkal, Kalamazoo, Michigan, is the standard of quality required and specified herein.

3.2. Materials

- A. Model
 - 1. Interkal, closed deck telescopic bleacher.
- B. Type
 - 1. Wall Attached
 - 2. Free Standing / Portable
 - 3. Reverse Fold
- C. ADA

1. Notchouts. Provide 3'-0 1/4" wide wheel chair spaces as shown on the plans and as required to meet local code jurisdiction compliance with ADA. Notchouts to be 1 row deep.
- D. Dimensions
1. Rise per row. 10.25", 11 1/2"
 2. Row to row spacing. 22", 24", 26", 30", 32", 33"
- E. Propulsion
1. Friction Power. Furnish Interkal friction power, integral automatic electro-mechanical propulsion system to open and close telescopic seating system. Operation shall assure full visual control of the seating bank. The Wide Track System incorporates two friction drive roller assemblies as an integral part of both first row vertical column assemblies. Each section of bleacher shall have a power system that shall consist of two vertical column roller assemblies which shall include two 6" diameter by 2 1/2" wide cast drive wheels for a minimum of four friction roller contact points per section of bleacher. Each roller shall have a specially formulated 45-durometer rubber covering to grip the floor as the units roll in and out. The two friction drive roller assemblies shall be installed a minimum of 7' apart per section. The two friction roller assemblies are linked together by a continuous drive shaft driven by a 1/2 H.P. 208 volt 3-phase motor that shall enable the rollers to work simultaneously, resulting in a more efficient operation with allowance for minor variations in the floor surface. All floor friction power systems shall be controlled by a dual directional, removable walk along pendant which plugs into the front of the first row to give the operator proper position for visual control. The pendant control voltage shall be 24 VAC @ less than 50 mA for the safety of all operating personnel. **The entire power system shall be U.L. Recognized.** A 208 volt 3-phase power source, including conduit, wiring, and safety disconnect must be provided by others. The electrical contractor shall perform the connections to the seating equipment at the safety disconnect. Motors, housing, and wiring shall be installed by certified personnel.
 2. Manual - Furnish one pair of operating handles to attach under the first row kick board for manual operation.

3.3. Accessories

- A. Remote control - A remote control with advanced wireless technology that offers added flexibility for operator location to monitor fast and efficient bleacher operation. Each bleacher bank is equipped with an integral receiver, set with individual frequencies to ensure the intended operation of each individual bank.
- B. An easy-to-use touch screen controller assists the operator with optimal convenience in remotely controlling bleachers.
- C. Pendant control
- D. Timer's Table

- a. Provide 1 of the manufacturers' standard 15" x 96" timer tables that can be utilized at any location. Remove the legs for on-deck storage.
- E. Foot Level Aisles
 - a. Provide footrest level aisles at locations and sizes as shown on plans and approved shop drawings.
- F. Center Aisle. Provide a permanently attached aisle-rail which is designed to turn 90 degrees when the system is closed. The aisle rail shall incorporate an automatic locking device in either the used or stored position. The use of locking hardware requiring tools to tighten the aisle rail is not acceptable.
- G. Intermediate Steps. Provide manufacturers' standard intermediate step as necessary per applicable code.
- H. Accessible Seating
 - a. Notchouts. Provide manufacturers' standard permanent handicap notchouts (3'-0 1/4" wide) located as shown on architectural plans. Notchouts must be located at section joints only to avoid interference with understructure. Fascia panels shall have manufacturer's standard polydeck finish to match deck board surface. Notchouts to be 1 row deep.
- I. Self-Storing End Rails
 - a. Provide steel self-storing 42" high self-storing end guard rails with tubular supports and vertical intermediate members to comply with all code requirements. Rails shall be fitted to each exposed bank end from third row and above with all steel to steel connections. Finish shall be a black polyester powder coat.
- J. Video Platform shall consist of 19/32" nominal Douglas Fir C-C grade plywood with exterior glue and solid cross bands. Tongue and Groove deck boards are unacceptable. An extruded aluminum "H" connector shall be placed between plywood panels. Exposed wear surfaces shall be finished with a layer of high Density polyethylene plastic .025 - .030 thick, Light Gray in color, complimentary to the seat option. Deck finishes, such as clear coat, requiring more than simple touch up to restore it to a new appearance after wear occurs are unacceptable
- K. Aisle End cap logos
 - a. Each end of each seating row a decorative graphic logo that is applied to the molded end cap recess area of the seat module. Logo shall be with full color print ready vector art output on archive printing material. Logo shall be laminated with a laminate bonded to a adhesive layer, trimmed to a precise custom cut shape or design with mounting holes.
 - b. Signature logo shall provide for main seating, block letter logo in to (2) additional colors. The logo shall be visible when the bleachers are in the stored position.
- L. Vinyl Curtain
 - a. Provide 2 of the manufacturers standard vinyl end curtains to close off under the bleacher units in the extended position. Curtain color is to be determined.

3.4. Fabrication

- A. Continuous Wheel Channel

1. Wheel channels shall consist of a one piece formed steel channel welded to the base of a vertical column. Wheel channels accommodate 8 to 12 wheels per row for maximum weight distribution and operating ease. The number of wheels increases as the number of rows increase.
- B. Wheels
1. 3-1/2" diameter with 1-1/8" non-marring soft rubber face with rounded edges designed to protect wood or synthetic floor. Provide 1/2" diameter axle for all wheels.
- C. Columns
1. Electrically welded closed rectangular steel tube, 2" x 3" minimum size, fitted with a rear welded gusset at the wheel channel.
- D. Row Interlocks
1. Join each row structure front to rear by means of two (2) interacting steel connections, plus automatic gravity row locks where Engineering determines they are required.
 2. Lower track guides shall be an external superslide rod to guarantee positive engagement of vertical supports without binding and assures smooth operation over uneven floor conditions. Superslide shall be mounted to the side of the wheel channels to limit the possibility of damage.
 3. Upper track guides shall completely interlock adjacent understructure support. A welded stop to ensure correct extension of bleacher unit on deck support. Use of bolt and nut stops is not acceptable, due to risk of loosening.
- E. Diagonal Braces
1. Structural formed steel truss fitted to rows 4 and beyond. Bracing shall be attached to the rear riser at optimum locations to insure structural integrity. Bracing shall be designed and shaped to support a minimum load of 1000 LBS of both compression and tension forces created when the bleacher is loaded.
- F. Deck Supports
1. Shall be of structural steel, 11 gauge spaced not greater than 60" on center for maximum deck stiffness. Every deck support not attached to a vertical post shall have an integral nylon roller to avoid steel to steel friction points for more efficient operation.
- G. Decking
1. All deck boards shall consist of 19/32" nominal Douglas Fir C-C grade plywood with exterior glue and solid cross bands. Tongue and Groove deck boards are unacceptable. An extruded aluminum "H" connector shall be placed between plywood panels. Exposed wear surfaces shall be finished with a layer of high Density polyethylene plastic .025 - .030 thick, Light Gray in color, complimentary to the seat option. Deck finishes, such as clear coat, requiring more than simple touch up to restore it to a new appearance after wear occurs are unacceptable.

- H. Welds
 - 1. All welds shall be made at the factory by welders that are qualified in accordance with AWS D1.3 for the equipment and process used.
- I. Nose Beam
 - 1. Shall be one-piece 13-gauge galvanized steel. 13-gauge steel is utilized for the necessary structural integrity to accommodate section lengths up to 26'.
- J. Rear Riser
 - 1. Shall be one piece formed 14-gauge, grade 40, galvanized steel, with a continuous access joint to fully encapsulate footrest panel for ease of cleaning and additional structural support. 14-gauge roll formed steel is utilized for the necessary structural integrity to accommodate section lengths up to 26'.
- K. Splice Plates
 - 1. Each section joint shall be tied together with two structural steel members per row, employing a minimum of four steel to steel through bolt connections at the nose beam and a minimum of eight steel to steel through bolt connections at the lower steel rear riser. Gauge of splice plates to match the gauge of the nose beam and rear riser. Splice plates employing steel to plywood deck board attachments will not be acceptable. In order to minimize deflections and keep rows in alignment during operation, splice connections shall transfer both axial loads (tension/compression) and bending.
- L. Fasteners
 - 1. All structural connections shall be made with S.A.E. grade 5 or better stress rated bolts. The use of self-tapping bolts is not acceptable.
- M. Platform Finish
 - 1. Steel Understructure abraded, cleaned and finished with russet brown water base acrylic paint.

3 .5. Seat Options

- A. Sculpture Seat Modules (SSM)
 - 1. 18-inch wide one-piece individual seating modules shall be constructed of high-density polyethylene. Provide in 10" depth.
 - 2. Each module shall have two longitudinal and five transverse internal ribs to provide additional structural integrity and resistance to impact.
 - 3. Each module shall have a full ½" interlock to the adjacent module both around the perimeter and along the internal ribs to eliminate pinching hazards and assures proper alignment.
 - 4. A steel-to-steel attachment of each module to a minimum 13 gauge galvanized steel nose beam shall be provided for maximum rigidity. All such mounting hardware shall be concealed.
 - 5. End caps shall be provided at the ends of each bank (section, if manual) of seating as well as at each aisle.

6. Each module shall have a recessed area for optional seat numbering.
7. Select from manufacturers 15 standard solid colors.
- B. Platform Chair
 1. Manual
 2. Semi-Automatic
 3. Optional padded onserts
- C. Wood
 1. Seats and front risers shall be 4/4" nominal thickness x 10" nominal depth, kiln dried, finger-joined and edge glued, Southern Yellow Pine Grade "B and Better" in conformance with S.P.I.B. Glued Lumber Standards.
 2. Solid wood boards, which are more subject to cracking, checking, warping, cupping, and bowing than are laminated boards or mixed lumber species, are unacceptable.
 3. All boards to be smooth sanded and sealed with a moisture resistant urethane followed by a second coat of high gloss urethane.
- D. Backrest Options with SSM
 1. Backrest – Manually operated, folding backrest, injected molded counter
 2. Comfoback – Fully automatic operation - backrest in raised and lowered with no required labor. Injection molding, 18"W, ergonomically designed contoured back with superior comfort.

4. Part 4 Execution

4 .1. Inspection

- A. Areas to receive seating must be free from impediments interfering with installation.
- B. Installation shall not begin until building conditions are satisfactory.

4 .2. Installation

- A. All seating shall be installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved submittal drawings.
- B. All seating shall be adjusted for smooth and proper operation.
- C. Clean seating and remove all debris resulting from installation.



Application Summary

Office ID:02

Application #:111862

File #:PC

Project Name: Pc Bleacher (interkal Llc)

Project Scope: Construction of 1-Bleachers (indoor)

Address:Na

City:Na

Zip:00000

PTN #:N/A

OPSC #:

Of Incr:0

Project Type: SPECIAL

Project Class:N/A

Special Type:

Estimated Amt: \$0.00

Contracted Amt: \$0.00

Change Order Amt: \$0.00

Adj Est.Date#1:

Adj Est.Amt#1:\$0.00

Final Project Cost: \$0.00

Adj Est.Date#2:

Adj Est.Amt#2:\$0.00

Received Date:3/29/2011

Appr. Date:10/28/2011

Appr. Ext. Date:

Closed Date:

Incomplete Submittal

Complete Submittal Received Date:

SB 575

New Campus

Modernization

Required

Included In Plan

Auto Fire Detection

Sprinkler System

Required review services

Access Compliance

Structural Safety

Fire & Life Safety

Field Review

HPS

CGS Review

Special review type

Class.S Reduction

Over the Counter

Concurrent Review

Incremental Review

Energy Efficiency

- The Plan meet Title 24 Energy Requirements
- Project's new construction exceeds Title 24 by 0 %
- Project's modernization exceeds Title 24 by 0 %

Climate Zone: 0

Project's Sq.footage:0

EPR Approved Date:

HPI:

HPI Points:

HPI Hours:

Energy Notes:

Client's***PC invoice for \$98.00 paid on 04/02/2012 (aom)*** ***PC invoice for \$852.00 paid on 07/14/2011
Notes:(aom)***

[Conditions of Use](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)
Copyright © 2007 State of California

SPECIFICATIONS GLOBAL DESIGN SERIES PLATFORM CHAIR (GDS-PC)

1. GENERAL SCOPE

Global Design Series Platform chairs shown in architect's plans and specifications as manufactured by Interkal, Kalamazoo, MI, or equal and approved by the architect.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM

The platform chairs shall be comprised of double wall, blow molded, high-density polyethylene seats and backs. The plastic seats shall be attached to heavy gauge steel brackets and mounted to die cast aluminum arm posts that are secured to a steel horizontal mounting beam.

3. QUALITY ASSURANCE

A. Deviations: It will be the responsibility of the bidder to furnish with his bid a list clarifying any deviation from these specifications, written or implied, in order that a fair and proper evaluation be made. Those bidders not submitting a list of deviations will be presumed to have bid as specified.

B. Limited Guarantee: The manufacturer shall guarantee all work performed under these specifications to be free from defects for a period of one year.

C. Product Improvements: Seating provided shall incorporate manufacturer's current design improvements at time of shipment.

4. DESIGN CRITERIA

01. In the mounted position the chairs shall be designed to withstand, without damage to components, the forces from the following:

A. Swinging Impact Test of two forty-pound sandbags impacting the chair 60,000 times.

B. Vertical Drop Test of a forty-pound sandbag dropped 100,000 times on the seat pan.

C. 600 lbs. evenly distributed on the seat pan.

- D. 350 lbs. evenly distributed to the front of the chair back.
02. Chair materials, finish, strength and operating test results to be certified by an independent testing laboratory. (Reports available)

5. MATERIALS/FABRICATION

01. Seats and Backs: Seat and back shall be one piece, double wall, blow molded, high-density polyethylene with a nominal wall thickness of .125" per wall. Material shall be color pigmented with selected manufacturer's standard colors.

02. Seat and Back Supports: Seat and back supports shall be 11 gauge steel brackets attached to the seat and back with screws threaded into inserts. Stafast insert nuts to be molded into the plastic seat and back to achieve torque and pullout strength requirements. Through fasteners are not acceptable. The supports shall pivot in nylon bushings engineered for maintenance free operations.

03. Chair Standards: The chairs shall be supported by die-cast aluminum standards. The standards shall be firmly attached to the steel chair mounting beams. The top of the armrest shall be designed to secure the plastic armrest.

04. Chair Operation:

A. Semi-Automatic Chair Operation: Platform chairs to be attached to steel mounting beams in groups of up to 14 chairs. When the telescopic platform is opened, the chair groups shall be manually rotated into the upright locked position. The rise-up operation to be spring assisted to reduce manual effort required. When the telescopic platform is closed, the chairs shall automatically release from the upright position and lower to the stored position.

B. Manual Chair Operation: Platform chairs to be attached to steel mounting beams in groups of 2 to 5 chairs. Chairs are manually lowered to the stored position and manually raised into the upright, locked position.

6. FINISH

01. Aluminum and steel components shall be chemically cleaned and finished with an electrostatic applied polyester powder coat finish. Color shall be Black.

02. Coat adherence shall be guaranteed to be free of defects in material and workmanship.

7. ACCESSORIES

01. Upholstered seats and backs: Seats and backs to receive upholstered inserts that are securely fastened to the blow-molded plastic seats and backs. Inserts include bases, polyfoam pads (1/2" in the seat and back) and standard fabric. No exposed fasteners will be permitted on the top of the seat pan or front of the seat back.

02. Row Numbers: Anodized aluminum plates 2-3/4" x 1-3/4" x .020" thick to be attached with pop rivets to the vertical arm post. Numbers shall be 1-1/4" high and finished in black.

03. Seat Numbers: Anodized aluminum seat number plates 2" x 5/8" x .020" thick with 7/16" black numbers shall be affixed with pop rivets for easy seat identification in the unoccupied condition.

8. EXECUTION

01. Inspection:

A. Areas to receive platform chairs must be free of obstruction interfering with the installation.

B. Installation shall not begin until conditions are satisfactory.

02. Installation:

A. Platform chairs will be installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved submittal drawings.

B. All platform chairs are to be adjusted for smooth and proper operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR
GLOBAL DESIGN SERIES STADIUM CHAIR
(GDS-SC)**

1. GENERAL SCOPE

01. Global Design Series Stadium Chairs, Model Number GDS-SC, shown in architect's plans and specifications as manufactured by Interkal, Kalamazoo, MI, or as approved by the architect.

2. DESCRIPTION OF SYSTEM

01. Chairs shall be available in 18" through 23" widths to accommodate capacity requirements. The Stadium Chairs shall operate freely and quietly and provide for comfort and safety of the occupant. The chairs shall use blow molded, high-density polyethylene seats and backs with U.V. inhibitors and high strength die cast aluminum standards for structural integrity and rust free usage.

3. QUALITY ASSURANCE

01. Deviation - It shall be the responsibility of the bidder to furnish with his bid a list clarifying any and all deviations from these specifications, written or implied, in order that a fair and proper evaluation be made. Those bidders not submitting a list of deviations will be presumed to have bid as specified.

02. Limited Guarantee - The manufacturer shall guarantee all work performed under these specifications to be free from defects for a period of one year.

03. Product Improvements - Seating provided shall incorporate manufacturer's current design improvements at time of shipment.

4. DESIGN CRITERIA

01. In the mounted position the chairs shall be designed to withstand, without damage to components, the forces from the following:

A. Swinging Impact Test of two forty pound sandbags impacting the chair back 60,000 times.

B. Vertical Drop Test of a forty pound sandbag dropped 100,000 times on the seat.

C. Oscillating Test - The seat shall be opened mechanically and released to oscillate to the 3/4 fold position 420,000 times without failure in accordance with ASTM 851-87.

D. 600 pounds evenly distributed on the seat assembly.

E. 350 pounds evenly distributed to the front and then to the back of the chair back.

F. Arm Load Test - Vertical static load test of 250 pounds and lateral static force of 200 pounds.

SPECIFICATIONS

02. Chair materials, finish, strength and operating test results to be certified by an independent testing laboratory.

5. MATERIALS/FABRICATION

01. Seats and Backs:

- A. Seat and back shall be one piece, double wall, blow molded, high density polyethylene plastic with a nominal thickness of .125".
- B. Seat and back surfaces shall be free of all external reinforcement ribs and shall be anatomically designed with lightly textured surfaces radii used vertically and horizontally for occupant comfort and safety.
- C. Material shall be color pigmented with manufacturer's standard colors, which shall include ultra-violet inhibitors for indoor or outdoor applications.

02. Seat and Back Supports:

- A. Seat shall be attached to pivot arms with four truss head screws attached to threaded inserts.
- B. Back shall be attached to lugs cast integrally in the standards with four truss head screws attached to threaded inserts.
- C. Stafast insert nuts shall be molded into the plastic seat and back to achieve superior torque and pull out strength.
- D. There shall be no visible fastening hardware on the seating surface of the seat or back to detract aesthetically or to encumber the occupant with tearing of clothing or pinching hazards.
- E. Chairs with exposed attachment hardware on the seating surfaces shall be unacceptable.

03. Seat Mounting/Hinge:

- A. The seat shall oscillate on Delrin bushings pivoting on a cross shaft for extended maintenance free operation.
- B. Cross shaft shall structurally interconnect both chair standards eliminating the plastic seat as the structural member between standards.
- C. The self-rising torsion spring shall be attached to the cross shaft and completely enclosed within the seat assembly.
- D. Unoccupied seat shall rest in the 3/4 fold position and accommodate a 110% fold position for spectator passage within a row.
- E. The chair envelope in the unoccupied position shall not exceed 13-15/16"

04. Standards:

- A. Standards shall be 380 alloy die cast aluminum providing for rust free standards and providing arm rests that are cast as an integral part of the standards.

SPECIFICATIONS

- B. Riser mounted standards shall accommodate a minimum of 8" to a maximum of 24" rise without additional attachment plates and floor mounted standards shall accommodate a level floor.
- C. Seat cross shaft attachment brackets shall be cast integrally into the standards.
- D. Each standard shall be designed to maintain proper and constant seat height and back pitch regardless of riser height.
- E. Standards shall be designed in such a manner that all integral protrusions shall shed liquids.

6. FINISH

01. Finish (Powder):

- A. All metal components shall be chemically cleaned.
- B. Finish shall be a polyester powder coating, electrostatically applied and capable of withstanding 500 hours of U.V., 500 hours salt spray and 500 hours of humidity without visible deterioration.
- C. Acrylic or enamel coatings shall not be acceptable.
- D. Colors shall be selected from manufacturer's standard colors.

7. ACCESSORIES

01. Seat/Row Numbers

- A. Anodized aluminum plates 3" x 1-3/4" x .020" thick shall be attached with rivets.
- B. Numbers/letters shall be 1-1/4" high and finished in weather resistant black and to be fitted in a vandal resistant recessed pocket.

02. Seat Pan Numbers (Optional)

- A. Anodized aluminum seat pan number plates 2" x 5/8" x .020" thick with 7/16" black weather resistant numbers shall be affixed with rivets.
- B. Number plate shall be fitted in a vandal resistant recessed pocket and easily identified when the seat is in the unoccupied condition.

8. EXECUTION

01. Inspection

- A. Area to receive Stadium Chairs must be free of obstructions that interfere with the installation.
- B. Installation shall not begin until conditions are satisfactory.

02. Installation

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Stadium Chairs to be installed in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and approved submittal drawings.
- B. All Stadium chairs to be adjusted to smooth and proper operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Hammer/Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. hammer cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Hammer Cages

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if not specifying the use of a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets
- C. Ground Sleeves

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding

Hammer/Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

areas.

- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Hammer/Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of hammer/discus cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide hammer/discus cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing hammer/discus cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Hammer cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated every two years.

- 1. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's

Hammer/Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

instructions. Keep temporary protective ^{SPECIFICATIONS} coverings in place.

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2. HAMMER/DISCIS CAGES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all hammer cages. Add model number, either **732100** – NCAA Hammer/Discus Cage, **732105** – NCAA Double Circle Hammer/Discus Cage, **732200** – NCAA Tall Hammer/Discus Cage, **732205** – NCAA Double Circle Tall Hammer/Discus Cage, **732210** – NCAA Tall Hammer/Discus Cage with 30ft Doors, or **732211** – NCAA Double Circle Tall Hammer/Discus Cage with 30ft Doors.

- A. Hammer/Discus Cages: Model No. _____ Hammer/Discus Cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732105, 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

1. Net Poles: Consist of six (6) net poles constructed of 3 1/2" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 21' [6.40m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

SPECIFICATIONS

2. Net Poles: Consist of eight (8) net poles constructed of 3 1/2" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 21' [6.40m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732205, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

3. Net Poles: Consist of six (6) net poles constructed of 3 1/2" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 24' [7.32m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732200, or 732210 Hammer/Discus Cages.

4. Net Poles: Consist of eight (8) net poles constructed of 3 1/2" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 24' [7.32m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

5. Door Poles: Consist of two (2) 3 1/2" Schedule 40 galvanized steel poles that stand at least 21' [6.40m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The door poles will have steel door hinges with stainless steel hinge pins and bronze thrust bearings, and bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the door poles will be capped.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

6. Door Poles: Consist of two (2) 3 1/2" Schedule 40 galvanized steel poles that stand at least 23'-6" [7.16m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The door poles will have steel door hinges with stainless steel hinge pins and bronze thrust bearings, and bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the door poles will be capped.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732200, or 732205 Hammer/Discus Cages.

7. Door Poles: Consist of two (2) 3 1/2" Schedule 40 galvanized steel poles that stand at least 26'-4" [8.03m] tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The door poles will have steel door hinges with stainless steel hinge pins and bronze thrust bearings, and bolted on galvanized iron rope tie-off cleats. The top of the door poles will be capped.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

Hammer/Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

8. Cage Doors: Constructed of 3 ½" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe and stand 23' [7.01m] tall by 14'-3¼" [4.35m] wide when installed.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

9. Cage Doors: Constructed of 3 ½" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe and stand 26'-3" [8.00m] tall by 14'-3¼" [4.35m] wide when installed.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732200, or 732205 Hammer/Discus Cages.

10. Cage Doors: Constructed of 3 ½" Schedule 40 (4" OD) aluminum pipe and stand 30'-0" [8.00m] tall by 14'-3¼" [4.35m] wide when installed.

11. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be ¼" solid braided polyester.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732105, 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

12. Nets: Constructed of 100% Polyamide (Nylon) type 6.0 yarn solution dyed black, 2"sq mesh (4" stretch mesh), twisted knotted netting, UV stabilized and bonded, 340.7kg (749.5lb) break strength, rope bound. Main cage net 20'-6" x 96'-8" [6.25m x 29.50m]. The main net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety. Doubled door nets 23' x 14'-8" [7.00m x 4.47m].

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732200, 732205, 732210, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

13. Nets: Constructed of 100% Polyamide (Nylon) type 6.0 yarn solution dyed black, 2"sq mesh (4" stretch mesh), twisted knotted netting, UV stabilized and bonded, 340.7kg (749.5lb) break strength, rope bound. Main cage net 20'-6" x 113' [6.25m x 34.44m]. The main net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety. Doubled door nets 23' x 14'-8" [7.00m x 4.47m].

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732205, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

14. Nets: Constructed of 100% Polyamide (Nylon) type 6.0 yarn solution dyed black, 2"sq mesh (4" stretch mesh), twisted knotted netting, UV stabilized and bonded, 340.7kg (749.5lb) break strength, rope bound. Main cage net 23'-6" x 96'-8" [7.16m x 29.50m]. The main net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety. Doubled door nets 26' x 14'-8" [7.92m x 4.47m].

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732105, 732200, or 732210 Hammer/Discus Cages.

Hammer/Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

15. Nets: Constructed of 100% Polyamide (Nylon) type 6.0 yarn solution dyed black, 2"sq mesh (4" stretch mesh), twisted knotted netting, UV stabilized and bonded, 340.7kg (749.5lb) break strength, rope bound. Main cage net 23'-6" x 113' [7.16m x 34.44m]. The main net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety. Doubled door nets 26' x 14'-8" [7.92m x 4.47m].
16. Net Support Tube: Three (3) net support tubes constructed of 1 5/16" x 14 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732105, 732205, or 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages.

17. Flip Arms: Consists of six (6) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 36" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to all net poles at ground level and to the bottom of the net to keep the net secured.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732100, 732200, or 732210 Hammer/Discus Cages.

18. Flip Arms: Consists of eight (8) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 36" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to all net poles at ground level and to the bottom of the net to keep the net secured.

19. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.

20. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the doors, sides and at the rear of the cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following item if not specifying a barrier net. If specifying a barrier net add model number, either **732103** (works with 732100, 732200, and 732210 Hammer/Discus Cages) or **732108** (works with 732105, 732205, and 732211 Hammer/Discus Cages).

B. Barrier Nets: Model No. _____ Barrier Net for Hammer/Discus Cage

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732108 barrier net.

1. Net: Consists of two nets constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), Raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 340lb break strength, rope bound, measuring 8' x 33'-1" and 8' x 45'-5".

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 732103 barrier net.

2. Net: Consists of two nets constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), Raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 340lb break strength, rope bound, measuring 8' x 41'-4" x 8' x 53'-8".

Specifier Notes: Add model number, either **73210001** for 732100 Hammer/Discus Cages, **73210501**

Hammer/Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 6

for 732105 Hammer/Discus Cages, **73220001** for 732200 Hammer/Discus Cages, **73220501** for 732205 Hammer/Discus Cages, **73221001** for 732210 Hammer/Discus Cages, or

C. Ground Sleeves: Model No. _____ Ground Sleeve Kit

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210501, 73220001, 73220501, 73221101, or 73221001 ground sleeve kits.

1. Ground Sleeves: Consist of eight (8) 40" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210001, 73220001, 73220501, 73221001, or 73221101 ground sleeve kits.

2. Ground Sleeves: Consist of ten (10) 40" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210001, 73210501, 73220501, 73221001, or 73221101 ground sleeve kits.

3. Ground Sleeves: Consist of six (6) 40" and two (2) 48" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210001, 73210501, 73220001, 73221001, or 73221101 ground sleeve kits.

4. Ground Sleeves: Consist of eight (8) 40" and two (2) 48" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210001, 73210501, 73220001, 73220501, or 73221101 ground sleeve kits.

5. Ground Sleeves: Consist of six (6) 40" and two (2) 48" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 73210001, 73210501, 73220001, 73220501, or 73221001 ground sleeve kits.

6. Ground Sleeves: Consist of eight (8) 40" and two (2) 48" deep ground sleeves, constructed of 4.5" OD by 7 gauge, galvanized steel tube.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive hammer/discus cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

SPECIFICATIONS

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install hammer/discus cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the hammer/discus cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of hammer/discus cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed hammer/discus cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Pole Vault Boxes

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. pole vault boxes. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Pole Vault Boxes:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around pole vault boxes.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the pole vault box and onto the lid if used.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Pole vault boxes: Locate positions of pole vault boxes on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide pole vault boxes from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing pole vault boxes similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Pole vault boxes shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 POLE VAULT BOXES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all pole vault boxes. Add model number, either **502** – Aluminum Vault Box, **505** – Cast Aluminum Vault Box, **500** – Steel Vault Box, **504** – Stainless Steel Vault Box, **507** – Skydex Soft Vault Box, or **508** – SafetyMax Vault Box

- A. Pole Vault Box: Model No. _____ Pole Vault Box.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 505, 500, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

1. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 6061-T6 aluminum, the sides being 1/8" thick and the bottom and backstop being 1/4" thick. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 500, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

2. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 319 aluminum cast into shape, the vault box is 3/8" thick on all sides. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete. The vault box shall incorporate a forward lip sloping down at 30 degrees at the front of the vault box. The vault box has a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

3. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 13 gage steel sheet metal. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete. The vault box has a white powder coat finish.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

4. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 13 gage 304 stainless steel sheet metal. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 508, or 504 pole vault box.

5. Pole Vault Box: Consists of a HMPWE cover, steel support, Skydex cushioning material, and fiberglass tray. The HMPWE cover is 1/8" thick and white. The steel support backing plate is 1/4" thick. The cushioning material is made up of two layers of Skydex material. The fiber glass tray is 1/8" thick with a white gel coated interior.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 507, or 504 pole vault box.

6. Pole Vault Box: Consists of a plastic liner, Skydex cushioning material, and steel tray. The plastic liner is 1/8" thick and white. The cushioning material is made up of two layers of Skydex material below the plastic liner on the bottom surface of the vault box. The steel tray is fabricated from 12 gauge sheet steel and powder coated white.

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all pole vault box lids. Remove the following section if not specifying vault box lids. Add model number, either **50201** – Recessed Aluminum Vault Box Lid, **50202** – Flush Aluminum Vault Box Lid, or **503** – Universal Vault Box Lid.

B. Pole Vault Box Lid: Model No. _____ Pole Vault Box Lid.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50202, or 503 pole vault box lid.

1. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/4" thick aluminum 6061-T6. Two fins support the lid. The lid is to be have 1/2" track surface mounted to the top by the installer.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50201, or 503 pole vault box lid.

2. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/4" thick aluminum 6061-T6. Two fins support the lid. The lid will sit flush with the top of the vault box.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50201, or 50202 pole vault box lid.

3. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/8" steel plate with diamond tread and white powder coat finish.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive pole vault boxes. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install pole vault boxes in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean pole vault boxes promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of pole vault boxes to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed pole vault boxes to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Sand Pit Covers

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. sand pit covers. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sand Pit Covers:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.
- D. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around sand pit.

1.3 REFERENCES

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Sand Pit Covers: Locate positions of sand pit covers on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide sand pit covers from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing sand pit covers similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Sand pit covers shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SAND PIT COVERS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all sand pit covers. Add model number, either **730148** – Sand Pit Cover recessed for track surface, or **730148F** – Sand Pit Cover flush.

- A. Sand Pit Cover: Model No. _____ Sand Pit Cover.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 730148F Sand Pit Cover.

- 1. Sand Pit Cover: Constructed of 9 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 1/8" aluminum planking and framed with 2 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" aluminum angle. Each panel is recessed to receive 12mm synthetic track surface to be applied by the installer. The cover will consist of a number of standard sized panels and one special end panel. Each standard panel will have four handles.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 730148 Sand Pit Cover.

- 2. Sand Pit Cover: Constructed of 9 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 1/8" aluminum planking and capped with 2" x 2" x 3/16" aluminum angle. The cover will consist of a number of standard sized panels and one special end panel. Each standard panel will have four handles.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive sand pit covers. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install sand pit covers in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean sand pit covers promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of sand pit covers to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed sand pit covers to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Sand Pit Forms

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. sand pit forms. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sand Pit Forms:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.
- D. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around sand pit.

1.3 REFERENCES

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Sand Pit Forms: Locate positions of sand pits on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide sand pit forms from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing sand pit forms similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Sand pit forms shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SAND PIT FORMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all sand pit forms. Add model number, either:

- F42029** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 29' x 9'-8"
- F42026** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 26' x 9'-8"
- F42023** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 23' x 9'-8"
- F44029** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 29' x 9'-8"
- F44026** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 26' x 9'-8"
- F44023** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 23' x 9'-8"
- F44130** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 30' x 9'-8"
- F44127** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 27' x 9'-8"
- F44124** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 24' x 9'-8"
- F44231** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 31' x 9'-8"
- F44228** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 28' x 9'-8"
- F44225** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 25' x 9'-8"
- F46029** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 29' x 9'-8"
- F46026** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 26' x 9'-8"
- F46023** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 23' x 9'-8"
- F46130** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 30' x 9'-8"
- F46127** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 27' x 9'-8"
- F46124** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 24' x 9'-8"
- F46231** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 31' x 9'-8"
- F46228** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 28' x 9'-8"
- F46225** – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 25' x 9'-8"

- A. Sand Pit Form: Model No. _____ Sand Pit Form.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F44029, F44026, F44023, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46023, F46026, F46029, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

1. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

2. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on two sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44029, F44026, F44023, F46023, F46026, or F46029 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

3. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on three sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F42029, F42026, F42023, F44029, F44026, F44023, F46023, F46026, F46029, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

4. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on four sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F46023, F46026, F46029, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form.

5. Sand Catcher Covers: Consists of galvanized steel grating and perforated rubber overlays. Each section of steel grating is 1" thick by 18" by 36". (The number of sections required varies according to sand pit form model).

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44023, F44026, F44029, F44124, F44127, or F44130 Sand Pit Form.

6. Sand Catcher Covers: Consists of recessed sheet metal lids designed to accept track surface. Each lid is 18" by 36". (The number of sections required varies according to sand pit form model).

PART 3 EXECUTION

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive sand pit forms. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install sand pit forms in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean sand pit forms promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate maintenance of sand pit forms to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed sand pit forms to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Shot Put Circles

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. shot put circles. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Shot Put Circles:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around shot put circle.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the shot put circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Shot put circles: Locate positions of shot put circles on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide shot put circles from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing shot circles similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Shot put circles shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SHOT PUT CIRCLES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all shot put circles. Add model number, either **366** – Aluminum Shot Circle with Cross-bracing, **369** – Aluminum Shot Circle, **374** – Aluminum 2" Shot Put Circle, **372** – Aluminum Shot Circle, **373** – Powder Coated Steel Shot Circle, or **3741** Aluminum Shot/Hammer Throwing Circle Form

- A. Shot Put Circles: Model No. _____ Shot Put Circle.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 369, 374, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

- 1. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 3' x 1/4" aluminum flat, 6061-T6, with 3/4" x 1" aluminum angle cross-bracing. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4".The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 374, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

- 2. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4".The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

3. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 2" x 2" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 374, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

4. Circle: Consists of three sections of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad and will fasten to the toeboard. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 374, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

5. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 1 1/2" steel flat with a white powder coat finish. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 372, 374, or 373.

5. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 3" aluminum flat and 1" x 2" x 1/8" Aluminum angle. . The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" and the outer surface is level with the top of the form. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive shot put circles. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install shot put circles in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean shot put circles promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of shot put circles to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed shot put circles to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Shot Put Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. shot put cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Shot Put Cages

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

1.3 REFERENCES

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Shot Put Cages: Locate positions and orientations of shot put cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide shot put cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing shot put cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Shot put cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SHOT PUT CAGES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all shot put cages. Add model number, either **805** – Steel Shot Put Cage, or **8050** – Aluminum Shot Put Cage.

- A. Shot Put Cages: Model No. _____ Shot Put Cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

- 1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of four (4) ground sleeves, constructed of 3”sq x 3/16” thick steel tube, 20” long, with a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

- 2. Ground Sleeves: Consists of four (4) ground sleeves, constructed of 3” Sch40 PVC pipe, 30” long.
- 3. Ground Sleeve Caps: Consists of four (4) ground sleeve caps, constructed of welded steel with a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

- 4. Net Poles: Consists of four (4) net poles, constructed of 2 ½”sq x 14gage steel tube, with a powder coat finish. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14’ tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

5. Net Poles: Consists of four (4) net poles, constructed of 2½" Sch40 aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14' tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.
6. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be ¼" braided polyester.
7. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 42'-6".
8. Net Support Cable: Constructed of 1/8"-3/16", 7x19, PVC coated, galvanized steel cable. The top of the net will be supported by the net support cable along the entire length of the net.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

9. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 18" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

10. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 32" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.
11. Ground Stakes: Consists of nine (8) ground stakes constructed of plastic and 9" long. The ground stakes will be used to secure the net to the ground at the back poles and between each pole.
12. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.
13. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the shot put cage and at the rear of the shot put cage.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive shot put cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install shot put cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68.33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

elevation, and secure.

- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the shot put cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of shot cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed shot put cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Toe Boards

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. toe boards. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Toe Boards:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around toe board.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material up to the area surrounding the throwing circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to area surrounding throwing circle.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Toe Boards

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. toe boards. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Toe Boards:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around toe board.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material up to the area surrounding the throwing circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to area surrounding throwing circle.

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Toe boards: Locate positions of toe boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide toe boards from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing toe boards similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Toe boards shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 TOE BOARDS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all toe boards. Add model number, either **358** – Synthetic Shot Toe Board for recessed pad, **359** – Synthetic Shot Toe Board for level pad, **363** – Aluminum Shot Toe Board for depressed pad, or **364** – Aluminum Shot Toe Board for level pad.

- A. Toe Boards: Model No. _____ Toe Board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 363, or 364 Toe Board.

- 1. Toe Board: Constructed of low density polyethylene. To be mounted on a level throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 359, 363, or 364 Toe Board.

- 2. Toe Board: Constructed of low density polyethylene. To be mounted on a depressed throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 359, or 364 Toe Board.

- 3. Toe Board: Constructed of cast aluminum with 5/16" wall thickness and a white powder coat finish. To be mounted on a depressed throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 359, or 363 Toe Board.

4. Toe Board: Constructed of cast aluminum with 5/16" wall thickness and a white powder coat finish. To be mounted on a level throwing pad.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive toe boards. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install toe boards in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean toe boards promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of toe boards to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Protect installed toe boards to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Track Curbing

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. track curbing. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Track Curbing:
- B. Curbing Base Pins:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Track Curbing: Locate positions of track curbing on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide track curbing from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing track curbing similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Track curbing shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 TRACK CURBING

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all track curbing. Add model number, either **835A** – Permanent Aluminum Track Curbing, **854A** – Permanent Anodized Aluminum Track Curbing, **854P** – Permanent Powdercoated Aluminum Track Curbing, **851A** – Aluminum Track Curbing, **852A** – Anodized Aluminum Track Curbing, or **852P** – Powdercoated Aluminum Track Curbing.

- A. Track Curbing: Model No. _____ Track Curbing.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 852A, or 852P Track Curbing.

1. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notch to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852P Track Curbing. Specify the color.

2. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. The curbing will be anodized _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Curbing. Specify the color.

3. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. The curbing will be powdercoated _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

4. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 853A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

5. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface. The curbing will be anodized _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 853A, 854A, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

6. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface. The curbing will be powdercoated _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following section if not specifying track curbing base pins.

B. Track Curbing Base Pins: Model No. 851P Track Curbing Base Pins

Specifier Notes: Specify the number of base pins required (base pins are sold in sets of 12).

1. Base Pins: Consists of _____ base pins constructed of 4" long sections of threaded rod fastened into the under side of the track curbing with two jam nuts. The pin locations in the track curbing must match the location of holes in the track.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Examine areas to receive track curbing. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install track curbing in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean track curbing promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of track curbing to Owner's personnel.

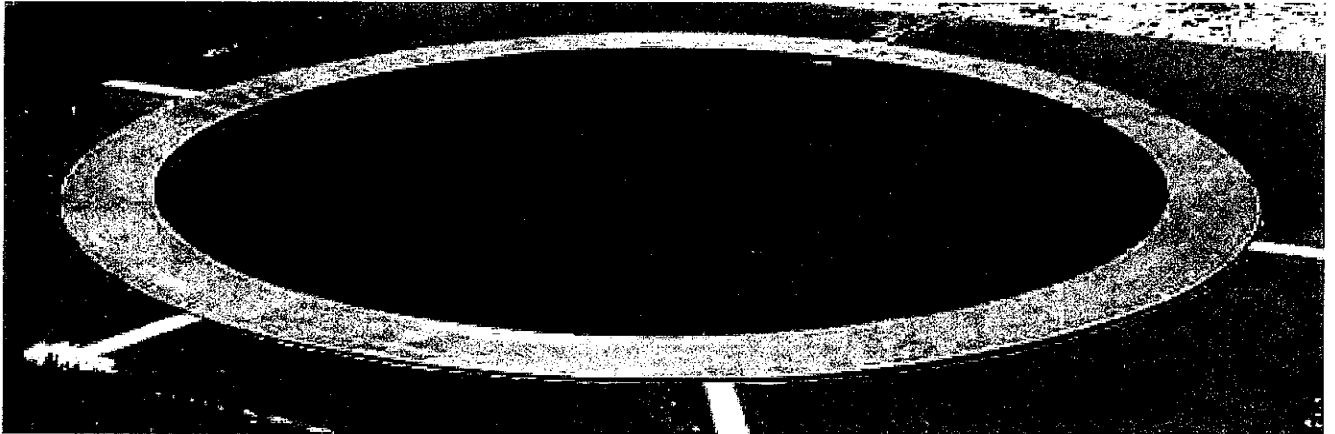
3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed track curbing to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

The 362 Hammer Conversion Circle is designed to be installed in an existing discus circle to convert it for the hammer throw. This allows single circle hammer cages to be used for both hammer and discus competition. The circle is molded out of a stiff but pliable PVC plastic. Dropped hammers will not bounce off of or damage it. The circle consists of four interlocking sections that form a solid, rattle free ring which is easily installed and removed. This circle is compliant with NCAA specifications for conversion circles.



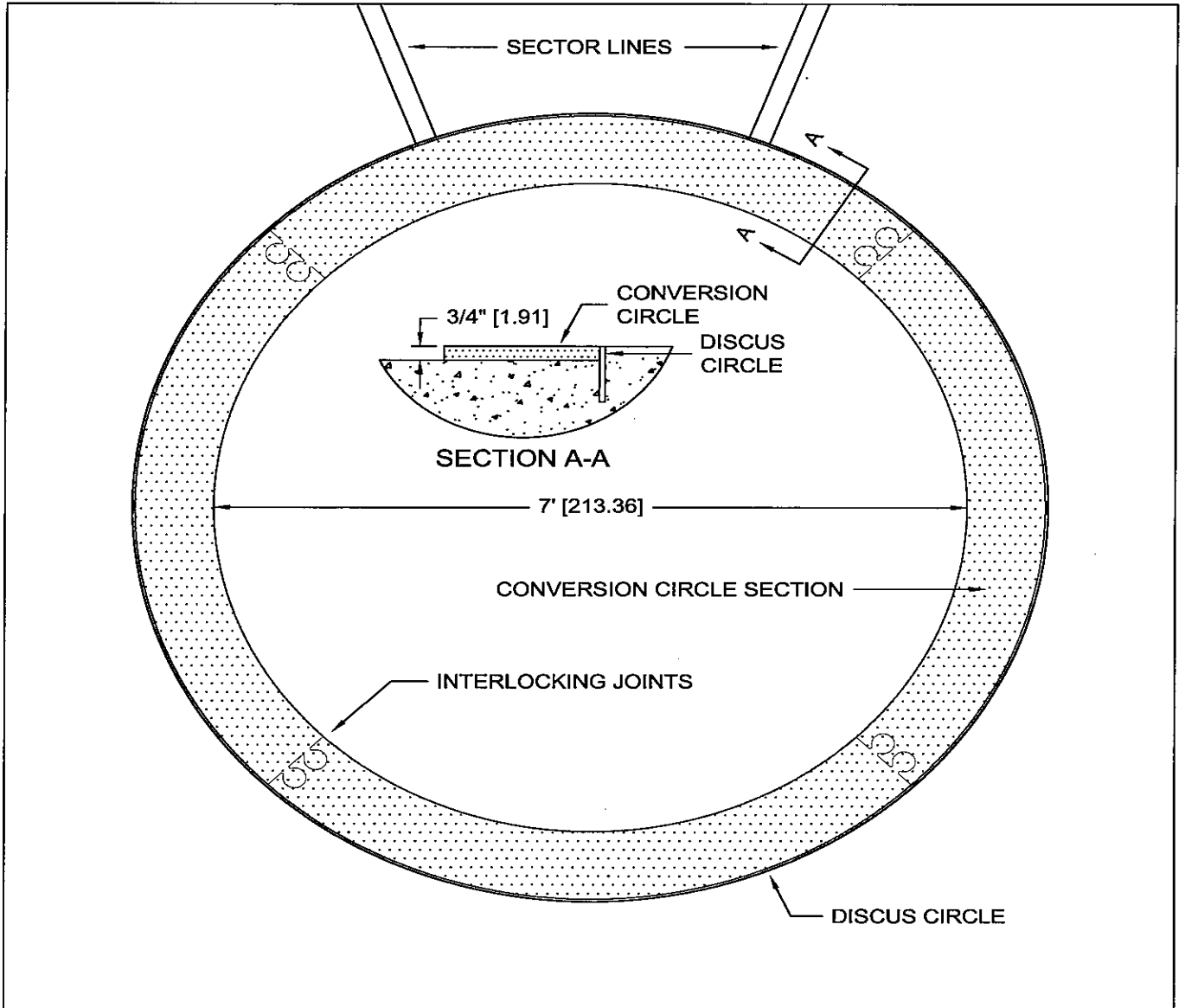
Copyright ©2005 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH-
11/16/01
362-F

SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

The 362 Hammer Conversion Circle is designed to be installed in an existing discus circle to convert it for the hammer throw. This allows single circle hammer cages to be used for both hammer and discus competition. The circle is molded out of a stiff but pliable PVC plastic. Dropped hammers will not bounce off of or damage it. The circle consists of four interlocking sections that form a solid, rattle free ring which is easily installed and removed. This circle is compliant with NCAA specifications for conversion circles. Dimensions in brackets are in centimeters.



Copyright ©2005 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH
 10/30/01
 362-1

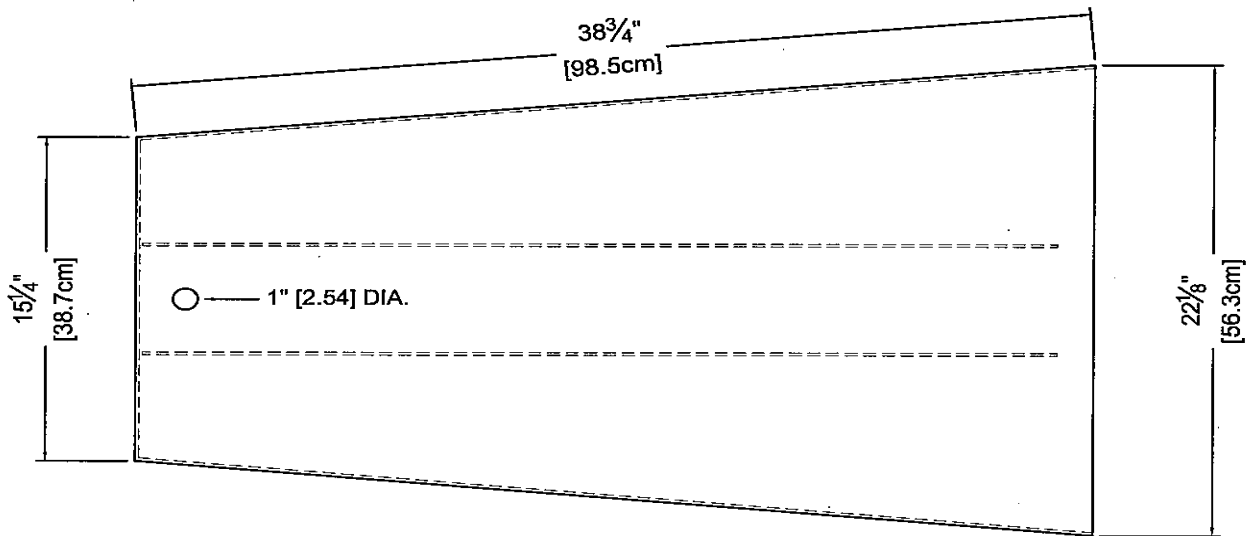


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

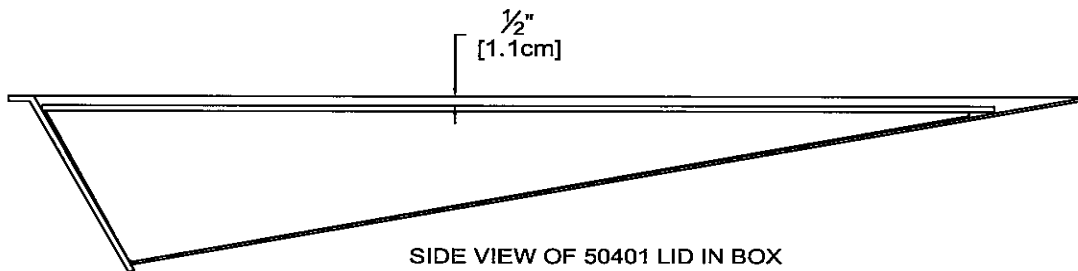
50401 - STAINLESS STEEL VAULT BOX LID SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

The 50401 Stainless Steel Vault Box Lid is designed to go with the 504 stainless steel vault box. The lid is manufactured from 10GA 304 stainless steel plate. Two angled vertical supports are welded in place to stiffen and support the lid in the box. When covered with 1/2" [12mm] thick runway material, the lid fits flush with the runway surface. Measurements in brackets are in centimeters. These lids are intended to be used with stainless steel vault boxes for the best corrosion resistance in warm climates.



TOP VIEW (50201)



SIDE VIEW OF 50401 LID IN BOX

Copyright ©2010 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH
03/23/10
50401_spec

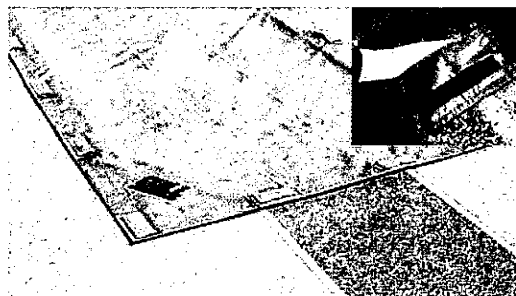
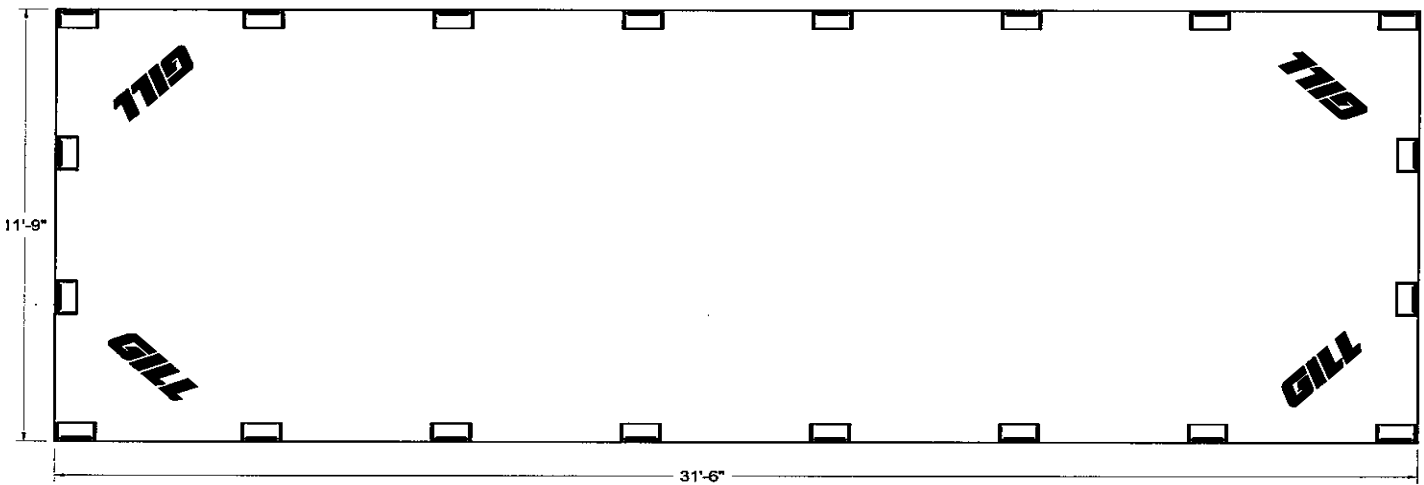


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

730147L - 31'-6" MESH SAND PIT COVER SPECIFICATIONS

The 730147L Mesh Long Jump Sand Pit Cover is fabricated from medium gray, 30 mil, vinyl-coated, mesh fabric. Overall size of the 730147L cover is 11'-9" x 31'-6". It is compatible with F400 and F440 long and triple jump sand pits.

Zip lock bags are provided to be filled with sand, not included, and placed in the 2.5" x 5" x 10" solid fabric pockets to hold the cover down. Double stitched perimeter seam enables durable performance amid frequent handling. May be rolled up to lay aside during competition.



Copyright ©2007 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH
07/26/07
730147L_SPECS

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around take-off board tray.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the take-off board tray and the top of the take-off board lid.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. USATF – USA Track & Field
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletic Federations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Locate positions of take-off boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide long jump and triple jump take-off board systems from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing long jump and triple jump take-off board systems similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Long jump and triple jump take-off board systems shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA).
- 2. USA Track & Field (USATF).
- 3. International Association of Athletic Federations (IAAF).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. **Delivery:** Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. **Storage:** Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. **Handling:** Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 LONG JUMP & TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARD SYSTEMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Add model number, either 4350, 43501, 4350S, or 4360.

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Model No. _____ Adjustable Take-Off Board System.
 - 1. Aluminum Tray: Constructed of 3/16" thick aluminum, formed and welded.
 - 2. Aluminum Base Board: Constructed of 1/8" aluminum sheet metal. All adjustment screws are stainless steel. The base board can be adjusted for level and height, using six adjustment screws, without removing the base board from the tray. There are six threaded fasteners for attaching the take-off board and foul board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 4350S.

- 3. Wood Take-Off Board: Constructed of 3/4" double sided MDO exterior plywood with a white outdoor enamel coating. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 4350, 4360, or 43501.

4. Synthetic Take-Off Board: Constructed of white HDPE plastic, 3/4" thick. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 4350, 4360, or 43501.

5. Synthetic Foul Board: Constructed of orange HDPE plastic, 3/4" thick. There are two counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 43501.

6. NCAA Foul Board: Constructed of 3/4" double sided MDO exterior plywood with an orange outdoor enamel coating. There are two counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The foul board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 4350, 4360, or 4350S.

7. IAAF Foul Board: Constructed of 1" double sided MDO exterior plywood with an orange outdoor enamel coating. The foul board is specially shaped to meet IAAF rule 185. There are two counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The foul board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 4360.

8. Aluminum Lid: Constructed of 5/16" thick aluminum plate and 1/4" thick aluminum angle, welded. The lid has a hole for easy removal. Run way surface to be applied to the lid by the installer.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install long jump and triple jump take-off board systems in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the take-off board assembly so that it is level with the finished runway surface and secure with-in the tray.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean long jump and triple jump take-off board systems promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. collegiate discus cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Collegiate Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if not specifying the use of a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of discus cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus cages shall meet or exceed the latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around December 1.

- 1. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association.

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS**2.1 MANUFACTURER**

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
 B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
 C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CAGES

- A. Collegiate Discus Cages: Model No. 732130 NCAA Aluminum Discus Cage.
1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of eight (8) ground sleeves, constructed of 3" Sch40 PVC pipe, 36" long.
 2. Net Poles: Consists of eight (8) net poles, constructed of 2½" Sch40 aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 5.3m (17'-4") tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.
 3. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be 1/4" braided polyester.
 4. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 340lb break strength, rope bound, size 16'-6"x 68'-6". The main net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety.
 5. Net Support Tubes: Three (3) net support tubes constructed of 1" OD 14ga galvanized steel tubing.
 6. Flip Arms: Consists of eight (8) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 36" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the four forward net poles at ground level and to the bottom edge of the net to keep the net secured.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

- 7. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.
- 8. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the discus cage and at the rear of the discus cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following item if not specifying a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets: Model No. 732132 Barrier Net for the 732130 Discus Cage
 - 1. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh); raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 8' x 77'-3".

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the discus cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.

- D. Do not remove warning labels and details.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed discus cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around take-off board tray.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the take-off board tray and the top of the take-off board lid.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. USATF – USA Track & Field
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletic Federations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Locate positions of take-off boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide long jump and triple jump take-off board systems from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing long jump and triple jump take-off board systems similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Long jump and triple jump take-off board systems shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA).
2. USA Track & Field (USATF).
3. International Association of Athletic Federations (IAAF).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 LONG JUMP & TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARD SYSTEMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Specify one of the following model numbers: **444** – Collegiate Take-Off Board System with wood take-off board, **444S** – Collegiate Take-Off Board System with synthetic take-off board.

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Model No. _____ Collegiate Take-Off Board System.
 - 1. Aluminum Tray: Constructed of 3/16" thick aluminum, formed and welded.
 - 2. Aluminum Base Board: Constructed of 1/8" aluminum sheet (3003), formed to shape. All adjustment screws are stainless steel. The base board can be adjusted for level and height, using six adjustment screws, without removing the base board from the tray. There are four threaded fasteners for attaching the take-off board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 444S.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

3. Wood Take-Off Board: Constructed of ¾" AB marine grade plywood with a white outdoor enamel coating. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 444.

4. Synthetic Take-Off Board: Constructed of ¾" white HDPE plastic. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install long jump and triple jump take-off board systems in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the take-off board assembly so that it is level with the finished runway surface and secure with-in the tray.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean long jump and triple jump take-off board systems promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.

- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals. ^{SPECIFICATIONS}

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Discus Circles

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. discus circles. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Discus Circles:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around discus circle.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the discus circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Discus circles: Locate positions of discus circles on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus circles from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus circles similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus circles shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify one of the following two paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CIRCLES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all discus circles. Add model number, either 367 – Aluminum Discus Circle with Cross-bracing, 370 – Aluminum Discus Circle, 375 – Aluminum 2” Discus Circle, 371 – Powder Coated Steel Discus Circle, or 3751 Aluminum Discus Throwing circle Form

- A. Discus Circles: Model No. _____ Discus Circle.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 370, 375, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

- 1. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 3' x 1/4" aluminum flat, 6061-T6, with 3/4" x 1" aluminum angle cross-bracing. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 375, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

- 2. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" or mounted to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

- 3. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 2" x 2" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 3751, or 375 Discus Circle.

4. Circle: Consists of three thirds of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 1 1/2" steel flat with a white powder coat finish. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 371, or 375 Discus Circle.

4. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 3" x 1/4" Aluminum flat with. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" and the outer portion is filled flush with the top of the form. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus circles. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus circles in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean discus circles promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus circles to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

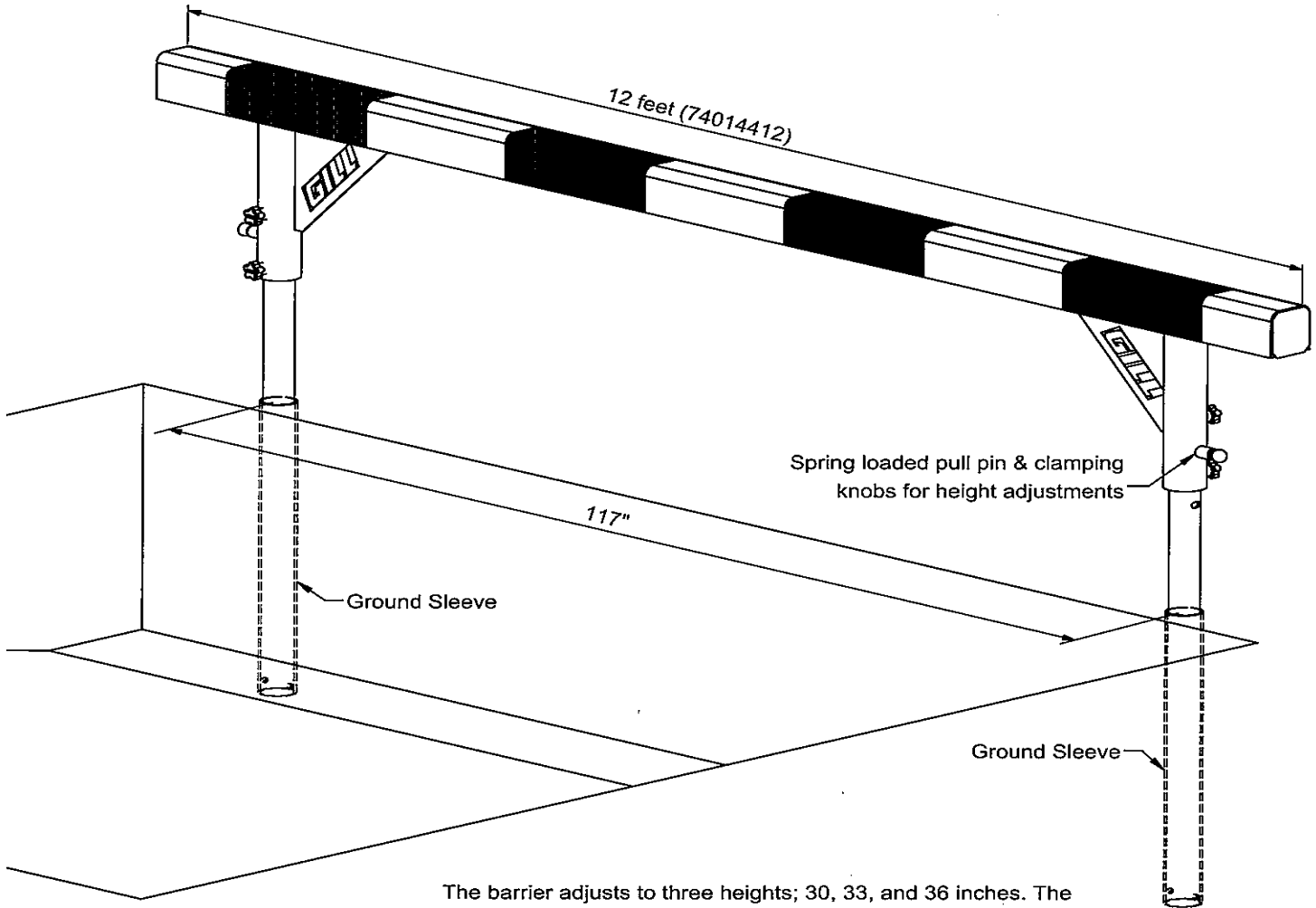
- A. Protect installed discus circles to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.



www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

740134 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - GROUND SLEEVED SPECIFICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS

The 740134 Water Jump Barrier is designed to be using ground sleeves set into the wall of a water jump pit. The beam is 12 feet wide



The barrier adjusts to three heights; 30, 33, and 36 inches. The beam is locked in position with a stainless steel spring loaded pull pin and clamping knobs.

The beam is constructed of 4 inch square 11 gauge steel tube, covered on three sides with 1/2 inch thick Vultrak track surface.

The leg assemblies are fabricated from 2-1/2" and 3-1/2" Sch 40 steel pipe with spring assist. The legs are painted with powder coat for a durable finish.

The leg assemblies are installed into PVC ground sleeves 32 inches deep.

NCAA compliant and IAAF certified.

Copyright ©2012 by Gill Athletics.
All rights reserved.

1/21/2013
INST740134
Page 1 of 3



www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

740134 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - GROUND SLEEVED INSTRUCTIONS

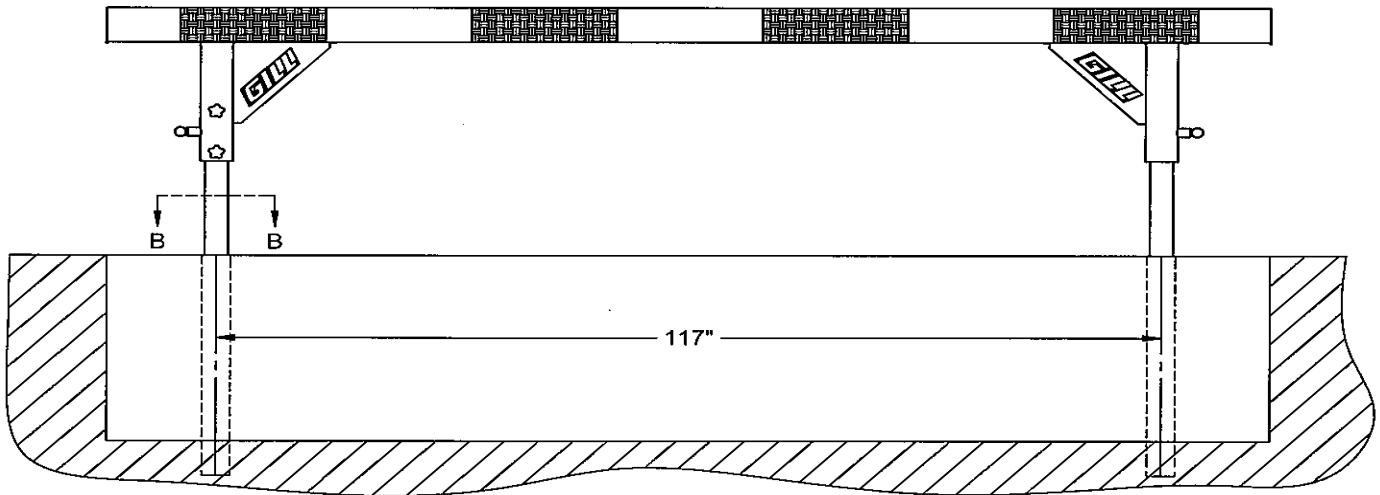
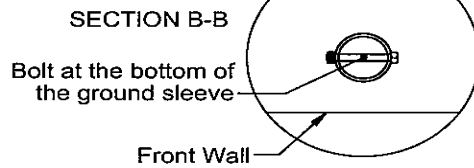
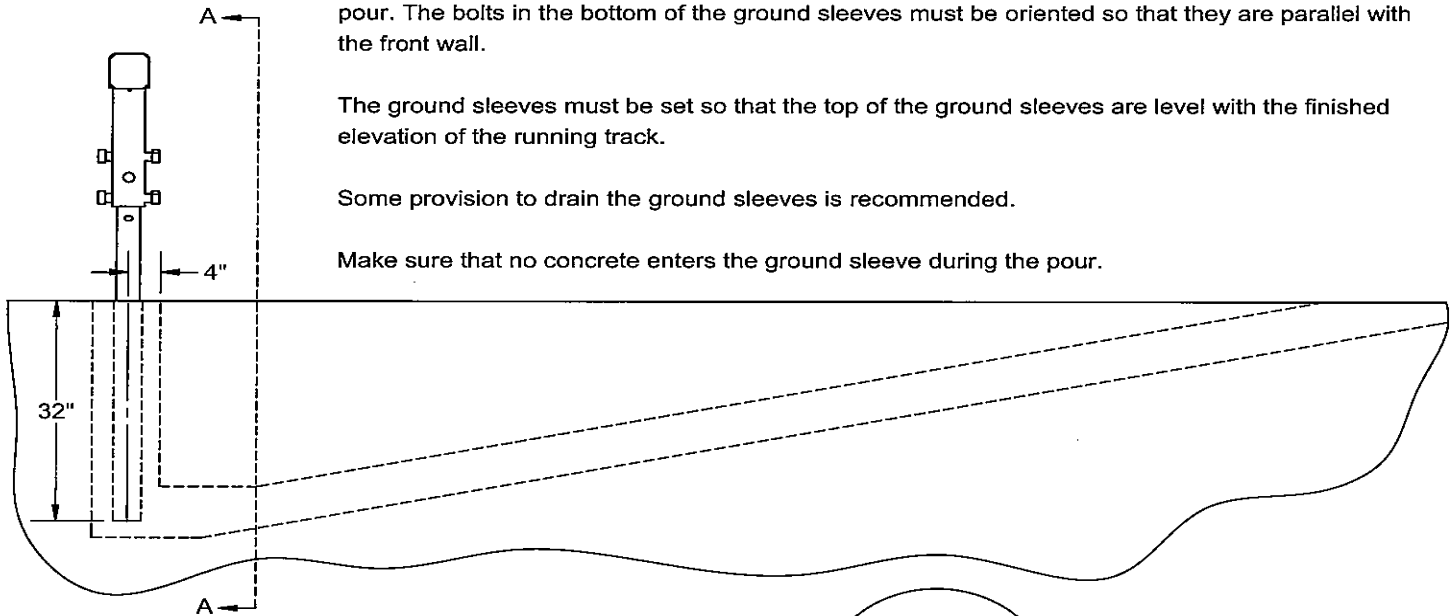
The ground sleeves must be installed at the same time as the front wall of the water jump pit. The ground sleeves will be cast into the concrete of the front wall of the water jump pit.

It is critical that the ground sleeves be located correctly and held plumb during the entire concrete pour. The bolts in the bottom of the ground sleeves must be oriented so that they are parallel with the front wall.

The ground sleeves must be set so that the top of the ground sleeves are level with the finished elevation of the running track.

Some provision to drain the ground sleeves is recommended.

Make sure that no concrete enters the ground sleeve during the pour.



SECTION A-A

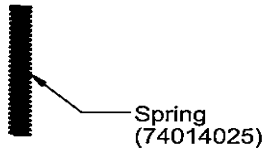
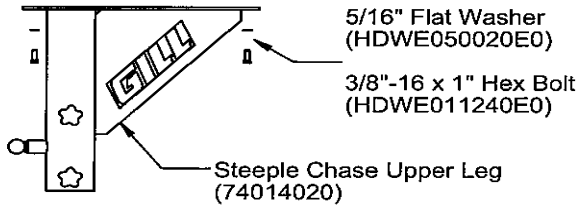
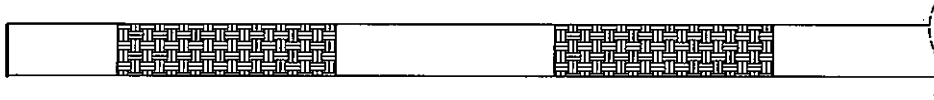
Copyright ©2012 by Gill Athletics.
All rights reserved.

1/21/2013
INST740134
Page 2 of 3



www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

740134 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - GROUND SLEEVED
SPECIFICATIONS **INSTRUCTIONS**



Bolt the upper legs to the bottom of the beam in four places per leg.

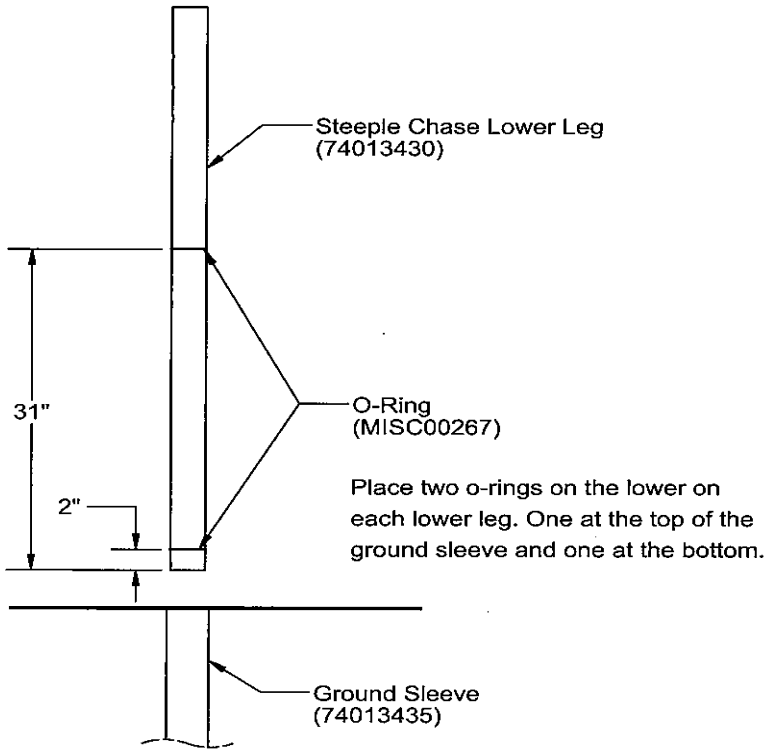
Slide the lower legs into the ground sleeves.

Slide the spring into the top of the lower leg.

Make sure the clamping knobs are backed out.

With at least two people, lift the beam and slide the upper legs onto the lower legs.

Pull the pin out to adjust to the designed height. Tighten the clamping knobs to secure the beam.



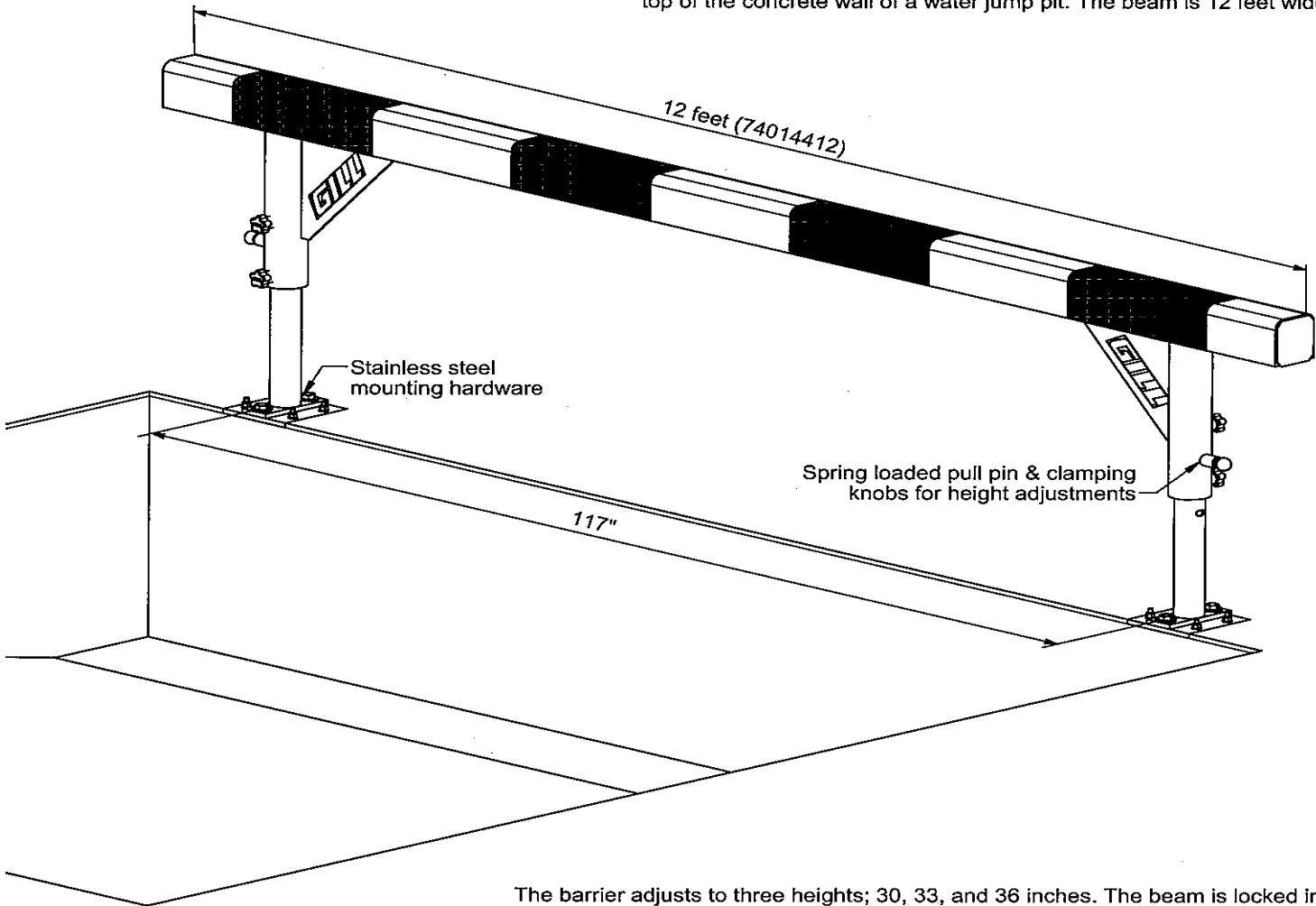
THIS WARNING IS GIVEN IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA'S PROPOSITION 65:
WARNING
This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.



www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

740144 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - SURFACE MOUNT
SPECIFICATIONS **INSTRUCTIONS**

The 740144 Water Jump Barrier is designed to be mounted to the top of the concrete wall of a water jump pit. The beam is 12 feet wide



The barrier adjusts to three heights; 30, 33, and 36 inches. The beam is locked in position with a stainless steel spring loaded pull pin and clamping knobs.

The beam is constructed of 4 inch square 11 gauge steel tube, covered on three sides with 1/2 inch thick Vultrak track surface.

The leg assemblies are fabricated from 2-1/2" and 3-1/2" Sch 40 steel pipe with spring assist. The legs are painted with powder coat for a durable finish.

The leg assemblies bolt securely to half inch thick stainless steel anchor plates. These plates are secured to the top of the pit wall with four concrete anchors each.

NCAA compliant and IAAF certified.

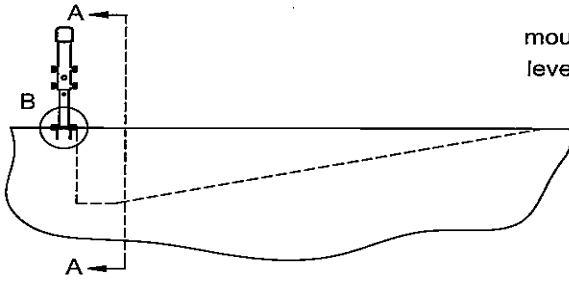
Copyright ©2012 by Gill Athletics.
All rights reserved.

1/21/2013
INST740144
Page 1 of 3

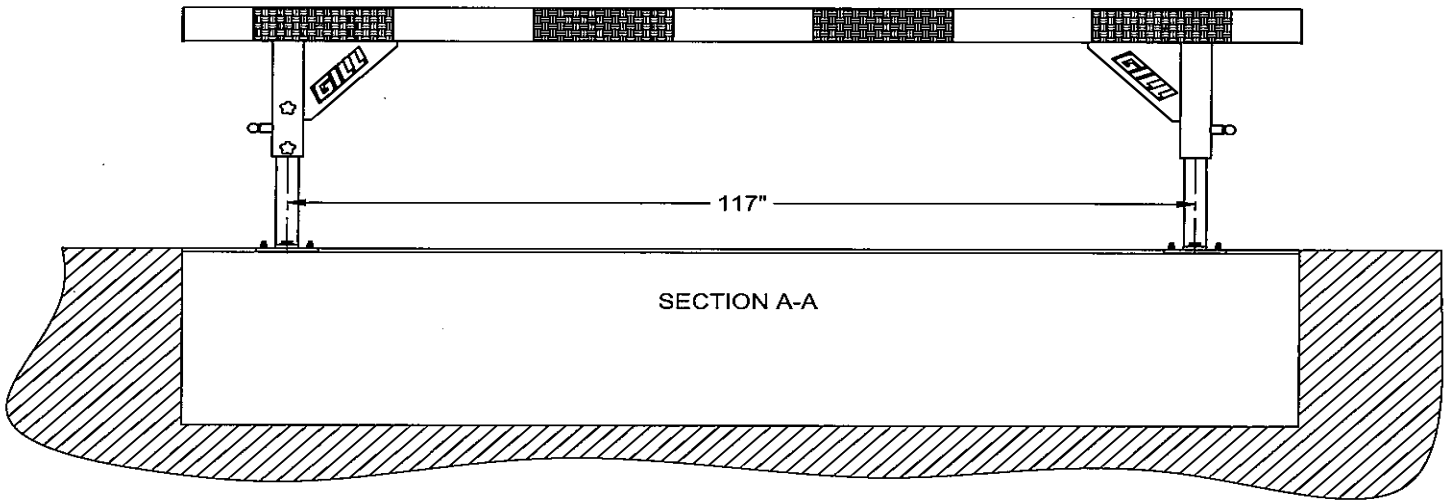
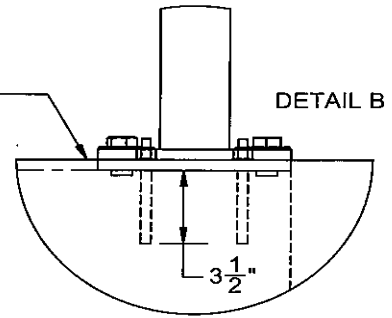


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

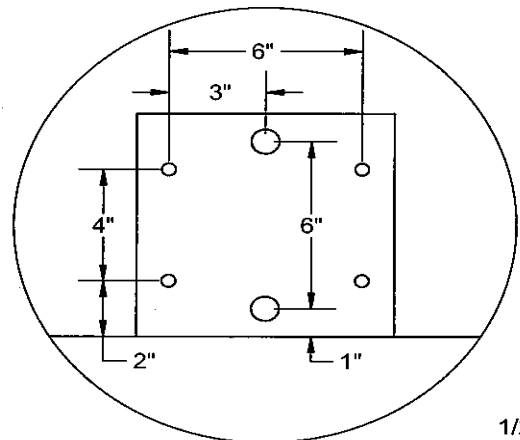
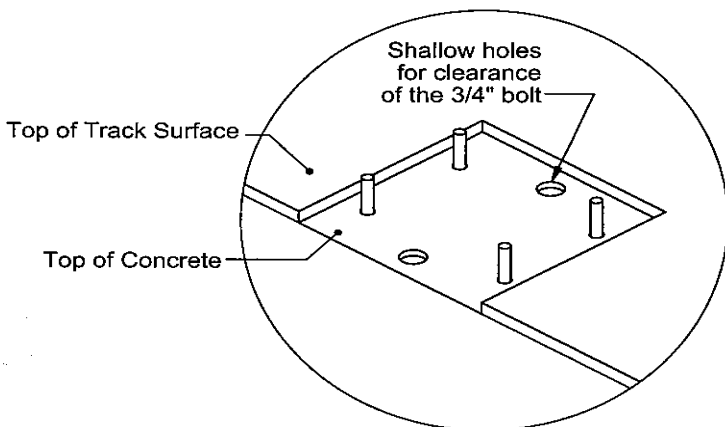
740144 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - SURFACE MOUNT SPECIFICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS



Install the stainless steel mounting plate so that the top is level with the finished elevation.



For each mounting plate, drill four $\phi 7/16$ " holes 3-1/2" deep and two $\phi 7/8$ " holes 1/4" deep.
Use acrylic anchoring adhesive (not included) to secure the anchor studs in the holes.



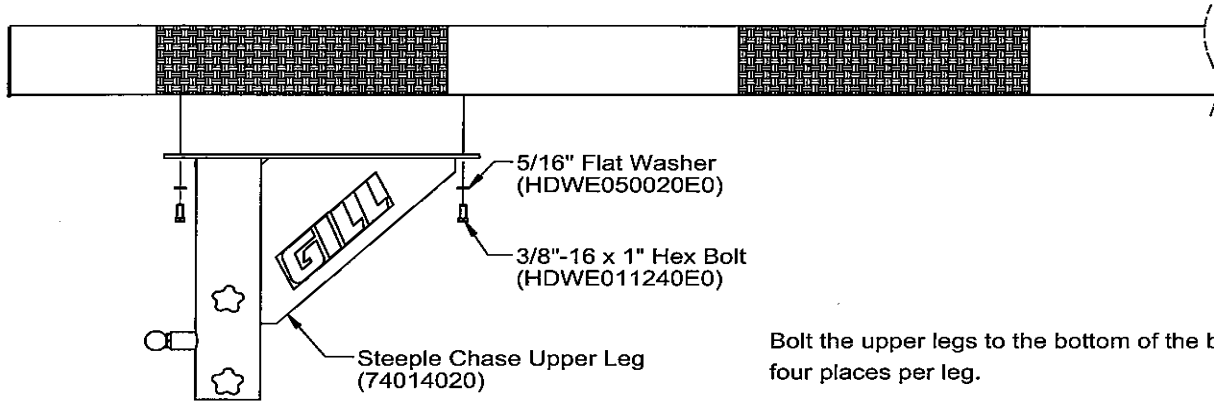
Copyright ©2012 by Gill Athletics.
All rights reserved.

1/21/2013
INST740144
Page 2 of 3

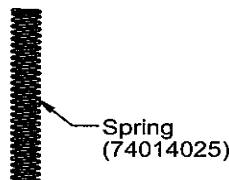


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

740144 - WATER JUMP BARRIER - SURFACE MOUNT
SPECIFICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS



Bolt the upper legs to the bottom of the beam in four places per leg.



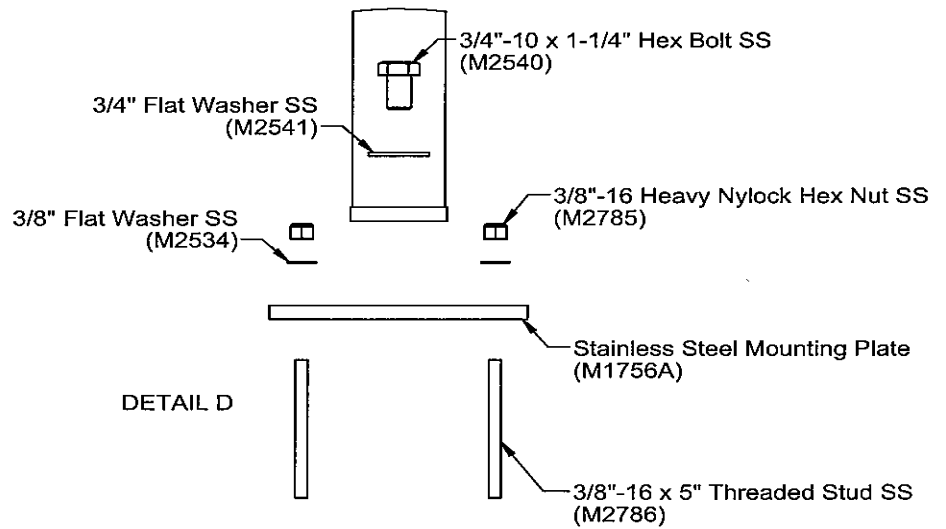
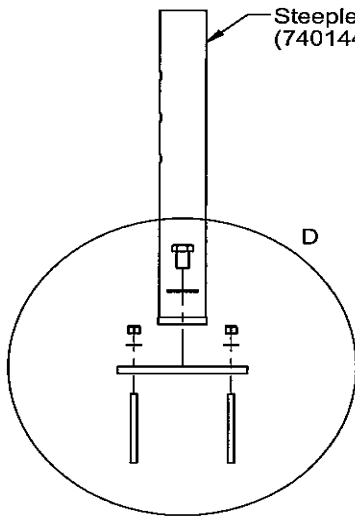
Bolt lower leg to the mounting plate.

Slide the spring into the top of the lower leg.

Make sure the clamping knobs are backed out.

With at least two people, lift the beam and slide the upper legs onto the lower legs.

Pull the pin out to adjust to the designed height. Tighten the clamping knobs to secure the beam.



THIS WARNING IS GIVEN IN COMPLIANCE WITH CALIFORNIA'S PROPOSITION 65:
WARNING
This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Copyright ©2012 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

suggestions@gillathletics.com

1/21/2013
INST740144
Page 3 of 3



F500 Steeplechase Waterjump with Valve Option

Installation Guide

Read all instructions before installing!!!

Excavation

Establish the proper location for the water jump pit based on plans and specs. Excavate a pit which is approximately 18' wide by 16' long, with depth of the pit being 1'0" deep at the shallow (exit) end and 3'3" at the deep (entry) end. Consider local soil conditions to be sure that the pit provides proper sub-surface drainage before installing formwork. Prepare base according to plans and specs, generally 8" or more of granular material.

Assembly

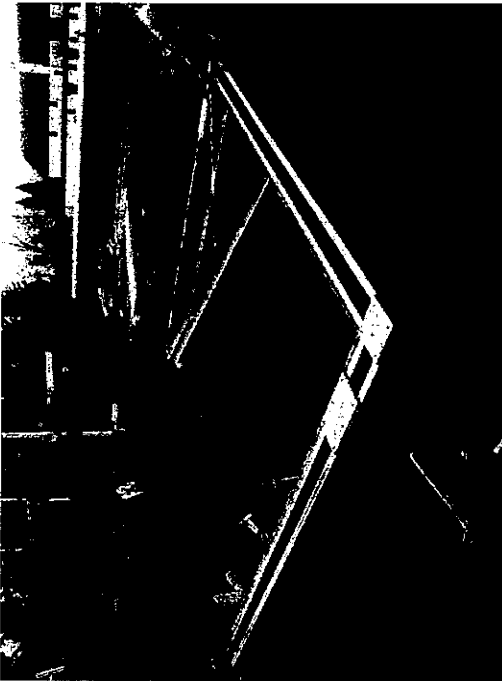
The wall form is designed to be filled with concrete, in effect, acting as a 'stay-in-place' form. Place the front panel in position inside the pit on support blocks placed under the lowest surface of the formwork. The uppermost edge of the form should be at finished grade less the thickness of the artificial track surface to be installed. Establish the final location of the pit then secure the form into position with rebar stakes driven into the sub grade alongside the form. Position the side and corner panels as per drawing "F500A ASSY" and assemble with stainless steel hardware provided. The mounting flanges on the side wall inner panels are fastened behind the ends of the front wall inner panel. When all five panels are assembled, level the entire form by shimming at the support blocks until the uppermost surface of the structure is at the proper grade, while also squaring up the assembly by measuring corner to corner (diagonal) dimensions and adjusting until these are equal. Alternately, the five panels can be bolted together first and then placed in position on the leveling blocks inside the pit, then leveled and squared. Barrier mounting plate anchor studs are cast into the front concrete wall. Refer to drawing "F500A" and verify centerline spacing is 117".

The drain valve is located at the bottom of the front panel. Assemble the valve in the wall in accordance with drawing "F50050 Inst". The wood blocking is to be left in place during the concrete pour to prevent concrete from flowing into the valve box. It is recommended that a release agent be applied to the wood blocking as it needs to be removed after the concrete has set. Once the forms are in place, leveled, and secured, bring the drain pipe to the front wall and thread it into the bulkhead fitting. The bulkhead will receive 3" pipe. Once the drainage pipe is in place and secured, check the position and level of the forms to ensure they did not move.

Concrete Placement

Place reinforcing steel or wire mesh in the pit floor. Concrete can now be placed for the entire structure in either one pour or two. Verify form walls are square and check the width of the structure at the top before and during the concrete pour to insure a proper dimension for the pit covers. Pit inside width must be maintained at 12 feet. Finish concrete inside the wall forms to the top of the double wall structure. When pouring concrete ensure that no concrete gets into the valve box through either the opening at the bottom of the wall or through the 2" sq aluminum tube that runs from the top of the rear wall down to the valve box. If two pours are used, concrete for the floor is then placed and finished as usual. After the concrete has set, the wood blocking at the bottom of the front wall should be removed. Install the drain grate over the valve box opening using two SS self-drilling screws, 1 1/4" long (provided).

Synthetic track surfacing will be finished to the uppermost surface of the form, covering the entire wall structure, and down the sloped floor of the pit to a distance specified in the track plans. The stainless steel surface mounted beam anchor plates must be installed on top of the front wall before the track surface is applied.



F500 Steeplechase
Set the form in the dug out area for the pit. Include panel for support for the floor. Level to finished grade, square by measuring diagonal and insert 12' supports.



SPECIFICATIONS



Pour concrete into form and level off. Use ledges on the side walls and front wall to level off the floor.

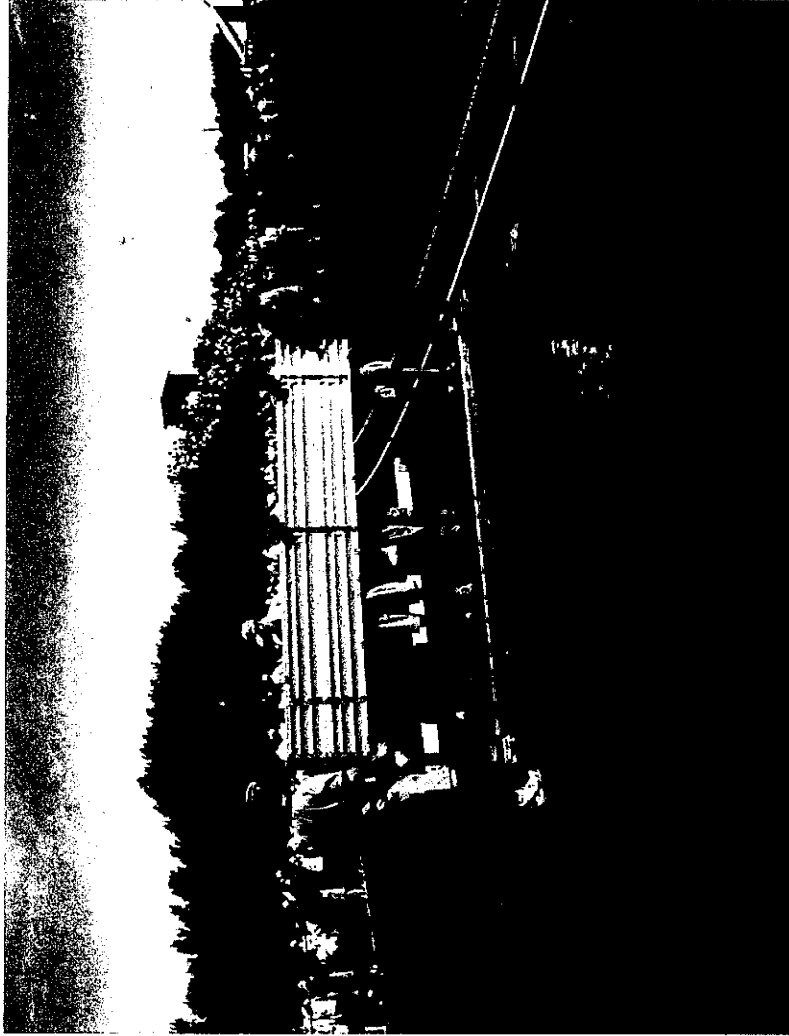


SPECIFICATIONS

Gill Athletics www.gillathletics.com Ph: (800) 367-3090 Fax: (217) 367-8440

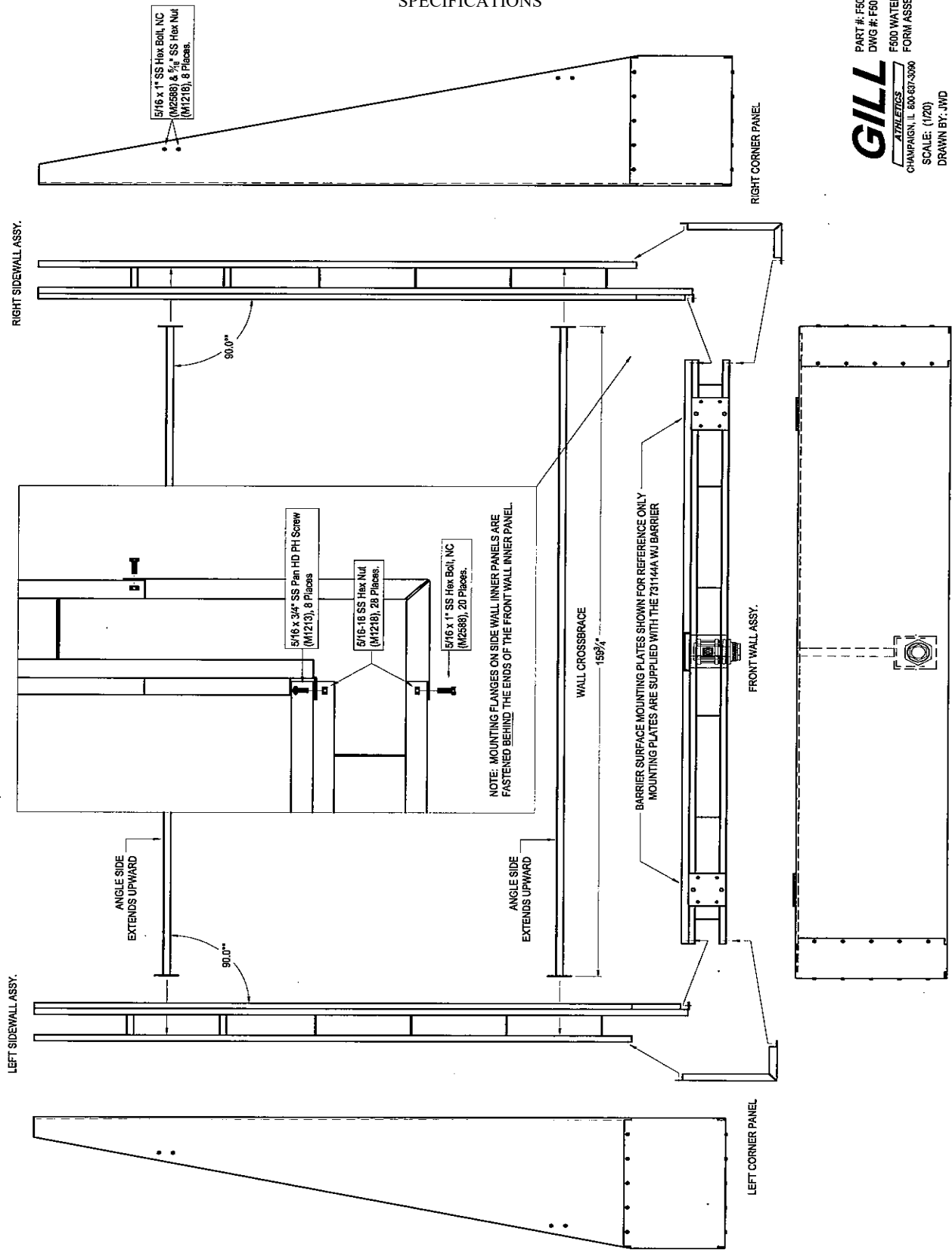
F500 Steeplechase Water Jump Form

Here is a finished look at the water pit. Most of the sides and floor are covered with track surface. Please refer to track specifications and rules for surfaces to be covered with track surface material.



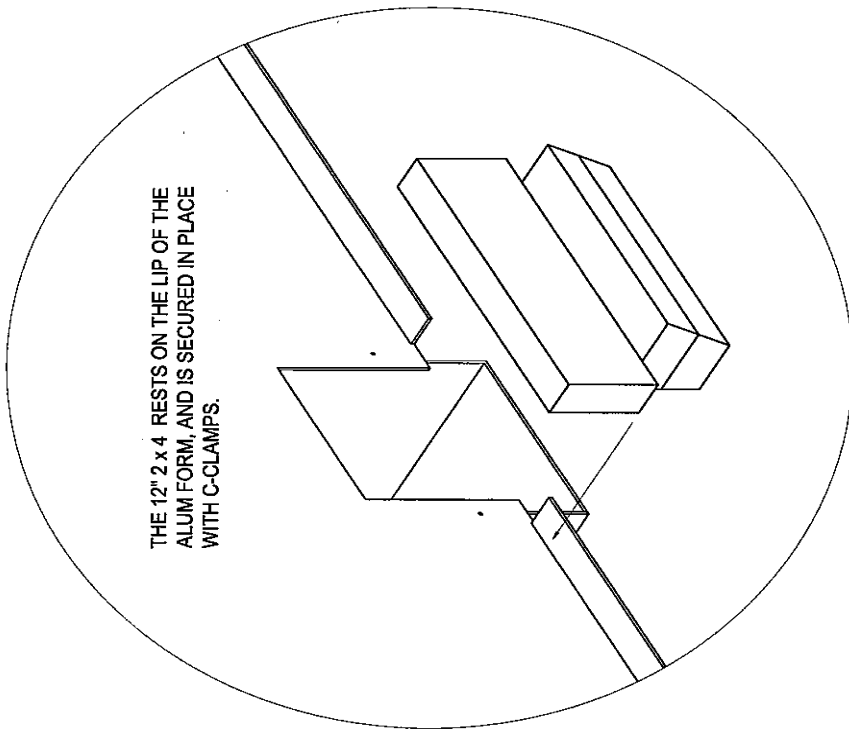
THIS WARNING IS GIVEN IN COMPLIANCE
WITH CALIFORNIA'S PROPOSITION 65:
WARNING
This product contains chemicals known to the
State of California to cause cancer, birth defects
or other reproductive harm.

SPECIFICATIONS

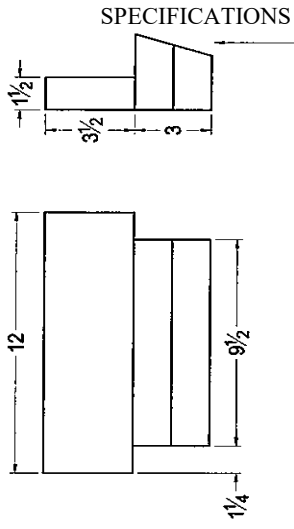
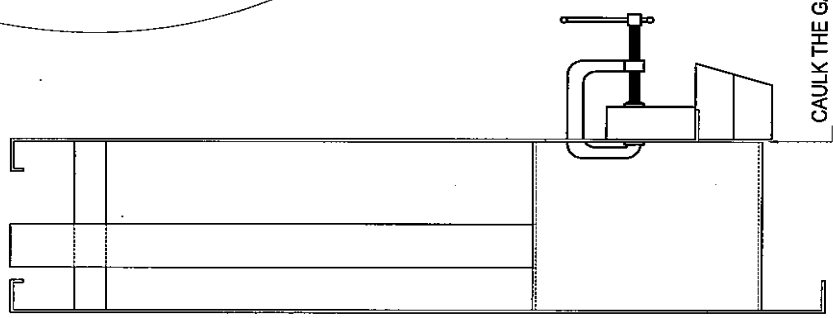


GILL
ATHLETICS
CHAMPAIGN, IL 600-637-3090

PART #: F500
DWG #: F500A ASSY
F500 WATER JUMP
FORM ASSEMBLY
SCALE: (1/20)
DRAWN BY: JWD
DATE: 04/07/08



2 x 4'S SCREWED TOGETHER TO MAKE REMOVABLE "BOX OUT" FOR THE ACCESS PANEL.
 USE #6 x 2" LONG WOOD SCREWS, TO ASSEMBLE 2 x 4'S.

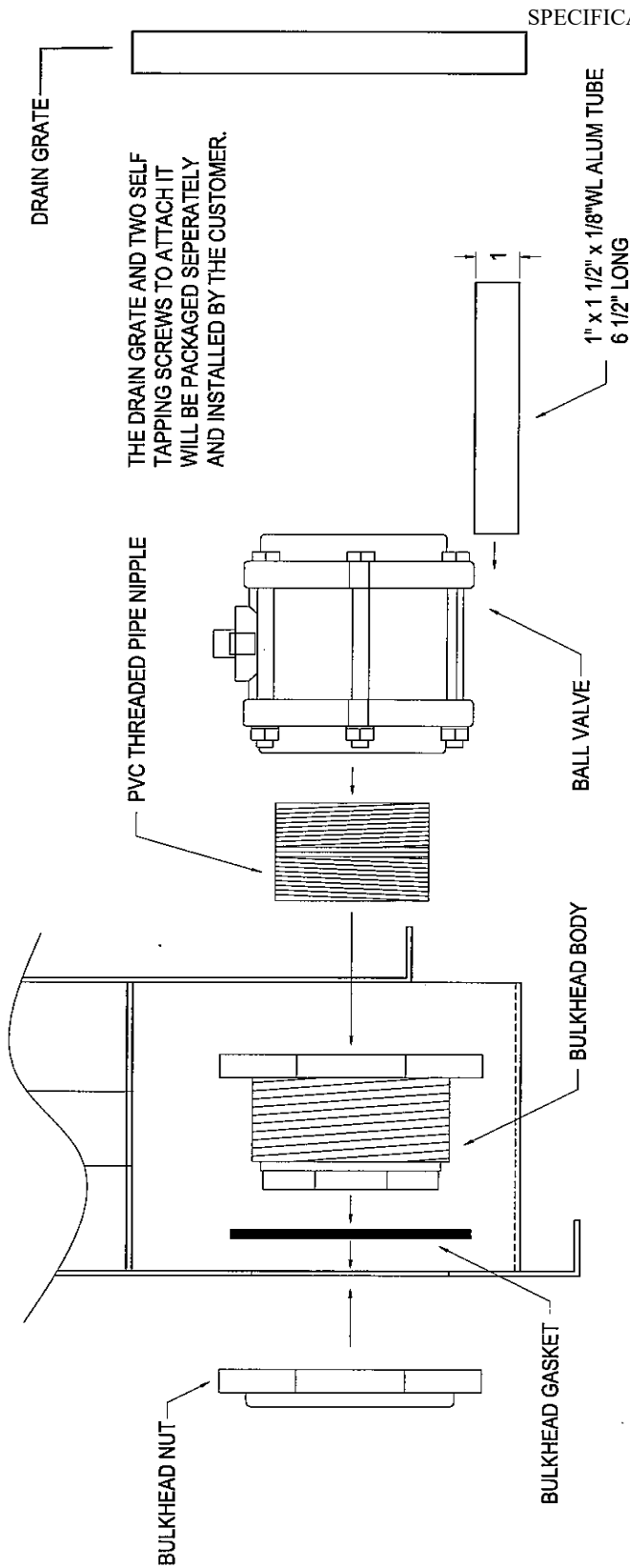


BEVEL LEADING FRONT FACE TO FACILITATE REMOVAL AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET. SIDES MUST REMAIN NEARLY VERTICAL TO PROVIDE GOOD CLEARANCE FOR DRAIN GRATE

REVISIONS



PART #: F50050
 DWG #: F50050 Inst.1
 SC WJ FORM W/ VALVE OPTION
 CHAMPAIGN, IL 800-637-3090
 SCALE: 1/5
 R & D:
 DRAWN BY: JWD
 DATE: 04/07/08
 PROD:
 PURCH:



DRAIN GRATE

THE DRAIN GRATE AND TWO SELF TAPPING SCREWS TO ATTACH IT WILL BE PACKAGED SEPERATELY AND INSTALLED BY THE CUSTOMER.

SPECIFICATIONS

1" x 1 1/2" x 1/8"WL ALUM TUBE
6 1/2" LONG

THE BULKHEAD IS TO BE INSTALLED IN THE OUTSIDE WALL (F50011-50) THROUGH THE Ø 4 1/2" HOLE WITH THE BODY AND GASKET PORTIONS INSIDE THE VALVE BOX AND THE NUT ON THE OUTSIDE. THE BULKHEAD SHALL BE PROPERLY TIGHTENED.

THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE BULKHEAD AND THE VALVE ONTO THE NIPPLE. THE VALVE'S FINAL ORIENTATION SHOULD BE SUCH THAT THE BOLT FACES DIRECTLY UP THE 2" SQUARE ALUM SHAFT. CHECK FOR ALIGNMENT BY LOOKING DOWN THROUGH THE 2" SQ ALUM SHAFT.

SLIDE THE 1" x 1 1/2" ALUM TUBE UNDER THE VALVE.

M740
POLYPROPYLENE BOLTED-BODY BALL VALVE, STANDARD PORT, 3" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION
9771K36

M746
DRAIN GRATE, 9" x 9" x 1 1/8", BLACK
NDS 980

M744
PVC SCH 80 THREADED PIPE NIPPLE, 3" PIPE SIZE x 2-5/8" LENGTH, FULLY THREADED
4882K19

M985
1" x 1 1/2" x 1/8"WL ALUM TUBE, 6 3/4" LONG

M745
BULKHEAD FITTING, PVC, FEMALE NPT x FEMALE NPT, 3" PIPE SIZE
36895K127

M22271
410 SS FL HD PHILLIPS SELF DRILLING SCREW 8-18 THREAD, 1 1/4" LENGTH, DRILL POINT #2
94195A150



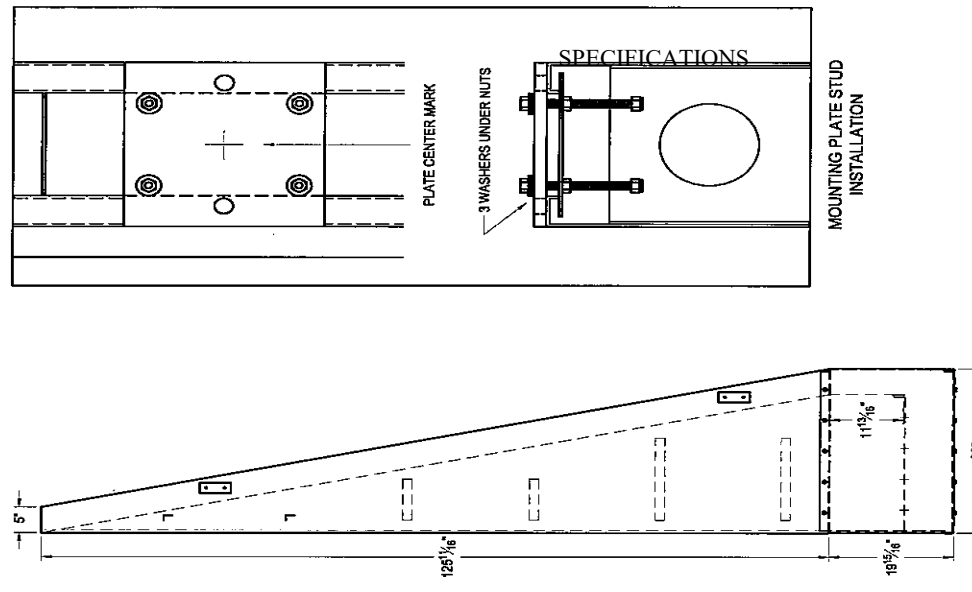
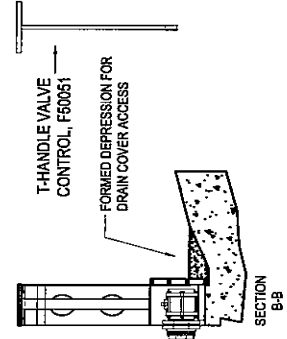
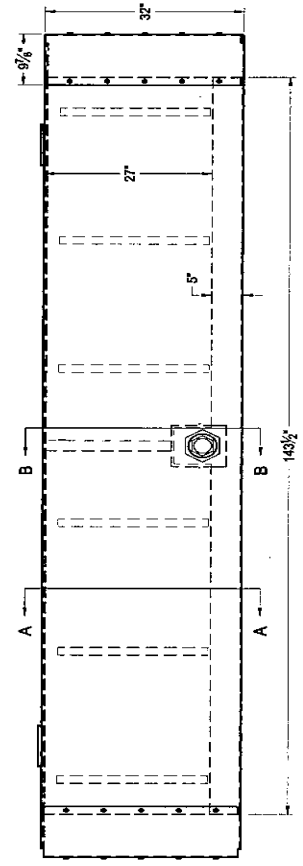
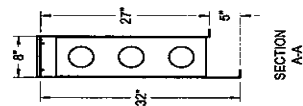
PART #: F50050
DWG #: F50050 Inst 2
SC WJ FORM W/ VALVE OPTION
VALVE INSTALLATION

SCALE: 1/3
DRAWN BY: CEB
DATE: 09/13/05

- NOTES:**
- 1.) FORM WALLS ARE DESIGNED TO BE COVERED WITH TRACK SURFACE. WHEN SETTING THE COMPLETED FORM, ENSURE THE TOP OF THE WALLS ARE BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF THE TRACK TO ALLOW FOR THE THICKNESS OF THE TRACK SURFACE TO BE INSTALLED.
 - 2.) VERIFY THE PAN HEAD SCREWS SECURING THE INNER WALL SECTIONS ARE INSTALLED WITH THE PAN HEAD EXPOSED. SEE DRAWING "F500A ASSY".
 - 3.) DURING THE CONCRETE POUR, MONITOR THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SIDE WALLS. WALLS MUST REMAIN 12 FEET APART AT ALL POINTS. DEVIATIONS OF MORE THAN 1/2" MAY CAUSE PROBLEMS FITTING PIT COVERS.
 - 4.) DRAIN COVER MUST BE REMOVABLE TO SERVICE THE DRAIN VALVE. ENSURE THE COVER IS NOT TRAPED IN PLACE BY THE CONCRETE FLOOR OF THE PIT. REFER TO DRAWING F500050 Inst 1.

MOUNTING PLATE STUD INSTALLATION

BARRIER MOUNTING PLATES ARE SECURED TO THE FORMS WITH FOUR 3/4" x 16 x 5" SS MOUNTING STUDS. THESE STUDS ARE SET IN THE WALL DURING THE CONCRETE POUR. THE 8" SQUARE PLYWOOD PLATES WILL HOLD THE STUDS IN THE CORRECT POSITION IF PLACED 117" APART ON CENTER (CENTER OF PLATE TO CENTER OF PLATE). THE THREE WASHERS ON TOP OF THE PLATE AT EACH STUD, SET THE STUDS AT THE PROPER DEPTH IN THE CONCRETE. THE TWO 3/4" HOLES MUST LINE UP WITH THE CORRESPONDING HOLES IN THE FRONT WALL SECTION. TO ENSURE CONCRETE DOES NOT WILL UP INTO THESE HOLES, TAPE THE BOTTOM OF THE HOLES IN THE FORM. THE ACTUAL STAINLESS STEEL MOUNTING PLATES ARE SHIPPED WITH THE WATER JUMP BARRIER.



GILL
ATHLETICS
 CHAMPAIGN, IL 800-537-3080
 PART #: F500A50
 DWG #: F500A50
 F500A50 SURFACE MNT FORM
 WITH VALVE OPTION
 SCALE: (1/20)
 DRAWN BY: JWD
 DATE: 04/07/08



F510 Steeplechase Water Jump with Sleeves

Installation Guide

Read all instructions before installing!!

Excavation

Establish the proper location for the water jump pit based on plans and specs. Excavate a pit which is approximately 18' wide by 16' long, with depth of the pit being 1'0" deep at the shallow (exit) end and 3'3" at the deep (entry) end. Consider local soil conditions to be sure that the pit provides proper sub-surface drainage before installing formwork. Prepare base according to plans and specs, generally 8" or more of granular material.

Assembly

The wall form is designed to be filled with concrete, in effect, acting as a 'stay-in-place' form. Place the front panel in position inside the pit on support blocks placed under the lowest surface of the formwork. The uppermost edge of the form should be at finished grade less the thickness of the artificial track surface to be installed. Establish the final location of the pit then secure the form into position with rebar stakes driven into the sub grade alongside the form. Position the side and corner panels as per drawing "F500A ASSY" and assemble with stainless steel hardware provided. The mounting flanges on the side wall inner panels are fastened behind the ends of the front wall inner panel. When all five panels are assembled, level the entire form by shimming at the support blocks until the uppermost surface of the structure is at the proper grade, while also squaring up the assembly by measuring corner to

corner (diagonal) dimensions and adjusting until these are equal. Alternately, the five panels can be bolted together first and then placed in position on the leveling blocks inside the pit, then leveled and squared. The ground sleeves are welded in place in the front wall form. To properly orient the lower legs of the water jump barrier, there is a 1/2" thru bolt in the base of each sleeve.

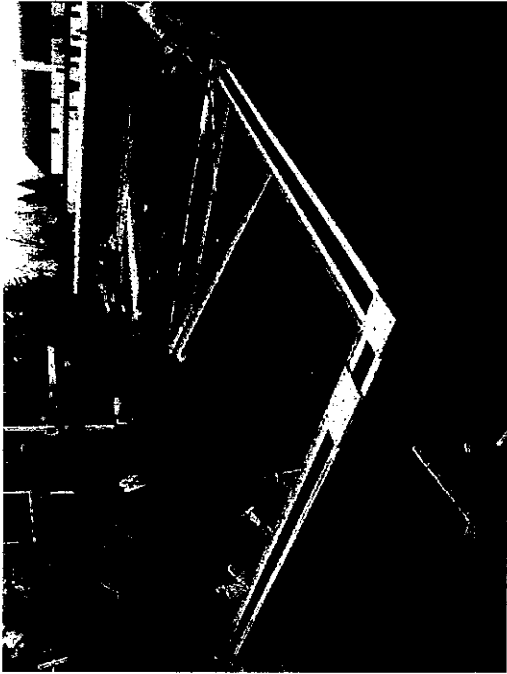
Before pouring concrete, verify these bolts are in place. The sleeves extend 1/2" above the form to be even with the finished track surface at this point.

Proper barrier height requires 1/2" of track surface over the top of the finished pit walls.

Concrete Placement

Place reinforcing steel or wire mesh in the pit floor. Concrete can now be placed for the entire structure in either one pour or two. Take care that concrete does not get into the sleeve tubes. Finish concrete inside the wall forms to the top of the double wall structure. If two pours are used, concrete for the floor is then placed and finished as usual. After the concrete has set hard, backfill the entire structure according to plans and specifications. Check the width of the structure before concrete sets to insure a proper dimension for the pit covers. Maintain vertical as well as horizontal squareness.

Synthetic track surfacing will be finished to the uppermost surface of the form, covering the entire wall structure, and down the sloped floor of the pit to a distance specified in the track plans.



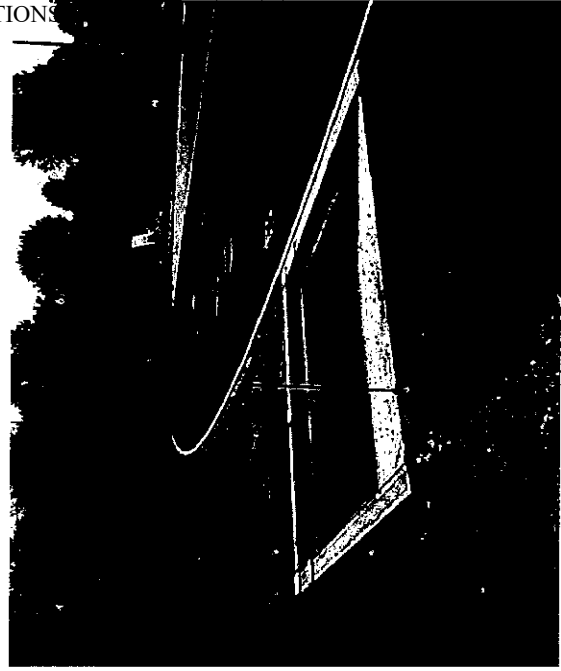
F500 Steeplechase

Set the form in the dug out area for the pit. Include panel for support for the floor. Level to finished grade, square by measuring diagonal and insert 12' supports.

SPECIFICATIONS



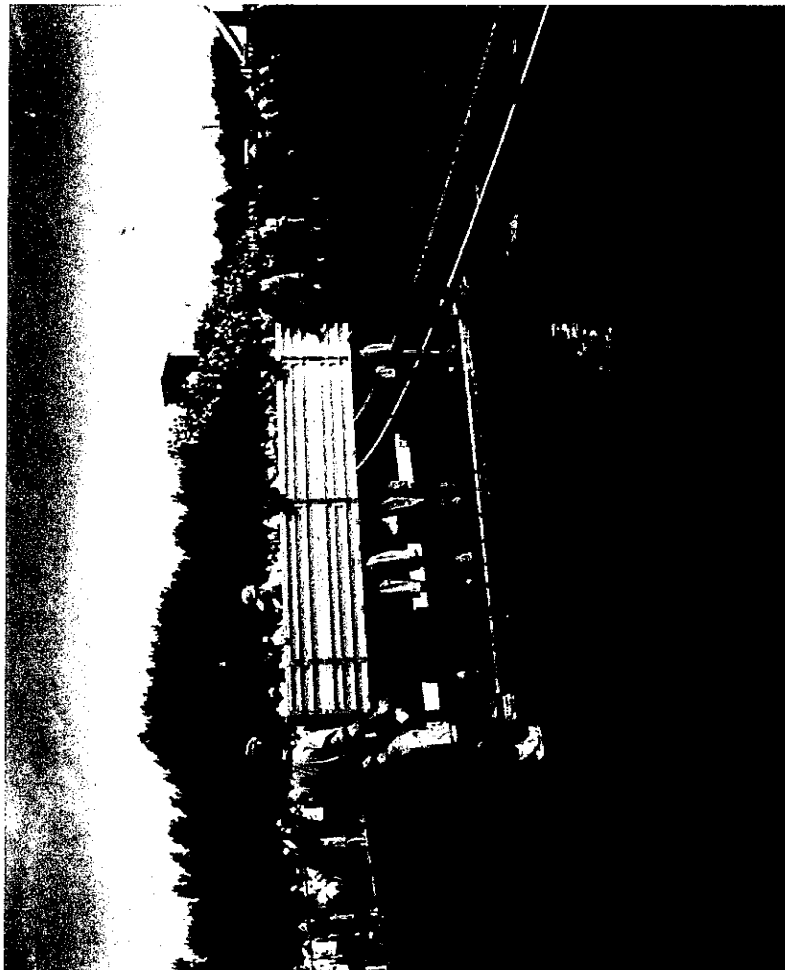
Pour concrete into form and level off. Use ledges on the side walls and front wall to level off the floor.



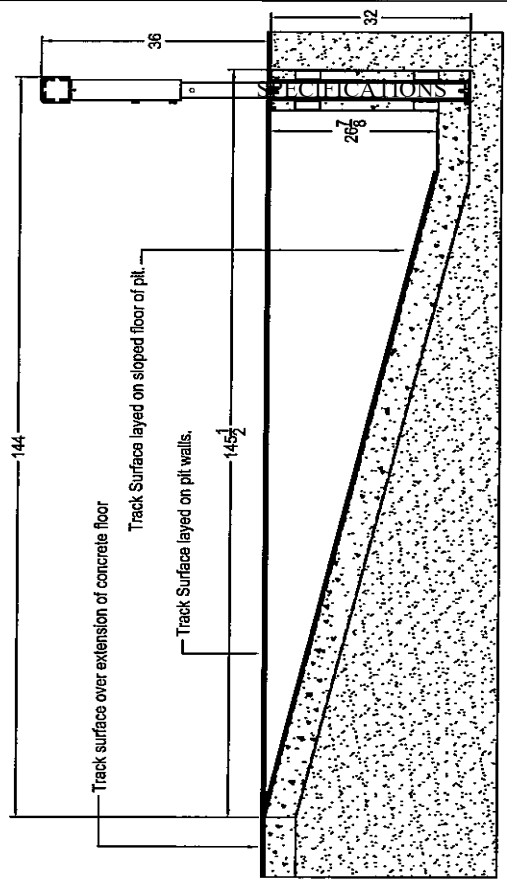
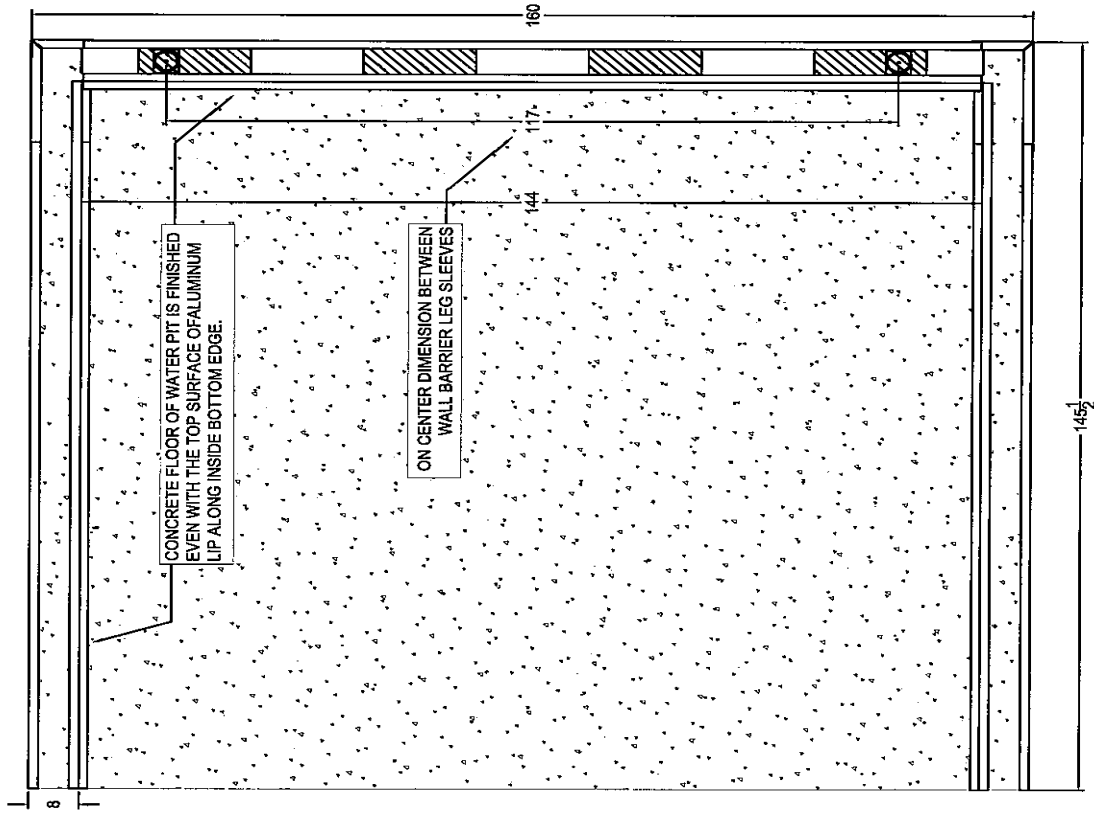
SPECIFICATIONS

F500 Steeplechase Water Jump Form

Here is a finished look at the water pit. Most of the sides and floor are covered with track surface. Please refer to track specifications and rules for surfaces to be covered with track surface material.



THIS WARNING IS GIVEN IN COMPLIANCE
WITH CALIFORNIA'S PROPOSITION 65:
WARNING
This product contains chemicals known to the
State of California to cause cancer, birth defects
or other reproductive harm.

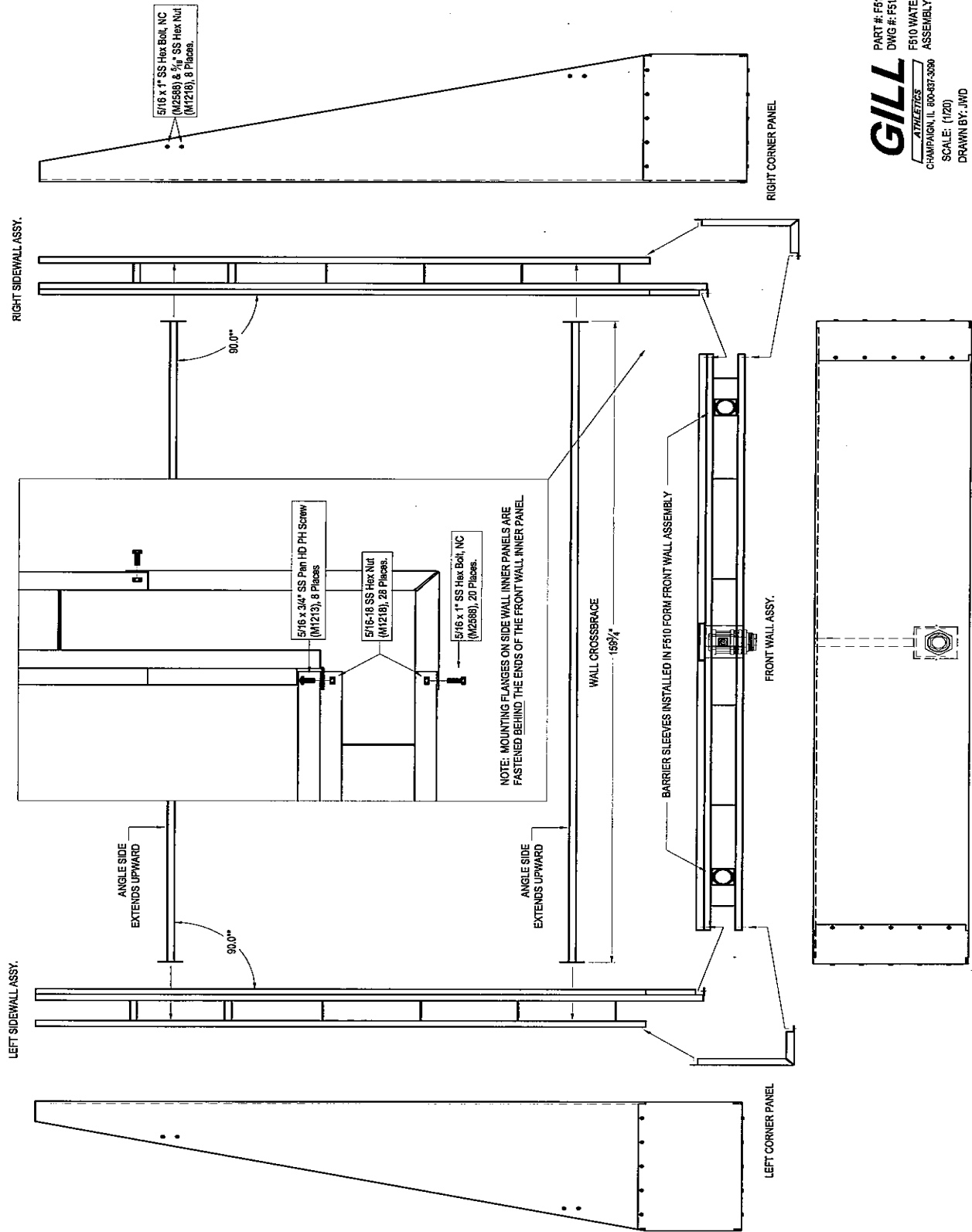


GILL

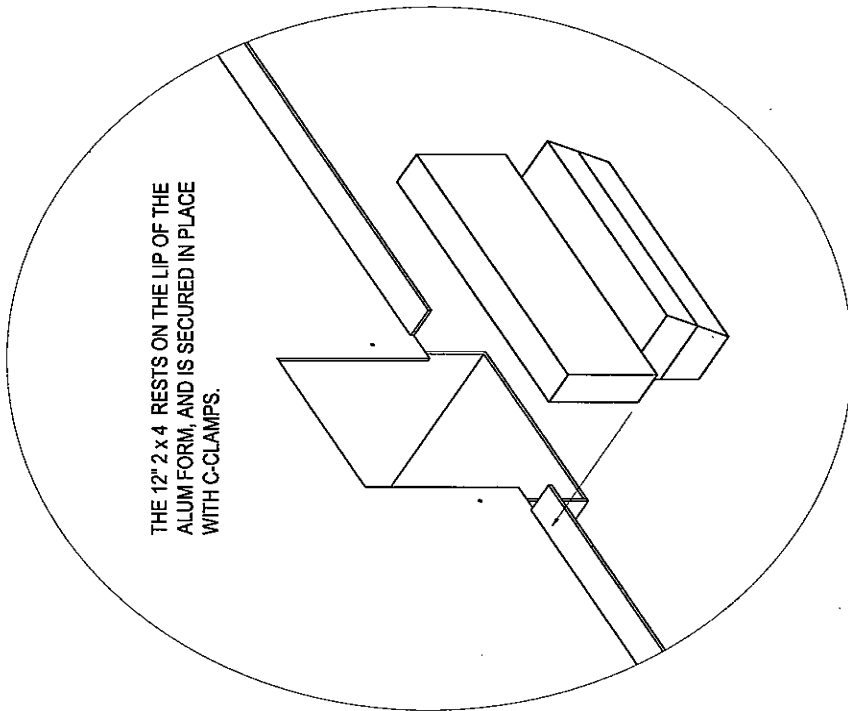
ATHLETICS

PART #: F510
 DWG #: F510A Spec
 Ground Sleeve Water
 Jump Form
 Champaign, IL 800-637-3090
 SCALE: (1/20)
 DRAWN BY: JWD
 DATE: 03/27/08

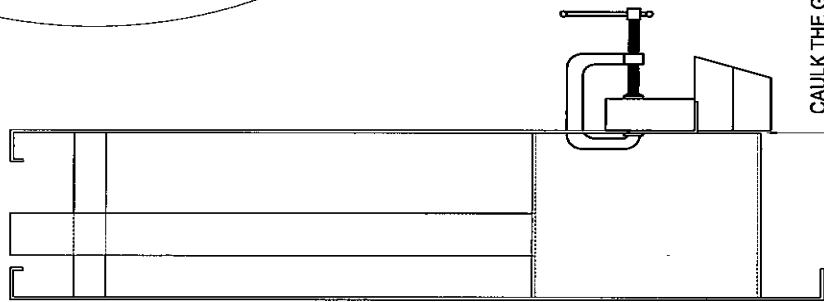
SPECIFICATIONS



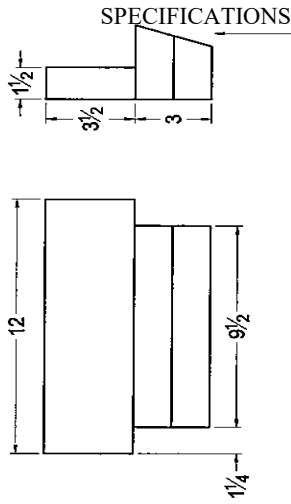
GILL
ATHLETICS
PART #: F510
DWG #: F510A ASSY
F510 WATER JUMP FORM
ASSEMBLY WISLEEVES
CHAMPAIGN, IL 600-887-3090
SCALE: (1/20)
DRAWN BY: JMD
DATE: 04/07/08



2 x 4's SCREWED TOGETHER TO MAKE REMOVABLE "BOX OUT" FOR THE ACCESS PANEL.
 USE #6 x 2" LONG WOOD SCREWS, TO ASSEMBLE 2 x 4'S.



CAULK THE GAPS BETWEEN THE WOOD AND VALVE BOX

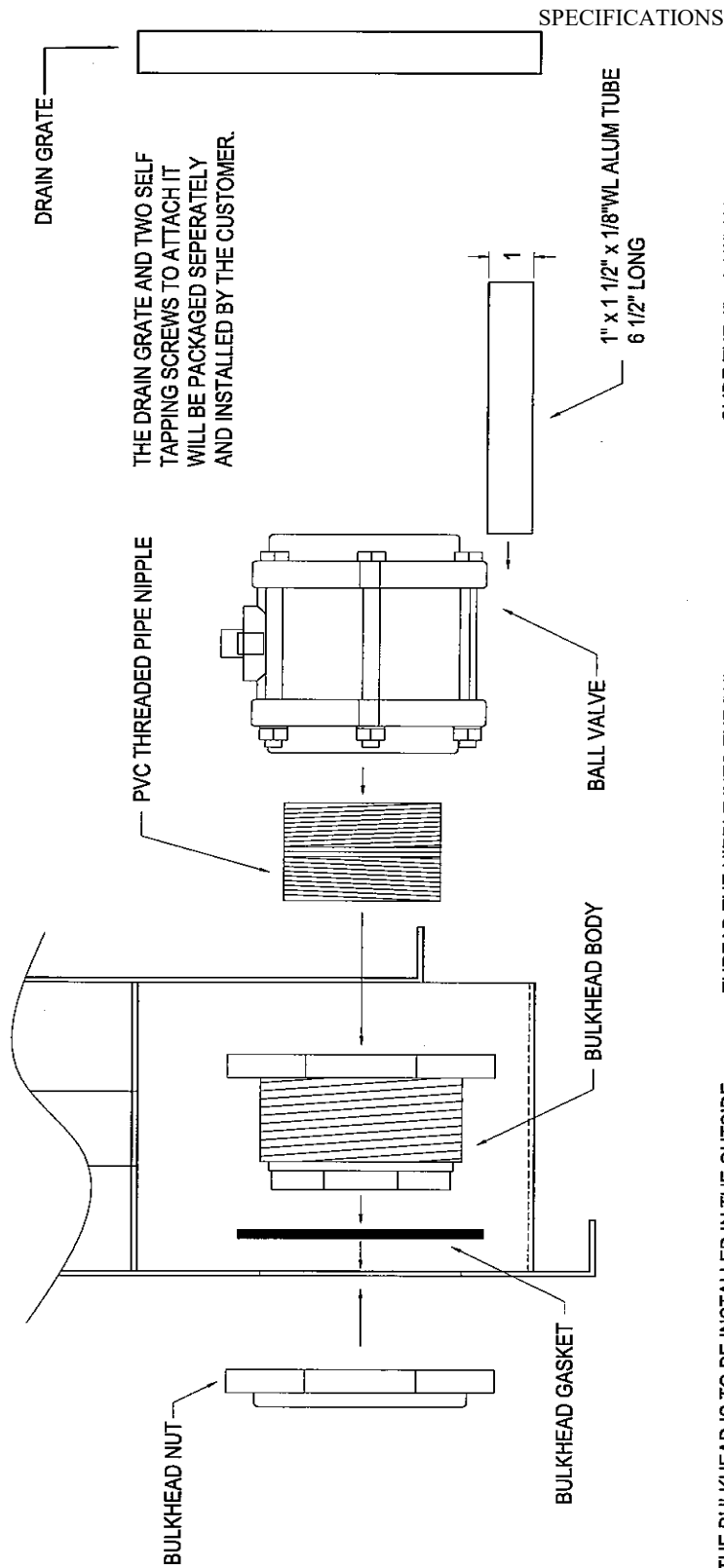


BEVEL LEADING FRONT FACE TO FACILITATE REMOVAL AFTER CONCRETE HAS SET. SIDES MUST REMAIN NEARLY VERTICAL TO PROVIDE GOOD CLEARANCE FOR DRAIN GRATE

REVISIONS

GILL
 ATHLETICS

PART #: F50050
 DWG #: F50050 Inst 1
 SC WJ FORM W/ VALVE OPTION
 CHAMPAIGN, IL 800-637-3080 2 x 4 BOX OUT
 SCALE: 1/5
 R & D:
 DRAWN BY: JWD
 DATE: 04/07/08
 PROD:
 PURCH:



THE BULKHEAD IS TO BE INSTALLED IN THE OUTSIDE WALL (F50011-50) THROUGH THE Ø 4 1/2" HOLE WITH THE BODY AND GASKET PORTIONS INSIDE THE VALVE BOX AND THE NUT ON THE OUTSIDE. THE BULKHEAD SHALL BE PROPERLY TIGHTENED.

M740
POLYPROPYLENE BOLTED-BODY BALL VALVE,
STANDARD PORT, 3" NPT FEMALE CONNECTION
9771K36

M744
PVC SCH 80 THREADED PIPE NIPPLE, 3" PIPE
SIZE x 2-5/8" LENGTH, FULLY THREADED
4882K19

M745
BULKHEAD FITTING, PVC, FEMALE
NPT x FEMALE NPT, 3" PIPE SIZE
36895K127

THREAD THE NIPPLE INTO THE BULKHEAD AND THE VALVE ONTO THE NIPPLE. THE VALVE'S FINAL ORIENTATION SHOULD BE SUCH THAT THE BOLT FACES DIRECTLY UP THE 2" SQUARE ALUM SHAFT. CHECK FOR ALIGNMENT BY LOOKING DOWN THROUGH THE 2" SQ ALUM SHAFT.

M746
DRAIN GRATE, 9" x 9" x 1 1/8", BLACK
NDS 980

M985
1" x 1 1/2" x 1/8"WL ALUM TUBE, 6 3/4" LONG

M22271
410 SS FL HD PHILLIPS SELF DRILLING SCREW
8-18 THREAD, 1 1/4" LENGTH, DRILL POINT #2
94195A150

SLIDE THE 1" x 1 1/2" ALUM TUBE UNDER THE VALVE.

GILL

ATHLETICS

CHAMPAIGN, IL 800-637-3090
VALVE INSTALLATION

PART #: F50050
DWG #: F50050 Inst 2

SCALE: 1/3
DRAWN BY: CEB
DATE: 09/13/05

SC WJ FORM W/ VALVE OPTION

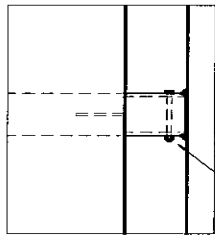
GILL

ATLANTICS
CHAMPAIGN, IL 800-637-3980

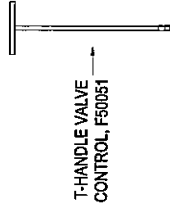
PART #: F510A50
DWG #: F510A50
F510A50 SLEEVED FORM
WITH VALVE OPTION

SCALE: (1/20)
DRAWN BY: JWD
DATE: 04/07/08

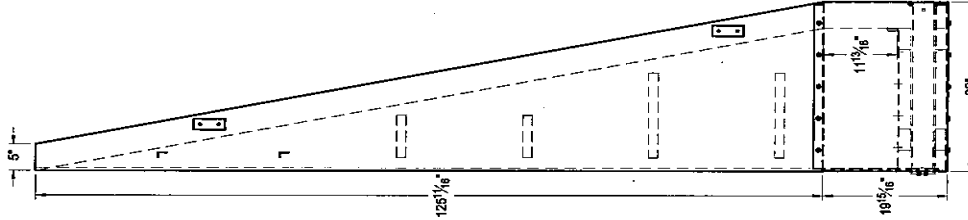
SPECIFICATIONS



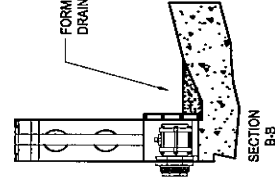
VERIFY 1/2" x 4 1/2" HEX BOLT (M2270) & NUT (M2233) ARE INSTALLED IN BASE OF SLEEVES.



T-HANDLE VALVE CONTROL, F50051



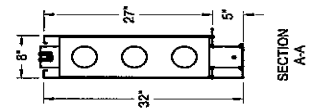
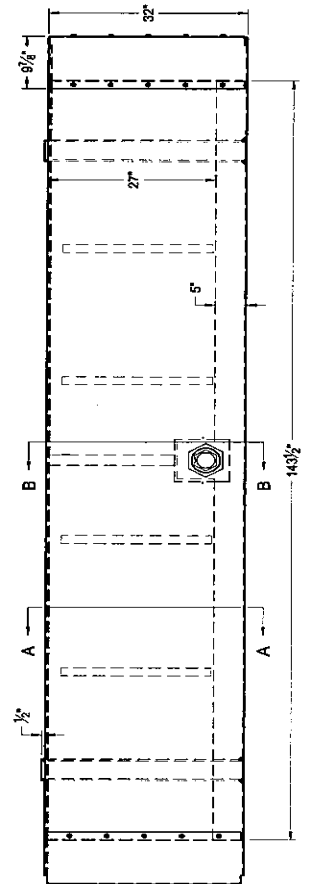
FORMED DEPRESSION FOR DRAIN COVER ACCESS



SECTION B-B

- NOTES:
- 1.) FORM WALLS ARE DESIGNED TO BE COVERED WITH TRACK SURFACE. WHEN SETTING THE COMPLETED FORM, ENSURE THE TOP OF THE WALLS ARE BELOW FINISHED GRADE OF THE TRACK TO ALLOW FOR THE THICKNESS OF THE TRACK SURFACE TO BE INSTALLED.
 - 2.) VERIFY THE PAN HEAD SCREWS SECURING THE INNER WALL SECTIONS ARE INSTALLED WITH THE PAN HEAD EXPOSED. SEE DRAWING "F500A ASSY".
 - 3.) VERIFY THAT THE 1/2" x 4 1/2" HEX BOLT AND NUT ARE INSTALLED IN THE BASE OF EACH SLEEVE TUBE. SEE DETAIL AT RIGHT.
 - 4.) DURING THE CONCRETE POUR, MONITOR THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SIDE WALLS. WALLS MUST REMAIN 12 FEET APART AT ALL POINTS. DEVIATIONS OF MORE THAN 1/2" MAY CAUSE PROBLEMS FITTING PIT COVERS.
 - 5.) DRAIN COVER MUST BE REMOVABLE TO SERVICE THE DRAIN VALVE. ENSURE THE COVER IS NOT TRAPPED IN PLACE BY THE CONCRETE FLOOR OF THE PIT.

GROUND SLEEVE TUBES ARE A PART OF THE FORMS. THEY PROTRUDE 1/2" ABOVE THE POURED WALL SO AS TO BE NEARLY FLUSH WITH THE FINISHED TRACK SURFACE.



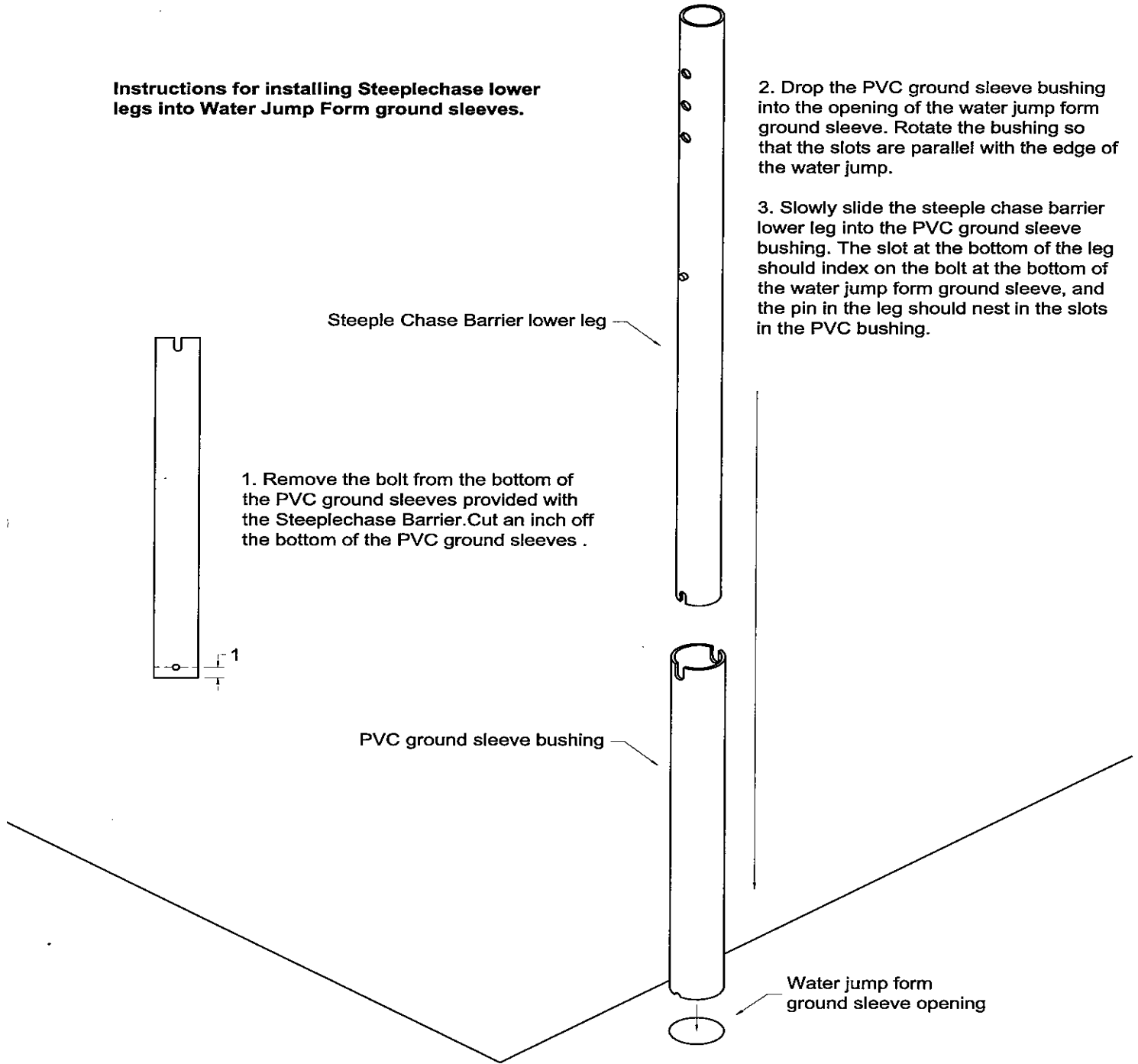
SECTION A-A

Instructions for installing Steeplechase lower legs into Water Jump Form ground sleeves.

1. Remove the bolt from the bottom of the PVC ground sleeves provided with the Steeplechase Barrier. Cut an inch off the bottom of the PVC ground sleeves.

2. Drop the PVC ground sleeve bushing into the opening of the water jump form ground sleeve. Rotate the bushing so that the slots are parallel with the edge of the water jump.

3. Slowly slide the steeple chase barrier lower leg into the PVC ground sleeve bushing. The slot at the bottom of the leg should index on the bolt at the bottom of the water jump form ground sleeve, and the pin in the leg should nest in the slots in the PVC bushing.



SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Sand Pit Forms

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. sand pit forms. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sand Pit Forms:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.
- D. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around sand pit.

1.3 REFERENCES

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Sand Pit Forms: Locate positions of sand pits on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide sand pit forms from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing sand pit forms similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Sand pit forms shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SAND PIT FORMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all sand pit forms. Add model number, either:

- F42029 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 29' x 9'-8"
- F42026 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 26' x 9'-8"
- F42023 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge 23' x 9'-8"
- F44029 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 29' x 9'-8"
- F44026 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 26' x 9'-8"
- F44023 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers 23' x 9'-8"
- F44130 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 30' x 9'-8"
- F44127 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 27' x 9'-8"
- F44124 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers 24' x 9'-8"
- F44231 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 31' x 9'-8"
- F44228 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 28' x 9'-8"
- F44225 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers 25' x 9'-8"
- F46029 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 29' x 9'-8"
- F46026 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 26' x 9'-8"
- F46023 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side sand catchers with recessed lids 23' x 9'-8"
- F46130 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 30' x 9'-8"
- F46127 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 27' x 9'-8"
- F46124 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side and back sand catchers with recessed lids 24' x 9'-8"
- F46231 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 31' x 9'-8"
- F46228 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 28' x 9'-8"
- F46225 – Sand Pit Form w/ ledge & side, front, and back sand catchers with recessed lids 25' x 9'-8"

- A. Sand Pit Form: Model No. _____ Sand Pit Form.

~~SPECIFICATIONS~~

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F44029, F44026, F44023, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46023, F46026, F46029, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

1. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

2. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on two sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44029, F44026, F44023, F46023, F46026, or F46029 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

3. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on three sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F42029, F42026, F42023, F44029, F44026, F44023, F46023, F46026, F46029, F44130, F44127, F44124, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form. Specify dimensions, see list above.

4. Sand Pit Form: Constructed of aluminum sheet metal welded into modular sections. Sections are bolted together in field. The forms shall have a built in ledge to receive a sand pit cover system and a built in sand catcher. The sand catcher shall run the entire length of the sand pit form on four sides. Inside dimensions of sand pit shall be at least _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F46231, F46228, F46225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F46023, F46026, F46029, F46124, F46127, or F46130 Sand Pit Form.

5. Sand Catcher Covers: Consists of galvanized steel grating and perforated rubber overlays. Each section of steel grating is 1" thick by 18" by 36". (The number of sections required varies according to sand pit form model).

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the F44231, F44228, F44225, F42029, F42026, F42023, F44023, F44026, F44029, F44124, F44127, or F44130 Sand Pit Form.

6. Sand Catcher Covers: Consists of recessed sheet metal lids designed to accept track surface. Each lid is 18" by 36". (The number of sections required varies according to sand pit form model).

PART 3 EXECUTION

Sand Pit Forms

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive sand pit forms. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install sand pit forms in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean sand pit forms promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate maintenance of sand pit forms to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed sand pit forms to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Shot Put Circles

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. shot put circles. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Shot Put Circles:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around shot put circle.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the shot put circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Shot put circles: Locate positions of shot put circles on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide shot put circles from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing shot circles similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Shot put circles shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SHOT PUT CIRCLES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all shot put circles. Add model number, either **366** – Aluminum Shot Circle with Cross-bracing, **369** – Aluminum Shot Circle, **374** – Aluminum 2” Shot Put Circle, **372** – Aluminum Shot Circle, **373** – Powder Coated Steel Shot Circle, or **3741** Aluminum Shot/Hammer Throwing Circle Form

- A. Shot Put Circles: Model No. _____ Shot Put Circle.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 369, 374, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

- 1. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 3' x 1/4" aluminum flat, 6061-T6, with 3/4" x 1" aluminum angle cross-bracing. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4".The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 374, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

- 2. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4".The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 372, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

SPECIFICATIONS

3. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 2" x 2" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 374, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

4. Circle: Consists of three sections of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad and will fasten to the toeboard. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 374, 373, or 3741 Shot Put Circle.

5. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 1 1/2" steel flat with a white powder coat finish. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 366, 369, 372, 374, or 373.

5. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 3" aluminum flat and 1" x 2" x 1/8" Aluminum angle. . The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" and the outer surface is level with the top of the form. The circle shall have a 7' diameter.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive shot put circles. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install shot put circles in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

Shot Put Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean shot put circles promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of shot put circles to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed shot put circles to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Shot Put Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. shot put cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Shot Put Cages

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

1.3 REFERENCES

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Shot Put Cages: Locate positions and orientations of shot put cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide shot put cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing shot put cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Shot put cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SHOT PUT CAGES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all shot put cages. Add model number, either **805** – Steel Shot Put Cage, or **8050** – Aluminum Shot Put Cage.

- A. Shot Put Cages: Model No. _____ Shot Put Cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

- 1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of four (4) ground sleeves, constructed of 3”sq x 3/16” thick steel tube, 20” long, with a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

- 2. Ground Sleeves: Consists of four (4) ground sleeves, constructed of 3” Sch40 PVC pipe, 30” long.
- 3. Ground Sleeve Caps: Consists of four (4) ground sleeve caps, constructed of welded steel with a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

- 4. Net Poles: Consists of four (4) net poles, constructed of 2 ½”sq x 14gage steel tube, with a powder coat finish. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14’ tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

5. Net Poles: Consists of four (4) net poles, constructed of 2½" Sch40 aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14' tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.
6. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be ¼" braided polyester.
7. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 42'-6".
8. Net Support Cable: Constructed of 1/8"-3/16", 7x19, PVC coated, galvanized steel cable. The top of the net will be supported by the net support cable along the entire length of the net.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8050 Shot Put Cage

9. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 18" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 805 Shot Put Cage

10. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 32" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.
11. Ground Stakes: Consists of nine (8) ground stakes constructed of plastic and 9" long. The ground stakes will be used to secure the net to the ground at the back poles and between each pole.
12. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.
13. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the shot put cage and at the rear of the shot put cage.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive shot put cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install shot put cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper

Shot Put Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

elevation, and secure.

- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the shot put cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of shot cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed shot put cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. discus cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if not specifying the use of a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of discus cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS**2.1 MANUFACTURER**

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
 B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
 C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CAGES

- A. Discus Cages: Model No. 8030 Steel High School Discus Cage.
1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of six (6) ground sleeves, constructed of 3"sq x 3/16" thick steel tube, 20" long, with a powder coat finish.
 2. Ground Sleeve Caps: Consists of six (6) ground sleeve caps, constructed of welded steel with a powder coat finish.
 3. Net Poles: Consists of six (6) net poles, constructed of 2 1/2"sq x 14gage steel tube, with a powder coat finish. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14'-3" tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.
 4. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be #6 (3/16") braided nylon, 23' long.
 5. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 56'.
 6. Net Support Cable: Constructed of 1/8"-3/16", 7x19, PVC coated, galvanized steel cable. The top of the net will be supported by the net support cable along the entire length of the net.
 7. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 18" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.

- 8. Ground Stakes: Consists of nine (9) ground stakes constructed of plastic and 9" long. The ground stakes will be used to secure the net to the ground at the rear four poles and between each pole.
- 9. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.
- 10. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the discus cage and at the rear of the discus cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following item if not specifying a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets: Model No. 80302 Barrier Net (with hardware) for the 8030 Discus Cage
 - 1. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 8' x 60'-6".
 - 2. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc-plated.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Clean the discus cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed discus cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Product Guide Specification
SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Toe Boards

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. toe boards. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Toe Boards:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around toe board.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material up to the area surrounding the throwing circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to area surrounding throwing circle.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Toe boards: Locate positions of toe boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide toe boards from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing toe boards similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Toe boards shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 TOE BOARDS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all toe boards. Add model number, either **358** – Synthetic Shot Toe Board for recessed pad, **359** – Synthetic Shot Toe Board for level pad, **363** – Aluminum Shot Toe Board for depressed pad, or **364** – Aluminum Shot Toe Board for level pad.

- A. Toe Boards: Model No. _____ Toe Board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 363, or 364 Toe Board.

- 1. Toe Board: Constructed of low density polyethylene. To be mounted on a level throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 359, 363, or 364 Toe Board.

- 2. Toe Board: Constructed of low density polyethylene. To be mounted on a depressed throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 359, or 364 Toe Board.

- 3. Toe Board: Constructed of cast aluminum with 5/16" wall thickness and a white powder coat finish. To be mounted on a depressed throwing pad.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 358, 359, or 363 Toe Board.

- SPECIFICATIONS
4. Toe Board: Constructed of cast aluminum with 5/16" wall thickness and a white powder coat finish. To be mounted on a level throwing pad.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive toe boards. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install toe boards in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean toe boards promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of toe boards to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Protect installed toe boards to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Toe Boards

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Track Curbing

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. track curbing. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Track Curbing:
- B. Curbing Base Pins:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Track Curbing: Locate positions of track curbing on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide track curbing from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing track curbing similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Track curbing shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 TRACK CURBING

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all track curbing. Add model number, either **835A** – Permanent Aluminum Track Curbing, **854A** – Permanent Anodized Aluminum Track Curbing, **854P** – Permanent Powdercoated Aluminum Track Curbing, **851A** – Aluminum Track Curbing, **852A** – Anodized Aluminum Track Curbing, or **852P** – Powdercoated Aluminum Track Curbing.

- A. Track Curbing: Model No. _____ Track Curbing.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 852A, or 852P Track Curbing.

- 1. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notch to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852P Track Curbing. Specify the color.

- 2. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 ½" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with ½" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. The curbing will be anodized _____.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 853A, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

3. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 1/2" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with 1/2" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. The curbing will be powdercoated _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 854A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

4. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 1/2" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with 1/2" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 853A, 854P, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

5. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 1/2" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with 1/2" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface. The curbing will be anodized _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 852P, 853A, 854A, 851A, or 852A Track Curbing. Specify the color.

6. Curbing: Constructed of a 2" x 1 1/2" aluminum (6063-T6) extrusion with 1/2" support clips mounted underneath resulting in a 2" x 2" profile. The curbing will be composed of straight and curved 20 ft long sections with field cut short sections. One end of each piece of curb will be notched to fit over the joint sleeve installed in the opposite end. Curbing shall have two holes on the bottom and anchor pins to permanently fasten the curbing to the track surface. The curbing will be powdercoated _____.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following section if not specifying track curbing base pins.

B. Track Curbing Base Pins: Model No. 851P Track Curbing Base Pins

Specifier Notes: Specify the number of base pins required (base pins are sold in sets of 12).

1. Base Pins: Consists of _____ base pins constructed of 4" long sections of threaded rod fastened into the under side of the track curbing with two jam nuts. The pin locations in the track curbing must match the location of holes in the track.

PART 3 EXECUTION

Track Curbing

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive track curbing. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install track curbing in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean track curbing promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of track curbing to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed track curbing to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

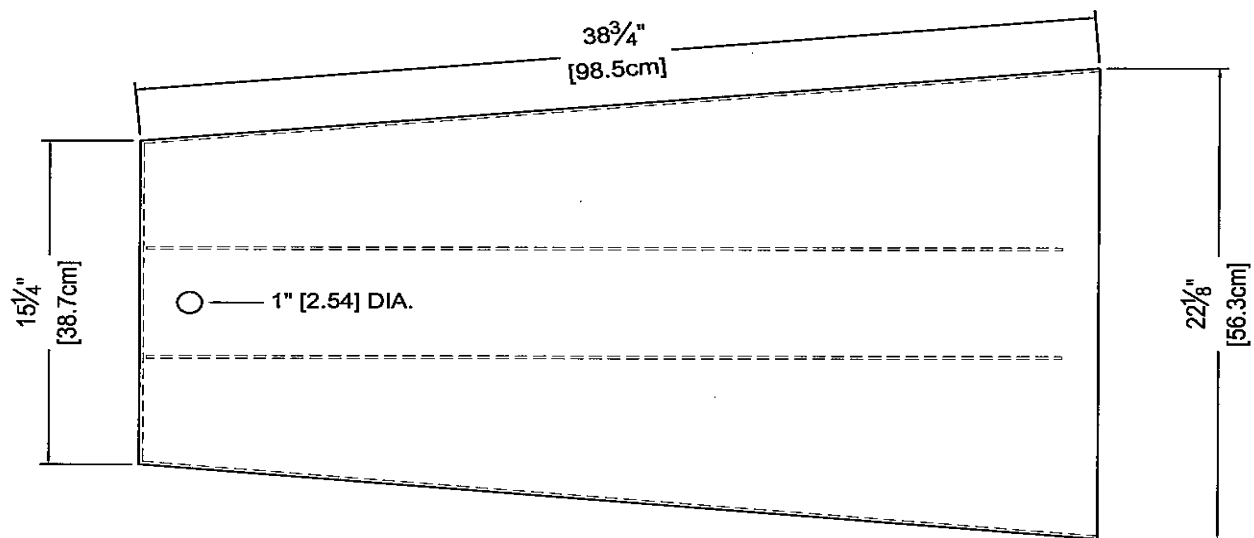


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

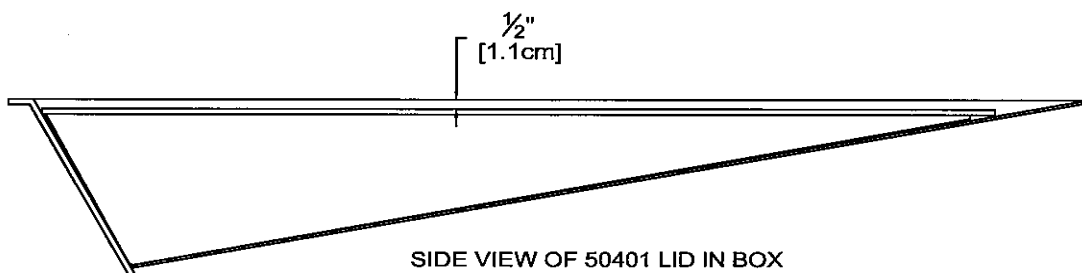
50401 - STAINLESS STEEL VAULT BOX LID SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICATIONS

The 50401 Stainless Steel Vault Box Lid is designed to go with the 504 stainless steel vault box. The lid is manufactured from 10GA 304 stainless steel plate. Two angled vertical supports are welded in place to stiffen and support the lid in the box. When covered with 1/2" [12mm] thick runway material, the lid fits flush with the runway surface. Measurements in brackets are in centimeters. These lids are intended to be used with stainless steel vault boxes for the best corrosion resistance in warm climates.



TOP VIEW (50201)



SIDE VIEW OF 50401 LID IN BOX

Copyright ©2010 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH
03/23/10
50401_spec

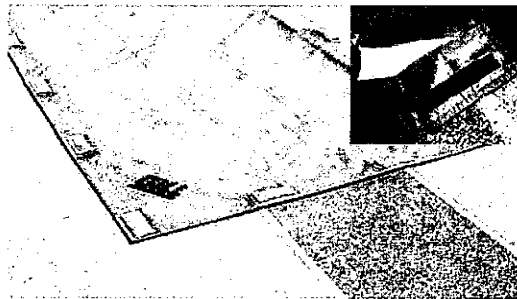
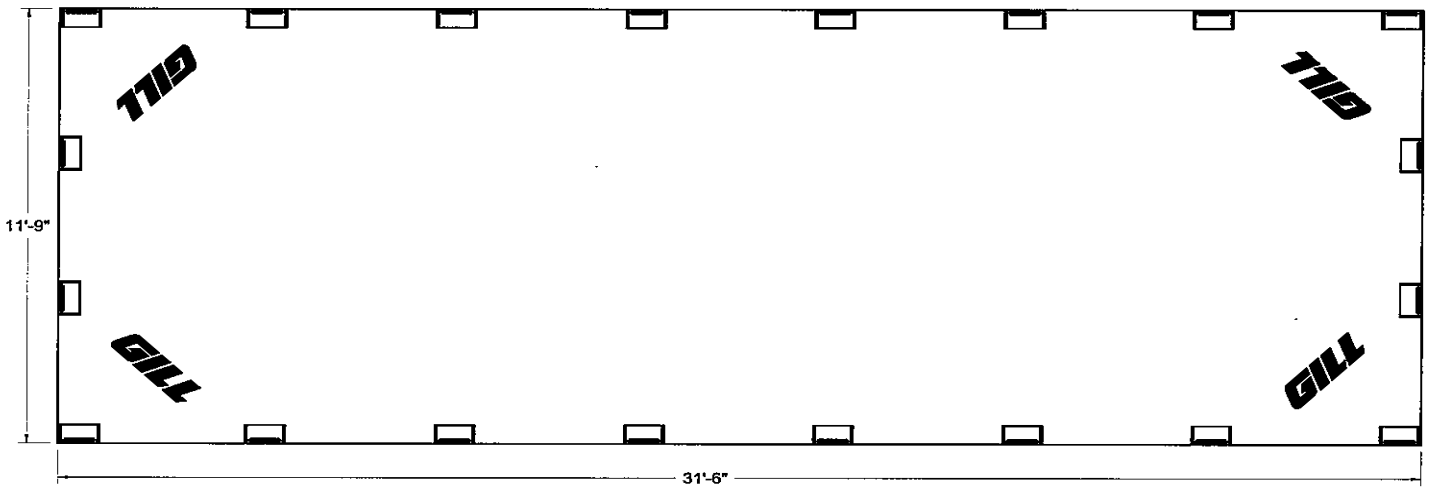


www.gillathletics.com
800-637-3090

SPECIFICATIONS
730147L - 31'-6" MESH SAND PIT COVER SPECIFICATIONS

The 730147L Mesh Long Jump Sand Pit Cover is fabricated from medium gray, 30 mil, vinyl-coated, mesh fabric. Overall size of the 730147L cover is 11'-9" x 31'-6". It is compatible with F400 and F440 long and triple jump sand pits.

Zip lock bags are provided to be filled with sand, not included, and placed in the 2.5" x 5" x 10" solid fabric pockets to hold the cover down. Double stitched perimeter seam enables durable performance amid frequent handling. May be rolled up to lay aside during competition.



Copyright ©2007 by Gill Athletics. All rights reserved.

GILL ATH
07/26/07
730147L_SPECS

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. discus cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if not specifying the use of a barrier net.

- B. Barrier Nets

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

1.3 REFERENCES

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of discus cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CAGES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all discus cages. Add model number, either **8010** – Six Pole Aluminum High School Discus Cage, **8020** – Seven Pole Aluminum High School Discus Cage or **8021** – Seven Pole Aluminum High School Discus Cage with Rear Entry System.

- A. Discus Cages: Model No. _____ Discus Cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8010 Discus Cage.

- 1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of seven (7) ground sleeves, constructed of 3” Sch40 PVC pipe, 30” long.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8020, or 8021 Discus Cage.

- 2. Ground Sleeves: Consists of six (6) ground sleeves, constructed of 3” Sch40 PVC pipe, 30” long.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8010 Discus Cage.

- 3. Net Poles: Consists of seven (7) net poles, constructed of 2½” Sch40 aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14’ tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8020, or 8021 Discus Cage.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

4. Net Poles: Consists of six (6) net poles, constructed of 2½" Sch40 aluminum pipe. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 14' tall when installed in the ground sleeves. The net poles will have rope tie-off cleats. The top of the net poles will be capped. The net poles will have holes for installing hardware to hang the net from.
5. Hoisting Rope: The rope used to hang the net from the net poles will be 1/4" braided polyester, 25' long.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8021, or 8010 Discus Cage.

6. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 68'-6".

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8020, or 8010 Discus Cage.

7. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 68'-6". The net has an opening and additional net extension sewn into it to allow for entry into the throwing area from the back of the cage with out impeding safety.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 8020, or 8021 Discus Cage.

8. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 ¾" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 14' x 56'
9. Net Support Cable: Constructed of 1/8"-3/16", 7x19, PVC coated, galvanized steel cable. The top of the net will be supported by the net support cable along the entire length of the net.
10. Flip Arms: Consists of two (2) flip arms constructed of 3/8" x 2" steel and 32" long, with a powder coat finish. The flip arms will be attached to the two front net poles at ground level and to the front bottom corners of the net to keep the net secured.
11. Ground Stakes: Constructed of plastic and 9" long. The ground stakes will be used to secure the net to the ground at the rear poles and between each pole.
12. Hardware: All hardware is to be zinc plated.
13. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the discus cage and at the rear of the discus cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following item if not specifying a barrier net. If specifying a barrier net add model number, either **80102** (works with 8010 Discus Cage), **80202A** (works with 8020 Discus Cages) or **80212** (works with 8021 Discus Cages).

B. Barrier Nets: Model No. _____ Barrier Net for High School Discus Cage

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80212 or 80102 Barrier Net.

1. Net: Constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 8' x 77'-4".

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80202A or 80102 Barrier Net.

2. Net: Consists of two nets constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 8' x 38'-8".

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80202A or 80212 Barrier Net.

3. Net: Consists of two nets constructed of 100% white nylon 6 yarn solution dyed black, 1 7/8"sq mesh (3 3/4" stretch mesh), raschel knotless netting, UV stabilized and heat-set, 180lb break strength, rope bound, 8' x 64'-7".

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the height of the net as needed.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the discus cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed discus cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around take-off board tray.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the take-off board tray and the top of the take-off board lid.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. USATF – USA Track & Field
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletic Federations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Locate positions of take-off boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide long jump and triple jump take-off board systems from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing long jump and triple jump take-off board systems similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Long jump and triple jump take-off board systems shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA).
2. USA Track & Field (USATF).
3. International Association of Athletic Federations (IAAF).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 LONG JUMP & TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARD SYSTEMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Specify one of the following model numbers: **444** – Collegiate Take-Off Board System with wood take-off board, **444S** – Collegiate Take-Off Board System with synthetic take-off board.

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Model No. _____ Collegiate Take-Off Board System.
 - 1. Aluminum Tray: Constructed of 3/16" thick aluminum, formed and welded.
 - 2. Aluminum Base Board: Constructed of 1/8" aluminum sheet (3003), formed to shape. All adjustment screws are stainless steel. The base board can be adjusted for level and height, using six adjustment screws, without removing the base board from the tray. There are four threaded fasteners for attaching the take-off board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 444S.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

3. Wood Take-Off Board: Constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ " A/B marine grade plywood with a white outdoor enamel coating. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 444.

4. Synthetic Take-Off Board: Constructed of $\frac{3}{4}$ " white HDPE plastic. There are four counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install long jump and triple jump take-off board systems in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the take-off board assembly so that it is level with the finished runway surface and secure with-in the tray.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean long jump and triple jump take-off board systems promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Discus Circles

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. discus circles. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Discus Circles:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around discus circle.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the discus circle.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Discus circles: Locate positions of discus circles on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus circles from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus circles similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus circles shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CIRCLES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all discus circles. Add model number, either **367** – Aluminum Discus Circle with Cross-bracing, **370** – Aluminum Discus Circle, **375** – Aluminum 2" Discus Circle, **371** – Powder Coated Steel Discus Circle, or **3751** Aluminum Discus Throwing circle Form

- A. Discus Circles: Model No. _____ Discus Circle.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 370, 375, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

1. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 3' x 1/4" aluminum flat, 6061-T6, with 3/4" x 1" aluminum angle cross-bracing. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 375, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

2. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 1" x 3/4" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" or mounted to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 3751, or 371 Discus Circle.

3. Circle: Consists of two halves of a circle constructed of 2" x 2" x 1/4" aluminum angle, 6061-T6. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4". The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 3751, or 375 Discus Circle.

- 4. Circle: Consists of three thirds of a circle constructed of 1/4" x 1 1/2" steel flat with a white powder coat finish. The circle shall be anchored to the top of the concrete pad. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 367, 370, 371, or 375 Discus Circle.

- 4. Circle: Consists of four quarters of a circle constructed of 3" x 1/4" Aluminum flat with. The circle shall be cast in concrete so that the throwing surface is depressed 3/4" and the outer portion is filled flush with the top of the form. The circle shall have a 8'-2 7/16" diameter.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus circles. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus circles in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean discus circles promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus circles to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed discus circles to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Discus Circles

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around take-off board tray.

Specifier Notes: Edit the following line if a lid will not be used.

- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the take-off board tray and the top of the take-off board lid.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Locate positions of take-off boards on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide long jump and triple jump take-off board systems from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing long jump and triple jump take-off board systems similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Long jump and triple jump take-off board systems shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 LONG JUMP & TRIPLE JUMP TAKE-OFF BOARD SYSTEMS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Specify one of the following model numbers: **441T** - High School Take-Off Board System with wood take-off board, **441TS** - High School Take-Off Board System with synthetic take-off board.

- A. Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems: Model No. _____ High School Take-Off Board System.
 - 1. Aluminum Tray: Constructed of 3/16" thick aluminum, formed and welded.
 - 2. Aluminum Base Board: Constructed of aluminum planking. There are six threaded fasteners for attaching the take-off board.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 441TS.

- 3. Wood Take-Off Board: Constructed of 1/2" A/B marine grade plywood with a white outdoor enamel coating. There are six counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 441T.

- 4. Synthetic Take-Off Board: Constructed of 1/2" white HDPE plastic. There are six counter-sunk holes for mounting to the base board. The take-off board is finished on both sides so that it can be reversible.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

PART 3 EXECUTION**3.1 EXAMINATION**

- A. Examine areas to receive long jump and triple jump take-off board systems. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install long jump and triple jump take-off board systems in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the take-off board assembly so that it is level with the finished runway surface and secure with-in the tray.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean long jump and triple jump take-off board systems promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Protect installed long jump and triple jump take-off board systems to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Long Jump & Triple Jump Take-Off Board Systems

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Pole Vault Boxes

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. pole vault boxes. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Pole Vault Boxes:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around pole vault boxes.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material up to the edges of the pole vault box and onto the lid if used.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.

1.3 REFERENCES

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Pole vault boxes: Locate positions of pole vault boxes on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide pole vault boxes from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing pole vault boxes similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Pole vault boxes shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 POLE VAULT BOXES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all pole vault boxes. Add model number, either **502** – Aluminum Vault Box, **505** – Cast Aluminum Vault Box, **500** – Steel Vault Box, **504** – Stainless Steel Vault Box, **507** – Skydex Soft Vault Box, or **508** – SafetyMax Vault Box

- A. Pole Vault Box: Model No. _____ Pole Vault Box.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 505, 500, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

- 1. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 6061-T6 aluminum, the sides being 1/8" thick and the bottom and backstop being 1/4" thick. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 500, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

- 2. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 319 aluminum cast into shape, the vault box is 3/8" thick on all sides. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete. The vault box shall incorporate a forward lip sloping down at 30 degrees at the front of the vault box. The vault box has a powder coat finish.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 504, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

- 3. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 13 gage steel sheet metal. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete. The vault box has a white powder coat finish.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 508, or 507 pole vault box.

4. Pole Vault Box: Constructed of 13 gage 304 stainless steel sheet metal. Two outside wings secure the vault box when cast in concrete.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 508, or 504 pole vault box.

5. Pole Vault Box: Consists of a HMPWE cover, steel support, Skydex cushioning material, and fiberglass tray. The HMPWE cover is 1/8" thick and white. The steel support backing plate is 1/4" thick. The cushioning material is made up of two layers of Skydex material. The fiber glass tray is 1/8" thick with a white gel coated interior.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 502, 505, 500, 507, or 504 pole vault box.

6. Pole Vault Box: Consists of a plastic liner, Skydex cushioning material, and steel tray. The plastic liner is 1/8" thick and white. The cushioning material is made up of two layers of Skydex material below the plastic liner on the bottom surface of the vault box. The steel tray is fabricated from 12 gauge sheet steel and powder coated white.

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all pole vault box lids. Remove the following section if not specifying vault box lids. Add model number, either **50201** – Recessed Aluminum Vault Box Lid, **50202** – Flush Aluminum Vault Box Lid, or **503** – Universal Vault Box Lid.

- B. Pole Vault Box Lid: Model No. _____ Pole Vault Box Lid.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50202, or 503 pole vault box lid.

1. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/4" thick aluminum 6061-T6. Two fins support the lid. The lid is to be have 1/2" track surface mounted to the top by the installer.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50201, or 503 pole vault box lid.

2. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/4" thick aluminum 6061-T6. Two fins support the lid. The lid will sit flush with the top of the vault box.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 50201, or 50202 pole vault box lid.

3. Pole Vault Box Lid: Constructed of 1/8" steel plate with diamond tread and white powder coat finish.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive pole vault boxes. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install pole vault boxes in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.

Pole Vault Boxes

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean pole vault boxes promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of pole vault boxes to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed pole vault boxes to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 68 33.43)

Discus Cages

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. discus cages. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Discus Cages

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around ground sleeves and surrounding areas.
- C. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying track surface material to the surrounding areas.
- D. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to the surrounding areas.

1.3 REFERENCES

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Specifier Notes: Remove following line if specifying the 80402.

- A. Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of discus cages and their ground sleeves on the site plan.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80401.

- B. Discus Cages: Locate positions and orientations of discus cages and their ground plates on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide discus cages from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing discus cages similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, excavation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Discus cages shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.

- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 DISCUS CAGES

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all discus cages. Add model number, either **80401** – Pro-Down Discus Cage with ground sleeves, or **80402** – Pro-Down Discus Cage with ground plates.

- A. Discus Cages: Model No. _____ Pro-Down Discus Cage.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80402.

- 1. Ground Sleeves: Consists of six (6) ground sleeves, constructed of 2 ½" Sch40 PVC pipe, 23" long.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80402.

- 2. Ground Sleeve Caps: Consists of six (6) ground sleeve caps, constructed of welded aluminum.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 80401.

- 3. Ground Plates: Consists of six (6) ground plates, constructed of a steel plate, 18" x 18", with holes for ground stakes and a support pole. And six (6) support poles, 42" long, and twenty four (24) ground stakes, 10" long.
- 4. Net Poles: Consists of six (6) net poles, constructed of 2 3/8"OD x 12gage galvanized steel tube. The net poles will be off-set and stand at least 10' tall when installed. The net poles will

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

SPECIFICATIONS

be swaged at the top to received the top rungs.

5. Top Rungs: Consists of five (5) top rungs, constructed of 1"OD x 16gage galvanized steel tube bent into shape.
6. Net: Constructed of nylon, 200lb break strength, 11'-6" x 60', with 32 permanently attached net hooks along the top.
7. Net Stakes: Consists of six (6) net stakes constructed of steel. The net stakes will be used to secure the net to the ground.
8. Warning Signs: Consists of three (3) warning signs constructed of polyethylene board 10" x 14". The warning signs will be fastened to the outside of the net, at eye level, facing outward, at the front sides of the discus cage and at the rear of the discus cage.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive discus cages. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install discus cages in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and in compliance with local codes and regulations at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Adjust the net as needed.

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean the discus cages promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 4

SPECIFICATIONS

- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of discus cages to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed discus cages to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

Discus Cages

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 5

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Guide Specification

Specifier Notes: This product guide specification is written according to the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) 3-Part Format, including *MasterFormat*, *SectionFormat*, and *PageFormat*, as described in *The Project Resource Manual—CSI Manual of Practice, Fifth Edition*.

The section must be carefully reviewed and edited by the Architect to meet the requirements of the project and local building code. Coordinate this section with other specification sections and the Drawings. Delete all "Specifier Notes" after editing this section.

Section numbers are from *MasterFormat 1995 Edition*, with numbers from *MasterFormat 2004 Edition* in parentheses. Delete version not required.

SECTION 11480 (11 66 23.43) (11 68 33.43)

Sand Pit Covers

Specifier Notes: This section covers Gill Athletics, Inc. sand pit covers. Consult Gill Athletics, Inc. for assistance in editing this section for the specific application.

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 SECTION INCLUDES

- A. Sand Pit Covers:

1.2 RELATED SECTIONS

Specifier Notes: Edit the following list of related sections as required for the project. List other sections with work directly related to this section.

- A. Section 02200 (31 23 00) Excavation and Fill: Prepare site for the installation of in-ground equipment and back fill when installation is complete.
- B. Section 02535 (32 18 23) Athletic Surfacing: Applying runway material.
- C. Section 02511 (32 12 16) Asphalt Paving: Applying asphalt sub-grade to run way.
- D. Section 03300 (03 30 00) Cast-in-Place Concrete: Pouring of concrete under and around sand pit.

1.3 REFERENCES

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 1

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifier Notes: List standards referenced in this section, complete with designations and titles. Delete standards not referenced. This article does not require compliance with standards, but is merely a listing of those used.

- A. NFHS – National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS)
- B. NCAA – National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- C. IAAF – International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.4 DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- A. Sand Pit Covers: Locate positions of sand pit covers on the site plan.

1.5 SUBMITTALS

- A. Comply with Section 01330 (01 33 00) – Submittal Procedures.
- B. Product Data: Submit manufacturer's product data, including materials, components, fabrication, finish, and installation instructions.
- C. Operation and Maintenance Manual: Submit manufacturer's operation and maintenance manual; including operation, maintenance, adjustment, and cleaning instructions; trouble shooting guide; parts list.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Single Source Responsibility: Provide sand pit covers from single manufacturer.
- B. Manufacturer's Qualifications: Minimum of 5 consecutive years experience manufacturing sand pit covers similar to that specified.
- C. Installer's Qualifications: Contractor experienced with track & field installation, concrete work, asphalt paving, and track surfacing.
- D. Regulatory Requirements: Sand pit covers shall conform to latest rules and regulations.

Specifier Notes: Specify the applicable associations. Association rule books are updated each year around September 1.

- 1. National Federation of State High School Associations (NFHS).
- 2. National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA)
- 3. International Association of Athletics Federations (IAAF)

1.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery: Deliver materials to site in manufacturer's original, unopened containers and packaging, with labels clearly identifying product name and manufacturer.
- B. Storage: Store materials in clean, dry area indoors in accordance with manufacturer's instructions. Keep temporary protective coverings in place.
- C. Handling: Protect materials and finish from damage during handling and installation.

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 2

SPECIFICATIONS

1.8 WARRANTY

- A. Provide 1-year warranty against defects in materials and workmanship, unless otherwise specified.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURER

- A. Gill Athletics, Inc., 2808 Gemini Ct, Champaign, Illinois 61822.
- B. Distributed by: California Facility Specialties, 260 W. Arrow Hwy, Suite E, San Dimas CA 91773 Phone: 909-599-1200

Specifier Notes: Specify **one** of the following **two** paragraphs regarding substitutions. Edit as required for the project. Coordinate with Section 01630 (01 25 13) – Product Substitution Procedures.

- B. Substitutions: Not permitted.
- C. Substitutions: Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with Section 01630 (01 25 13).

2.2 SAND PIT COVERS

Specifier Notes: Specify the following paragraph for all sand pit covers. Add model number, either **730148** – Sand Pit Cover recessed for track surface, or **730148F** – Sand Pit Cover flush.

- A. Sand Pit Cover: Model No. _____ Sand Pit Cover.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 730148F Sand Pit Cover.

1. Sand Pit Cover: Constructed of 9 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 1/8" aluminum planking and framed with 2 3/8" x 1 1/2" x 3/16" aluminum angle. Each panel is recessed to receive 12mm synthetic track surface to be applied by the installer. The cover will consist of a number of standard sized panels and one special end panel. Each standard panel will have four handles.

Specifier Notes: Remove the following line if specifying the 730148 Sand Pit Cover.

2. Sand Pit Cover: Constructed of 9 1/2" x 1 3/4" x 1/8" aluminum planking and capped with 2" x 2" x 3/16" aluminum angle. The cover will consist of a number of standard sized panels and one special end panel. Each standard panel will have four handles.

PART 3 EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas to receive sand pit covers. Notify Architect in writing of conditions that would adversely affect installation or subsequent use. Do not proceed with installation until unsatisfactory conditions are corrected.

Sand Pit Covers

11480 (11 68 33.43) - 3

3.2 INSTALLATION

- A. Install sand pit covers in accordance with manufacturer's instructions at locations indicated on the Drawings.
- B. Install equipment plumb, level, straight, square, accurately aligned, correctly located, to proper elevation, and secure.
- C. Install equipment using manufacturer's supplied hardware and fasteners.
- D. Repair minor damages to finish in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and as approved by Architect.
- E. Remove and replace damaged components that cannot be successfully repaired, as determined by Architect.

3.3 ADJUSTING

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify adjusting of installed equipment.

- A. Inapplicable

3.4 CLEANING

- A. Clean sand pit covers promptly after installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions.
- B. Remove temporary protective coverings.
- C. Do not use harsh cleaning materials or methods that would damage finish.
- D. Do not remove warning labels and decals.

3.5 DEMONSTRATION

Specifier Notes: Edit the following sentences as required to specify demonstration of installed equipment to Owner's personnel.

- A. Demonstrate operation and maintenance of sand pit covers to Owner's personnel.

3.6 PROTECTION

- A. Protect installed sand pit covers to ensure equipment will be without damage or deterioration at time of substantial completion.

SPECIFICATIONS

LOOSE GOODS SPECIFICATION

HURDLES

Model #400 This economical hurdle meets official pull over resistance at all high school heights. Trigger release system allows for pain-free height adjustment to 5 heights: 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Rigid double-crossbar design ensures superior durability. All steel construction, powder coated tubes, and PVC gate board. Black gate tubes only. Ships partially assembled.

Model #402 The standard for elite high school track programs. All aluminum rectangular tube construction allows a flight of hurdles to be stacked with ease. The welded cross support design provides unmatched durability. This 41" hurdle meets official high school pullover requirements at 5 heights: 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Weighted base and Lexan® gateboard. Meets High School specifications. Ships assembled. Gate tubes available in a variety of bright and durable powder coat colors at no extra cost.

Model #4060 offers many features of international quality hurdles at a lower price. Constructed of thick extruded aluminum. Free sliding weights adjust quickly to give official pullover resistance at all official heights. Powder coated tubes with a Lexan® gateboard. Adjustable to 5 heights: 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Meets High School and NCAA specifications. Gate tubes available in a variety of bright and durable powder coat colors at no extra cost.

Model #406 constructed from thick extruded aircraft aluminum. Weight adjusts to meet precise official pullover force at each of the five heights. Our easy to stack design allows hurdles to be neatly placed at the edge of the track or stored using minimum space. Adjustable to 5 heights, 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Meets NCAA specifications and IAAF certified. Gate tubes available in a variety of bright and durable powder coat colors at no extra cost.

Model # 411 This sturdy aluminum 41" hurdle meets official high school pullover requirements at 5 heights: 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Features heavier gauge aluminum crossbraces, Lexan® gateboard, anodized legs and powder coated gate tubes available in a variety of colors. .

Model #4000 Designed for use with rocker or "L" shaped 41" hurdles. Walk in design easily holds 10 hurdles. Powder coated, all steel construction with swivel casters for easy handling

Model #112 Anti-thumb pinching height adjustment mechanism redesigned to move the weights automatically easier than any other hurdle. Combined with reinforced aluminum extrusions for added strength and durability and improved nesting capabilities the result is a hurdle with no

SPECIFICATIONS

equal. Adjustable to 5 heights: 30", 33", 36", 39", and 42". Meets NCAA specifications. IAAF certified. Gate tubes available in a variety of bright and durable powder coat colors at no extra cost.

Model #733630

This is the world's most convenient and efficient hurdle cart. Sturdy steel construction with a durable powder coat finish. Efficiently carries ten 41" "L" shaped hurdles.

STARTING BLOCKS

Model #414 One piece, sixteen gauge steel with no loose parts to misplace. Rubber faced pedals. Sixteen needle spikes eliminate any possibility of slipping.

Model #416 One piece design. Spring-lock pedal adjustment. Adaptable for use on synthetic or dirt tracks. All steel construction, durable finish with rubber pedal pads. Features built in set spikes.

Model #410 Designed for high level competition. Constructed of aircraft aluminum with pedals that adjust to four angles. Includes ½" needle spikes for synthetic tracks.

Model #73017712 has a fixed angle pedal of 60° and pedals of a standard width.

Model #923 Compatible with almost any starting block, the Essentials Block Cart is the ultimate in functionality. Carries up to 10 sets of blocks. All steel construction with black lacquer finish. Dimensions: 52" tall, 38" long, 20" wide.

Model #9240 With a 16 starting block capacity, the Transporter starting block cart sets itself apart from all other models. Designed to accommodate virtually any starting block. Large wheels allow for easy transport over any surface. Steel construction with durable powder coat finish.

LANDING SYSTEMS

Foam: Select density polyurethane foam creates precisely desired compression and superior durability. Fabric: 18 oz. Vinyl coated woven polyester produces maximum durability and puncture resistance of 390 psi. Unlike vinyl coated nylon, this fabric holds its shape under the worst conditions. All section seams are heat sealed to prevent any water seepage. Fastening System: Industrial strength hook and loop material exceeds grip requirements even after 5000 assembly cycles. Covers: Gill weather covers use the same super strong vinyl coated woven polyester as used in our landing system casings with top and bottom heat sealed seams to keep moisture out. Seams: Extra heavy #138 nylon thread is used throughout. Seams are folded and triple stitched. D-ring straps are back stitched for added holding power. Hardware: Durable aluminum carabiners offer several advantages over conventional hardware. They are easily replaceable and allow for quick removal of the top pad. These carabiners are also designed with a breakaway point to prevent excessive damage in the event of wind storm movement of the

SPECIFICATIONS

landing system. Heavy duty plastic zippers are corrosion resistant for smooth operation in all conditions. All zippers are sewn in to folded vinyl and are double stitched. Top Pad: 2" foam encased in vinyl-coated woven polyester mesh fabric covers the entire surface. Pole vault top pads feature an 8' x 10' preferred landing zone in white mesh fabric. New "V" strap design eliminates tearing by distributing forces more evenly.

Model #653 Employs a skirted mesh top that hold the units together for a snug fit. Hook and loop box cut-out fastener. Royal Blue only.

Overall size: 19'9" x 20'2" x 26"

Overall size metric: 6.02m x 6.15m x 0.66m

(3) Base units: 6'7" x 12'9" x 26"

(2) Front Slant units: 8'3" x 7'5" x 26"

Meets High School Specifications. Optional Cover 65302.

Model #66311

Overall size: 21'6" x 24' x 32"

Overall metric: 6.55m x 7.32m x 0.81m

(3)Base Units: 7'2" x 13' x 30"

(2)Front Tri-slant units: 8'3" x 6' x 30" to 16"

(2)Front Extensions: 9'6" x 5' x 16"

(1)Top Pad Unit: 21' x 23'8" x 2"

8' x 10' Preferred Landing Zone

16'10" in back of the vault box.

Meets High School and NCAA specifications.

Hook and loop fastening system. Optional Cover 6631102

Model #66711 Used at all of the US Indoor Championship meets, the oversized Maximum PV Landing System is the safest in the industry.

Overall size: 21'6" x 30' x 32"

Overall metric: 6.55m x 9.14m x 0.81m

(3)Base Units: 7'2" x 16' x 30"

(2)Front Tri-slant units: 8'3" x 6' x 30" to 16"

(2)Front Extensions: 9'6" x 8' x 16"

(1)Top Pad Unit: 21' x 29'8" x 2"

8' x 10' Preferred Landing Zone

19'10" in back of the vault box.

SPECIFICATIONS

Meets High School and NCAA specifications. IAAF certified.

Hook and loop fastening system. Optional Cover 6671102

PV Standards

Model #7110 The upright and riser are heavy gauge steel tubing. Heights are adjustable from 7' to 18' reading English and Metric. Upright detaches from base rails for storage. Wide stance base for added stability. 75mm and 55mm bar rest pins and 8 base anchors included. Meets High School and NCAA specifications.

Model #715F Protects both vaulters and poles from hitting the bases of standards. Fits 28" tall Gill systems and all standards with center-mounted uprights. 18 oz. polyester vinyl-coated on both sides. 24" x 64" x 16". Color royal blue only.

Model #719 The new SafetyMax+ Vault Box Collar provides additional protection by padding exposed hard surfaces, features winged arms that go down into the vault box for added protection, and complies with ASTM standard F2949. Safety yellow color helps highlight the open area for planting the vaulting pole. The SafetyMax+ will work with any style of pole vault landing system. Patent No. 8,444,531 B1.

Model #715V is angled with the slope of the pad for added safety and a sharper look. Protects both vaulters and poles from hitting the bases of standards. Fits 32" tall Gill systems and all standards with center-mounted uprights. 18 oz. polyester vinyl-covered on both sides with hook and loop fastener. Adjustable measurement scale on top of pad. IAAF certified. Color royal blue.

Model #523 Durable pulltruded fiberglass Crossbar with replaceable ends. An excellent choice for high school competition. Crossbars are not guaranteed against breakage. Meets High School specifications.

Model #530AGX The Anti Gravity crossbar features our durable pulltruded fiberglass rod paired with state of the art ends. These ends have a half moon profile which lowers the center of gravity of the bar. The result is a crossbar that is more stable allowing your athlete to defy gravity and jump to new heights. Crossbars are not guaranteed against breakage. Meets High School and NCAA specifications. IAAF certified.

SPECIFICATIONS

HIGH JUMP

Model #640A This economical high jump landing system meets all high school rules requirements. In place of a standard top pad, the Essentials High Jump Landing System employs a skirted mesh top that holds the units together for a snug fit. Royal Blue only. Available with Weather Cover 640A02.

Overall size: 16' x 8' x 24"

Overall size metric: 4.88m x 2.44m x 0.61m

(2) Base units: 8' x 8' x 24"

Meets High School specifications.

Model #64211 High Jump Landing System

Overall size: 16' 6" x 10' x 26" w/ safety cutout

Overall size metric: 5.03m x 3.05m x 0.66m

Meets High School and NCAA specifications.

Hook and loop fastening system. Royal Blue only. Available with Weather Cover 6421102

Model #64911 High Jump Landing System

Overall size: 21'6" x 13'2" x 28"

Overall metric: 6.55m x 4.01m x 0.71m

(2) Base Units: 6'7" x 11'5" x 26"

(2) Base Units: 5' x 12'2" x 26"

(1) Top Pad Unit: 21'6" x 13'2" x 2"

Meets High School, NCAA, and IAAF specifications.

Hook and loop fastening system. Royal Blue only. Available with Weather Cover 6491102

Model #700 All steel construction with black powder coat finish. 18" square base includes wheels for easy mobility. Height scales read both English and Metric from 2' to 8'. Meets High School and NCAA specifications. Five year warranty.

Model #7040 standard has a heavy gauge steel upright which bolts onto a 18" square roll away steel base. The riser is constructed of steel with welded bar rests. Height scales read both English and Metric from 2' to 8'. Complies with High School and NCAA specifications.

Model #705 Designed for maximum durability. The upright is made of heavy gauge steel which bolts to a 18" square roll away steel base. Riser is constructed of aircraft aluminum with cast

SPECIFICATIONS

aluminum bar rests and rides on sturdy cast aluminum upper and lower riser guides. Height scales read both English and Metric 2' to 8'. Meets High School and NCAA specifications. IAAF certified

Model #730120 Extruded aluminum construction. Riser is held at height with a durable clamping system that features an adjustable readout which allows for initial calibration. Facilitates bar heights up to 8' 6". Heavy steel base with leveling pads provide stability while wheels enhance portability. The base is powder coated to resist the elements. Meets High School and NCAA specifications. IAAF certified.

Model #VP405 includes the following items:

- 1 640A Essentials High Jump Landing System
- 1 640A02 Weather Cover (not shown)
- 1 Pair of 700 Essentials HJ Standards
- 1 522 Essentials HJ Crossbar

Only Available in Royal Blue Vinyl and Gray Mesh.

Model #VP410 includes the following items:

- 1 64211 Scholastic II High Jump Landing System
- 1 6421102 Weather Cover
- 1 Pair of 7040 Scholastic HJ Standards
- 1 522 Scholastic HJ Crossbar

Only Available in Royal Blue Vinyl and Gray Mesh.

Model #VP600 includes the following items:

- 66311 National Pole Vault Landing System
- 6631102 Pit Weather Cover
- 1 pair 715V Base Pads
- 1 pair 7141 National Pole Vault Standards
- 1 526 Gill International Pole Vault Crossbar

Stock color pits (royal blue vinyl and gray mesh) have a 1 week lead time.

Custom colored pits have a 4 week lead time.

SPECIFICATIONS

Gill FinishLynx Systems

Scholastic Solution This package is a true fully inclusive digital photo finish and timing solution—out of the box. Scholastic camera has ten times higher timing resolution and accuracy than a video system. In addition, this system can be upgraded at any time for higher resolution images, color images, or even wireless operation. Includes: *5L200 Scholastic Camera *25mm f 1.2 C-Mount Lens *All Camera Connection and Power Cables *Normally Closed Start *Sensor and 500' Cable *FinishLynx Lite Software *Lynx Pad Meet Management Software *6' Mounting Tripod

Bronze Solution * Everything you need to get started! * Manage your entire meet * Generate funds at 1st meet! * Easy, accurate, and fast * No hand timer to find and pay * Fully automatic timing * Certifiable records and results * Eliminate disputes * Includes: Monochrome EtherLynx 2000 Camera, Zoom Lens, Cabled Start Sensor, Camera Cabling, Tripod & Mounting Hardware, FinishLynx Timing Software, LynxPad Meet Management Software, Print Laminator, 50 Laminator Foam Boards

Silver Solution * Full color images * Rapid focus adjustment * Easier athlete identification * Automatic camera alignment * Remote controlled lens * Quick and accurate alignment * Includes: All Bronze Solution features plus, Color Option for the EtherLynx 2000 Camera, Remote Control Lens, Remote Control Mount

Gold Solution * Wireless start system * Finish line display * Eliminate start cabling issues * Software photocell * Faster set-up time * Auto capture functionality * Includes: All Bronze and Silver Solution features plus, RadioLynx Wireless Start System, Finish Line Alphanumeric Display, Identilynx Digital Video Camera

STEELPLECHASE

Wheels easily set and retract with a finger lever and lift on each end. The most maneuverable barrier available. Updated pull pin design makes this the easiest steeple barrier to set the height. Welded gusset improves strength support of the beam: This is the last steeple barrier you'll need to buy. Adjusts to three heights: 30", 33", and 36". Meets NCAA specifications. IAAF certified.

SPECIFICATIONS

**Art Metal Products
Bench Top and Pedestal Specifications**

Benchtops: To be 9-1/2" wide x 1-1/4" thick and made from laminated hardwood. Benchtops are to be finished with one coat deep penetrating sealer and two coats of heavy body high impact hot hydraulically applied lacquer. Benches up to 8'-0" in length have two pedestals. Benchtops longer than 8'-0" up to 12'-0" are supplied with three pedestals.

No. 4805 Heavy-Duty Steel Pedestal: Fabricated from 1-1/2" diameter 14 gauge steel tube welded to top and bottom 11 gauge formed flanges. Each flange to have three anchoring holes. Color: #729 Parchment.

No. 4810 Extra Heavy Duty Cast Iron Pedestal: One piece cast iron pedestal to include 6" diameter top and bottom flanges. Each flange to have three anchoring holes. Multiple piece constructed pedestal are not acceptable. Color #729 Parchment.

No. 8032 Pedestal: Adjustable height pedestal consisting of a cast aluminum base, threaded pipe nipple and steel pipe flange at the top. Anchoring thru the cast aluminum base is concealed. Color #729 Parchment.

Updated 7/27/2012

SPECIFICATIONS

ART METAL PRODUCTS®
Heavy-Duty Corridor Elite (HDCE)
KD Lockers

General: Lockers shall be "AMP Heavy-Duty Corridor Elite (HDCE) KD Lockers" as manufactured by Art Metal Products or approved equal. Fabricate lockers square, rigid and without warp, with metal faces flat and free from dents or distortion. Make all exposed metal edges safe to touch. Weld frame members together to form rigid, one-piece structure. Weld, bolt, or rivet other joints and connections as standard with manufacturer. Grind exposed welds flush. Do not expose bolts or rivet heads on fronts of locker doors or frames except for fastening of number plates and recessed handle.

Lockers shall be **GREENGUARD Children & Schools CertifiedSM**

Finishing: All locker parts to be cleaned and coated after fabrication with a seven stage zinc/iron phosphate solution to inhibit corrosion, followed by a coat of high grade custom blend powder electrostatically sprayed and baked at 350 degrees Fahrenheit for a minimum of 20 minutes to provide a tough durable finish. Color to be selected from manufacturer's standard list of colors. Interior components to be painted #729 Parchment.
Two-Tone Color Combination: Shall be at no additional cost with the locker frame and trim chosen from one color and the doors may be one of any other color chosen from manufacturers standard selection.

Frame: Fabricate of 16 gauge (minimum) channels, with integral continuous door stop/strike formed on both latch and hinge side vertical members. Cross frame members of 16 gauge channel shapes, including intermediate cross frame members on double and triple tier (frames with doors over 18" high) lockers shall be securely welded to the vertical framing members to ensure rigidity. Rubber bumpers shall be provided to cushion door closing.

HDC Elite Wardrobe Doors: Doors 20" high and over to be fabricated from single sheet prime 14 gauge with single bends at top and bottom and double bends at the sides. **Elite Doors shall include a 3" wide 18 gauge full height channel door stiffener MIG welded to the hinge side of the door as well as to the top and bottom door return bends and spot welded to the inside of door face to form a rigid torque-free box reinforcement for the door.** The channel formed by the double bend at the latch side is designed to fully conceal the lock bar. Doors shall be louvered.

Seamless Drawn Locker Handle: All wardrobe doors 20" high and over shall have a seamless drawn not less than 304 stainless steel recessed handle shaped to receive a padlock or built-in combination lock. The recessed handle shall be deep enough to have the lock be completely flush with the outer door face.

Latch Assembly: The latching mechanism for wardrobe doors shall be finger lift control type constructed of 14 gauge (minimum) steel with a nylon cover that has a generous finger pull. Spring activated nylon slide latches shall be completely enclosed in the lock channel allowing doors to close with the lock in the locked position. Lock bar shall be hot dip galvanized and installed after the door is painted to ensure proper operation and paint coverage. Locking devise shall be designed for use with either built-in combination locks or padlocks. Latch hooks shall be securely welded to the vertical frame channel on the strike side to engage the nylon slide latches. Three latch hooks for doors 48" and higher, two latch hooks for doors under 48" high.

SPECIFICATIONS
Art Metal Products® Heavy-Duty Corridor Elite™ (HDCE) KD Lockers (Page 2)

Door Hinges: Shall be a continuous 16 gauge piano hinge securely welded to the door and riveted to the frame. All doors to be right hand, side hinged.

Body: Fabricate back and sides of 24 gauge (minimum) sheet steel, with double flanged connections extending full height. Form top, bottom and intermediate tier dividers of 24 gauge (minimum) sheet steel with single return bends at all sides. Bolt top and bottom as well as horizontal tier dividers of wardrobe openings to front horizontal frame members at not less than one place in addition to side panels. Form hat shelves at 60" and 72" high single tier lockers of 24 gauge (minimum) sheet steel with single bends at sides and back and a double bend at front.

Locks (If Required): Shall be master keyed to one system for the entire project. (See lock use chart for suggested lock application).

Equipment: Furnish each locker with the following items, unless otherwise shown.

Single tier lockers: Openings 60" and 72" shall include one hat shelf, one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Double tier lockers: Openings 30" and 36" high shall include one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Triple tier lockers: Openings 20" and 24" high shall include one double prong ceiling hook only.

Two-Year Warranty: Art Metal Products KD lockers are covered against all defects in materials and workmanship excluding finish, damage resulting from deliberate destruction and vandalism under this section for a period of two years.

SPECIFICATIONS

ART METAL PRODUCTS®
AMP-1003E Champ Corridor Elite™
Twin-Frame™ All-Welded Lockers

General: Lockers shall Be "AMP-1003E Champ Corridor Elite Twin-Frame All-Welded Lockers" as manufactured by Art Metal Products or approved equal. All lockers shall be factory-assembled, of all MIG welded construction, in multiple column units to meet job conditions. **Assembly of locker bodies by means of bolts, screws, or rivets will not be permitted. Welding of knockdown locker construction is not acceptable.** Grind exposed welds and metal edges flush and make safe to touch.

Lockers shall be **GREENGUARD Children & Schools CertifiedSM**

Finishing: All locker parts to be cleaned and coated after fabrication with a seven stage zinc/iron phosphate solution to inhibit corrosion, followed by a coat of high grade enamel electrostatically sprayed and baked at 325 degrees Fahrenheit for a minimum of 30 minutes to provide a tough durable finish. Color to be selected from manufacturer's standard list of colors. **Two-Tone Color Combination: Shall be at no additional cost with the locker body, frame and trim chosen from one color and the doors may be one of any other color chosen from manufacturers standard selection.**

AMP-1003E Elite Wardrobe Doors: Doors 20" high and over shall be fabricated from single sheet prime 14 gauge with single bends at top and bottom and double bends at the sides. **Doors shall include a 3" wide (1-1/2" for 9" wide wardrobe doors) 18 gauge full height channel door stiffener MIG welded to the hinge side of the door as well as to the top and bottom door return bends and spot welded to the inside of door face to form a rigid torque-free box reinforcement for the door.** The channel formed by the double bend at the latch side is designed to fully conceal the lock bar. Doors to be louvered.

Seamless Drawn Stainless Steel Recessed Locker Handle: All locker doors shall have a seamless drawn stainless steel recessed handle shaped to receive a padlock or built-in combination lock. The recess pan shall be deep enough to have the lock be completely flush with the outer door face. A finger lift/padlock hasp shall protrude through the top of the handle for easy opening of the locker door.

Door Hinges: Hinges for wardrobe doors shall not be less than 16 gauge continuous piano type, securely riveted to frame and welded to the door. All doors shall be right hand side hinged.

Latching: The latching mechanism shall be finger lift control type constructed of 14 gauge (minimum) steel with a nylon cover that has a generous finger pull. Spring activated nylon slide latches shall be completely enclosed in the lock channel allowing doors to close with the lock in the locked position. Locking devise shall be designed for use with either built-in combination locks or padlocks. Latch hooks shall be 12 gauge (minimum) and shall be MIG welded to vertical frame member. Provide three latch hooks for doors 48" and over and two for doors under 48".

SPECIFICATIONS

AMP-1003E (Page 2)

Twin-Frame / Vertical Side Panels: Shall be of integral frame and side wall construction manufactured from solid 16 gauge sheet steel. The one-piece side/frame shall be formed to provide a continuous door strike on the hinge side. An additional continuous vertical door strike shall be achieved at the latch side by MIG welding a 16 gauge full height channel frame member to the integral locker side producing a rigid torque-free welded locker body. The frame shall include a tab which engages a slot in the base locking the side panel and frame into position.

Integral Frame Locker Base: 16 gauge formed sheet steel with double return flanges at the front and rear. A full depth horizontal channel shall be MIG welded under the locker bottom front-to-back at the left and right side of each welded locker unit as well as beneath each vertical side panel for maximum rigidity.

Flat Tops: Shall be formed of one piece of 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel and shall be an integral part MIG welded to each vertical side panel frame member and be continuous to cover the full width of a multiple locker unit.

Hat Shelves, Intermediate Shelves And Bottoms: Shall be 16 gauge sheet steel, have double bends at front and shall be MIG welded to the sides.

Backs: Shall be 18 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, be continuous to cover a multiple twin-framed unit and be welded to each vertical side panel.

Locks (If Required): Shall be master keyed to one system for the entire project. (See lock use chart for suggested lock application).

Equipment: Furnish each locker with the following items, unless otherwise shown.

Single tier lockers: Openings 60" and 72" shall include one hat shelf, one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Double and Triple tier lockers: Openings 20" thru 36" high shall include one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Lifetime Warranty: Art Metal Products Twin-Frame All-Welded Lockers are covered against all defects in materials and workmanship excluding finish, damage resulting from deliberate destruction and vandalism under this section **for the lifetime of the facility.**

SPECIFICATIONS

ART METAL PRODUCTS® Heavy-Duty Ventilated (HDV) KD Wardrobe and Box Lockers

General: Lockers shall Be "AMP Heavy-Duty Ventilated (HDV) KD Wardrobe and Box Lockers" as manufactured by Art Metal Products or approved equal. Fabricate lockers square, rigid and without warp, with metal faces flat and free from dents or distortion. Make all exposed metal edges safe to touch. Weld frame members together to form rigid, one-piece structure. Weld, bolt, or rivet other joints and connections as standard with manufacturer. Grind exposed welds flush. Do not expose bolts or rivet heads on fronts of locker doors or frames except for fastening of number plates and recessed handle.

Lockers shall be **GREENGUARD Children & Schools CertifiedSM**

Finishing: All locker parts to be cleaned and coated after fabrication with a seven stage zinc/iron phosphate solution to inhibit corrosion, followed by a coat of high grade, custom blend powder, electrostatically sprayed and baked at 350 degrees Fahrenheit for a minimum of 20 minutes to provide a tough durable finish. Color to be selected from manufacturer's standard list of colors. Interior components to be painted choice of #729 Parchment or #725 Hallowell Gray. **Two-Tone Color Combination: Shall be at no additional cost with the locker frame and trim chosen from one color and the doors may be one of any other color chosen from manufacturers standard selection.**

Frame: Fabricate of 16 gauge (minimum) channels, with integral continuous door stop/strike formed on both latch and hinge side vertical members. Cross frame members of 16 gauge channel shapes, including intermediate cross frame members on double and triple tier (frames with doors over 18" high) lockers shall be securely welded to the vertical framing members to ensure rigidity. Rubber bumpers shall be provided to cushion door closing.

HDV Wardrobe Doors: Doors 20" high and higher shall be fabricated from single sheet prime 14 gauge with single bends at top and bottom and double bends at the sides. The channel formed by the double bend at the latch side is designed to fully conceal the lock bar. Doors to be perforated with 5/8" x 1-1/2" diamonds.

HDV Box Doors: Doors 18" high and under to be fabricated from single sheet prime 14 gauge with single bends at top, bottom and sides. Doors shall include a combination friction catch door pull. Padlock Strike Plates are optional. Doors shall be fabricated to accept a built-in combination lock or padlock. **Doors with projecting spring latches shall not be acceptable.** Doors to be perforated with 7/16" x 15/16" diamonds.

Stainless Steel Recessed Locker Handle: All wardrobe doors shall have a deep-drawn, seamless, not less than 304 stainless steel recessed handle shaped to receive a padlock or built-in combination lock. The recess pan shall be deep enough to have the lock be flush with the outer door face. Box doors shall be equipped with a combination friction catch door pull as stated above.

SPECIFICATIONS

Art Metal Products® Heavy-Duty Ventilated (HDV) KD Wardrobe and Box Lockers (Page 2)

Latch Assembly: The latching mechanism for wardrobe doors shall be finger lift control type constructed of 14 gauge (minimum) steel with a nylon cover that has a generous finger pull. Spring activated nylon slide latches shall be completely enclosed in the lock channel allowing doors to close with the lock in the locked position. Lock bar shall be hot dip galvanized and installed after the door is painted to ensure proper paint coverage and operation. Locking device shall be designed for use with either built-in combination locks or padlocks. Latch hooks shall be securely welded to the vertical frame channel on the strike side to engage the nylon slide latches. Three latch hooks for doors 48" and higher, two latch hooks for doors under 48" high.

Door Hinges: All doors shall include a 16 gauge continuous piano hinge welded to the door and riveted to the frame. All doors to be right hand, side hinged.

Body: Fabricate backs of 18 gauge (minimum) solid sheet, sides of 16 gauge (minimum) sheet steel with double flanged connections extending full height. Sides to be diamond perforated for added ventilation. Form top, bottom and intermediate tier dividers of 16 gauge (minimum) solid sheet steel with single return bends at all sides. Bolt top and bottom as well as horizontal tier dividers of wardrobe openings to front horizontal frame members at not less than one place in addition to side panels. Form hat shelves at 60" and 72" high single tier lockers of 16 gauge (minimum) sheet steel with single bends at sides and back and a double bend at front.

Locks (If Required): Shall be master keyed to one system for the entire project. (See lock use chart for suggested lock application).

Equipment: Furnish each locker with the following items, unless otherwise shown.

Single tier lockers: Openings 60" and 72" shall include one hat shelf, one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Double tier lockers: Openings 30" and 36" high shall include one double prong ceiling hook and a minimum of two single prong wall hooks.

Triple tier lockers: Openings 20" and 24" high shall include one double prong ceiling hook only.

Box lockers: No hooks

Two-Year Warranty: Art Metal Products KD lockers are covered against all defects in materials and workmanship excluding finish, damage resulting from deliberate destruction and vandalism under this section for a period of two years.

SPECIFICATIONS

ART METAL PRODUCTS®
AMP-1006
Twin-Frame™ All-Welded Box Lockers

General: Lockers shall be "AMP-1006 Twin-Frame All-Welded Box Lockers" as manufactured by Art Metal Products or approved equal. All lockers shall be factory-assembled, of all MIG welded construction, in multiple column units to meet job conditions. **Assembly of locker bodies by means of bolts, screws, or rivets will not be permitted. Welding of knockdown locker construction is not acceptable.** Grind exposed welds and metal edges flush and make safe to touch.

Lockers shall be **GREENGUARD Children & Schools CertifiedSM**

Finishing: All locker parts to be cleaned and coated after fabrication with a seven stage zinc/iron phosphate solution to inhibit corrosion, followed by a coat of high grade custom blend powder electrostatically sprayed and baked at 350 degrees Fahrenheit for a minimum of 20 minutes to provide a tough durable finish. Color to be selected from manufacturer's standard list of colors. **Two-Tone Color Combination: Shall be at no additional cost with the locker body, frame and trim chosen from one color and the doors may be one of any other color chosen from manufacturers standard selection.**

AMP-1006 Box Doors: Doors 18" high and under to be fabricated from single sheet prime 14 gauge with single bends at top, bottom and sides. Doors shall include a combination friction catch door pull. Padlock Strike Plates are optional. Doors shall be fabricated to accept a built-in combination lock or padlock. **Doors with projecting spring latches shall not be acceptable.** Doors to be perforated with 7/16" x 15/16" diamonds.

Door Hinges: Hinges for wardrobe doors shall not be less than 16 gauge continuous piano type, securely riveted to frame and welded to the door. All doors shall be right hand side hinged.

Twin-Frame / Vertical Side Panels: Shall be of integral frame and side wall construction manufactured from 16 gauge sheet steel. The one-piece side/frame shall be formed to provide a continuous door strike on the hinge side. An additional continuous vertical door strike shall be achieved at the latch side by MIG welding a 16 gauge full height channel frame member to the integral locker side producing a rigid torque-free welded locker body. The frame shall include a tab which engages a slot in the base locking the side panel and frame into position. Sides to be diamond perforated for added ventilation.

Integral Frame Locker Base: 16 gauge formed sheet steel with double return flanges at the front and rear. A full depth horizontal channel shall be MIG welded under the locker bottom front-to-back at the left and right side of each welded locker unit as well as beneath each vertical side panel for maximum rigidity.

Flat Tops: Shall be formed of one piece of 16 gauge cold rolled sheet steel and shall be an integral part MIG welded to each vertical side panel frame member and be continuous to cover the full width of a multiple locker unit.

Hat Shelves, Intermediate Shelves And Bottoms: Shall be 16 gauge sheet steel, have double bends at front and shall be MIG welded to the sides.

SPECIFICATIONS

AMP-1006 (Page 2)

Backs: Shall be 18 gauge cold rolled sheet steel, be continuous to cover a multiple twin-framed unit and be welded to each vertical side panel.

Locks (If Required): Shall be master keyed to one system for the entire project. (See lock use chart for suggested lock application).

Lifetime Warranty: Art Metal Products Twin-Frame All-Welded Lockers are covered against all defects in materials and workmanship excluding finish, damage resulting from deliberate destruction and vandalism under this section **for the lifetime of the facility.**

SPECIFICATIONS

BW 220 CONTOUR BY SEATING CONCEPTS

AUDITORIUM SEATING

SPECIFICATIONS:

PART 1: GENERAL

- 1.01 **SCOPE:** Deliver and install fixed chairs, Seating Concepts, LLC Model BW 220 Contour, with upholstered seats and upholstered backs and aisle and center standards, all as specified, floor or riser mounted, with self-lifting seat which raises automatically to a uniform 3/4 fold position.
- 1.02 **EXAMINATION & ACCEPTANCE OF WORK IN PLACE:** Examine work in place on which seating work is dependent. Defects which may influence satisfactory completion and performance of seating work shall be corrected in accordance with the requirements of the applicable section of work prior to commencement of seating work.
- 1.03 **FIELD MEASUREMENTS:** Take field measurements to verify or supplement dimensions indicated. Be responsible for accurate fit of work.
- 1.04 **SHOP DRAWINGS:** Submit a complete seating plan developed from the contract drawings, showing all chairs, sizes, and aisle widths. Assume complete responsibility for the accuracy of all chair measurements shown on the seating plan.
- 1.05 **SIZES:** Varying lateral sizes of backs shall be used in accordance with approved seating plans, with standards in each row spaced laterally so that the end standards shall be in alignment from first to last row whether aisles are of constant or converging width.
- 1.06 **RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER:** The bidder must provide the following with his bid:

Certain reasonable and relevant performance tests are incorporated as part of this specification. The bidder shall submit, as part of his bid, certified copies of test reports by a recognized independent test laboratory establishing conformance to the performance tests. Failure to supply these test reports shall result in disqualification of the bidder.
- 1.07 **DELIVERY:** Deliver the seating at a proper time for installation that will not interfere with other trades operating in the building. Bid seating for installation and completion as specified.
- 1.08 **MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:**

A. Provide new materials of types specified.

B. Turn over all work to the owner in undamaged condition.

C. Provide workmanship of the best quality by craftsmen skilled in their respective trades.

SPECIFICATIONS

1.09 WARRANTY:

- A. Provide a manufacturer's warranty covering the material and workmanship for a period of five years from the date of final acceptance.
- B. Repair or replace any part which becomes defective during the warranty period, excepting where the product has been subject to accident, alterations, abuse, misuse or neglect.

PART 2: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

2.01 STEEL: All steel shall have smooth surfaces and be of sufficient gauge thickness and designed to withstand strains of normal use and abuse.

2.02 PADDING MATERIAL: Seat and back padding material shall be of cold molded polyurethane foam. Padding material shall comply with the flammability requirements outlined in California Technical Information Bulletin #117, Resilient Cellular Materials, Section A & D, dated March 2002, when tested in accordance with Federal Test Method Standard 191, Method 5903.2.

2.03 WOOD: Plywood, exposed or concealed, shall be hard wood. All plywood shall be hot press laminated using high frequency process. Interior plys shall be Class 3 or better. Exposed exterior plys shall be Class 1. Particle core shall be 55 pound density.

2.04 PLASTIC: Plastic shall be injection molded, high density polyethylene with ultra-violet light inhibitors to retard fading. Plastic shall have a burn rate of 1" per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 or the Department of Transportation of Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 302.

2.05 PLASTIC LAMINATE: Plastic laminate shall be composed of a core of kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins, a decorative surface sheet, and overlay sheet containing melamine. Layers are fused together under pressures in excess of 1000 PSI, and temperatures over 275 degrees. Plastic laminate shall meet or exceed performance standard as established by N.E.M.A.

Thickness: Horizontal Surfaces	.050
Vertical Surfaces	.030

2.06 FINISH:

A. METAL PARTS: Prior to the application of epoxy powder finish, all metal parts shall be cleaned by use of a three step process consisting of an iron phosphate, hot water rinse and a chromic acid rinse. All metal parts, both exposed and non-exposed, shall be coated with an epoxy powder which shall be electrostatically applied. All metal shall have a Minimum Dry Film Thickness of at least two millimeters and shall pass the 2H hardness test. All coated metal parts shall be oven baked at not less than 360 degrees.

B. WOOD PARTS: All exposed surfaces shall be stained to color selected and coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford wear resistance of institutional quality and oven baked.

C. PLASTIC PARTS: Color of plastic shall be selected from manufacturers standard color range.

SPECIFICATIONS

D. **HARDWARE:** All assembly hardware shall be rust resistant, black plated.

E. Fabric and color shall be selected from manufacturer's standard fabric selection.

PART 3: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

3.01 Seating shall be designed and manufactured in compliance with the intent of ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-1990. Seating shall exceed all applicable BIFMA performance test criteria.

PART 4: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

4.01 CHAIRS

A. STANDARDS:

Standards shall be pedestal design made with a rectangular tube with 18 gauge steel 1" x 3". The tube shall be attached by a concealed weld to a 3-1/4" x 8" 14 gauge deep formed steel foot. The foot shall have four holes for attachment of the standard to a concrete floor with lead shielded expansion bolts. Three bolts shall be used for attachment of the rocker and two bolts shall be used for attachment of the stationary chair or lounge chair and four screws shall be used to attach to a wood floor surface (see wood floor surface thickness requirements). A reinforced 1/4" bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard which has an inlay at mid point for resistance upon force. The seat pan shall be anchored to the standard by use of a hexagon 5/16" fusion nut and a hexagon bolt of 5/16" x 3/4" through a threaded insert on the seat bracket. A lug support for attachment of the back shall be made of 14 gauge sheet metal. Welded to the top of the column shall be a 14 gauge plate for armrest attachment. The standard foot shall be 1" x 3" steel, 1/4" thick.

B. AISLE STANDARDS:

The aisle standards shall be oval, fabricated in the same manner as the center standards with a required formed frame of 20 gauge steel welded to the column to accept a decorator panel finished with laminated plastic, upholstery or with the finish to be selected by architect. End panels to be furnished pursuant to the plan of seating.

C. SEAT CUSHION AND SEAT PAN WITH HINGE:

Seat cushion shall be of arch-spring type. The seat cushion frame shall be of one piece reinforced injection molded polypropylene. Serpentine springs of normalized steel of 10 gauge, painted in epoxy paint to prevent corrosion, shall span the frame and be secured to the injection molded frame so as to eliminate noise. The spring assembly shall be covered by a tough and durable inter-liner to provide a chafing barrier to protect the cold molded polyurethane seat cushion. The seat cushion shall be cold molded to the contour of the springs to provide a raised outer edge so that the overall seat foam is contoured for exceptional body support in the hip area. The foam shall have a density of 3.4 +/- point two. The seat frame shall have two steel bars that span the width of the cushion and which provide additional strength and support. The seat frame shall rotate on one 1/2" diameter cold rolled steel hinge rod securely attached to the seat frame. The additional hollow steel tube is attached to the rear of the frame for additional

SPECIFICATIONS

strength, support and stability. The specified fabric, carefully tailored, shall be of panel side construction and manufactured as a slip cover with a zipper. The slip cover fits over the entire assembly in order to allow ease in replacement.

The self lifting mechanism shall be a counter balance system integrated within the seat frame and which utilizes a weight inserted into the interior of the seat frame which allows the seat pan to return to a 75 or 90 degree vertical position by means of gravity. There shall be two ½" square tube stops, two counter-stops and two 1" cold rolled steel bushings, all reinforced.

The seat frame and return mechanism shall be enclosed with a steel cover with decorative embossment surfaced with powder paint and attaches to the frame without screws or other fasteners but which can be removed with the use of a specially supplied tool. The rear of the seat pan shall be vented to allow the foam to breathe.

D. BACK:

The seat back shall be padded with a cold molded polyurethane foam of 2" thickness at the top increasing to 4" at the bottom of the back and designed for lumbar support. The foam shall be cemented to an injection mold base with four ¼" threaded inserts for the attachment of two die formed metal supports (back wings), 14 gauge, with four cold-rolled galvanized flat head steel screws ¼" by ¾". This shall be mounted onto an injection molded plastic outer back. The outer back shall be injection molded. All attachment screws shall be fully concealed. Back wings shall have provision for 16 degree, 20 degree or 24 degree pitch. Overall height of the chair from floor to top of the back is a minimum 34" as measured in the 20 degree back pitch.

E. ARMRESTS:

The armrests shall be of solid hardwood, stained to a finish as selected by the architect, or injection molded. They are designed to have a perfect fit with the standards of the chair, which have an exuberance in the lower section, perfectly distributed to hold four lag screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/32". The armrest for the center standards shall be substantially similar in size to the aisle standard armrests.

SPECIFICATIONS

F. SPARE PARTS:

Provide a quantity of seat and back component parts equal to approximately two percent of the total amount installed distributed in varying sizes.

G. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

Wheelchair Areas: Should be an integral part of any fixed seating plan and be dispersed throughout the seating area. No longer should wheelchair spacing be limited to the rear of the auditorium or theatre but should be situated at the front or in other locations in compliance with the Act. Wheelchair areas should still adjoin an accessible route that also serves as a means of egress in case of an emergency and should still be located in an area that provides lines of sight comparable to those of all other viewing areas.

Semi ambulant Individuals: In addition to spaces provided for wheelchair users as noted, there shall be provided seating for semi ambulant individuals. The number of such seating shall be equal to at least one percent of the total seating and shall be no fewer than two or as predicated by local or state ordinances. Such seats shall provide at least 24 inches clear leg space between the front of the seat to the nearest obstruction or to the back of the seat immediately in front.

PART 5: EXECUTION

- 5.01 **SCOPE OF WORK:** The installation is to be performed by the successful bidder, under the direction of a capable superintendent, in a manner satisfactory to the Architect, and the job turned over to the owner with all chairs complete and ready to use.
- 5.02 **METHOD OF INSTALLATION:** The seating plan is to be reproduced on the floor and/or risers, all dimensions checked against the plan and necessary adjustments made in the layout for all discrepancies. Cover all product for backs and seats in clear plastic bags in order to protect the product prior to use.
- 5.03 **CLEANING:** Remove all debris caused by this work from the premises.

END OF SECTION

Seating Concepts, LLC Copyright 2008 – BW 220 Contour

SPECIFICATIONS

BQ 750 SCHOLAR BY SEATING CONCEPTS

AUDITORIUM SEATING

SPECIFICATIONS:

PART 1: GENERAL

- 1.01 SCOPE: Deliver and install fixed chairs, Seating Concepts Model BQ 700 Scholar New York, with seats and backs and aisle and center standards, all as specified, floor mounted, with self-lifting seat which raises automatically to a uniform 3/4 fold position.
- 1.02 EXAMINATION & ACCEPTANCE OF WORK IN PLACE: Examine work in place on which seating work is dependent. Defects which may influence satisfactory completion and performance of seating work shall be corrected in accordance with the requirements of the applicable section of work prior to commencement of seating work.
- 1.03 FIELD MEASUREMENTS: Take field measurements to verify or supplement dimensions indicated. Be responsible for accurate fit of work.
- 1.04 SHOP DRAWINGS: Submit a complete seating plan developed from the contract drawings, showing all chairs, sizes, and aisle widths. Assume complete responsibility for the accuracy of all chair measurements shown on the seating plan.
- 1.05 SIZES: Varying lateral sizes of backs shall be used in accordance with approved seating plans, with standards in each row spaced laterally so that the end standards shall be in alignment from first to last row whether aisles are of constant or converging width.
- 1.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER: The bidder must provide the following with his bid:
- Certain reasonable and relevant performance tests are incorporated as part of this specification. The bidder shall submit, as part of his bid, certified copies of test reports by a recognized independent test laboratory establishing conformance to the performance tests. Failure to supply these test reports shall result in disqualification of the bidder.
- 1.07 DELIVERY: Deliver the seating at a proper time for installation that will not interfere with other trades operating in the building.
- 1.08 MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:
- A. Provide new materials of types specified.
- B. Turn over all work to the owner in undamaged condition.
- C. Provide workmanship of the best quality by craftsmen skilled in their respective trades.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.09 **WARRANTY:**
- A. Provide a manufacturer's warranty covering the material and workmanship for a period of five years from the date of final acceptance.
 - B. Repair or replace any part which becomes defective during the warranty period, excepting where the product has been subject to accident, alterations, abuse, misuse or neglect.

PART 2: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 2.01 **STEEL:** All steel shall have smooth surfaces and be of sufficient gauge thickness and designed to withstand strains of normal use and abuse.
- 2.02 **WOOD:** Plywood, exposed or concealed, shall be hard wood. All plywood shall be hot press laminated using high frequency process. Interior plys shall be Class 3 or better. Exposed exterior plys shall be Class 1. Particle core shall be 55 pound density.
- 2.03 **PLASTIC:** Plastic shall be injection molded, high density polypropylene with ultra-violet light inhibitors to retard fading. Plastic shall have a burn rate of 1" per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 or the Department of Transportation of Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 302.
- 2.04 **PLASTIC LAMINATE:** Plastic laminate shall be composed of a core of kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins, a decorative surface sheet, and overlay sheet containing melamine. Layers are fused together under pressures in excess of 1000 PSI, and temperatures over 275 degrees. Plastic laminate shall meet or exceed performance standard as established by N.E.M.A.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Thickness: Horizontal Surfaces | .050 |
| Vertical Surfaces | .030 |
- 2.05 **FINISH:**
- A. **METAL PARTS:** Prior to the application of epoxy powder finish, all metal parts shall be cleaned by use of a three step process consisting of a iron phosphate, hot water rinse and a chromic acid rinse. All metal parts, both exposed and non-exposed, shall be coated with an epoxy powder which shall be electrostatically applied. All metal shall have a Minimum Dry Film Thickness of at least two millimeters and shall pass the 2H hardness test. All coated metal parts shall be oven baked at not less than 360 degrees.
 - B. **WOOD PARTS:** All exposed surfaces shall be stained to color selected and coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford wear resistance of institutional quality and oven baked.
 - C. **HARDWARE:** All assembly hardware shall be rust resistant, black plated.

SPECIFICATIONS

PART 3: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

3.01 Test 1 Vertical Drop Impact Test to Seat:

Test Sample: Three Unit Seat and Back Auditorium Chair.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts of a forty-pound 10 inch diameter sand bag dropped on the seat at an approximate rate of 20 impacts per minute. The center of impact is to be at the center of the seat. The chair tested shall be the middle chair of a three chair assembly.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The bag shall be dropped as follows:

25,000 times from a height of 6"
25,000 times from a height of 8"
25,000 times from a height of 10"
25,000 times from a height of 12"

Acceptance Criteria: Measurements of the seat height are to be taken at the completion of the first 100 impacts and then at the completion of the test. The height of the seat measured at the front edge shall not drop more than $\frac{3}{4}$ ". There shall be no loosening of the floor fastenings or of the pivots which retain the seat to standards. The seat must be able to return to normal fold position.

3.02 Test 2 Swinging Impact Test:

Test Sample: Use the same three-chair assembly as previously used for the vertical drop impact tests except for the following changes: Rearrange the setup so that the two (outside) outer standards become the middle standards, one outer seat and back shall comprise the middle chair. The previously tested middle chair parts are to be used for the outer (right and/or left) chairs.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts to the chairsback of two 40-pound, 10" diameter sand bags. The bags mounted at 13" centers are to be pivotally hung from a horizontally reciprocating actuating bar cycling at approximately 35 strokes per minute. The sand bags are to be filled with dry sand and hung with the bottom of the bag 32" below the pivot suspension point and 10" below the top of the chair back. The chair back is to be centered between the bags when the bags are in the center of the stroke.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The number of impacts and the horizontal stroke of the actuating bar shall be as follows:

30,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 4-3/4"
20,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 6"
10,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 8"

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test, the middle standards shall have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand the test without failure

SPECIFICATIONS

or irregularities that would impair the unit's usefulness. Also, no visible evidence of failure or irregularities shall have occurred in the seat or back of the unit.

3.03 Test 3 Static Load Test to Seat:

Test Sample: A single floor mounted chair unit.

Description: A vertical static load is to be applied to the top of the seat with the center of the load approximately 3" from the front edge and equal distance from the sides. A beam (2" x 4") is to be used to distribute the load transversely across the seat.

Test Criteria: The test load of 600 pounds is to be applied at the rate of approximately 2" per minute.

Acceptance Criteria: Chair must withstand a minimum load of 600 pounds with a permanent distortion not to exceed 5/8". Deflections and permanent distortions are to be measured at the front center edge of the seat.

3.04 Test 4 Self-Lifting Seat Oscillating Test:

Test Description: The seat shall be lowered mechanically against the down stop, and then released at a rate of 20 times per minute by means of 2 hard rubber rollers attached dually to the end of an actuating bar. The rollers shall be 4" in diameter and contact the center of the seat approximately 5" to 5-1/2" from the rear edge. The mechanism shall allow the seat to cycle freely through its full operation.

Test Criteria: 300,000 Cycles

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test the seat will have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand this test without any appreciable loss of the seat's self-rising action or excessive loosening of components.

PART 4: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

4.01 CHAIRS

A. STANDARDS:

The standards shall be pedestal design made by a rectangular tubular, 1" x 3" of 14 gauge steel with a 14 gauge foot. A reinforced 1/4" bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard which has an inlay at mid-point for resistance upon force. The seat pan shall be anchored to the standard by use of a hexagon 5/16" fusion nut and a hexagon bolt of 5/16" x 3/4". A lug support for attachment of the back shall be made of 14 gauge sheet metal. Welded to the top of the column shall be a 14 gauge plate for armrest attachment. The standard shall each be attached to the concrete floor by two 1/4" x 2" expansion bolts set in holes drilled to a depth of not less than 1-1/4".

B. AISLE STANDARDS:

The aisle standards shall be oval, tapered, semi-tapered or arrow-shaped in design and in the same manner as the center standards with a decorator panel

SPECIFICATIONS

finished with laminated plastic or fully upholstered finish. End panels to be furnished pursuant to the plan of seating.

C. SEAT AND HINGE:

The seat shall be manufactured of layered plywood, 5 ply, 1/2" thick surfaced on the both faces with either plastic laminate, maple or mahogany veneer and stained per the architect's color selection. Housed within the underside of the seat assembly shall be a dual spring loaded mechanism and steel support structure in order to return the seat to a uniform ¼ fold position in a quiet manner. A plastic formed rod for seat rotation is used to eliminate noise. Anatomically and ergonomically correct design is used for patron comfort.

D. BACK:

The back shall be manufactured of layered plywood, 5 ply, ½" thick surfaced on both faces with plastic laminate, maple or mahogany veneer and stained per the architect's color selection. Two steel supports of 14 gauge steel are used to attach the back to the main structure of the chair. These supports shall have provision for 20 degree back pitch. Chair widths shall be 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23 inches.

E. ARMRESTS:

The armrests shall be of solid hardwood, stained to a finish or surfaced with laminate as selected by the architect. They are designed to have a perfect fit with the standards of the chair, which have an exuberance in the lower section, perfectly distributed to hold four lagscrews of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/32". When fastened, it avoids separation to the standards. The armrest for the center standards shall be substantially similar in size to the aisle standard armrests.

F. ACCESSORIES:

See Accessories information for inclusion of:

- Number and letter plates
- Aisle lights
- Donor plates
- Tablet arms (on 20 to 23 inch units)
- Movable metal bases (with or without wheels)

G. SPARE PARTS:

Provide a quantity of seat and back component parts equal to approximately two percent of the total amount installed distributed in varying sizes.

H. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

Wheelchair Areas: Should be an integral part of any fixed seating plan and be dispersed throughout the seating area. No longer should wheelchair spacing be limited to the rear of the auditorium or theatre but should be situation at the front or in other locations in compliance with the Act. Wheelchair areas should still adjoin an accessible route that also serves as a means of egress in case of an

SPECIFICATIONS

emergency and should still be located in an area that provides lines of sight comparable to those of all other viewing areas.

Semi ambulant Individuals: In addition to spaces provided for wheelchair users as noted, there shall be provided seating for semi ambulant individuals. The number of such seating shall be equal to at least one percent of the total seating and shall be no fewer than two or as predicated by local or state ordinances. Such seats shall provide at least 24 inches clear leg space between the front of the seat to the nearest obstruction or to the back of the seat immediately in front.

PART 5: EXECUTION

- 5.01 **SCOPE OF WORK:** The installation is to be performed by the successful bidder, under the direction of a capable superintendent, in a manner satisfactory to the Architect, and the job turned over to the owner with all chairs complete and ready to use.
- 5.02 **METHOD OF INSTALLATION:** The seating plan is to be reproduced on the floor and/or risers, all dimensions checked against the plan and necessary adjustments made in the layout for all discrepancies. Cover all product for backs and seats in clear plastic bags in order to protect the product prior to use.
- 5.03 **CLEANING:** Remove all debris caused by this work from the premises.

END OF SECTION

Seating Concepts, LLC Copyright 2007 – BQ 700 Scholar – New York

SPECIFICATIONS

BQ 700 CAMPUS BY SEATING CONCEPTS

AUDITORIUM SEATING

SPECIFICATIONS:

PART 1: GENERAL

- 1.01 SCOPE: Deliver and install fixed chairs, Seating Concepts Model BQ 700 Campus, with seats and backs and aisle and center standards, all as specified, floor mounted, with self-lifting seat which raises automatically to a uniform 100% fold position.
- 1.02 EXAMINATION & ACCEPTANCE OF WORK IN PLACE: Examine work in place on which seating work is dependent. Defects which may influence satisfactory completion and performance of seating work shall be corrected in accordance with the requirements of the applicable section of work prior to commencement of seating work.
- 1.03 FIELD MEASUREMENTS: Take field measurements to verify or supplement dimensions indicated. Be responsible for accurate fit of work.
- 1.04 SHOP DRAWINGS: Submit a complete seating plan developed from the contract drawings, showing all chairs, sizes, and aisle widths. Assume complete responsibility for the accuracy of all chair measurements shown on the seating plan.
- 1.05 SIZES: Varying lateral sizes of backs shall be used in accordance with approved seating plans, with standards in each row spaced laterally so that the end standards shall be in alignment from first to last row whether aisles are of constant or converging width.
- 1.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER: The bidder must provide the following with his bid:
- Certain reasonable and relevant performance tests are incorporated as part of this specification. The bidder shall submit, as part of his bid, certified copies of test reports by a recognized independent test laboratory establishing Conformance to the performance tests. Failure to supply these test reports shall result in disqualification of the bidder.
- 1.07 DELIVERY: Deliver the seating at a proper time for installation that will not interfere with other trades operating in the building.
- 1.08 MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:
- A. Provide new materials of types specified.
- B. Turn over all work to the owner in undamaged condition.
- C. Provide workmanship of the best quality by craftsmen skilled in their respective trades.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.09 **WARRANTY:**
- A. Provide a manufacturer's warranty covering the material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of final acceptance.
 - B. Repair or replace any part which becomes defective during the warranty period, excepting where the product has been subject to accident, alterations, abuse, misuse or neglect.

PART 2: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 2.01 **STEEL:** All steel shall have smooth surfaces and be of sufficient gauge thickness and designed to withstand strains of normal use and abuse.
- 2.02 **WOOD:** Plywood, exposed or concealed, shall be hard wood. All plywood shall be hot press laminated using high frequency process. Interior plys shall be Class 3 or better. Exposed exterior plys shall be Class 1. Particle core shall be 55 pound density.
- 2.03 **PLASTIC:** Plastic shall be injection molded, high density polypropylene with ultra-violet light inhibitors to retard fading. Plastic shall have a burn rate of 1" per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 or the Department of Transportation of Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 302.
- 2.04 **PLASTIC LAMINATE:** Plastic laminate shall be composed of a core of kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins, a decorative surface sheet, and overlay sheet containing melamine. Layers are fused together under pressures in excess of 1000 PSI, and temperatures over 275 degrees. Plastic laminate shall meet or exceed performance standard as established by N.E.M.A.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Thickness: Horizontal Surfaces | .050 |
| Vertical Surfaces | .030 |
- 2.05 **FINISH:**
- A. **METAL PARTS:** Prior to the application of epoxy powder finish, all metal parts shall be cleaned by use of a three step process consisting of a iron phosphate, hot water rinse and a chromic acid rinse. All metal parts, both exposed and non-exposed, shall be coated with an epoxy powder which shall be electrostatically applied. All metal shall have a Minimum Dry Film Thickness of at least two millimeters and shall pass the 2H hardness test. All coated metal parts shall be oven baked at not less than 360 degrees.
 - B. **WOOD PARTS:** All exposed surfaces shall be stained to color selected and coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford wear resistance of institutional quality and oven baked.
 - C. **PLASTIC PARTS:** Color of plastic shall be selected from manufacturers standard color range.
 - D. **HARDWARE:** All assembly hardware shall be rust resistant, black plated.

SPECIFICATIONS

PART 3: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

3.01 Test 1 Vertical Drop Impact Test to Seat:

Test Sample: Three Unit Seat and Back Auditorium Chair.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts of a forty-pound 10 inch diameter sand bag dropped on the seat at an approximate rate of 20 impacts per minute. The center of impact is to be at the center of the seat. The chair tested shall be the middle chair of a three chair assembly.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The bag shall be dropped as follows:

25,000 times from a height of 6"
25,000 times from a height of 8"
25,000 times from a height of 10"
25,000 times from a height of 12"

Acceptance Criteria: Measurements of the seat height are to be taken at the completion of the first 100 impacts and then at the completion of the test. The height of the seat measured at the front edge shall not drop more than 3/4". There shall be no loosening of the floor fastenings or of the pivots which retain the seat to standards. The seat must be able to return to normal fold position.

3.02 Test 2 Swinging Impact Test:

Test Sample: Use the same three-chair assembly as previously used for the vertical drop impact tests except for the following changes: Rearrange the setup so that the two (outside) outer standards become the middle standards, one outer seat and back shall comprise the middle chair. The previously tested middle chair parts are to be used for the outer (right and/or left) chairs.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts to the chairs back of two 40-pound, 10" diameter sand bags. The bags mounted at 13" centers are to be pivotally hung from a horizontally reciprocating actuating bar cycling at approximately 35 strokes per minute. The sand bags are to be filled with dry sand and hung with the bottom of the bag 32" below the pivot suspension point and 10" below the top of the chair back. The chair back is to be centered between the bags when the bags are in the center of the stroke.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The number of impacts and the horizontal stroke of the actuating bar shall be as follows:

30,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 4-3/4"
20,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 6"
10,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 8"

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test, the middle standards shall have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand the test without

SPECIFICATIONS

failure or irregularities that would impair the unit's usefulness. Also, no visible evidence of failure or irregularities shall have occurred in the seat or back of the unit.

3.03 Test 3 Static Load Test to Seat:

Test Sample: A single floor mounted chair unit.

Description: A vertical static load is to be applied to the top of the seat with the center of the load approximately 3" from the front edge and equal distance from the sides. A beam (2" x 4") is to be used to distribute the load transversely across the seat.

Test Criteria: The test load of 600 pounds is to be applied at the rate of approximately 2" per minute.

Acceptance Criteria: Chair must withstand a minimum load of 600 pounds with a permanent distortion not to exceed 5/8". Deflections and permanent distortions are to be measured at the front center edge of the seat.

3.04 Test 4 Self-Lifting Seat Oscillating Test:

Test Description: The seat shall be lowered mechanically against the down stop, and then released at a rate of 20 times per minute by means of 2 hard rubber rollers attached dually to the end of an actuating bar. The rollers shall be 4" in diameter and contact the center of the seat approximately 5" to 5-1/2" from the rear edge. The mechanism shall allow the seat to cycle freely through its full operation.

Test Criteria: 300,000 Cycles

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test the seat will have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand this test without any appreciable loss of the seat's self-rising action or excessive loosening of components.

PART 4: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

4.01 CHAIRS

A. STANDARDS:

The standards shall be pedestal design made by a rectangular tubular, 1" x 3" of 18 gauge steel with a 14 gauge steel foot. A reinforced 1/4" bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard which has an inlay at mid-point for resistance upon force. The seat pan shall be anchored to the standard by use of a hexagon 5/16" fusion nut and a hexagon bolt of 5/16" x 3/4". A lug support for attachment of the back shall be made of 14 gauge sheet metal. Welded to the top of the column shall be a 14 gauge plate for armrest attachment. The standard shall each be attached to the concrete floor by two 1/4" x 2" expansion bolts set in holes drilled to a depth of not less than 1-1/4".

SPECIFICATIONS

B. AISLE STANDARDS:

The aisle standards shall be oval, tapered, semi-tapered or arrow-shaped in design and in the same manner as the center standards with a decorator panel finished with laminated plastic. End panels to be furnished pursuant to the plan of seating.

C. SEAT AND HINGE:

The seat shall be manufactured of injection molded, high density polypropylene plastic with ultra violet inhibitors to impede fading. Housed within the underside of the seat assembly shall be a dual spring loaded mechanism and steel support structure in order to return the seat to a uniform $\frac{3}{4}$ fold position in a quiet manner. A plastic formed rod for seat rotation is used to eliminate noise. Anatomically and ergonomically correct design is used for patron comfort.

D. BACK:

The back shall be manufactured of injection molded, high density polypropylene plastic with ultra violet inhibitors to impede fading. Two steel supports of 14 gauge steel are used to attach the back to the main structure of the chair. These supports shall have provision for 20 degree back pitch. Chair widths shall be 19 and 20 inches.

E. ARMRESTS:

The armrests shall be of solid hardwood, stained to a finish, injection molded plastic or surfaced with laminate as selected by the architect. They are designed to have a perfect fit with the standards of the chair, which have an exuberance in the lower section, perfectly distributed to hold four lag screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{19}{32}$ ". The armrest for the center standards shall be substantially similar in size to the aisle standard armrests.

F. ACCESSORIES:

See Accessories information for inclusion of:

- Number and letter plates
- Aisle lights
- Donor plates
- Tablet arms
- Movable metal bases (with or without wheels)

G. SPARE PARTS:

Provide a quantity of seat and back component parts equal to approximately two percent of the total amount installed distributed in varying sizes.

H. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

Wheelchair Areas: Should be an integral part of any fixed seating plan and be dispersed throughout the seating area. No longer should wheelchair spacing be limited to the rear of the auditorium or theatre but should be situation at the front or in other locations in compliance with the Act. Wheelchair areas should still adjoin an accessible route that also serves as a means of egress in case of an

SPECIFICATIONS

emergency and should still be located in an area that provides lines of sight comparable to those of all other viewing areas.

Semi ambulant Individuals: In addition to spaces provided for wheelchair users as noted, there shall be provided seating for semi ambulant individuals. The number of such seating shall be equal to at least one percent of the total seating and shall be no fewer than two or as predicated by local or state ordinances. Such seats shall provide at least 24 inches clear leg space between the front of the seat to the nearest obstruction or to the back of the seat immediately in front.

PART 5: EXECUTION

- 5.01 **SCOPE OF WORK:** The installation is to be performed by the successful bidder, under the direction of a capable superintendent, in a manner satisfactory to the Architect, and the job turned over to the owner with all chairs complete and ready to use.
- 5.02 **METHOD OF INSTALLATION:** The seating plan is to be reproduced on the floor and/or risers, all dimensions checked against the plan and necessary adjustments made in the layout for all discrepancies. Cover all product for backs and seats in clear plastic bags in order to protect the product prior to use.
- 5.03 **CLEANING:** Remove all debris caused by this work from the premises.

END OF SECTION

Seating Concepts, LLC Copyright 2007 – BQ 700 I Campus

SPECIFICATIONS

BA 205 PERFORMER BY SEATING CONCEPTS

AUDITORIUM SEATING

SPECIFICATIONS:

PART 1: GENERAL

- 1.01 SCOPE: Deliver and install fixed chairs, Seating Concepts, LLC Model BA 205 PERFORMER upholstered seats and upholstered backs and aisle and center standards, all as specified, floor or riser mounted, with self-lifting seat which raises automatically to a uniform 3/4 fold position.
- 1.02 EXAMINATION & ACCEPTANCE OF WORK IN PLACE: Examine work in place on which seating work is dependent. Defects which may influence satisfactory completion and performance of seating work shall be corrected in accordance with the requirements of the applicable section of work prior to commencement of seating work.
- 1.03 FIELD MEASUREMENTS: Take field measurements to verify or supplement dimensions indicated. Be responsible for accurate fit of work.
- 1.04 SHOP DRAWINGS: Submit a complete seating plan developed from the contract drawings, showing all chairs, sizes, and aisle widths. Assume complete responsibility for the accuracy of all chair measurements shown on the seating plan.
- 1.05 SIZES: Varying lateral sizes of backs shall be used in accordance with approved seating plans, with standards in each row spaced laterally so that the end standards shall be in alignment from first to last row whether aisles are of constant or converging width.
- 1.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER: The bidder must provide the following with his bid:
- Certain reasonable and relevant performance tests are incorporated as part of this specification. The bidder shall submit, as part of his bid, certified copies of test reports by a recognized independent test laboratory establishing conformance to the performance tests. Failure to supply these test reports shall result in disqualification of the bidder.
- 1.07 DELIVERY: Deliver the seating at a proper time for installation that will not interfere with other trades operating in the building. Bid seating for installation and completion as specified.
- 1.08 MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:
- A. Provide new materials of types specified.
- B. Turn over all work to the owner in undamaged condition.
- C. Provide workmanship of the best quality by craftsmen skilled in their respective trades.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1.09 **WARRANTY:**
- A. Provide a manufacturer's warranty covering the material and workmanship for a period of five years from the date of final acceptance.
 - B. Repair or replace any part which becomes defective during the warranty period, excepting where the product has been subject to accident, alterations, abuse, misuse or neglect.

PART 2: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 2.01 **STEEL:** All steel shall have smooth surfaces and be of sufficient gauge thickness and designed to withstand strains of normal use and abuse.
- 2.02 **PADDING MATERIAL:** Seat and back padding material shall be of cold molded polyurethane foam. Padding material shall comply with the flammability requirements outlined in California Technical Information Bulletin #117, Resilient Cellular Materials, Section A & D, dated March 2002, when tested in accordance with Federal Test Method Standard 191, Method 5903.2.
- 2.03 **WOOD:** Plywood, exposed or concealed, shall be hard wood. All plywood shall be hot press laminated using high frequency process. Interior plies shall be Class 3 or better. Exposed exterior plies shall be Class 1. Particle core shall be 55 pound density.
- 2.04 **PLASTIC:** Plastic shall be injection molded, high density polyethylene with ultra-violet light inhibitors to retard fading. Plastic shall have a burn rate of 1" per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 or the Department of Transportation of Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 302.
- 2.05 **PLASTIC LAMINATE:** Plastic laminate shall be composed of a core of kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins, a decorative surface sheet, and overlay sheet containing melamine. Layers are fused together under pressures in excess of 1000 PSI, and temperatures over 275 degrees. Plastic laminate shall meet or exceed performance standard as established by N.E.M.A.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|------|
| Thickness: Horizontal Surfaces | .050 |
| Vertical Surfaces | .030 |
- 2.06 **FINISH:**
- A. **METAL PARTS:** Prior to the application of epoxy powder finish, all metal parts shall be cleaned by use of a three step process consisting of an iron phosphate, hot water rinse and a chromic acid rinse. All metal parts, both exposed and non-exposed, shall be coated with an epoxy powder which shall be electrostatically applied. All metal shall have a Minimum Dry Film Thickness of at least two millimeters and shall pass the 2H hardness test. All coated metal parts shall be oven baked at not less than 360 degrees.
 - B. **WOOD PARTS:** All exposed surfaces shall be stained to color selected and coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford wear resistance of institutional quality and oven baked.
 - C. **PLASTIC PARTS:** Color of plastic shall be selected from manufacturers standard color range.

SPECIFICATIONS

D. **HARDWARE:** All assembly hardware shall be rust resistant, black plated.

E. Fabric and color shall be selected from manufacturer's standard fabric selection.

PART 3: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

3.01 Seating shall be designed and manufactured in compliance with the intent of ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-1990. Seating shall exceed all applicable BIFMA performance test criteria.

PART 4: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

4.01 CHAIRS

A. STANDARDS:

Standards shall be pedestal design made with a rectangular tube with 18 gauge steel 1" x 3". The tube shall be attached by a concealed weld to a 3-1/4" x 8" 14 gauge deep formed steel foot. The foot shall have four holes for attachment of the standard to a concrete floor with lead shielded expansion bolts. Three bolts shall be used for attachment of the rocker and two bolts shall be used for attachment of the stationary chair or lounge chair and four screws shall be used to attach to a wood floor surface (see wood floor surface thickness requirements). A reinforced 1/4" bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard which has an inlay at mid point for resistance upon force. The seat pan shall be anchored to the standard by use of a hexagon 5/16" fusion nut and a hexagon bolt of 5/16" x 3/4" through a threaded insert on the seat bracket. A lug support for attachment of the back shall be made of 14 gauge sheet metal. Welded to the top of the column shall be a 14 gauge plate for armrest attachment. The standard foot shall be 1" x 3" steel, 1/4" thick.

B. AISLE STANDARDS:

The aisle standards shall be oval, fabricated in the same manner as the center standards with a required formed frame of 20 gauge steel welded to the column to accept a decorator panel finished with laminated plastic, upholstery or with the finish to be selected by architect. End panels to be furnished pursuant to the plan of seating.

C. SEAT CUSHION AND SEAT PAN WITH HINGE:

Seat cushion shall be of arch-spring type. The seat cushion frame shall be of one piece reinforced injection molded polypropylene. Serpentine springs of normalized steel of 10 gauge, painted in epoxy paint to prevent corrosion, shall span the frame and be secured to the injection molded frame so as to eliminate noise. The spring assembly shall be covered by a tough and durable inter-liner to provide a chafing barrier to protect the cold molded polyurethane seat cushion. The seat cushion shall be cold molded to the contour of the springs to provide a raised outer edge so that the overall seat foam is contoured for exceptional body support in the hip area. The foam shall have a density of 3.4 +/- point two. The seat frame shall have two steel bars that span the width of the cushion and which provide additional strength and support. The seat frame shall rotate on one 1/2" diameter cold rolled steel hinge rod securely attached to the seat frame. The additional hollow steel tube is attached to the rear of the frame for additional

SPECIFICATIONS

strength, support and stability. The specified fabric, carefully tailored, shall be of panel side construction and manufactured as a slip cover with a zipper. The slip cover fits over the entire assembly in order to allow ease in replacement.

The self lifting mechanism shall be a counter balance system integrated within the seat frame and which utilizes a weight inserted into the interior of the seat frame which allows the seat pan to return to a 75 or 90 degree vertical position by means of gravity. There shall be two ½" square tube stops, two counter-stops and two 1" cold rolled steel bushings, all reinforced.

The seat frame and return mechanism shall be enclosed with a (select one of the following):

- steel cover with decorative embossment surfaced with powder paint
- injection molded plastic seat cover colored to standard color
- laminate surfaced over ply wood seat cover
- veneer surfaced over ply wood seat cover
- fully upholstered seat cover

and attaches to the frame without screws or other exposed fasteners but which can be removed with the use of a specially supplied tool. The rear of the seat pan shall be vented to allow the foam to breathe.

D. BACK:

The seat back shall be padded with a cold molded polyurethane foam of 2" thickness at the top increasing to 4" at the bottom of the back and designed for lumbar support. The foam shall be cemented to 5 ply wood base with four ¼" threaded inserts for the attachment of two die formed metal supports (back wings), 14 gauge, with four cold-rolled galvanized flat head steel screws ¼" by ¾". This shall be mounted onto an injection molded plastic outer back. The outer back shall be surfaced with laminate or veneer. All attachment screws shall be fully concealed. Back wings shall have provision for 16 degree, 20 degree or 24 degree pitch. Overall height of the chair from floor to top of the back is a minimum 34" as measured in the 20 degree back pitch.

E. ARMRESTS:

The armrests shall be of solid hardwood, stained to a finish as selected by the architect, or injection molded. They are designed to have a perfect fit with the standards of the chair, which have an exuberance in the lower section, perfectly distributed to hold four lag screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/32". The armrest for the center standards shall be substantially similar in size to the aisle standard armrests.

SPECIFICATIONS

F. SPARE PARTS:

Provide a quantity of seat and back component parts equal to approximately two percent of the total amount installed distributed in varying sizes.

G. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

Wheelchair Areas: Should be an integral part of any fixed seating plan and be dispersed throughout the seating area. No longer should wheelchair spacing be limited to the rear of the auditorium or theatre but should be situated at the front or in other locations in compliance with the Act. Wheelchair areas should still adjoin an accessible route that also serves as a means of egress in case of an emergency and should still be located in an area that provides lines of sight comparable to those of all other viewing areas.

Semi ambulant Individuals: In addition to spaces provided for wheelchair users as noted, there shall be provided seating for semi ambulant individuals. The number of such seating shall be equal to at least one percent of the total seating and shall be no fewer than two or as predicated by local or state ordinances. Such seats shall provide at least 24 inches clear leg space between the front of the seat to the nearest obstruction or to the back of the seat immediately in front.

PART 5: EXECUTION

- 5.01 **SCOPE OF WORK:** The installation is to be performed by the successful bidder, under the direction of a capable superintendent, in a manner satisfactory to the Architect, and the job turned over to the owner with all chairs complete and ready to use.
- 5.02 **METHOD OF INSTALLATION:** The seating plan is to be reproduced on the floor and/or risers, all dimensions checked against the plan and necessary adjustments made in the layout for all discrepancies. Cover all product for backs and seats in clear plastic bags in order to protect the product prior to use.
- 5.03 **CLEANING:** Remove all debris caused by this work from the premises.

END OF SECTION

Seating Concepts, LLC Copyright 2010 – BA 205 Performer

SPECIFICATIONS

SH-236 PALLADIUM

SUMMARY OF FEATURES AND BENEFITS

BACK

- Graduated contour back foam designed to fully support the upper and lower back as well as providing side to side support
- Lower back lumbar support
- 36" (915mm) overall height designed to obtain maximum back support
- Injection molded plastic outer back for ease in maintenance
- Simple upholstery attachment in order to facilitate re-upholstery as required for back and seat
- 5-ply wood inner panel with four metal inserts for wing attachment
- Back wings shall have provision for 20 degree, 25 degree or 30 degree pitch

SEAT

- Waterfall edge seat foam designed for complete support
- Cold molded foam manufactured to industry or client standards and specifications
- Torselastik self lift mechanism with quiet, gentle return.
- Vented seat pan at the back to allow air to escape from interior of seat pan and also to allow air to circulate within the pan
- Seat cover attachment is simplified for quick and easy re-upholstery and attached with draw strings
- Teflon and brass bushings at critical points to eliminate potential metal to metal contact
- Seat cushion support system shall be arch-spring type with five serpentine springs of 10 gauge steel spanning a 14 gauge steel frame with Teflon insulators so as eliminate noise

STANDARDS

- Rectangular tube of heavy gauge steel 1"x 2" attachment shall be integrated into the standard
- All aisle standards shall have a decorative aisle piece
- A ¼" heavy steel bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard
- Armrests surfaced with laminate, upholstered, or solid stained wood (oak, maple or mahogany) are securely attached to standards with four lag-screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/31" at the factory
- Four holes for standard attachment to floor with drainage channel
- Riser standard, optional

GENERAL

- Limited Five-year warranty
- Electrostatic dry powder coat paint system utilized for uniform application and which also results in a harder and more durable finish
- All metal component parts are painted – exposed and concealed in order to retard moisture build-up
- Anchor bolts are provided along with assembly hardware
- 2% approximate spare parts are shipped as a standard for global distribution, based on clients' specifications

SPECIFICATIONS

SH-234 HORIZON

SUMMARY OF FEATURES AND BENEFITS

BACK

- Graduated contour back foam designed to fully support the upper and lower back as well as providing side to side support
- Lower back lumbar support
- 34" (864mm) overall height designed to obtain maximum back support
- Injection molded plastic outer back for ease in maintenance
- Simple upholstery attachment in order to facilitate re-upholstery as required for back and seat
- 5-ply wood inner panel with four metal inserts for wing attachment
- Back wings shall have provision for 20 degree, 25 degree or 30 degree pitch

SEAT

- Waterfall edge seat foam designed for complete support
- Cold molded foam manufactured to industry or client standards and specifications
- Torselastik self lift mechanism with quiet, gentle return.
- Vented seat pan at the back to allow air to escape from interior of seat pan and also to allow air to circulate within the pan
- Seat cover attachment is simplified for quick and easy re-upholstery and attached with draw strings
- Teflon and brass bushings at critical points to eliminate potential metal to metal contact
- Seat cushion support system shall be arch-spring type with five serpentine springs of 10 gauge steel spanning a 14 gauge steel frame with Teflon insulators so as eliminate noise

STANDARDS

- Rectangular tube of heavy gauge steel 1"x 2" attachment shall be integrated into the standard
- All aisle standards shall have a decorative aisle piece
- A ¼" heavy steel bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard
- Armrests surfaced with laminate, upholstered, or solid stained wood (oak, maple or mahogany) are securely attached to standards with four lag-screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/31" at the factory
- Four holes for standard attachment to floor with drainage channel
- Riser standard, optional

GENERAL

- Limited Five-year warranty
- Electrostatic dry powder coat paint system utilized for uniform application and which also results in a harder and more durable finish
- All metal component parts are painted – exposed and concealed in order to retard moisture build-up
- Anchor bolts are provided along with assembly hardware
- 2% approximate spare parts are shipped as a standard for global distribution, based on clients' specifications

SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 12610 – FIXED AUDITORIUM SEATING

CHAIR MODEL: PAC – PL-Lincoln, PS-Salem, PH-Hayes, PW-Williams

SPECIFICATIONS:

PART 1: GENERAL

- 1.01 SCOPE: Deliver and install fixed chairs, Seating Concepts, LLC Model PAC – PS-Salem, PL-Lincoln, PW-Williams, PH-Hayes, with upholstered seats and upholstered backs and aisle and center standards, all as specified, floor or riser mounted, with self-lifting seat which raises automatically to a uniform 3/4 fold position.
- 1.02 EXAMINATION & ACCEPTANCE OF WORK IN PLACE: Examine work in place on which seating work is dependent. Defects which may influence satisfactory completion and performance of seating work shall be corrected in accordance with the requirements of the applicable section of work prior to commencement of seating work.
- 1.03 FIELD MEASUREMENTS: Take field measurements to verify or supplement dimensions indicated. Be responsible for accurate fit of work.
- 1.04 SHOP DRAWINGS: Submit a complete seating plan developed from the contract drawings, showing all chairs, sizes, and aisle widths. Assume complete responsibility for the accuracy of all chair measurements shown on the seating plan.
- 1.05 SIZES: Varying lateral sizes of backs shall be used in accordance with approved seating plans, with standards in each row spaced laterally so that the end standards shall be in alignment from first to last row whether aisles are of constant or converging width.
- 1.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDER: The bidder must provide the following with his bid:
- Certain reasonable and relevant performance tests are incorporated as part of this specification. The bidder shall submit, as part of his bid, certified copies of test reports by a recognized independent test laboratory establishing conformance to the performance tests. Failure to supply these test reports shall result in disqualification of the bidder.
- 1.07 DELIVERY: Deliver the seating at a proper time for installation that will not interfere with other trades operating in the building. Bid seating for installation and completion as specified.
- 1.08 MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP:
- A. Provide new materials of types specified.
- B. Turn over all work to the owner in undamaged condition.
- C. Provide workmanship of the best quality by craftsmen skilled in their respective trades.
- 1.09 WARRANTY:
- A. Provide a manufacturer's warranty covering the material and workmanship for a period of five years from the date of final acceptance.
- B. Repair or replace any part which becomes defective during the warranty period, excepting where the product has been subject to accident, alterations, abuse, misuse or neglect.

SPECIFICATIONS

- C. Provide a manufacture's warranty covering the gravity lift seat return for the period of lifetime from the date of final acceptance.

PART 2: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 2.01 **STEEL:** All steel shall have smooth surfaces and be of sufficient gauge thickness and designed to withstand strains of normal use and abuse.
- 2.02 **PADDING MATERIAL:** Seat and back padding material shall be of cut foam open cell/cut ro cold molded polyurethane foam (depending on model). Padding material shall comply with the flammability requirements outlined in California Technical Information Bulletin #117, Resilient Cellular Materials, Section A & D, dated March 2002, when tested in accordance with Federal Test Method Standard 191, Method 5903.2.
- 2.03 **WOOD:** Plywood, exposed or concealed, shall be hard wood. All plywood shall be hot press laminated using high frequency process. Interior plys shall be Class 3 or better. Exposed exterior plys shall be Class 1. Particle core shall be 55 pound density.
- 2.04 **PLASTIC:** Plastic shall be injection molded, high density polypropylene with ultra-violet light inhibitors to retard fading. Plastic shall have a burn rate of 1" per minute when tested in accordance with ASTM D635 or the Department of Transportation of Motor Vehicle Safety Standard No. 302.
- 2.05 **PLASTIC LAMINATE:** Plastic laminate shall be composed of a core of kraft papers impregnated with phenolic resins, a decorative surface sheet, and overlay sheet containing melamine. Layers are fused together under pressures in excess of 1000 PSI, and temperatures over 275 degrees. Plastic laminate shall meet or exceed performance standard as established by N.E.M.A.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Thickness: Horizontal Surfaces | .050 inches |
| Vertical Surfaces | .030 inches |
- 2.06 **FINISH:**
- A. **METAL PARTS:** Prior to the application of epoxy powder finish, all metal parts shall be cleaned by use of a three step process consisting of an iron phosphate, hot water rinse and a chromic acid rinse. All metal parts, both exposed and non-exposed, shall be coated with an epoxy powder which shall be electrostatically applied. All metal shall have a Minimum Dry Film Thickness of at least two millimeters and shall pass the 2H hardness test. All coated metal parts shall be oven baked at not less than 360 degrees.
- B. **WOOD PARTS:** All exposed surfaces shall be stained to color selected and coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford wear resistance of institutional quality and oven baked.
- C. **PLASTIC PARTS:** Color of plastic shall be selected from manufacturers standard color range.
- D. **HARDWARE:** All assembly hardware shall be rust resistant, black plated.
- E. Fabric and color shall be selected from manufacturer's standard fabric selection.

PART 3: PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Select one of the two options:

SPECIFICATIONS

3.01 Seating shall be designed and manufactured in compliance with the intent of ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-1990. Seating shall exceed all applicable BIFMA performance test criteria.

or

3.01 Test 1 - Vertical Drop Impact Test to Seat:

Test Sample: Three Unit Upholstered Seat and Back Auditorium Chair.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts of a forty-pound 10 inch diameter sand bag dropped on the seat at an approximate rate of 20 impacts per minute. The center of impact is to be at the center of the seat. The chair tested shall be the middle chair of a three chair assembly.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The bag shall be dropped as follows:

25,000 times from a height of 6"
25,000 times from a height of 8"
25,000 times from a height of 10"
25,000 times from a height of 12"

Acceptance Criteria: Measurements of the seat height are to be taken at the completion of the first 100 impacts and then at the completion of the test. The height of the seat measured at the front edge shall not drop more than $\frac{3}{4}$ ". There shall be no loosening of the floor fastenings or of the pivots which retain the seat to standards. The seat must be able to return to normal fold position.

3.02 Test 2 - Swinging Impact Test:

Test Sample: Use the same three-chair assembly as previously used for the vertical drop impact tests except for the following changes: Rearrange the setup so that the two (outside) outer standards become the middle standards, one outer seat and back shall comprise the middle chair. The previously tested middle chair parts are to be used for the outer (right and/or left) chairs.

Test Description: This test consists of repeated impacts to the chair's back of two 40-pound, 10" diameter sand bags. The bags mounted at 13" centers are to be pivotally hung from a horizontally reciprocating actuating bar cycling at approximately 35 strokes per minute. The sand bags are to be filled with dry sand and hung with the bottom of the bag 32" below the pivot suspension point and 10" below the top of the chair back. The chair back is to be centered between the bags when the bags are in the center of the stroke.

Tolerances: Bag weight plus or minus one pound.
Bag diameter plus or minus one inch.

Test Criteria: The number of impacts and the horizontal stroke of the actuating bar shall be as follows:

30,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 4-3/4"
20,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 6"
10,000 impacts (cycles) through a distance of 8"

SPECIFICATIONS

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test, the middle standards shall have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand the test without failure or irregularities that would impair the unit's usefulness. Also, no visible evidence of failure or irregularities shall have occurred in the seat or back of the unit.

3.03 Test 3 - Static Load Test to Seat:

Test Sample: A single floor mounted chair unit.

Description: A vertical static load is to be applied to the top of the seat with the center of the load approximately 3" from the front edge and equal distance from the sides. A beam (2" x 4") is to be used to distribute the load transversely across the seat.

Test Criteria: The test load of 600 pounds is to be applied at the rate of approximately 2" per minute.

Acceptance Criteria: Chair must withstand a minimum load of 600 pounds with a permanent distortion not to exceed 5/8". Deflections and permanent distortions are to be measured at the front center edge of the seat.

3.04 Test 4 - Self-Lifting Seat Oscillating Test:

Test Description: The seat shall be lowered mechanically against the down stop, and then released at a rate of 20 times per minute by means of 2 hard rubber rollers attached dually to the end of an actuating bar. The rollers shall be 4" in diameter and contact the center of the seat approximately 5" to 5-1/2" from the rear edge. The mechanism shall allow the seat to cycle freely through its full operation.

Test Criteria: 300,000 Cycles

Acceptance Criteria: At the completion of the test the seat will have demonstrated sufficient strength and durability to withstand this test without any appreciable loss of the seat's self-rising action or excessive loosening of components.

PART 4: CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

4.01 CHAIRS

A. STANDARDS:

Standards shall be pedestal design made with a rectangular tube with 16 gauge steel 1" x 3". The tube shall be attached by a concealed weld to a 3-1/4" x 8" 14 gauge deep formed steel foot. The foot shall have four holes for attachment of the standard to a concrete floor with lead shielded expansion bolts. Two bolts shall be used for attachment of the fixed chair or lounge chair and four screws shall be used to attach to a wood floor surface (see wood floor surface thickness requirements). A reinforced 1/4" steel bracket for seat pan attachment shall be integrated into the standard which has an inlay at mid point for resistance upon force. The seat pan shall be anchored to the standard by use of a hexagon 5/16" fusion nut and a hexagon bolt of 5/16" x 3/4" through a threaded insert on the steel seat bracket. A lug support for attachment of the back shall be made of 14 gauge sheet metal. Welded to the top of the column shall be a 16 gauge plate for armrest attachment.

B. AISLE STANDARDS:

SPECIFICATIONS

The aisle standards shall be fabricated in the same manner as the center standards to accept a decorator panel finished with veneer, laminate, upholstery or with the finish to be selected by architect. End panels to be furnished pursuant to the plan of seating.

C. RISER STANDARDS:

Riser mounted standards shall take into account the curvature of the riser. The standards shall be a rectangular tube, 1" x 3" with a break to ensure that the seat height is 17 1/2" from the floor. A 4" x 4" steel plate shall be continuously welded to the tube for attachment to the riser. The riser height must be at least 8" high and 90 degrees, plus or minus 1/8". Four expansion bolts are required to attach the standard to the surface.

D. SEAT CUSHION AND SEAT PAN WITH HINGE:

PS-Salem, PL-Lincoln, PH-Hayes: Seat cushion shall be of arch-spring type. The seat cushion frame shall be of one piece reinforced injection molded polypropylene. Serpentine springs of normalized steel of 10 gauge, painted in epoxy paint to prevent corrosion, shall span the frame and be secured to the injection molded frame so as to eliminate noise. The spring assembly shall be covered by a tough and durable inter-liner to provide a chafing barrier to protect the cold molded polyurethane seat cushion. The seat cushion shall be cold molded to the contour of the springs to provide raised outer edge so that the overall seat foam is contoured for exceptional body support in the hip area. The foam shall have a density of 3.4 +/- point two. The seat frame shall have two steel bars that span the width of the cushion and which provide additional strength and support. The seat frame shall rotate on one 14 gauge 7/8" diameter cold rolled steel hinge rod securely attached to the seat frame. The additional hollow steel tube is attached to the rear of the frame for additional strength, support and stability. The steel flanges for attachment to the standards are made of 7 gauge steel. Stops that limit rotation are stamped-died from 9 gauge steel and are filled with high impact resistance neoprene rubber. High resistant nylon bushings are used at the pivot points to prevent metal to metal contact. The specified fabric, carefully tailored, shall be of panel side construction and manufactured as a slip cover with a draw string application. The slip cover fits over the entire assembly in order to allow ease in replacement.

The self lifting mechanism shall be a counter balance system integrated within the seat frame and which utilizes a weight inserted into the interior of the seat frame which allows the seat pan to return to a 75 or 90 degree vertical position by means of gravity. There shall be two 1/2" square tube stops, two counter-stops and two 1" cold rolled steel bushings, all reinforced.

The seat frame and return mechanism shall be enclosed with a wood veneer/laminate surfaced over ply wood cover, injection molded polypropylene/metal cover with a decorative embossment and attaches to the frame without screws or other fasteners but which can be removed with the use of a specially supplied tool. The rear of the seat pan shall be vented to allow the foam to breathe.

PW-Williams - Seat cushion shall be open cell/cut foam. The foam shall have a density of 3.4 +/- point two. The foam shall have a waterfall front edge in order to provide a gentle support contoured to the body and shall conform to the curvature of the seat bottom for aesthetics and comfort. The foam shall be cemented to a 5 ply wood base with four 1/4" threaded inserts for the attachment of two die formed metal supports (seat brackets), with four cold-rolled galvanized flat head steel screws 1/4" by 3/4". The seat bottom shall be surfaced with laminate or veneer. All attachment screws shall be fully concealed.

SPECIFICATIONS

The seat return shall be a dual spring assisted return fully enclosed within the metal frame of the seat attachment which allows the seat pan to return to a 75 or 90 degree vertical position. There shall be two 1/2" square tube stops, two counter-stops and two cold rolled steel bushings, all reinforced.

E. BACK:

Chair back shall be padded with open cell/cut foam of 2" thickness. The foam shall be cemented to 5 ply 7/16" plywood base with four 1/4" threaded inserts for the attachment of two die formed metal supports (back wings), 14 gauge, with four cold-rolled galvanized flat head steel screws 1/4" by 3/4". The outer back shall be surfaced with veneer or laminate. All attachment screws shall be fully concealed. Back wings shall have provision for 16 degree, 20 degree or 24 degree pitch. Overall height of the chair from floor to top of the back is a minimum 34" as measured in the 20 degree back pitch. PL-Lincoln back has a curved finish with radius corners. PS-Salem is similar to the Lincoln back style but has a wood reveal around the front side of the upholstery. PW-Williams also similar to the Lincoln back style but with a wood reveal on top side of the upholstery. PH-Hayes has a straight finish with concave radius corners.

F. ARMRESTS:

The armrests shall be of solid hardwood, stained to a finish, all as specified or surfaced with laminate as selected by the architect, injection molded or upholstered. They are designed to have a perfect fit with the standards of the chair, which have an exuberance in the lower section, perfectly distributed to hold four lag screws of cold-rolled galvanized steel 1/8" x 19/32". The armrest for the center standards shall be substantially similar in size to the aisle standard armrests.

ACCESSORIES:

See Accessories information for inclusion of:

Number and letter plates (Manufacturer Standard Rectangular Size: 11/16" X 1 5/8", Brass or Silver)
Swing away ADA aisle standard
Aisle lights (concealed or external mounted, incandescent or LED)
Donor plates (Manufacturer Standard Rectangular Size: 1" X 3", Brass)
Tablet arms (standard, oversize and graduate)
Book racks and holders
Cupholders
Movable metal bases ("shoes & stretchers")
Perforated seat pan

H. SPARE PARTS:

Provide a quantity of seat and back component parts equal to approximately two percent of the total amount installed distributed in varying sizes.

I. AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA):

Wheelchair Areas: Should be an integral part of any fixed seating plan and be dispersed throughout the seating area. No longer should wheelchair spacing be limited to the rear of the auditorium or theatre but should be situation at the front or in other locations in compliance with the Act. Wheelchair areas should still adjoin an accessible route that

SPECIFICATIONS

also serves as a means of egress in case of an emergency and should still be located in an area that provides lines of sight comparable to those of all other viewing areas.

Semi ambulant Individuals: In addition to spaces provided for wheelchair users as noted, there shall be provided seating for semi ambulant individuals. The number of such seating shall be equal to at least one percent of the total seating and shall be no fewer than two or as predicated by local or state ordinances. Such seats shall provide at least 24 inches clear leg space between the front of the seat to the nearest obstruction or to the back of the seat immediately in front.

PART 5: EXECUTION

- 5.01 **SCOPE OF WORK:** The installation is to be performed by the successful bidder, under the direction of a capable superintendent, in a manner satisfactory to the Architect, and the job turned over to the owner with all chairs complete and ready to use.
- 5.02 **METHOD OF INSTALLATION:** The seating plan is to be reproduced on the floor and/or risers, all dimensions checked against the plan and necessary adjustments made in the layout for all discrepancies. Cover all product for backs and seats in clear plastic bags in order to protect the product prior to use.
- 5.03 **CLEANING:** Remove all debris caused by this work from the premises.

END OF SECTION

Seating Concepts, LLC Copyright 2010 – PAC – PL-Lincoln, PS-Salem, PH-Hayes, PW-Williams

1 .1. Model 47129 Pool Blanket – Therma King Pool Cover

Made of a 5 layer system to insulate and protect. The heavy duty material is UV protected and engineered to provide the most efficient energy saving system for your pool. Blanket is reversible, superior strength edging made with PVC coated tarpaulin, extruded black vinyl incorporated into edging for weight, and water vent holes. Panels come with model 208200 loop ties which are HD, UV inhibited for attaching panels to a storage reel system. Color Blue

1 .2. Model - 50120 Bitterroot I Made of electropolished 304L stainless steel, portable design with 6" diam. Never-mar polyethylene wheels with (2) foot-operated brakes. Accommodates a maximum blanket width of 20'. Storage capacity of 164 LF. Total Weight capacity of 643 lbs.

1 .3. Model - 50150 Bitterroot II Made of electropolished 304L stainless steel, portable design with 6" diam. Never-mar polyethylene wheels with (2) foot-operated brakes. Accommodates a maximum blanket width of 20'. Storage capacity of 328 LF. Total Weight capacity of 1,102 lbs.

1 .4. Model - 50180 Bitterroot III Made of electropolished 304L stainless steel, portable design with 6" diam. Never-mar polyethylene wheels with (2) foot-operated brakes. Accommodates a maximum blanket width of 20'. Storage capacity of 492 LF. Total Weight capacity of 1,562 lbs.

1 .5. Model - 50190 Single Winder Cover for Bitterroot I. UV Rated Polyethylene Material. Color Blue.

1 .6. Model - 50195 Double/Triple Winder Cover for Bitterroot II or III. UV Rated Polyethylene Material. Color Blue.

1 .7. Model - 57282 Xcellerator starting Platform Track-style starting platform. Stainless steel top covered a superior non-slip material. FINA, USA Swimming and NCAA compliant. Single or dual post anchor with patented anti-wobble, locator pinned design. 32"x24" stainless steel top covered with a non-slip surface. Side handles to enhance speed and quick takeoffs. Non-slip Access step available; side step Only. Backstroke handles with versatile 18"H bar. Stainless Steel Frame. Custom Colors and Logos available.

1 .8. Model - 57283 Record Breaker – Single Post Design. FINA, USA Swimming and NCAA compliant. Single or dual post anchor with patented anti-wobble, locator pinned design. 32"x24" stainless steel top covered with a non-slip surface. Non-slip Access step available; side or rear step. Backstroke handles with versatile 18"H bar. Stainless Steel Frame. Custom Colors and Logos available.

1 .9. Model - 21700 Single Post Anchor. Anti-wobble and locator pinned design. Machined bronze. Locating slot design. Stainless Steel Lid and Removal Tool.

1 .10. Model - 21705 Anchor set tool for single post anchor.

1 .11. Model – 22121 Rear Model – 22123 Side Access 1M Cheyenne Dive Stand

A. Dive Stand, One Meter Rear Cheyenne,

B. The dive stand shall be designed for use with in-ground swimming pools conforming to NSPI standards for diving portions of Class B and C swimming pools.

- a. The dive stand shall consist of the following components:
 - C. Superstructure
 - a. The superstructure shall consist of a pedestal, side guardrails, fulcrum supports, sloping access ladder, adjustable fulcrum, and hinged rear board support. The pedestal shall be a column 8" x 8" x 3/16" wall thickness. It shall be set at a 15 degree angle toward pool edge, include a 1" top plate and 1" bottom plate, and be T.I.G. welded with 3/16" reinforcing gussets.
 - b. The side guardrails shall be constructed of 1.90" x .065" wall thickness. Fulcrum support tubes shall be 1.90" x .145" wall thickness, sloping access ladder is to be 1.90" x .109" wall thickness.
 - c. The adjustable fulcrum shall be operable using a single hand or foot. The axle shall be covered with a stainless steel lined rubber sleeve and be fitted with stainless steel spur gears at each end meshing onto stainless steel gear racks. All gears shall be covered and there shall be visible markings for positioning the axle.
 - d. Two hinged rear board supports shall be provided. They shall facilitate full range of motion, allowing the board (by others) to be rendered inoperable when not in use.
 - D. Steps
 - a. Three (3) 15-degree step treads shall be provided. They shall be 26" wide, have an integral non-slip top surface, and shall be injection molded using U.V. stabilized ABS plastic.
 - b. Anchor Assembly
 - c. The dive stand shall be supported by one (1) 16" x 16" 300 series stainless steel pedestal cage anchor and two (2) heavy-duty 4" bronze anchors.
 - d. All metallic components of the dive stand shall be fabricated of 300 series stainless steel.
 - E. Warranty
 - a. Two year limited warranty.
- 1 .12. Dive Stands
- A. The Cheyenne meets all competitive diving regulations and is designed for use with in-ground swimming pools. Fabricated from 304L stainless steel with an exclusive passivation process to ensure maximum corrosion resistance. Ladders are included.
 - a. Conforms to NSPI standards for diving portion of class B and C swimming pools
 - b. Rear or side access available
 - c. Accepts all manufactures diving boards in lengths of 10' to 16'
 - d. 26" sloping treads with integral non-slip surface and UV inhibitors
 - e. All main support columns are flanged for ease of installation
 - f. Foot adjustable fulcrum and hinged diving board assembly included
 - B. Accessories
 - a. Model - 22140 Rear Access anchor kit
 - b. Model - 22160 Side Access anchor kit
 - c. Model - 19177 Shallow anchor for dive stand
 - C. Model - 47061 1/2, 3/4, One Meter Short Dive Stand - Rear Access or Side Access
- 1 .13. Durafirm Short Stand
- A. Designed for use on concrete pedestals or platforms. Durafirm short stands have fulcrum units identical to the 1M and 3M stands and similar handrails and anchoring units. Stands use 6 Durafirm anchors. This model is supplied with double handrails on both sides.
 - B. Accessories
 - a. Model - 22060 Durafirm Short Stand - Rails Both Sides
 - b. Model - 22090 Durafirm Short Stand - No Rails
 - c. Model - 22100 Deck Anchors (Set of 6)

1.14. Durafirm one meter stand

- A. One-meter Durafirm stand is supplied with top and intermediate handrails on both sides and is available in five different heights.
 - a. Model – 22030 Durafirm 1M Stand – Rails Both Sides
 - b. Model – 22020 Durafirm 1M Anchor Set (Set of 8)
- B. The tree-meter diving stand consists of heavy aluminum casting with roller and tracks that are anodized, heat-treated, extruded aluminum. The design of the ladder puts support directly under the mounting location of the diving board to further enhance stability. The ladder features built-in handrails which provide a comfortable grip and wide steps with a replaceable slip-resistant slotted tread that matches the Duraflex diving board. Applicable to new or existing decks.
 - a. Model – 22010 Durafirm 3M Stand – Rails Both Sides
 - b. Model – 22020 Durafirm 3M Anchor Set (Set of 8)
- C. Commercial Fiberglass Diving Board
 - a. This heavy duty, commercial diving board features a solid horizontally laminated wood core completely encased in fiberglass. Each board has a slip-resistant top tread and is tapered for superior performance, stainless steel hardware kit included.
 - b. Model – 22300 10' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board
 - c. Model – 22310 12' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board
 - d. Model – 22320 14' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board
 - e. Model – 22330 16' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board
 - f. Model – 22210 14' Duraflex Dive Board
 - g. Model – 22220 16' Duraflex Dive Board

1.15. Model – 22240 Maxiflex B 13' to 16' Dive Board

- A. This board is seen in all major competitive diving events in the world. The Max-B is slightly lighter in weight and is said to give a quicker action in the hurdle step. The double-tapered design allows the whole board to arc while flexing, giving it approximately 15% more lift than the standard Duraflex.

1.16. Anti-Wave Lane Line

- A. Designed to deflect wave motions downward through hydrodynamic propulsion for wake-free competitive swimming. Durable, injection-molded polyethylene discs with built-in UV and chemical resistors. Ships assembled and complete with an "S" hook on one end and a Supertensioner on the other. All hardware is made of stainless steel and plastic.
 - a. Model – 55810 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 60'
 - b. Model – 55815 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 75'
 - c. Model – 55820 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 25M
 - d. Model – 55825 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 50M
 - e. Model – 55835 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 50M with 2 Disconnects
 - f. Model – 55840 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line – Custom Length by Foot
 - g. Model – 55860 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 60'
 - h. Model – 55855 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 75'
 - i. Model – 55860 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 25M
 - j. Model – 55865 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 50M
 - k. Model – 55870 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 50M with 1 Disconnect
 - l. Model – 55875 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line 50M with 2 Disconnects
 - m. Model – 55880 Anti-Wave 6" Maximum Lane Line – Custom Length by Foot

- B. Competitor lane lines patented flow-through design controls water turbulence by allowing wave energy to be dispersed along the length of the lane. Consists of a series of polyethylene disks and donuts that rotate independently, allowing wave energy to be absorbed and dispersed within the channel of the lane, optimizing conditions for training and competition
- a. Model – 55020 Competitor 4" Design 60' Lane Line
 - b. Model – 55040 Competitor 4" Design 75' Lane Line
 - c. Model – 55060 Competitor 4" Design 25M Lane Line
 - d. Model – 55080 Competitor 4" Design 50M Lane Line
 - e. Model – 55100 Competitor 4" Design 25M Disc to 1 – 75' Lane
 - f. Model – 55120 Competitor 4" Design 50M Disc to 2 – 75' Lanes
 - g. Model – 55140 Competitor 4" Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75' Lane
 - h. Model – 55160 Competitor 4" Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75' Lane and 1 – 25M Lane
 - i. Model – 55170 Competitor 4" Design Custom Line (Per Foot)
 - j. Model – 55180 Hardware Kit for Custom Lines
 - k. Model – 55220 Gold Medal 6" Design 60' Lane Line
 - l. Model – 55240 Gold Medal 6" Design 75' Lane Line
 - m. Model – 55260 Gold Medal 6" Design 25M Lane Line
 - n. Model – 55280 Gold Medal 6" Design 50M Lane Line
 - o. Model – 55300 Gold Medal 6" Design 25M Disc to 1 – 75' Lane
 - p. Model – 55320 Gold Medal 6" Design 50M Disc to 2 – 75' Lanes
 - q. Model – 55340 Gold Medal 6" Design 50M Disc to 1 – 75' Lane and 1 – 25M Lane
 - r. Model – 55290 Gold Medal 6" Design Custom Line (Per Foot)

1 .17. Model – 55525 Sheridan Storage Reel

- A. 304L stainless steel construction
- Passivated for maximum corrosion resistance
 - Capacity: 650' of 4" line or 375' of 6" line
 - 4" 304L stainless steel caster wheels with locking brakes
 - 5' 8 1/2" L x 3' 5" W x 4' 11 3/4" H
 - a. Model – 55552 Sheridan Reel Cover
 - b. Model – 57961 Freedom Pool Lift

Model – 42618 Portable Freedom Pool Lift

- A. 300lbs. lifting capacity, one watertight remote control, battery and battery charger, footrest.

Model – 27336 Gallatin Pool Lift

- A. Flexibility allows for use in swimming pools and spas, Minimum deck to pool bottom depth of 12", wheels for portability.

1 .18. Ladders

- A. Ladders come in a variety of sizes and anchor locations including 25", 27" 30" or 36" and are equipped with deluxe treads. The 20" wide HDPE tread incorporates molded nut inserts, eliminating the need for exterior nuts and sharp surfaces and is equipped with a step reference locator. Mounting anchors and escutcheons are sold separately.
- B. Options:
- a. Model – 35129 Pool Ladder – 2 Step Standard
 - b. Model – 35131 Pool Ladder – 3 Step Standard
 - c. Model – 35133 Pool Ladder – 4 Step Standard
 - d. Model – 35135 Pool Ladder – 5 Step Standard

- e. Model – 36178 Pool Ladder – 2 Step Heavy Duty
- f. Model – 36399 Pool Ladder – 3 Step Heavy Duty
- g. Model – 36401 Pool Ladder – 4 Step Heavy Duty
- h. Model – 36403 Pool Ladder – 5 Step Heavy Duty

1.19. Water Polo Goal

- A. Adjustable water polo goal meets FINA, NCAA NFSHSA and US Water Polo regulations.
 - Easy to install, remove and store with hinged mounting legs which fold flat for storage
 - Protective rubber bumpers included
 - 304L stainless steel – 316 available upon request
 - Accommodates 7", 30" or 36" setback – custom setbacks available
 - Cage supplied with UHMW fascia and reinforced black HTPP backdrop
 - Floating goals available
- a. Model – 84299 Dawson Water Polo Goal, Cage and Net
- b. Model – 84298 Rear Leg Set for 7" Setback
- c. Model – 84297 Rear Leg Set for 30" Setback
- d. Model – 84294 Rear Leg Set for 36" Setback
- e. Model – 23638 6" Bronze Anchor (2 Required Per Goal)

1.20. Model – 84230 Odyssey Polo Goal

- A. The "Odyssey" floating goal has been used in pools around the world since its introduction at the 2000 Sydney Olympics.
 - Made of durable white powder-coated aluminum or stainless steel
 - Three heavy-duty hand-laid fiberglass floatation panels are located on each side and in back to provide necessary buoyancy
 - Net is made of tough polypropylene cord, knotted at every intersection
 - Easy assembly by two people in one hour
 - Conforms to all national and international specifications
 - Dimension: 152"W x 56"D x 42"H



GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT – INSPECTION SERVICES

Inspection Service Description

Basketball Backstops

Includes: Inspection of attachments/anchors, all fasteners cable integrity, pulleys, height and level of rim, winch and height adjuster operation, lubricate sliding surfaces.

Gym Divider Curtains / Batting Cages

Includes: Inspection of all ceiling attachments, all moving parts, all fasteners, cable/belt integrity, fabric condition, winch operation and adjustment.

Wrestling Mat Hoists

Includes: Inspection of all ceiling attachments, all moving parts, all fasteners, pulleys, trolleys, cable and sling integrity, winch operation and adjustment.

Bleachers - per 500 seats

Includes: Inspection of all wall attachments, all moving parts, all fasteners, , retracting mechanism for proper operation and adjustment, lubricate sliding surfaces.

Operable Walls

Includes: Inspection of all ceiling attachments, all moving parts, cable/chain integrity and tension, proper movement of hinges and panels, track splices, rollers, winch operation and adjustment lubricate sliding surfaces.

Gymnastic Equipment

Includes: Inspection of all ceiling and wall attachments/anchors, all fasteners, safety features, and general fitness and operation.

Average Site Visit Requirement (2 men and equipment)

- *Inspections performed by manufacturer certified maintenance technician*
- *Lift will be required for ceiling heights over 27' at additional cost*

A detailed Inspection Report will be provided upon completion. The report will identify conditions found, actions taken and suggested corrective action. A quote will also be provided for any recommended repairs and/or product upgrades. CA. LICENSE #944687

EXPIRES 3/31/2014

SPECIFICATIONS

END OF SECTION

SPECIFICATIONS

Seating Concepts LLC, 250-C series, CONTOUR chair model

ARCHITECTURAL SPECIFICATIONS

SECTION 12610 – FIXED AUDITORIUM SEATING

PART 1: GENERAL

1.01 Section Includes:

- A. Fixed seating for indoor theaters, auditoriums, lecture halls, stadiums, arenas, gymnasiums, churches, schools and other facilities where multiple seating is required.

1.02 Related Documents:

- A. All applicable provisions of the Building and Contract Requirements, and Division 1 - General Requirements shall govern the work under this section.

1.03 Description of Work:

- A. Provide all labor, materials, necessary equipment and services to complete the installation of the multiple seating, as indicated on the drawings, or as specified herein or both.

1.04 Performance:

- A. All veneers used in plywood shall be well kiln dried hardwood.
- B. Molded polyurethane foam shall meet Cal TB-117 Burn Test and ASTM D3574A, ASTM D3574B1, ASTM D3574D, ASTM D3574E, ASTM D624, ASTM 3574H.

1.05 Submittals:

- A. Complete Seat Plan: Submit drawings fully describing the seat plan developed from architect's prints of the building. Include details of all chairs, sizes, widths, anchorage and accessories.

1.06 Quality Assurance:

- A. All component parts of the product are to be made under direct control of the manufacturer. Utilize testing and inspection procedures to assure uniform high quality component parts and finished product.

1.07 Warranty:

- A. Gravity seat return mechanism: Lifetime
- B. Operating Mechanism: Five years
- C. Structural Components: Five years
- D. Plastic, wood and painted components: Five years

PART 2: PRODUCT

2.01 Acceptable Manufacturer:

- A. Manufacturer: Seating Concepts LLC
Product: Contour

SPECIFICATIONS

2.02 Operation:

- A. The product must have two independent, fully operative pivot mechanisms for a consistent fold. Pivot mechanisms are gravity lift and may not utilize spring lift or spring assist. The mechanism will require no adjustment or lubrication. The hinge mechanisms must accommodate curved rows from a minimum radius of approximately 27ft (8m) through straight rows.
- B. Seat and back will operate together to maintain proper ergonomic angle between the seat and back as the back angle is adjusted. Seat-to-back angle will range from 95 degrees at 13-degree back angle to 101 degrees at 19-degree back angle with a tolerance of +/- 1 degree.

2.03 Construction:

- A. Plastic Back: The back is made of a curved upholstered inner base with wrap-around polypropylene outer back and two brackets for attaching the back to the chair standards. The back shall be mounted to achieve a nominal back heights of 34" or 36" above flat the floor. Back adjusts to three (3) back angles of 13, 16 and 19 degrees. One back width accommodate the 19¼", 20", 21", 22", 23" or 24" chairs.
 - 1. Wrap around plastic outer back is provided with a continuous return flange over the top and around the sides to provide fabric protection and add strength. The outer back is 0.10" (2.5mm) molded polypropylene plastic covering the rear, top and partially over the sides of the back and extends below the seat level to protect seat cushions. The plastic has a textured surface to provide an attractive appearance and is supplied in the manufacturer's standard colors.
 - 2. The outer back shall be attached and secured to the back components by means of non-apparent assembly method and concealed fasteners.
 - 3. Inner structural base consists of 7/16" (11mm) 5 ply thick-formed hardwood. Along the lower rear of the base there shall be four (4) steel threaded inserts for attaching the back to the back wings.
 - 4. The upholstery fabric cover is fastened to the inner panel with a draw string and/or staples for a taut sculpted fit.
 - 5. Padding consists of polyurethane foam of 2" thick on the top section and 3 ¾" on the lumbar support meeting CAL TB-117 and ASTM D3574 specifications. It shall be non-hardening. The foam shall have a density of 3.43 lb./ft³ (55 kg/m³).
 - 6. Back wings to be 14-gauge steel, die cut and formed to attach to the rear of the inner panel using mating steel inserts and two threaded fasteners per back wing.
 - 7. Back attachment to standards is made using two back wings which through bolt to the standards using black finish hexagonal head screws and hexagonal nuts with smooth covers to minimize catching or snagging.
 - 8. It shall be possible to remove the back assembly from the standards without disturbing the standards.
- B. Seat: Seat sizes shall accommodate 19 ¼", 20", 21", 22", 23" and 24" chairs.
 - 1. The seat frame shall be of one piece reinforced injection molded polypropylene. 5 serpentine springs of normalized steel of 10 gauge, shall span the frame and be secured to the injection molded frame. The serpentine springs shall be coated to protect against corrosion. They should be securely mounted to the seat structure and shall not use metal to metal connection to avoid noise cause by friction.
 - 2. The spring assembly shall be covered by a tough and durable inter-liner to provide a chafing barrier to protect the cold molded polyurethane seat cushion.
 - 3. The seat cushion shall be cold molded to the contour of the springs to provide

SPECIFICATIONS

raised outer edge so that the overall seat foam is contoured for exceptional body support in the hip area. The foam shall have a density of 3.75 lb./ft³ (60 kg/m³).

4. The seat mechanism shall have two steel bars that span the width of the cushion and which provide additional strength and support. The seat frame shall rotate on one 14 gauge-7/8" (22mm) diameter cold rolled steel hinge rod securely attached to the seat frame. The additional hollow steel tube is attached to the rear of the frame for additional strength, support and stability.
 5. The steel flanges for attachment to the standards are made of 7-gauge steel. Stops that limit rotation are stamped-died from 9-gauge steel and use high impact resistance neoprene rubber to reduce noise.
 6. Seat mechanism hinges and stopper shall be completely enclosed in seat assembly to avoid any pinch point.
 7. Seat return shall be of 90% or 100% to provide clear aisle clearance.
 8. Wrap around plastic seat pan cover is provided with a vertical flange around the sides to provide fabric protection and sleek appearance. The outer panel is 0.10" molded polypropylene plastic having a textured surface to provide an attractive appearance and is supplied in the manufacturer's standard colors.
 9. The seat pan cover shall be attached and secured to the seat components by means of non-apparent assembly method and concealed fasteners.
 10. Padding shall consist of molded polyurethane foam pad. It shall be non-hardening. It shall resist alkalis, greases, soaps, abrasions, mildew and tearing. The pad shall be 2" thick at the center under the occupant's pelvis.
 11. The upholstery cover is fastened to the inner base with a draw string and/or staples for a taut sleek appearance.
 12. It shall be possible to remove the seat assembly from the standards without disturbing the standards.
 13. Seats can be provided with number plates located centrally near the front edge. Area provided for number plates shall be recessed to prevent wear and abrasion of the plate and eliminate snagging. The seat number plates can be either glued or mechanically attached.
 14. The seat will withstand a 225 lb static vertical distributed load and seat dynamic test of 125 lb cycled 100,000 times (ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2005 – 13 Seating Durability test - cyclic), and a second test of 300 lb cycled 20,000 times (ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2005 – 14 Drop test - Dynamic), all without damage to the seat or chair (each test applied separately).
- C. Standards provide the structural support for the chairs and are constructed of carbon steel. The standards contains anchor points for holding the back, seat and arm rest in accurate and secure positions.
1. Floor Mount: Provided in multiple slopes to fit level through #6 (including #2 and #4) incline while maintaining a proper seat height. The foot pad shall measure a minimum of 7.87" long x 3.17" wide. Floor standards shall be securely attached to the floor at not less than two points and shall have no projection to create a stumbling hazard.
 2. Standards shall be pedestal design made with a rectangular tube of 18-gauge steel, 1" x 3" nominal profile.
 3. The tube shall be attached by a concealed weld to a 3 1/4" x 8" 14-gauge deep formed steel foot. The foot shall have four holes for attachment of the standard to a concrete floor with expansion bolts.

SPECIFICATIONS

- D. Arm Rests: Arm rests for end treatments and for middle standards shall be either wood or plastic as specified below.
1. Polyurethane armrest shall be composed of a 0.2" (5mm) thick polyurethane injected over wood core. Polyurethane armrest are available in black.
 2. Wood arm rests (upper cap) shall be a flat surface with soft radius edges and available in supplied manufacturer's standard stain finishes and wood species.
 3. Center armrest will be of 12" x 3" (305 x 76 mm) and end armrest of 15 3/8" x 3" (391 x 76mm).

2.04 Finish:

- A. Metal parts: Shall be provided with an epoxy powder coating in the 9-manufacturer's standard color.
- B. The coating process shall be as follow:
1. Pre-E coat cleaning chemical treatment tunnel process:
 - a. Alkaline cleaner spray at 104° to 122°F
 - b. Water rinse spray at ambient temperature
 - c. Iron phosphate at ambient temperature to 104°F
 - d. Water rinse spray at ambient temperature
 - e. Non-chrome seal spray at ambient temperature to 113°F
 2. Dry-off oven at 248°F
 3. Epoxy paint application
 - a. Film thickness range 2.0-2.8 mils
 - b. Density 1.63 ± 0.05 gr/cc
 4. Cure in oven 14min @ 200°C
 5. Cooling tunnel
- C. Epoxy powder coating must pass:
1. Adhesion 5B (ASTM D-3359)
 2. Flexibility pass 1/8", 180° no cracking or loss of adhesion (ASTM D-522)
 3. Pencil hardness of 2H (ASTM D-3363)
 4. Impact resistance Direct 80 in-lbs and Reverse 80 in-lbs without cracking (ASTM D-2794)
 5. Salt spray with no corrosion for 500 hours (ASTM B-117-94)
 6. Volatile organic compounds (VOC) 0 g/l
 7. 75% gloss retention and color change less than 1.0 delta E CIE (ASTM D 2244-89)
- D. Wood Parts: All exposed surfaces shall be coated with lacquer of sufficient film depth to afford adequate protection in use - colors selected from manufacturer's standard finishes.

2.05 Options and Accessories:

- A. End Standard Treatment: The following end standard treatments shall be available and provided as floor or riser mounted.

SPECIFICATIONS

1. The aisle standards shall be oval shaped with a formed frame of 18 gauge steel welded to the column to maximize sturdiness. Wood exposed edge or plastic frame are not acceptable.
 2. Decorator panel inserts shall be finished with wood veneer, plastic laminate or upholstered.
 3. Aisle end panel shall be fabricated to receive the specified aisle lighting fixture and concealed wiring system.
 4. Available in manufacturer's standard wood species and finishes.
- B. Aisle light: Aisle lights shall be available as a fixture for end standard treatments. The fixture shall be factory assembled. Lamps shall be accessible for replacement and heat generated by lamp shall not be sufficient to be uncomfortable if momentarily touched. Lamp shall be LED. Connection of electrical to aisle lights is by the electrical contractor.
- C. Row and Seat Identification:
1. Row and Seat Identification Plates: Plates shall be made of DR acrylic supplied in the manufacturer's standard colors of .020" thickness. Seat plate size of plate shall be 17mm by 42mm. Seat numbers are 12mm Arial font style. Row identification plate size is Ø55mm. The row numbers/letters are 24.6mm Arial font style. Row and seat plates shall be provided with adhesive backing.
- D. Donor Plates: Plates are 1" x 3" x .020" (25 x 76mm) in brushed stainless steel for customer engraving. Plates can be provided with or without holes for attachment by others.
1. Provide a recessed area on the armrest to allow for flush mounting of row letter with use of escutcheon pins or adhesive.
- E. ADA lift up arm: The ADA arm raises from its normal position to align with the chair back and allowing easy access to the chair. The arm swivels on a bushing to maintain smooth consistent operation. The arm must support a 150 lbf for 1 minute + 200 lbf for 1 minute horizontal load (ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2005 – 9 Arm Strength Test – Horizontal – Static) and 200 lbf for 1 minute + 300 lbf for 1 minute vertical load (ANSI BIFMA X5.4-2005 – 10 Arm Strength Test – Vertical – Static) without damage or adverse effect to its operation.
- F. Removable Seating:
1. Provide floor mount style chairs attached to a steel base assembly which allows for those chairs to be removed as complete assemblies by detaching the base from the floor.
 2. Chair design is to match the adjacent fixed chairs.
 3. The base shall be sized to not protrude past the extent of the envelope of the unoccupied chair.
 4. The base assembly's steel components shall be joined by welding to provide robust support.
 5. Finish of the base shall be powder coat in black.
 6. The tubular and plate steel base assembly shall anchor to expansion anchor threaded inserts in the floor with two anchors per chair standard.
 7. Design of the base assembly will be single, double and triple units as required by the seating plan.

SPECIFICATIONS

PART 3: INSTALLATION, EXECUTION, AND WORKMANSHIP

- 3.01** Preparation of site shall be by the General Contractor. Any deviation of site conditions contrary to approved shop drawings shall be called to the attention of the architect.
- 3.02** Delivery to the job site shall be coordinated by the general contractor. Proper storage of the product before installation and continued protection during and after the installation shall be the responsibility of the general contractor.
- 3.03** Installation shall be by an authorized factory trained installer, or by a capable superintendent under whose direction the installation is to be performed in a manner satisfactory to the architect, owner or both.
- 3.04** Installation will be in accordance to the approved seating plan and drawings.
- 3.05** The complete installation of the product as called for, and detailed on the drawings, shall be provided in strict accordance with the drawings and manufacturer's standard specification, instructions and recommendations.

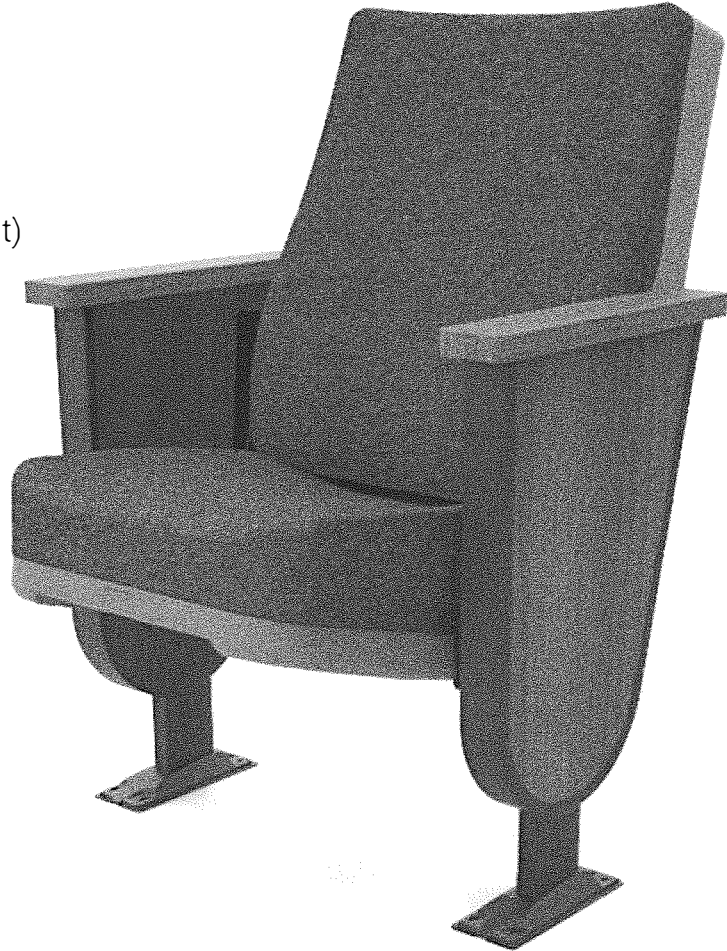
250-C Series

SPECIFICATIONS

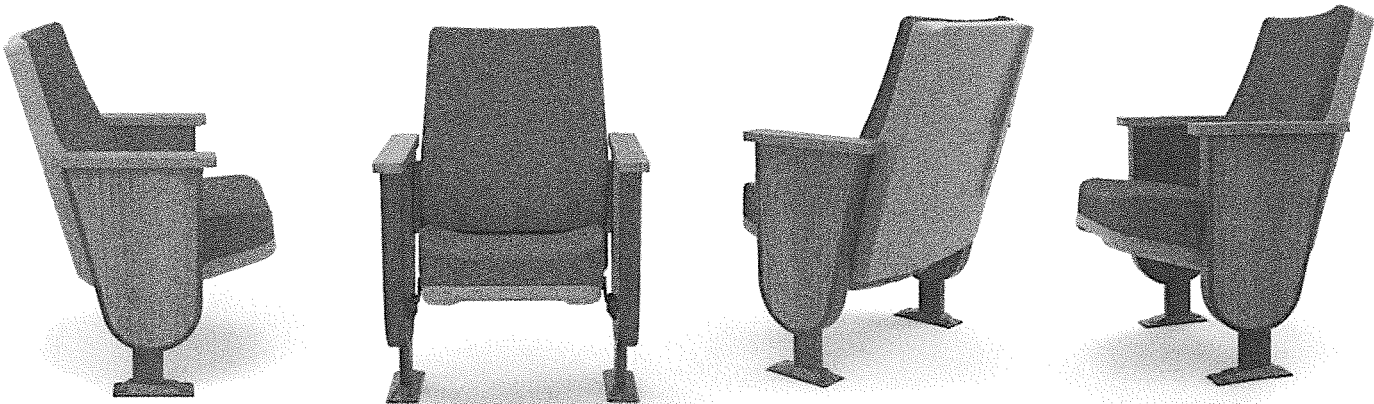
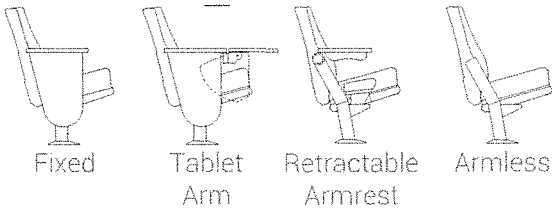
Revision: R14-2017, June 2017
 Document: CS-F-1008-R14-2017

Characteristics:

- Fixed back
- Self-lifting seat return
- Double-legged design
- Armrest options:
 - Fixed
 - Optional retractable (love-seat) center armrest
 - Armless (with or without optional seat insert)



Chair Type:



CS-F-1008-R14-2017

Shown here without noise. Shown in grey for reference only.

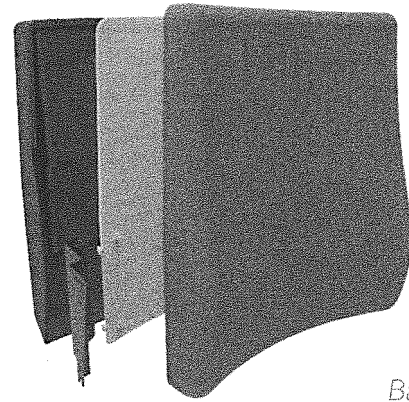
Contour configuration shown above 1

Components

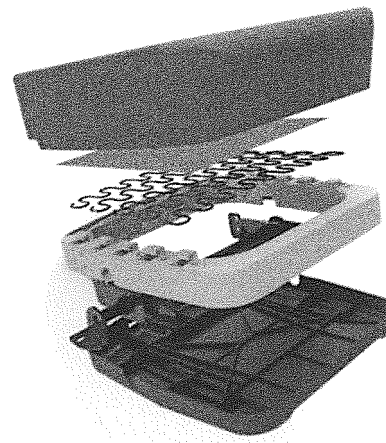
SPECIFICATIONS

The chairs of the 250-C series are manufactured with:

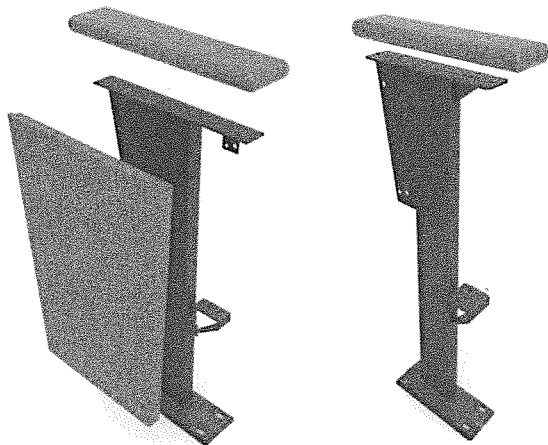
- **Steel** components are die stamped or rolled, joined by MIG welding and steel hardware. All metal parts are finished with epoxy powder coating for optimum protection.
- **Wood** components are available in a variety of standard stains and wood species, providing a distinctive finish.
- **Laminate** ideal for the covering of surfaces that require an extraordinary finish and resistance.
- **High impact polypropylene** outer backs and cupholders, manufactured by injection mold process.
- **Polyurethane** foams are manufactured to provide maximum comfort and comply with California Flammability TB 117.
- Chairs are **upholstered** with quality upholstery materials that comply with California Flammability TB 117.



Back

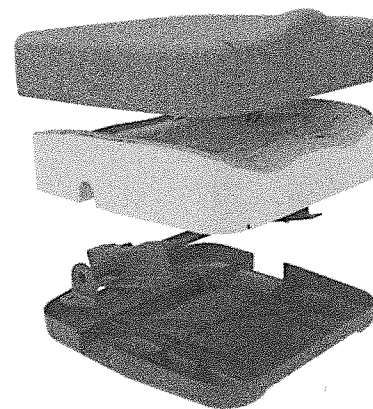


Standard / Waterfall Seat



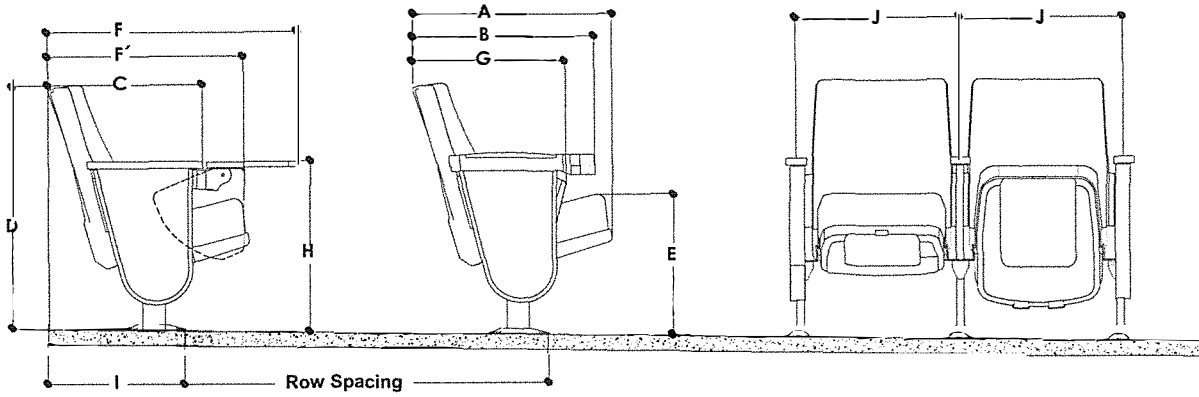
Aisle Standard

Center Standard



Contempo Seat

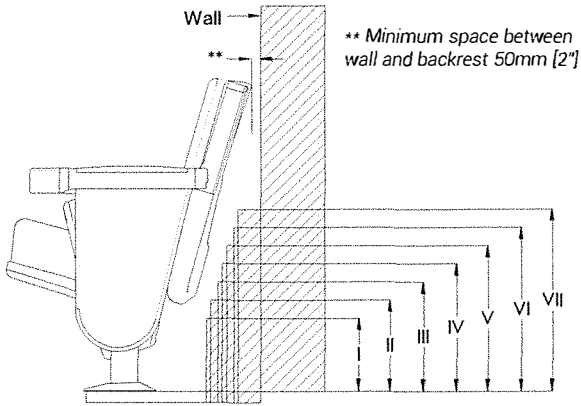
SPECIFICATIONS



MODELS: Contour / Producer / Performer / Salem / Lincoln / Hayes / Williams / Helix

	Back Pitch mm [in]					
	34"			36" *		
	19°	16°	13°	19°	16°	13°
A	718 [28 ¼]	686 [27]	654 [25 ¾]	732 [28 7/8]	700 [27 ½]	668 [25 3/8]
B	610 [24]	578 [22 ¾]	549 [21 5/8]	624 [24 5/8]	592 [23 3/8]	563 [22 ¼]
C	552 [21 ¾]	521 [20 ½]	492 [19 3/8]	562 [22 1/8]	535 [21 1/8]	506 [19 7/8]
D	845 [33 ¼]	864 [34]	876 [34 ½]	894 [35 ¼]	910 [36]	925 [36 ½]
E	470 [18 ½]	470 [18 ½]	470 [18 ½]	470 [18 ½]	470 [18 ½]	470 [18 ½]
F	854 [33 5/8]	833 [32 ¾]	794 [31 ¼]	868 [34 ¼]	847 [33 3/8]	808 [31 ¾]
F'	686 [27]	648 [25 ½]	616 [24 ¼]	700 [27 ½]	662 [26 1/8]	630 [24 7/8]
G**	575 [22 5/8]	546 [21 ½]	517 [20 3/8]	589 [23 1/8]	560 [22]	531 [20 7/8]
H	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]
I	476 [18 ¾]	448 [17 ¾]	418 [16 ½]	490 [19 ¼]	462 [18 ¼]	432 [17]
J	(please see page 5)					

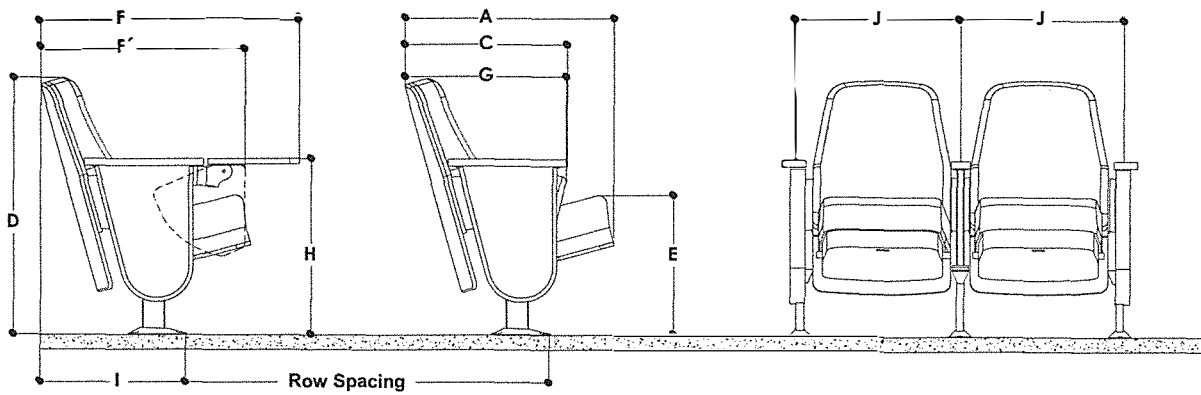
- * Contour, Performer and Helix backrests available with a 36" height
- Measurements have a tolerance of +/- 6.35 mm (1/4 in).
- Measurements were taken under the following conditions: standard seat with a 90% return, plastic IISA cup holder or rectangular armrest and oversize tablet arm.
- ** When using 100% seat return, use envelope dimension B for cupholder or C for wooden armrest
- Reduced envelope option available on Contour, Producer, Performer and Helix backrests



Size Line: Distance taken from the front hole of the shoe to the riser

Riser Height mm [in]	Size Line mm [in]
	Chair Type: Fixed
I. 127-203 [5-8]	318 [12 ½]
II. 229-254 [9-10]	330 [13]
III. 279-305 [11-12]	350 [13 ¾]
IV. 330-356 [13-14]	362 [14 ¼]
V. 381-406 [15-16]	375 [14 ¾]
VI. 432-457 [17-18]	394 [15 ½]
VII. 483-508 [19-20]	406 [16]
Wall	1 + 1"

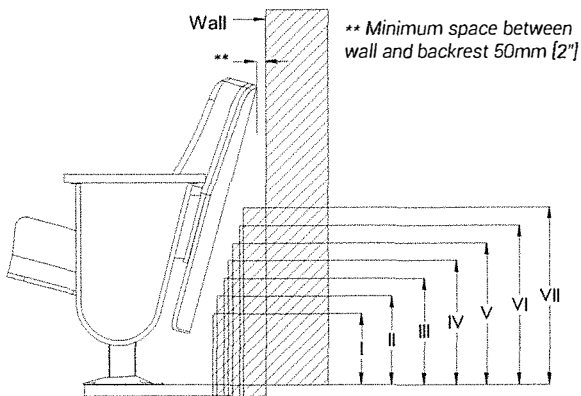
SPECIFICATIONS



MODELS: Legacy

	Back Pitch mm [in]								
	34"			36"			38"		
	19°	16°	13°	19°	16°	13°	19°	16°	13°
A	750 [29 1/2]	718 [28 1/4]	699 [27 1/2]	762 [30]	737 [29]	711 [28]	775 [30 1/2]	750 [29 1/2]	724 [28 1/2]
C	588 [23 1/8]	557 [22]	537 [21 1/8]	600 [23 5/8]	575 [22 5/8]	549 [21 5/8]	613 [24 1/8]	588 [23 1/8]	562 [22 1/8]
D	850 [33 1/2]	862 [34]	874 [34 3/8]	897 [35 3/8]	912 [36]	924 [36 3/8]	951 [37 3/8]	966 [38]	979 [38 1/2]
E	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]	470 [18 1/2]
F	841 [33 1/8]	813 [32]	784 [30 7/8]	854 [33 5/8]	826 [32 1/2]	794 [31 1/4]	883 [34 3/4]	854 [33 5/8]	826 [32 1/2]
F'	622 [24 1/2]	593 [23 3/8]	563 [22 1/4]	670 [26 3/8]	641 [25 1/4]	610 [24]	699 [27 1/2]	670 [26 3/8]	641 [25 1/4]
G**	603 [23 3/4]	572 [22 1/2]	552 [21 3/4]	615 [24 1/4]	590 [23 1/4]	564 [22 1/4]	628 [24 3/4]	603 [23 3/4]	577 [22 3/4]
H	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]	607 [23 7/8]
I	510 [20 1/8]	479 [18 7/8]	459 [18 1/8]	522 [20 5/8]	497 [19 5/8]	471 [18 1/2]	535 [21]	510 [20 1/8]	484 [18 1/8]
J	(please see page 5)								

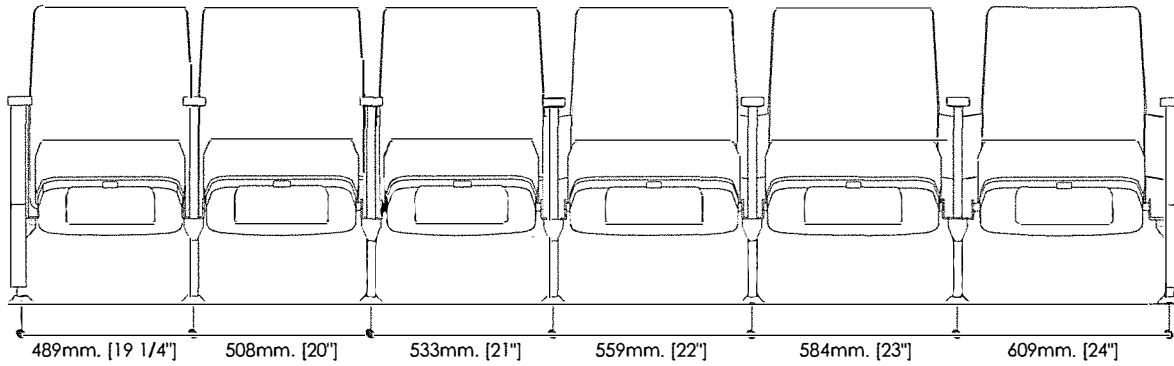
- Measurements have a tolerance of +/- 6.35 mm (1/4 in).
- Measurements were taken under the following conditions: standard seat with a 90% return, rectangular armrest and oversize tablet arm.
- ** When using 100% seat return, use envelope dimension C for wooden armrest



Size Line: Distance taken from the front hole of the shoe to the riser

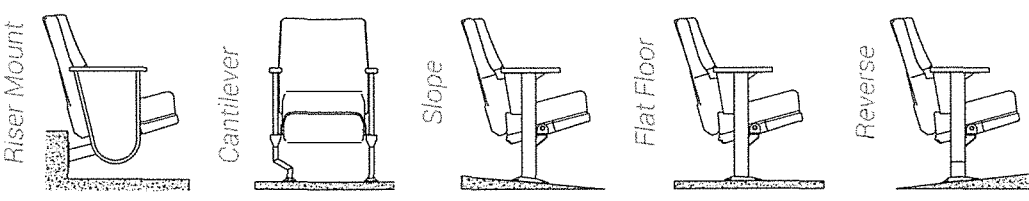
Riser Height mm [in]	Size Line mm [in]
	Chair Type: Fixed
I. 127-203 [5-8]	335 [13 1/4]
II. 229-254 [9-10]	348 [13 3/4]
III. 279-305 [11-12]	362 [14 1/4]
IV. 330-356 [13-14]	375 [14 3/4]
V. 381-406 [15-16]	390 [15 3/8]
VI. 432-457 [17-18]	404 [15 7/8]
VII. 483-508 [19-20]	418 [16 1/2]
Wall	1+1"

SPECIFICATIONS



Installation										
Chair Type	Chair Width mm [in]						Minimum Radius m [in]	Row Spacing m [in]	Option	
	489 [19 1/4]	508 [20]	533 [21]	559 [22]	584 [23]	609 [24]			Riser Mount (Riser: min. 8 [in] max. 18 [in])	Cantilever
Fixed	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8.00 [315]	G + IBC**	✓	✓
Fixed w/ Tablet Arm		✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	8.00 [315]	F' + IBC**	✓	✓
Fixed w/ Retractable Armrest			✓	✓	✓		8.00 [315]	G + IBC**	✓	
Armless			✓	✓	✓		8.00 [315]	G + IBC**	✓	

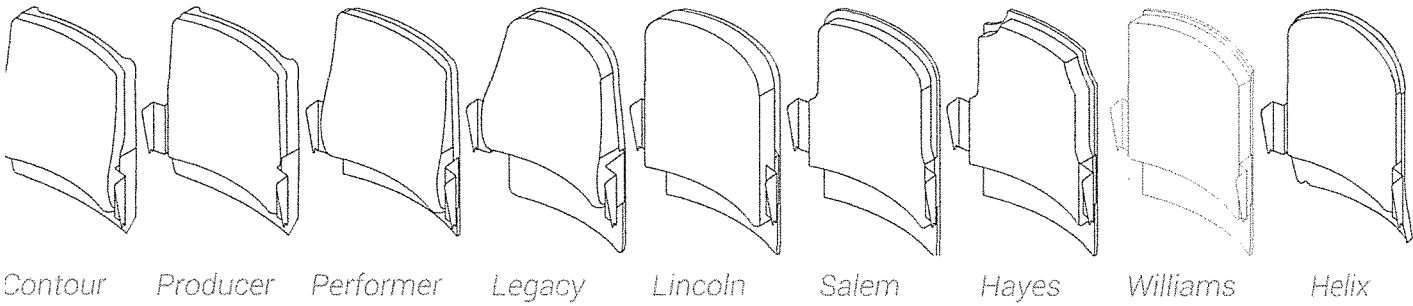
- Chair width is measured from center to center of the standard
- Fixed chairs with oval end panel 501 (metal encased) and solid wood end panels (517-520) requires an additional 12.7 mm (1/2") clearance at each end.
- When using cupholder, consider 3" from the center of the standard to the wall or aisle
- Cantilever standards only available on slopes 0 and 2 with oval 501 end panel and fixed chairs only
- Retractable armrest and armless available with or without seat insert cushion
- Slopes 6 only available on fixed seats or with 45% seat return.
- Retractable armrest on 24" width only available on Helix model
- Restricted use of Legacy chair on 24" width
- * A maximum of 3% of total chair count will be manufactured when distribution includes any of the following: 19 1/4" chair width, 20" chair with tablet arm on separate rows of the auditorium.
- ** International Building Code (IBC) requires additional 12" of open space (please verify your local building code)



Slopes	
Standard	Reverse
0	
2	R2
4	R4
6	

SPECIFICATIONS

Backs



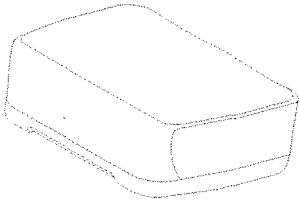
Back										
Model	Chair Type				Foam			Outer Back		Base
	Fixed	Tablet Arm	Retractable Armrest	Armless	Type		Lumbar Support	Plastic	Wood 1,2,3	Wood
					Molded 55 [Kg/m3]	Open Cell 24 N				
Contour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Producer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Performer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Legacy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓
Lincoln	✓				✓	✓			✓	✓
Salem	✓					✓			✓	✓
Hayes	✓					✓			✓	✓
Williams	✓				✓				✓	✓
Helix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓*	✓	✓	✓

- When using wooden outer back, the inner back will be wood
- * Helix back model available with or without lumbar support
- Performer, Producer and Helix back model available with upholstered outerback
- When using a wooden outerback, pipping will be included between wood cover and upholstered foam
- Legacy outerback available with laminate, stain veneer and fully upholstered

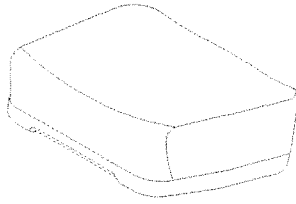
Finishes: ¹Upholstered / ²Laminated / ³Stained / ⁴Fully Upholstered

SPECIFICATIONS

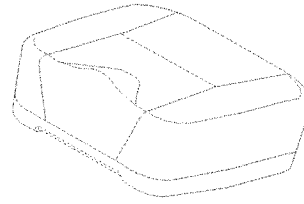
Seats



Standard



Waterfall



Contempo

Seat												
Seat Model	Seat Return				Mechanism		Seat Pan Cover				Foam	
	Fixed	45%	90%	100%	Counterbalance	Torcelastik	Plastic		Wood ^{1, 2, 3}			
							Normal	Acoustic	Normal	Acoustic		
Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	
Waterfall	✓	✓	✓	✓*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	
Contempo			✓	✓*	✓		✓	✓			✓	

- On chairs with tablet arm, retractable armrest or armless reduced seat size will apply
- Counterbalance return mechanism is made of steel plates of 3/8" x 1 1/2", with wooden or plastic seat pan
- Optional seat return activated by high resistance elastomer (torcelastik) only for plastic seat pan
- Plastic seat pan with air vents
- Seat cover with cinch tie for easy maintenance (except Slim seat)
- When using a wooden seat pan cover, pipping will be included between wood cover and upholstered foam
- Contempo seat using plastic base without springs
- Measurement "E" (page 3) are -1" when using Waterfall seat
- ⁺ It is not recommended to combine plastic and wood covers on seat or back for aesthetic reasons
- When using a wooden seat pan cover, the minimum seat width is 20"

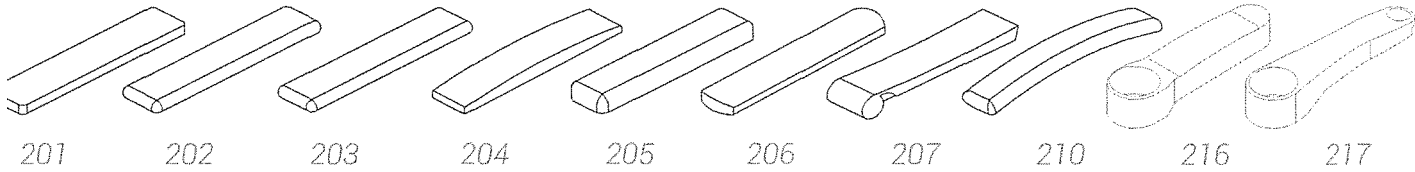
 The following is not available:

- * For retractable armrest or armless with seat insert cushion, 100% seat return is not recommended for aesthetic reasons

Finishes: ¹Upholstered / ²Laminated / ³Stained / ⁴Fully Upholstered

SPECIFICATIONS

Armrests



Armrests and Cupholders													
Chair Type	Component	Rectangular ^{2,3}	Radius (solid wood) ³	Radius Polyurethane	Curve (solid wood) ³	Fully Upholstered	Dome (solid wood) ³	Scroll (solid wood) ³	Curve Polyurethane	15" IISA Cupholder	18" IISA Cupholder	15" SC Cupholder	18" SC Cupholder
		201	202	203	204	205	206	207	210	216	216	217	217
Fixed	Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓
Fixed w/ Tablet Arm	Center	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓				
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓				
Fixed w/ Retractable Armrest	Center	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓		✓	
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓
Armless	Center												
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓

The following is not available:

- Curved polyurethane armrest on:
 - Retractable armrest (love-seat).
 - Oval end panel (501 and 554) in 19 1/4" width
 - Concave full length end panel (522)
- Cupholder:
 - Legacy backrest
 - Large (IISA and SC of 18") on center standards
 - On cast iron end panels (509, 573, 574, 575, 576)
 - On ADA for less than 23" (Helix available from 21" to 24")
 - SC 217 on metal encased panels (501, 502, 503, 504, 505).
 - Concave full length end panel (522).
- Scroll armrest with concave to the floor end panels (522)
- ADA and retractable armrest on:
 - Curve (wood) (204), Dome (206), Scroll (207), Curve Polyurethane (210), 18" IISA Cupholder (216), 18" SC Cupholder (217)
 - ADA with wood armrest less than 21" (Helix available from 21" to 24")
- On 19 1/4" chair width: Radius (202), Radius Polyurethane(203), Dome (206), Scroll (207), Curve Polyurethane (210), 18" IISA Cupholder (216), 18" SC Cupholder (217)

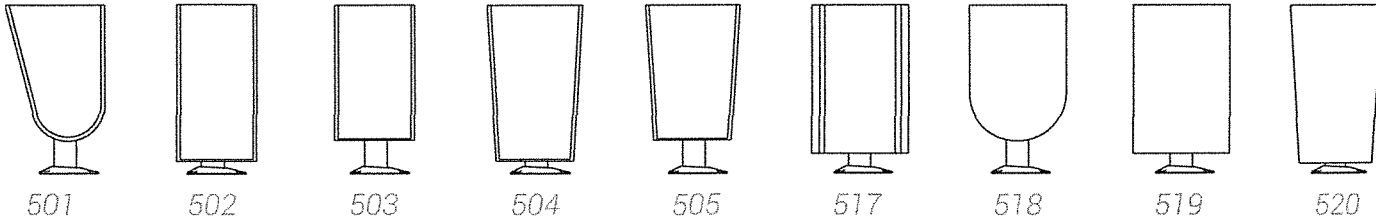
Observations:

- IISA cupholder (216) available with plastic or upholstered cover
- IISA cupholder (216) available on widths of 22" to 24" with fixed armrest
- Curve polyurethane armrest will be shortened when using tablet arms
- Retractable wood armrests, available from 21" to 24" widths. And with plastic cup holder, available from 23" to 24" (Helix available from 21" to 24")
- Retractable armrest available with or without seat inserts.
- Armless option available from 21" to 24" width chair. Width of 21" is available only with reduced seat size.
- When the order has 21" chair width with retractable wood armrest, the armrests would be 55mm wide.
- ADA with wood armrest would be 55mm wide

Finishes: ¹Upholstered / ²Laminated / ³Stained / ⁴Fully Upholstered

SPECIFICATIONS

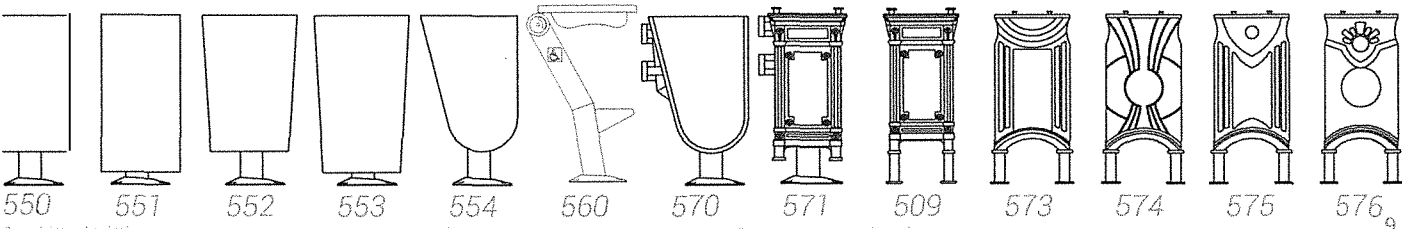
Aisle Panels



Aisle Panels												
Model	Oval ^{1,2,3}	Rectangular Full Length ^{1,2,3}	Rectangular ^{3/4} Length ^{1,2,3}	Trapezoidal Full Length ^{1,2,3}	Trapezoidal ^{3/4} Length ^{1,2,3}	Solid Wood End Panels ³	MDF End Panels ^{2,3,4}	Oval Rounded Edge ^{3/4} 2,3,4	ADA (retractable armrest)	Swing Away (oval and palace)	Palace (die cast)	Cast Iron End Panels
	501	502	503	504	505	517-520	550-553	554	560	570-571	509	573-576
Contour	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Producer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Performer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Legacy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lincoln	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Salem	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hayes	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Williams	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓ ⁺	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Helix	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Interior debris shield on oval 501 (metal encased) end panel only.
- Full length end panels only available in slopes 0, 2 and 4.
- Swing away end panel made of plywood has a latch mechanism with dipstick.
- Oval rounded edge ^{3/4}" MDF end panels only available in black, all other colors with square edge.
- Swing Away also available with panels 503, 505, 517-520. 554 on plywood
- ⁺ Not recommended for aesthetic reasons

- The following is not available:
- Cup holder for ADA end panel for chair widths under 23".
 - Tablet arm and/or cup holder with cast iron end panels: Palace (509) and end panels (573, 574, 575, 576)
 - Panels: rectangular full length (502), trapezoidal full length (504), ADA (560), MDF end panels (550-553) (instead use plywood) and Cast iron end panels (573-576) for Swing away type
 - Panels 502, 503, 504, 505, 550, 551, 552 and 553 not available with 18" IISA cupholder (216) (use of 15" if apply)



SPECIFICATIONS

		Tablet Arm		
Chair Type		Standard 19mm [¾"] thickness	Oversize 19mm [¾"] thickness	Graduate 13mm [½"] thickness
Fixed w/ Tablet Arm	Center	✓	✓	✓
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓

- Seats will be reduced by one size when using tablet arms.
- All tablet arms finished with laminated surface

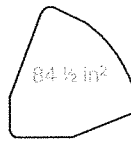
The following is not available:

- Tablet arm with cupholder or retractable armrest
- Palace end panel (509), Cast Iron end panels (573-576), ADA retractable armrest (560), swing away (570-571)

Standard

Oversize

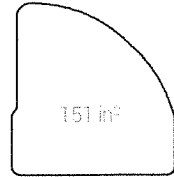
Graduate



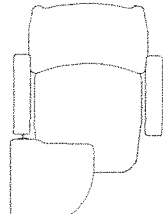
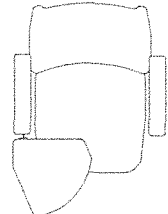
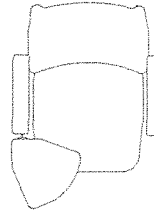
Envelope E=
763mm [30"]



Envelope E=
833mm [32 ¾"]



Envelope E=
995mm [39 ½"]



Envelope at 16° back pitch with 34" height Contour

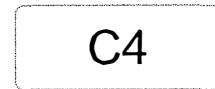
		Number and Letter Plates				
Chair Type		Rectangular			Round	
		Rectangular (regular)	Rectangular (wood seat cover)	Donor Plate	Round (regular)	Round (wood end panel)
Fixed Fixed w/ Tablet Arm Fixed w/ Retractable Armrest	Seat	✓	✓			
	Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Armless	Seat	✓	✓			
	Aisle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Round letter plates only available on armrests: Rectangular (201) and Radius (202)

The following is not available:

- ADA end panel with donor or round plate
- Donor plates on armrests Curve (204), Fully Upholstered (205), Dome (206), Scroll (207), Curve Polyurethane (210), IISA Cupholder (216) and SC Cupholder (217)

Rectangular
(regular)



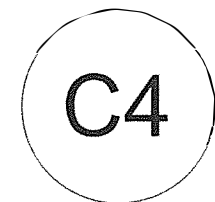
Rectangular
(wood seat
cover)



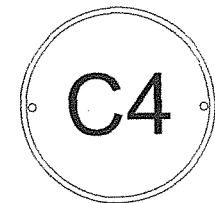
Donor Plate



Round
(regular)



Round
(wood end
panel)



SPECIFICATIONS

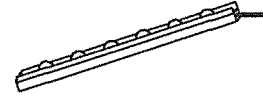
Lights				
Chair Type		Lights on Armrest	Lights on end panel	
		Light Strip	Tempo Sentinel Seat Light II	Tivoli Beacon
All	Aisle	✓	✓	✓

- Retractable ADA armrest available with Tivoli button light only (if required).
- Light strip available with armrests: rectangular (201), radius (202), radius polyurethane (203) and scroll (207)
- Chairs with tablet arms uses light strip placed underneath armrests.
- Maximum step height for lights on end panel of 30cm [11.8 in]

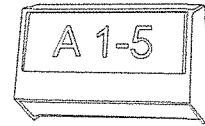
The following is not available:

- Light strip with IISA cup holder (216), SC cupholder (217), fully upholstered rectangular (205), curve wood (204), dome (206), curve polyurethane (210)
- Lights on end panel with tablet arm
- Lights on swing away end panels

Light Strip



Tempo Sentinel Seat Light II

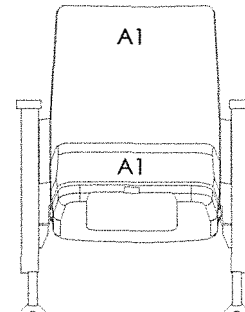


Tivoli Beacon



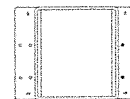
Embroidery		
Chair Type		Embroidery
All	Back	✓
	Seat	✓

- Embroidery available as number, letter or logo

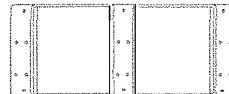


Movable Base		
Chair Type		Movable Base
Fixed	Center	✓
	Aisle	✓

Single



Double



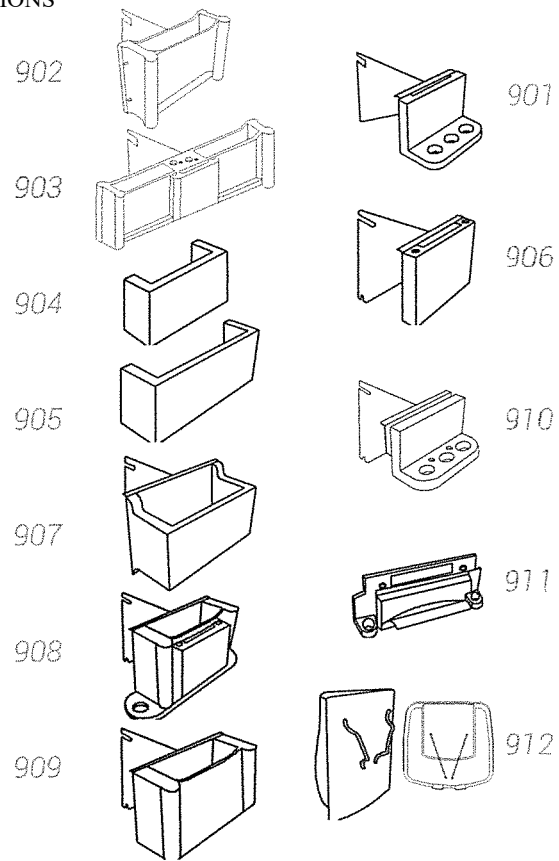
Triple



SPECIFICATIONS

Bookracks and Envelope Holders													
Chair Type	Component	Bookracks								Envelope Holders			
		902 Cervantes (single) ³	903 Cervantes (double) ³	904 Dante (single) ³	905 Dante (double) ³	907 Lamarck ³	908 Targoz I ³	909 Targoz II ³	912 Metallic Single Wire	901 Azimov ³	906 Frost ³	910 Tolstoy ³	911 Whitman
All	Back			✓	✓				✓				✓
	Seat								✓				
	Center	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	

Finishes: ¹Upholstered / ²Laminated / ³Stained / ⁴Fully Upholstered

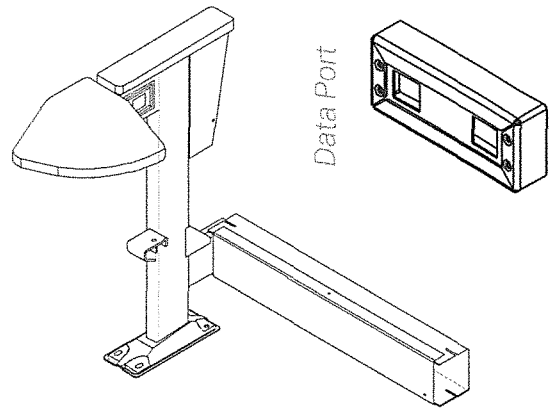


Data Port		
Chair Type		Data port
Fixed w/ Tablet Arm	Center	✓
	Aisle	✓

- Electric data port is available on widths over 21"
- Raceway recommended up to slope 4 maximum

The following is not available:

- Lights on armrest or end panel with data port
- Plastic cupholders or retractable armrests

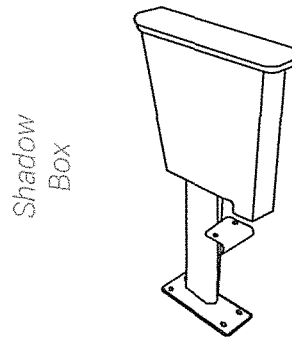


Shadow Box		
Chair Type		Shadow Box
Fixed	Center	✓

- Shadow box only available fully upholstered
- Shadow box only available on fixed center standards on 23" and 24" widths

The following is not available:

- Use with retractable armrests, tablet arms, plastic armrests
- Use with data port



SPECIFICATIONS

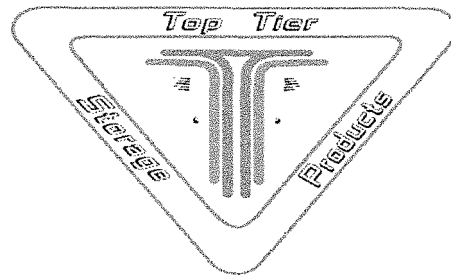


www.seatingconcepts.com

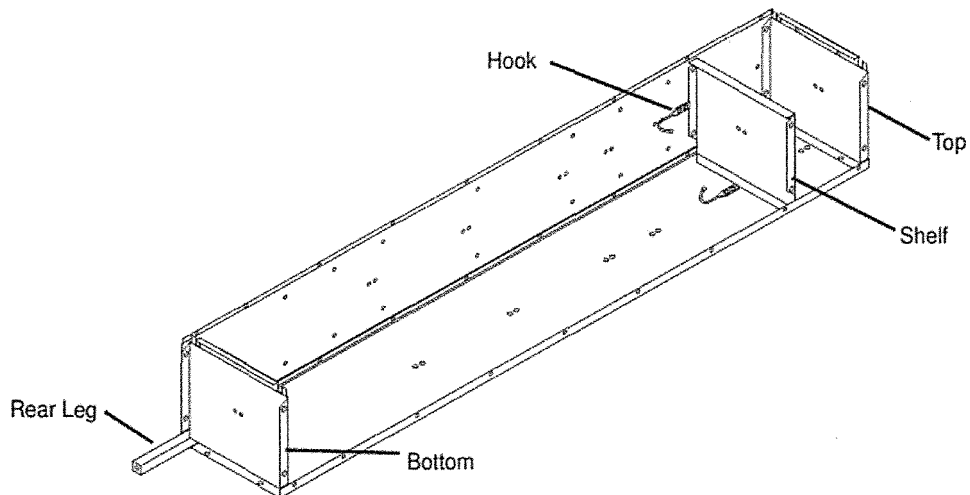
(619) 491- 3159

4229 Ponderosa Avenue Suite B
San Diego CA 92123 USA

SPECIFICATIONS

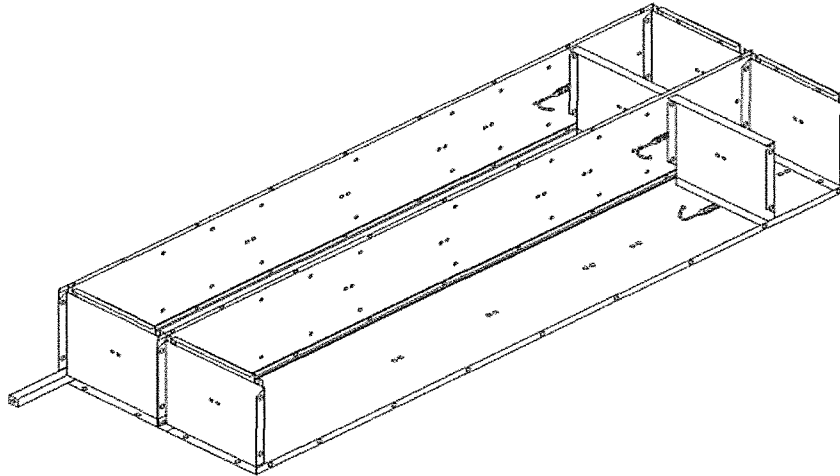


Locker Assembly

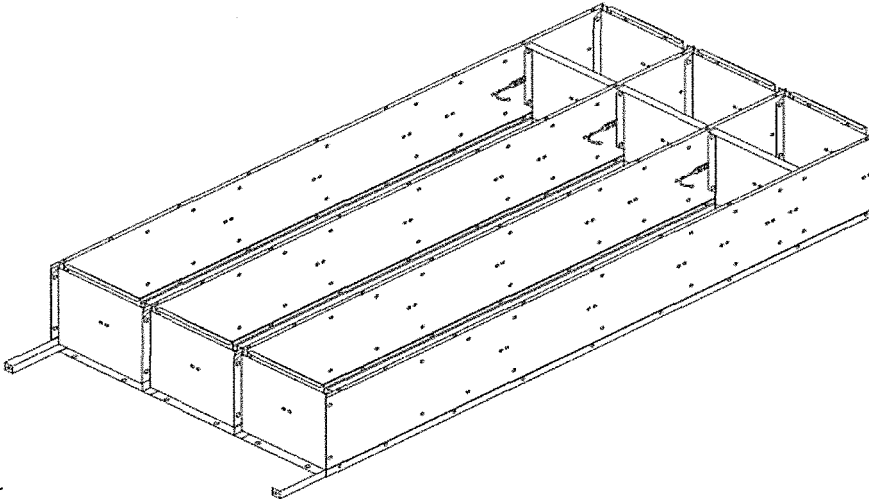


- 1) Lay Back Panel on floor or Saw Horses with flanges facing up. Bolt hook to back panel and Bolt top and bottom to back panel.
- 2) Bolt side panel inside of back panel flange. If legs are needed bolt leg to bottom of back panel and side panel. Bolt hook and shelf to side panel.

SPECIFICATIONS

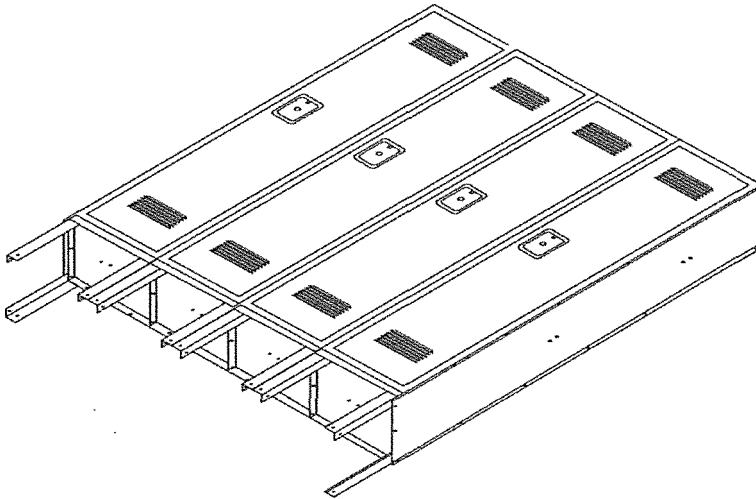


- 3) Bolt hook on the next back. Bolt top and bottom to the next back.
- 4) Bolt side panel, top, bottom, and the next back to the first assembled section
- 5) Bolt shelf and hooks on both sides of the second side panel. Note: if coat rod is needed, this is the time to install it in the first locker.

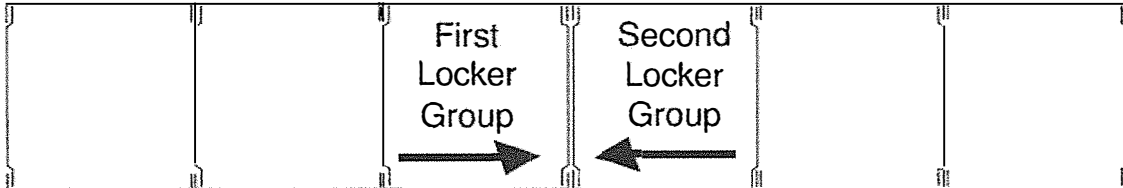


- 6) Repeat sets 3,4, and 5 until the number of units for the group are assembled.
- 7) Bolt end side panel with hook and rear leg if need to the last back panel, top, bottom, and shelf.
Note: Rear legs should not exceed 54" spacing.

SPECIFICATIONS



- 8) Place doors and frames on with sides, tops and bottoms inside the frames and bolt to sides, tops and bottoms. Note: If adjoining two or more banks in a row, omit door frame bolts on the ends of the banks to stitch locker banks together.



- 9) Set banks in place. Stitch adjoining locker banks together and anchor to wall and/or floor.
- 10) Adjust doors and latches to operate without binding.
- 11) Attach number plates to front of door with rivets.
- 12) Install locks if needed.

Top Tier Storage Products

6501 Centerville Business Parkway
Centerville, Ohio 45459
1-866-417-8424
www.toptierstorageproducts.com

Warning: Lockers Must Be Anchored Properly To Prevent Injury From Tipping Over.

SPECIFICATIONS

Home



Lockers ▾

Options And Accessories ▾

Specials

Downloads

Contact



Heavy Duty Athletic Locker

The heavy duty athletic lockers are heavier gage steel and are ventilated for the tougher environments of sports and athletic facilities.

Standard Configurations Include:

- Recessed handle with multi point latch for 1,2, and 3 tier. Single point latch also available.
- 4,5, and 6 tier box lockers come with simple pull latch.
- Door and sides comes standard with diamond perforations.
- 28 colors of powder coat finish.
- Painted same color throughout

Custom color and ventilation options available

6501 Centerville Business Parkway
Centerville, Ohio 45459

Phone: (937) 242-6133
Toll Free: 1-866-417-8424
Fax: (937) 660-9503



©2016 Top Tier Storage Products

SPECIFICATIONS

Heavy Duty Athletic Locker Specifications

SPECIFICATIONS

STYLE: Knock Down Locker

HANDLE: Recessed multi-point latch 1,2,3 Tier
Friction catch Pull Hasp 4,5,6 Tier

SNAP SHOT

DOOR: 14 Gauge

FRAME: 16 Gauge

BODY: 16 Gauge

BACK: 18 Gauge

VENTILATION: Diamond Perforated

GENERAL

1.1 Lockers produced with mild cold-rolled, high strength sheet steel with a powder coat finish. Top Tier will furnish all materials to complete the work in this section as shown in approval drawings and specifications.

PRODUCT

2.1 MATERIAL: All steel parts are made from commercial mild cold-rolled, high strength sheet steel free from surface defects and imperfections.

Optional: Galvannealed sheet steel.

2.2 FINISH: Finish coat shall be baked on powder coated enamel applied to sheet metal Chemically pretreated metal with a six-stage cleaning, phosphatizing and metal preparation process. Available in 28 standard colors.

2.3 DOOR FRAMES: Using not less than 16-gauge metal formed to channels. All horizontal cross frames including top and bottom are welded to vertical main frames.

2.4 DOORS: Using 14-gauge metal fabricated from a single sheet with double bend on vertical sides and single angle on top and bottom flanges. Doors to have diamond perforation ventilation **Optional Ventilation Types:** Louvered vents, mini louvers, and concealed vents. Optional door stiffener also available.

2.5 BODY: Using 16 Gauge diamond perforated metal formed and flanged with stiffener ribs and is assembled by nut and bolting or riveting together. Bolt holes not to exceed 9" on center. **Option:** Solid sides and 14-gauge sheet metal.

2.6 HINGES: Using 14-gauge full loop five knuckle hinge. Doors more than 48" will have no fewer than 3 hinges per door. Hinges are welded to the door and factory attached to the frame with no less than two rivets per hinge. **Option:** 7-knuckle and continuous piano hinges.

2.7 HANDLES: Single, double, and triple tier lockers will have a one piece 20-gauge stainless steel cup design to accommodate a lock. Four, five and six tier lockers will have a pull style friction handle. **Option:** Recessed cup with single point latch on lockers

2.8 LATCHING: Single, double or triple tier use a finger lift type latch. The lift trigger is formed from 14-gauge steel and is attached to a multi-point latch channel. The lifting trigger is plastic covered with a 5/16 pad lock hole. Latch hook is welded to the door frame at three points for doors over 48" and two for all other doors. Lockers with locking device maybe locked when door is open or closed without unlocking. Latch hooks have rubber silencers attached for quiet operation. Four, five, and six tier lockers have 11-gauge stationary padlock hasp attached to frame with a 5/16 pad lock hole. **Option:** Recessed cup with single point latch on any locker.

2.9 INTERIOR PARTS: Single tier lockers less than 18" deep and all double tier lockers come with two side hooks, one back hook, and one double ceiling hook per opening. Single tier lockers over 18" deep come with coat rod in lieu of double hook. Single tier locker over 48" tall come with one shelf. Three tier lockers come with three single hooks. All hooks are standard zinc plated ball point hooks.

3.0 NUMBER PLATES: Polished aluminum with black numbering and are attached to the locker door using rivets.

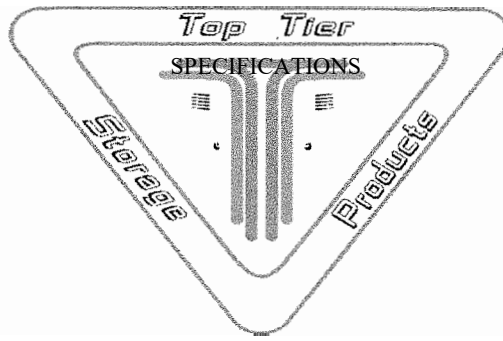
EXECUTION

3.1 Install lockers in accordance with Top Tier instructions and approved submittal drawings. Installed lockers to be level, plum, and anchored to ridged surface.

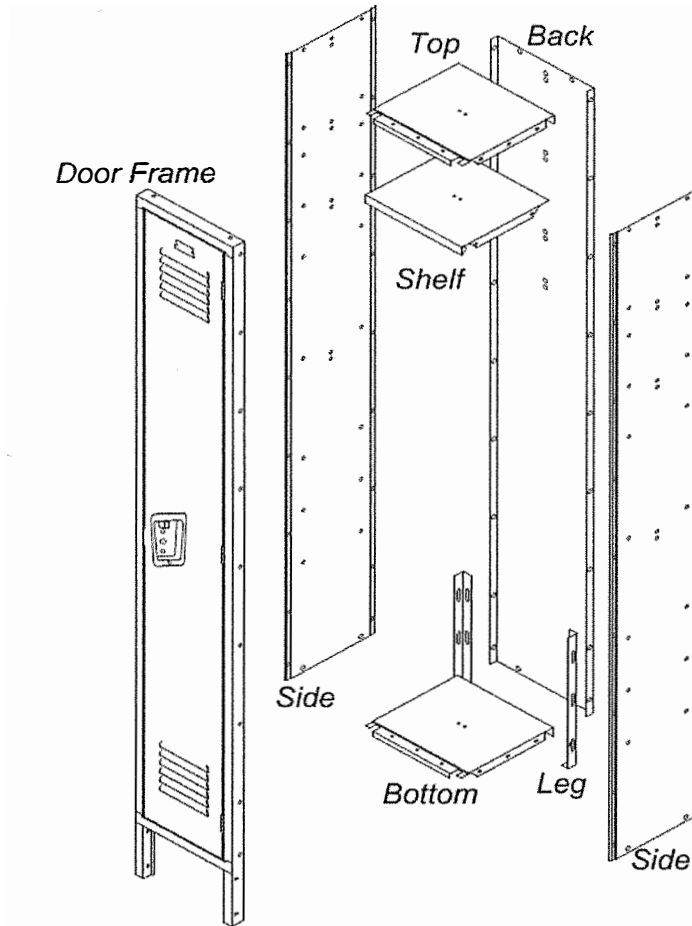
3.2 Install Locker trim and accessories flush with concealed fasteners.

3.3 Clean and adjust lockers to operate freely. Touch up all scratches and nicks with manufacturer paint.

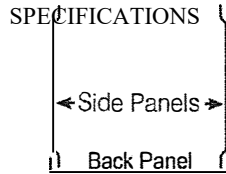




Kids Locker Assembly Instructions



- 1) Lay back panel flat on floor or bench with flanges facing up. The three sets of hook holes in the center of the back panel should be at the top of the locker.
- 2) Attach top and bottom shelf. The top and bottom shelf are identical. Attach using tamper proof nuts and bolts supplied with locker. All bolts are to be inserted from the outside of the locker with the nut on the inside of the locker. At this time just finger tighten all nuts and bolts. Attach top and bottom with the flange facing bottom of locker and the tabs pointing up.



- 3) Attach side panels to the back, top, and bottom. The side panels go on the inside of the back panel flanges. The side panel holes will only line up if the hook holes in the center of the panels are at the top of the locker same as the back panel. Just finger tighten all nuts and bolts at this time. Leave the bottom two holes on both side of the back panel flanges open to attach rear legs in the next step.
- 4) Slide rear legs from the bottom of the locker up into the locker through the "L" shape slots where the back, side, and bottom come together. Attach the legs through the bottom two holes of the back and sides finger tight. Note: Do not use an impactor or drill to tighten rear leg screws. It is best to use a nut driver or socket wrench so not to over tighten for adjustability.
- 5) Attach shelf to side panels. Shelf has a return flange that goes in the front (faces out). There are several locations the shelf can be attached. The standard is the first set of holes down from the top that is approximately 9" down from the top.
- 6) Attach hooks to the sides and the shelf. Attach hooks just below the shelf. There are three single hooks to go on the sides and back and one double hook for the bottom of the shelf.
- 7) Place door frame on the assembled locker body. Make sure the sides, top and bottom are inside the door frame. Hand fasten door frame with locker nuts and bolts. All bolts are inserted on the outside of the locker with the nuts on the inside except the bottom shelf those bolts go from the inside of the frame and the nuts on the bottom hidden by the flange.
- 8) Make sure locker door opens and closes properly. Adjust any bolts or parts as needed to allow proper door operation. With door operating correctly tighten all bolts with 3/8 wrench or driver. Note: If you use an impactor or high torque drill the tamper proof bolts will strip by design and you will not be able to remove screws. Do not use power tools on adjustable legs.
- 9) When assembly is done set locker in place and adjust rear legs to plumb and true locker before anchoring. Anchors supplied by end user, type of wall and floor will determine the type of anchors needed. For safety lockers must be anchored securely to the wall and or floor to prevent injury and theft.

Top Tier Storage Products

6501 Centerville Business Parkway

Centerville, Ohio 45459

1-866-417-8424

www.toptierstorageproducts.com

WARNING: Lockers Must Be Anchored Properly To Prevent Injury From Tipping Over.

SPECIFICATIONS



WALLGUARD™ FIRE/IMPACT 2X6 (Z-CLIP TOP & BOTTOM)

Item # : JWCF-AI-2472ZZ

Ideal wall protection to absorb impact and reduce noise levels. • Highest rated wall padding for maximum player safety and building protection • Optimal for high activity facilities and/or close proximity to activity area • 2" thick fire retardant and high impact foam with 7/16" Oriented Strand Board backing • 14 oz fire-retardant vinyl in a variety of colors • Exceeds impact standards as defined in ASTM F2440-04 • Certified class A fire rating in accordance with NFPA 255/ASTM E-84 • Z-clip top and bottom • Dimensions: 2' x 6' • Note: Wall padding should be installed on all rigid surfaces located in close proximity (within 10') to active playing areas

WARRANTY - STRENGTH

Valid as of June 2017

SPECIFICATIONS



PRODUCT	PRODUCT LINE	LABOR*	UPHOLSTERY	SPRINGS	BELTS	BEARINGS	CABLES	GRIPS	BLOCKS, PULLEYS, PLATES, RODS	FRAME	HARDWARE/ MECHANICAL	COSMETIC/ ITEMS NOT SPECIFIED
Commercial Fit Series												
Fit Series - Accufit	4210	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	10 years	3 months	3 months
Fit Series (8000)	4200	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	10 years	3 months	3 months
Optima Series B&R	4720	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	10 years	3 months	3 months
Optima Series (Protokon)	4220-4225	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	10 years	3 months	3 months
Commercial Club Series												
Club Series	4250	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Club Series B&R - Accufit	4260	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	3 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Commercial Strength Series (9000)												
Cable Motion Gym	4500	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Pro Series (9000)	4000-4160	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Synrgy 360	4161	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Pro Series B&R	4710	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Pro2	4170	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Signature/Insignia	4175-4176	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Strength Plate Loaded Signature	4475	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Signature B&R	4715	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Strength Circuit (Toaster)	4800	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months

WARRANTY - STRENGTH

Valid as of June 2017

SPECIFICATIONS



PRODUCT	PRODUCT LINE	LABOR*	UPHOLSTERY	SPRINGS	BELTS	BEARINGS	CABLES	GRIPS	BLOCKS, PULLEYS, PLATES, RODS	FRAME	HARDWARE/ MECHANICAL	COSMETIC/ ITEMS NOT SPECIFIED
Commercial Hammer Product												
Hammer Select	4170	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer MTS	4180	3 months	3 months	3 months	1 year	5 years	-	1 year	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer PL	4300-4450	3 months	3 months	-	3 months	5 years	-	3 months	-	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer Strength - Other	4300	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	5 years	1 year	3 months	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer B&R	4600-4705	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	5 years	-	3 months	-	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer Heavy Duty Elite/Athletic	4706	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	5 years	1 year	3 months	5 years	10 years	3 months	3 months
Hammer Platforms	4750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 year	3 months	3 months
Consumer Strength/Parabody												
Parabody B&R - Leader	0550-0560	-	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	-
Parabody Gyms	0450,0650	-	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	-
Parabody Gyms - Accufit	0500-0510	-	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	3 years	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	Lifetime	-

PRODUCT	PRODUCT LINE	LABOR*	UPHOLSTERY	GRIPS	FRAME	HARDWARE/ MECHANICAL	COSMETIC/ ITEMS NOT SPECIFIED	RAILS, FOOT BARS, GEARS	ELECTRICAL	ROPES	FLOORING	ROPE ASSEMBLY, ROCK GRIPS, HARDWARE
Commercial Strength - Other Product												
Synergy Outdoor (Blue Sky)	4177	3 months			5 years	3 years	1 year				10 years	3 years
Lifecircuit	3600	-	6 months	6 months	3 years	1 year			2 years			
Strength Training Vest	4910	-					1 year					
Pilates	5310	-	3 months		5 years			5 years		3 months		
Stretchmate	5300	-					1 year					

NOTES:

1. The published labor warranty for commercial strength is 30 DAYS OUT OF BOX. However, internally, warranty contracts will cover labor for 90 days.

SPECIFICATIONS
Life Fitness



For your:

FACILITY

› Facility › Products › Signature Series › Signature Series Olympic Squat Rack

Signature Series Olympic Squat Rack

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE COMBINED WITH STRIKING AESTHETICS.



Actual colors may vary slightly from what appears on the screen. Please request a physical sample from your sales rep before ordering.

Share Image

Save Image

Are you looking for strength equipment for your home?

View our Home Fitness Products

Frame Color Options: Titanium



[Request More Information](#)

ABOUT THIS PRODUCT

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Features

Adjustments

No

Cushioning

Contoured cushions utilize a molded foam for superior comfort and durability
Pads have plastic backers to protect and increase durability

Frame Description

11-gauge steel frame ensures maximum structural integrity; Standard rubber feet protect base of the frame and prevent the machine from slipping; Each frame receives an electrostatic powder coat finish to ensure maximum adhesion and durability; Urethane paint guards to protect paint

Hand Grips

Grips retained with aluminum collars, preventing them from slipping during use; Hand grips are an extruded thermo rubber compound that is non-absorbing and wear-and-tear resistant

Technical Specifications

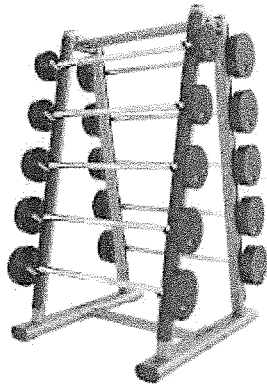
Dimensions (L x W x H) 66 in x 77.5 in x 75.5 in (168 cm x 197 cm x 192 cm)

Weight 400 lb (182 kg)

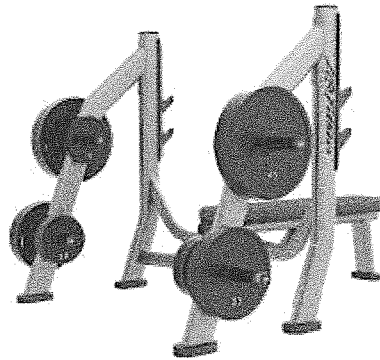
Product Code SOSR

ABOUT LIFE FITNESS

RELATED PRODUCTS



Signature Series Barbell Rack



Signature Series Olympic Bench Weight Storage



Signature Series O...

SPECIFICATIONS

PRODUCTS

[Download Catalog](#)

[Facility Products](#)

[Software Release Center](#)

[LFconnect.com | LFconnect App](#)

[Product Warranty Information](#)

ONLINE SHOP

[Shop Home Products](#)

[Shop Parts](#)

[Order Information](#)

[FAQ](#)

[Updated Terms & Conditions](#)

TALK WITH US

[Contact Us](#)

[Find a Representative](#)

[Find a Distributor](#)

[Stores Near You](#)

[Service and Parts](#)

SPECIFICATIONS



ENTER EMAIL TO RECEIVE LIFE FITNESS UPDATES

SIGN UP

[ABOUT](#) | [BLOG](#) | [CAREERS](#) | [MEDIA ROOM](#) | [UPDATED PRIVACY POLICY](#) | [AFFILIATE PROGRAM](#) |

[CA TRANSPARENCY STATEMENT](#)

© 2017 Life Fitness, a division of Brunswick Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Life Fitness is a registered trademark of Brunswick Corporation.

Wrestling | Martial Arts & MMA | Gymnastics | Cheerleading | Yoga & Pilates | Indoor Sports Turf

For Info, Call our Sales Team @ 877.790.2108



Search entire store here

\$0.00

Contact Us FEATURE: Gym of the Week Blog & News

HOME WRESTLING MATS CUSTOM LOGOS TOURNAMENT SPECIALS

HOME MATS WALL-POLE PADS CLEANING & TAPE VIDEOS GSA

ABOUT DOLLAMUR MATS

Home Wrestling Mats featuring FLEXI-Roll® - Dollamur

Wrestling Mats by Dollamur

Request a Quote

Mat Designer

Wrestling Contacts

TRUSTED BY THE BEST

FAST & LIGHTWEIGHT

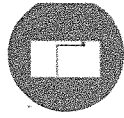
SAFE & STRONG



Used by the Pros

The best wrestlers, wrestling teams, clubs and organizations in the country rely on Dollamur FLEXI-Roll® mats for their competitions.

Official Mat of... >



SPECIFICATIONS FLEXI-Connect®

No other mat on the market features the Dollamur patented FLEXI-Connect® connection system. The new industry standard.

FLEXI-Connect® my mats.. >



Built to Endure

Thick, durable, anti-microbial vinyl will never crack or peel. Our mats meet or exceed ASTM Standards for wrestling mats.

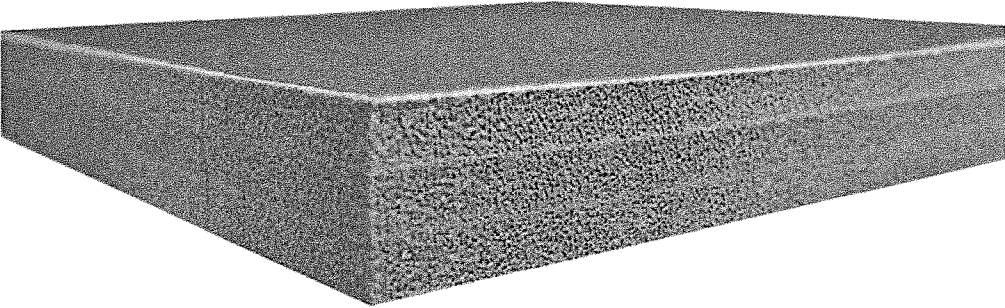
See the features.

Often Imitated never Duplicated™

Wrestling mats by Dollamur - FLEXI-Roll® by Dollamur is the finest in the industry and it is proudly made in America. This is the mat choice of many of the best wrestling programs in the world. The FLEXI-Roll® is about convenience, ultra-portability, durability and is designed for easy set up and take down.

With Dollamur Wrestling, you can design your wrestling mats in numerous colors and add your wrestling room logo or team mascot giving your wrestling mats the personalization it deserves.

Wrestling Mat Information	Installation	Color Options	Logos & Lettering
	FAQs	Warranty	



Unmatched Quality

Made with tough, vinyl surface, backed with

Superior Protection

Our mats are manufactured using closed cell,

Give us a Call:



Call Us:
877.790.2108



Fax: 888.861.1479



Contact Us



**1734 E. El Paso Str., Ste. 110
Fort Worth, TX
76102**

non-woven polyester for max strength and comfort. The advanced technique used to bond the vinyl to the foam means the surface will never require reconditioning and will last.

cross-linked polyethylene foam that will never shrink or harden, maintaining maximum shock absorption and resiliency. Simply put this is the proven best mat available for grappling today!

SPECIFICATIONS

Mat Sizes

Mats come in two thicknesses - 1 5/8" inch, & 2" inches.

Standard mat sizes available:

- 42' x 42' (seven x 6'x42' rolls)
- 42' x 40' (seven x 6'x40' rolls)
- 42' x 38' (seven x 6'x38' rolls)
- 36' x 36' (six x 6'x36' rolls)
- 30' x 30' (five x 6'x30' rolls)
- 24' x 24' (four x 6'x24' rolls)
- 18' x 18' (three x 6'x18' rolls)

Custom Sizes and Shapes also available.

Call us - 877-790-2108



All Wrestling Contacts >

Mat & Wall Pad Builder

Let's see my mat >>

\$\$

Financing Available

Get Started today! >>

Mats by Sport

- Wrestling Mats
- Martial Arts & MMA Mats
- Cheerleading Mats
- Gymnastics Mats
- Yoga Flooring
- Fitness Mats
- Indoor Sports
- Turf - GymTurf

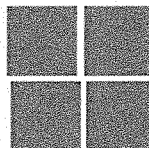
Dollamur Info

- Contact Us
- About Us
- Financing
- Options
- Customer Service
- News
- Videos
- Privacy Policy
- Dollamur
- Warranty
- Dollamur
- Setup and
- Care Manuals

Wrestling Mats

- FLEXI-Roll®
- Wrestling Mat
- FLEXI-Connect®
- Feature
- Wrestling Mat Designer
- Regional
- Wrestling
- Contacts

Follow Us!



Dollamur Wrestling

1734 East El Paso Street, Ste. 110
Fort Worth, TX
76102-6770

877-790-2108

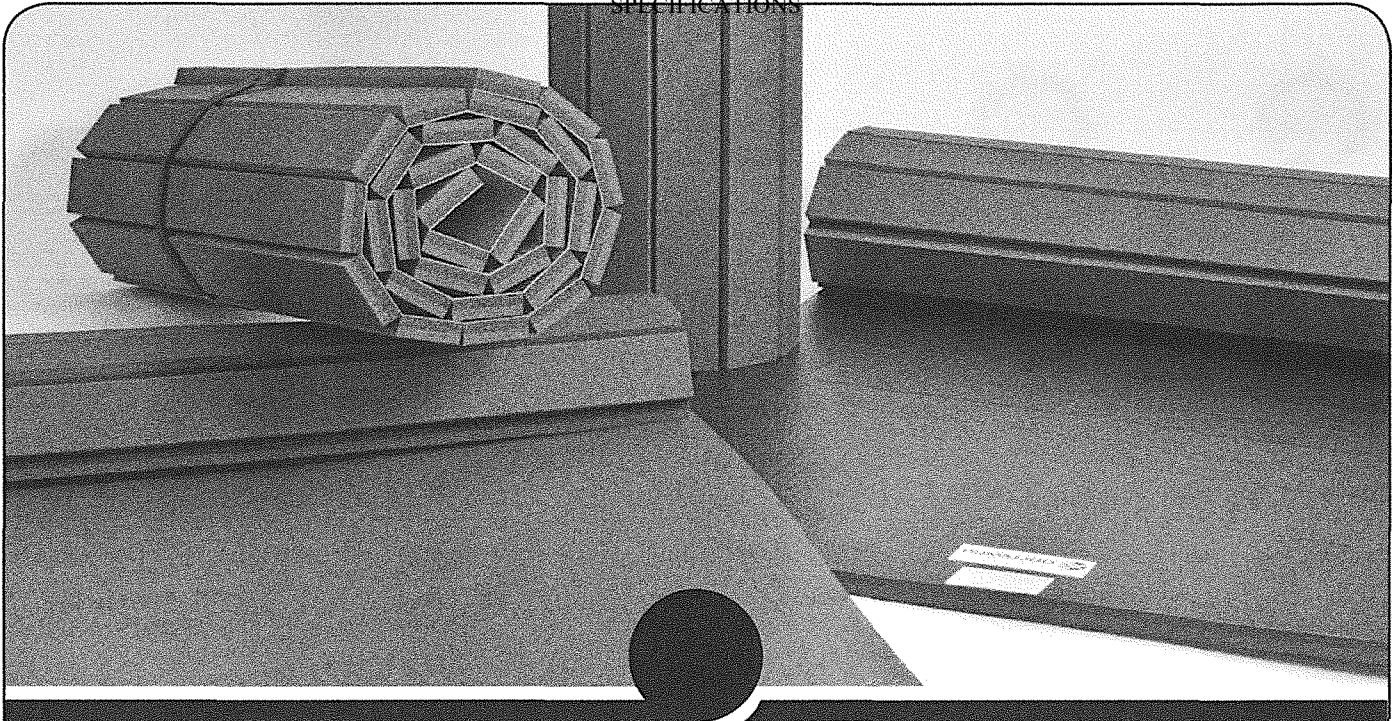


© 2017 Dollamur Sport Surfaces. All Rights Reserved.

Any third party products, brands or trademarks listed above are the sole property of their respective owner. No affiliation or endorsement by Dollamur Sport Surfaces, LP is intended or implied.

SPECIFICATIONS





DOLLAMUR®
SPORT SURFACES

FLEXI-Roll®
VINYL SPORTS MATS
Setup, Care and Handling
Non-Permanent Setup

CAUTION: This booklet is for the FLEXI-Roll series of Dollamur mats only. If you have the Standard non-FLEXI-Roll® series of Dollamur mats, please consult the appropriate booklet. Please read all Care and Warning BEFORE installing mats.

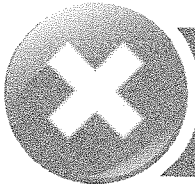


www.dollamur.com

Part #: FRM-VINYL

DOLLAMUR®

SPORT SURFACES



WARNING For Your Safety

We urge you to carefully read and consider the product safety warning section that follows. It is included to increase your awareness of the precautions that must be enforced in your gymnasium or sports facility to reduce the possibility of injury.

Any activity involving motion, height, speed, rotation, and/or physical contact creates the possibility of serious injury, including paralysis and even death from landing or falling on the neck, head, back or other parts of the body. This mat **DOES NOT** eliminate this hazard. Users assume a risk of serious injury in using this product. Users should strictly adhere to the following guidelines at all times:

1. Use this mat **ONLY** with proper training and under the supervision of a qualified instructor. Use of this mat without proper supervision, proper training, proper spotting equipment and/or trained spotters can be **DANGEROUS** and **SHOULD NOT** be undertaken or permitted.
2. Always allow enough space to properly and safely perform the chosen maneuvers.
3. Perform all maneuvers so as to avoid contact with instructors, bystanders, or other users, and to avoid going outside the perimeter of this mat.
4. Inspect the mat prior to and after any use. Inspect the mat for damage, defects or wears, including tears and flattening of the energy absorbing materials. Additionally mat protection may vary according to room temperature and age. Damaged products should be repaired or replaced immediately. If in doubt, do not use this product.
5. Mats can move during use. Before each use always check the mat for proper positioning and ensure mat is safely secured together. Read the owner manual before initial use.
6. Under no circumstances should this mat be used as a landing mat.
7. Know your own limitations and the limitations of this product. Follow progressive learning techniques and always consult an instructor.
8. Frequently clean mats using Dollamur mat cleaning products or other disinfectants to prevent skin infections. **DO NOT USE BLEACH** as it will cause harm and void warranty. Visit www.dollamur.com approved cleaner.



Dollamur Sport Surfaces

1734 East El Paso Street, Ste. 110 | Fort Worth, TX 76102-6770

817-534-3344 | 800-520-7647

www.dollamur.com

FLEXI-Roll® Care and Maintenance



TEMPERATURE WARNING

Unlike conventional mats, the FLEXI-Roll® series does require a minimal temperature acclimatization period after transport or storage. Once the mat is shipped or taken out of storage, it is immediately ready for assembly in an open area. When fitting to a custom area, allow 2 hours for the mat to relax before cutting to size. The rolls should be used only after they have reached room temperature. Dollamur mats are recommended for indoor use only and exposure to direct sunlight could damage the mat and void the warranty.



DAMAGE TO ROLLS

Due to the way the mat is stored, with the foam on the outside protecting the vinyl, use care when transporting and storing the rolls. The mats should be stored away from any potential puncture risk and should be handled cautiously when transporting through doorways and around other obstacles. Mats should be stored upright on a smooth, flat surface. Should your rolls incur minor damage due to misuse or vandalism, contact your Dollamur representative for assistance.

ACCESSORIES



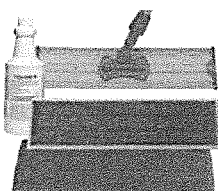
GENUINE DOLLAMUR Concentrated Professional Mat Cleaner

CS-CLEANER-QT **One Quart Bottle** (Makes 16 gallons of cleaner)

CS-CLEANER-GAL **One Gallon Bottle** (Makes 64 gallons of cleaner)

Dollamur Mat Cleaner is a one-step disinfectant that is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, is virucidal including HIV-1, HCV & HBV and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew and their odors when used as directed. Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes your mats in one easy step. Just two ounces mixed with water makes a gallon of mat cleaner.

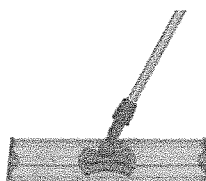
Manufacturer recommends cleaning mats daily immediately after use with Genuine Dollamur Cleaning products. Use of other products could damage the mat and void the manufacturer's warranty.



Dollamur Mop Kit

- CS-KIT24 24" Wide Mop Kit
- CS-KIT48 48" Wide Mop Kit
- CS-KIT60 60" Wide Mop Kit

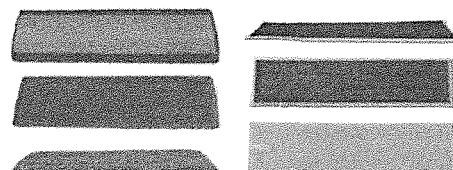
Includes: 1 Mop, 2 Dry Pads, 1 Wet Pad, 1 Quart Cleaner



Mop

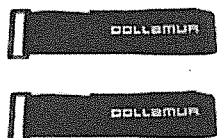
- CS-MOP24 24" Wide Mop
- CS-MOP48 48" Wide Mop
- CS-MOP60 60" Wide Mop

* Pads not included



Microfiber Mop Pads - Wet or Dry

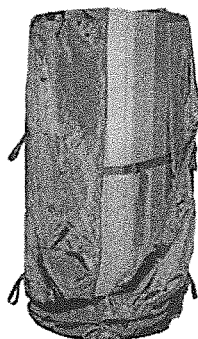
- CS-DRYPAD24 24" Dry Mop Pad
- CS-WETPAD24 24" Wet Mop Pad
- CS-DRYPAD48 48" Dry Mop Pad
- CS-WETPAD48 48" Wet Mop Pad
- CS-DRYPAD60 60" Dry Mop Pad
- CS-WETPAD60 60" Wet Mop Pad



Storage Straps



ACC-STRAP-BLK-10



STORAGE BAG

Colors:



SKU: ACC-BAG-BLK-8



Clear Mat Tape - 3pk or Case

- TC-3IN-3PACK 3" Wide Clear Mat Tape
- TC-4IN-4PACK 4" Wide Clear Mat Tape
- TC-3IN-24PACK 3" Wide Clear Mat Tape
- TC-4IN-18PACK 4" Wide Clear Mat Tape


DOLLAMUR®
SPORT SURFACES

FLEXI-Roll® Setup, Care and Handling

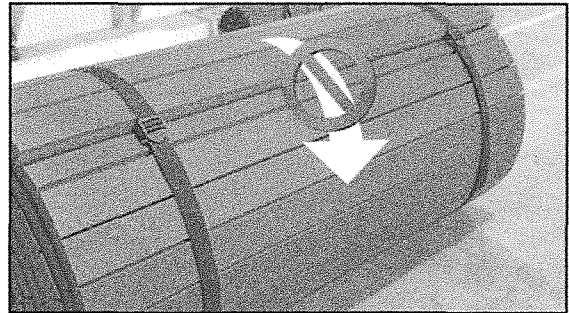
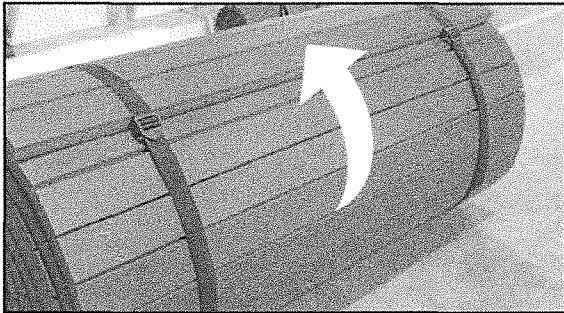
FLEXI-Roll® Care and Handling Guidelines

Thank you for purchasing a Dollamur Mat. We appreciate your business and value you as a customer. Please read all instructions carefully and follow all handling guidelines for proper setup, removal and storage. Please contact your sales representative or Customer Service if you have any questions.

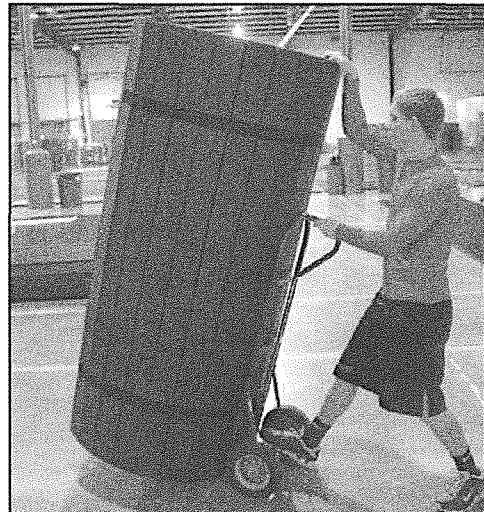
FLEXI-Roll® Proper Handling

- 

If rolling a strapped mat to a storage area, turn the mat so that you continue rolling the same direction the FLEXI-Roll was rolled up.

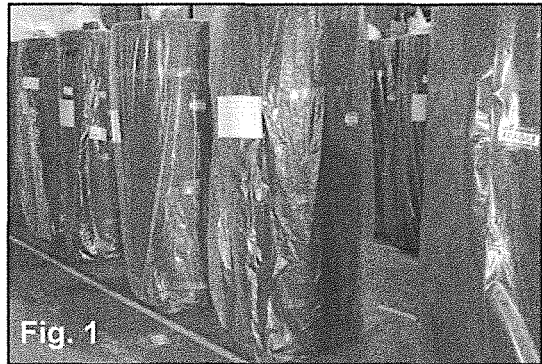


- A two-wheeled dolly is an easy way to transport rolls.

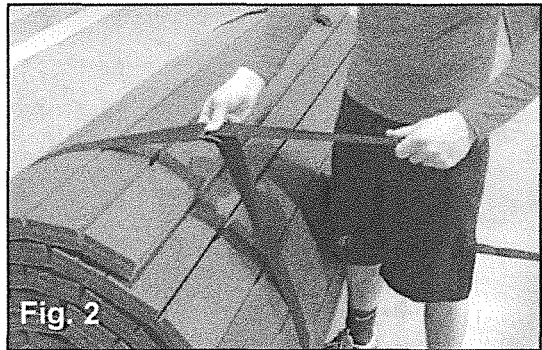


FLEXI-Roll[®] Setup Guidelines

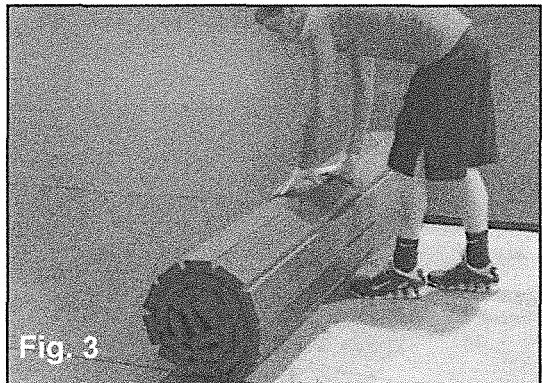
1 Take care in removing packaging from each roll. Using a sharp object such as a utility knife can damage mat if it cuts through packaging material. Once the outer packaging has been carefully removed from each roll, the mats should be placed on their side (fig. 1).



2 Unfasten the nylon straps around the mat (fig. 2). Store nylon straps for future use. **DO NOT** discard.



3 Unroll the mats so that the vinyl side is now facing up (fig. 3). Notice the way the mats are rolled, vinyl side facing in. This is how the mats should be rolled for storage and transport.



4 Once all of the rolls have been rolled out, push them together to form one large mat surface (fig. 4). **DO NOT** kick the edge of the rolls to position them.



FLEXI-Roll® Setup Guidelines

5 Always grab the edge of the roll with your hands and push it into place slowly to avoid damaging the edges of the mat (fig. 5).

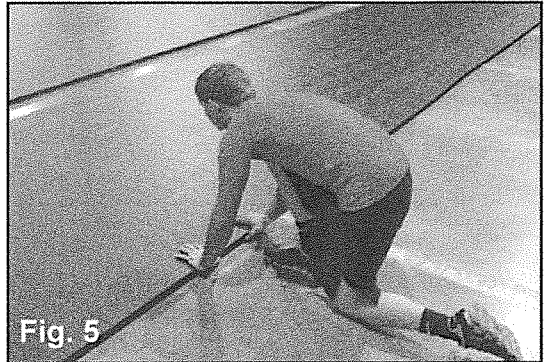


Fig. 5

6 After the individual rolls have been lined up side by side, eliminating any gaps, center Dollamur Mat Tape over each seam (fig. 6) and secure it firmly to the vinyl. Use the supplied scraper to remove any air bubbles in the tape ensuring a good bond

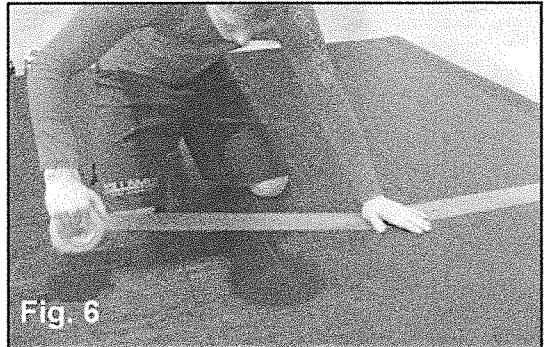


Fig. 6

FLEXI-Roll® Storage Guidelines

1 Remove all tape. Roll the mats back up, vinyl side in. Begin rolling by folding one section over to form a triangle (fig. 7). Make sure to keep the mat tight.

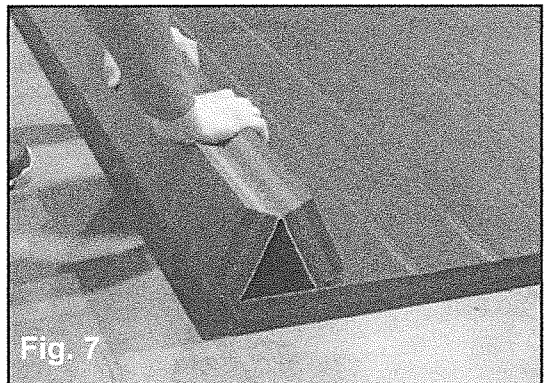


Fig. 7

2 Keep the edges square (fig. 8). Avoid coning of the roll by moving slowly as the mat is rolled.

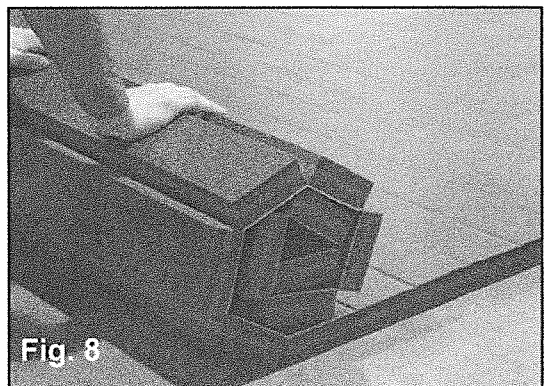


Fig. 8

FLEXI-Roll® Storage Guidelines

3 Affix 2 nylon straps approximately 18 inches from the edges of the mat. Roll the mat until it is in the middle of the straps (fig. 9).

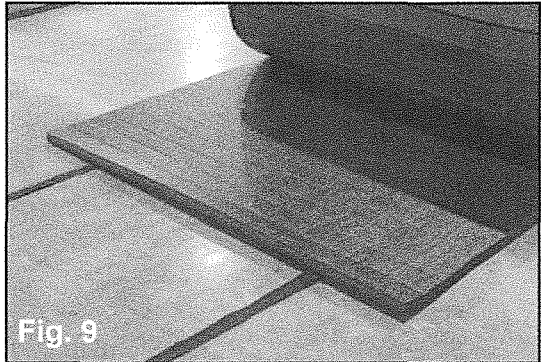


Fig. 9

4 You can now secure the straps around the mat (fig. 10). If rolling to a storage area, turn the roll so that you continue rolling the same direction the FLEXI-Roll was rolled up. See Page 4 for proper handling.



Fig. 10

5 If coning does occur, stand the mat up on end (fig.11). Make sure the straps are secured before standing the mat on end.



Fig. 11

6 Shake the mat gently back and forth until its edges line up (fig. 12).

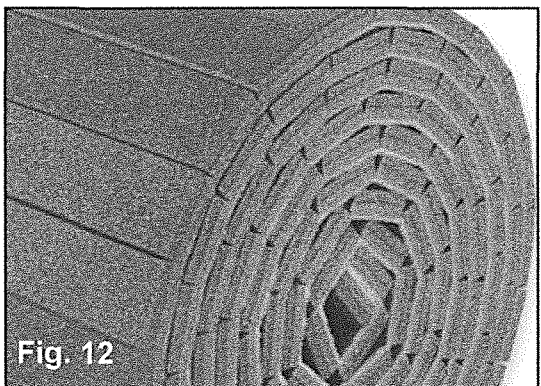


Fig. 12



SPECIFICATIONS

DOLLAMUR LIMITED WARRANTY

Dollamur Sport Surfaces (“Dollamur”) offers a limited warranty on all of its products (“Dollamur Warranty”). The Dollamur Warranty period for each type of product is as follows:

<u>Dollamur Product Type</u>	<u>Warranty Period</u>
Custom Vinyl Sports Mats	5-Year Limited Warranty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% replacement in years 1, 2, 3 • 50% replacement in year 4 • 25% replacement in year 5
Swain Martial Arts Mats	10-Year Limited Warranty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% replacement in years 1, 2, 3 • 50% replacement in year 4 • 40% replacement in year 5 • 30% replacement in year 6 • 20% replacement in year 7 • 10% replacement in years 8, 9, 10
GymTurf Indoor Sports Turf	3-Year Limited Warranty <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 100% replacement in year 1 • 66.7% replacement in year 2 • 33.3% replacement in year 3
Carpet-bonded Sports Mats	3-Year Limited Warranty; 100% replacement

Dollamur warrants that its products will be free from defects in materials or workmanship with proper installation and normal use and care for the warranty period stated above.

The Dollamur Warranty is only valid if:

- The mat was received and installed in full accordance with the Care & Handling Manual provided with the mat delivery and available online at www.dollamur.com; and,
- The mat has been subjected to normal use for which the mat was intended, and the mat has been cared-for on a regular basis per the Care & Handling Manual instructions; and,
- The mat has not been subjected to vandalism, misuse, neglect, accident, extended improper storage, nor has the mat been altered in any way.

The Dollamur Warranty is subject to normal wear and tear of the mat with normal use. The Warranty does not cover any cosmetic changes to the mat, such as scuff marks, denting or compression from handling or storage, and any fading or marring of the mat.

The FLEXI-Connect® system falls fully under the Dollamur Warranty; except, however, the Dollamur Warranty does NOT cover damage to the FLEXI-Connect® system due to improper handling of the mat.

Return and replacement freight of any valid warranty claim is covered as follows:

- Dollamur will pay 100% of the return and/or replacement freight if the valid warranty claim is made during the first year after the mat was purchased;
- Dollamur will pay 50% of the return and/or replacement freight if the valid warranty claim is made during the second or third years after the mat was purchased;
- The customer is responsible for paying all return and/or replacement freight after the third year following the date the mat was purchased.

Dollamur reserves the exclusive right to consider all warranty claims submitted by its customers and to make warranty claim decisions on a case-by-case basis in its sole discretion.



Search entire store here

\$0.00

Contact Us FEATURE: Gym of the Week Blog & News

HOME WRESTLING MATS CUSTOM LOGOS TOURNAMENT SPECIALS

HOME MATS WALL-POLE PADS CLEANING & TAPE VIDEOS GSA

ABOUT DOLLAMUR MATS

Home Customer Service

Need Mats for your

School or Program?



Wrestling Mats

Our Innovative FLEXI-Roll® mats featuring FLEXI-Connect® make any program versatile, and safe.

Compare Products

You have no items to compare.

Customer Service

- Shipping & Delivery
- Shipping Lead Times
- Dollamur Warranty
- Ordering
- Warning
- Care Manuals - PDF Downloads

Shipping & Delivery

All Dollamur Sport Surfaces shipments will arrive via motor freight either on a 53' truck or smaller commercial truck. A dispatcher will attempt to contact you before delivering to ensure someone will be present to receive the shipment. The driver is only allowed to unload the freight onto your receiving dock or unloading area. They are not allowed to carry your shipment to a specific location within your facility, so please make certain you have someone to assist moving your order within your facility if necessary.

When your order arrives please follow the steps below to ensure you receive the shipment properly:

1. Please make certain you have someone to assist moving your order into your facility. Commercial carriers will not deliver the freight inside your facility without you incurring additional charges. Inside delivery, delivery with a lift gate, delivery to a residence or delivery to another location other than the delivery address on your order are all services available at an additional cost. Please contact your sales representative for pricing on these services.

Give us a Call:



Call Us:
877.790.2108



Fax:
888.861.1479



Contact Us



1734 E. El Paso Str., Ste. 110
Fort Worth, TX 76102

All Wrestling Contacts >

Mat & Wall Pad Builder

Let's see my mat >>



2. Inspect your shipment thoroughly. Look for any tears or deep indentions in the packaging. If you notice damage to the packaging, inspect it thoroughly. Many times the packaging will sustain damage but the product you ordered inside will be unharmed.

3. Review the Proof of Delivery (POD) receipt the driver will ask you to sign and confirm you have received the correct piece count. Open packages as necessary to confirm you have received everything you ordered.

4. If you discover legitimate damage that occurred during transit to the product you ordered contact your sales representative immediately then clearly describe the damages on the POD the driver will ask you to sign BEFORE signing the POD. If the damage is extensive, you may refuse the damaged packages and agree to receive the packages that are in good condition only. Again, clearly note your decision to refuse certain rolls on the POD. If you sign the POD without noting any damages you are confirming that you received the shipment free and clear of any damages upon delivery. Dollamur will not be responsible for replacing any rolls that are discovered to have damages if they are not noted on the POD.

Please forward this document to anyone who could be present to receive your shipment. Many times commercial carriers will look for anyone to sign for a shipment and Dollamur will not be responsible for an unauthorized person at your location who receives and signs for your shipment free and clear.

You must notify Dollamur within 48 hours of receiving your shipment of any piece count discrepancies, damages to your shipment or any other issues concerning the delivery of your order.

If you have any questions about receiving your shipment, please contact your sales representative or our home office and factory at 800-520-7647.

Shipping Lead Times

Vinyl Products

- No markings – Ship within 2 weeks (10 business days) of approved order
- Markings (logos, letters, circles, fight areas, etc) – Ship within 4 weeks (20 business days) of approved order

Carpet Products

- Standard rolls (137R, 138R, 139R, Flexi, etc) – Ship within 1 week (5 business days) of approved order
- Special rolls (EVA, special length, etc) – Ship within 2 weeks (10 business days) of approved order
- Carpet logos – Add 1 week (5 business days) to above lead times
- Full truckloads – Ship within 2 weeks (10 business days) of



approved order SPECIFICATIONS

Home Mats

- Vinyl 5'x10'x1.25" Royal, Black, Red or Navy – Ship within 5 business days of approved order
 - Carpet 5'x10'x1.25" & 4'x6'x1.25" – Ship within 5 business days of approved order
 - All other thicknesses, colors and/or sizes for home mats will ship within 2 weeks (10 business days) of approved order
- FLEXI-Connect®** – Add 5-8 business days to above lead times

Accessories – Ship within 24-36 hours

Dollamur Limited Warranty - Revised 11/2016

Dollamur Sport Surfaces ("Dollamur") offers a limited warranty on all of its products ("Dollamur Warranty"). The Dollamur Warranty period for each type of product is as follows:

Dollamur Product:

Custom Vinyl Sports Mats 5-Year Limited Warranty

- 100% replacement in years 1, 2, 3
- 50% replacement in year 4
- 25% replacement in year 5

Swain Martial Arts Mats 10-Year Limited Warranty

- 100% replacement in years 1, 2, 3
- 50% replacement in year 4
- 40% replacement in year 5
- 30% replacement in year 6
- 20% replacement in year 7
- 10% replacement in years 8, 9, 10

GymTurf Indoor Sports Turf 3-Year Limited Warranty

- 100% replacement in year 1
- 66.7% replacement in year 2
- 33.3% replacement in year 3

Carpet-bonded Sports Mats 3-Year Limited Warranty;

- 100% replacement

Home Sports Mats 1-Year Limited Warranty;

- 100% replacement

All Other Products 1-Year Limited Warranty;

- 100% replacement

Dollamur warrants that its products will be free from defects in materials or workmanship with proper installation and normal use and care for the warranty period stated above.

The Dollamur Warranty is only valid if:

- The mat was received and installed in full accordance with the Care & Handling Manual provided with the mat delivery and available online at www.dollamur.com; and,
- The mat has been subjected to normal use for which the mat was intended, and the mat has been cared-for on a regular basis per the Care & Handling Manual instructions; and,
- The mat has not been subjected to vandalism, misuse, neglect, accident, extended improper storage, nor has the mat been altered in any way.

The Dollamur Warranty is subject to normal wear and tear of the mat with normal use. The Warranty does not cover any cosmetic changes to the mat, such as scuff marks, denting or compression from handling or storage, and any fading or marring of the mat.

The FLEXI-Connect system falls fully under the Dollamur Warranty; except, however, the Dollamur Warranty does NOT cover damage to the FLEXI-Connect system due to improper handling of the mat.

Return and replacement freight of any valid warranty claim is covered as follows:

- Dollamur will pay 100% of the return and/or replacement freight if the valid warranty claim is made during the first year after the mat was purchased;
- Dollamur will pay 50% of the return and/or replacement freight if the valid warranty claim is made during the second or third years after the mat was purchased;
- The customer is responsible for paying all return and/or replacement freight after the third year following the date the mat was purchased.

Dollamur reserves the exclusive right to consider all warranty claims submitted by its customers and to make warranty claim decisions on a case-by-case basis in its sole discretion.

Ordering

How to Order:

Dollamur accepts Purchase orders from schools, government institutions, YMCAs and the US Military. Orders must be on official organization order forms and must be signed and authorized by the appropriate administrator. The official purchase order form may be faxed or mailed to any Dollamur Sales Office.

Dollamur does not accept purchase orders from private clubs, individuals, or booster clubs. Prepayment is required when no acceptable purchase order is used. Dollamur accepts checks and credit cards; Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express.

Warning

We urge you to carefully read and consider the product safety warning section that follows. It is included to increase your awareness of the precautions that must be enforced in your gymnasium or sports facility to reduce the possibility of injury.

Any activity involving motion, height, speed, rotation, and/or physical contact creates the possibility of serious injury, including paralysis and even death from landing or falling on the neck, head, back or other parts of the body. This mat DOES NOT eliminate this hazard. Users assume a risk of serious injury in using this product. Users should strictly adhere to the following guidelines at all times:

1. Use this mat ONLY with proper training and under the supervision of a qualified instructor. Use of this mat without proper supervision, proper training, proper spotting equipment and/or trained spotters can be DANGEROUS and SHOULD NOT be undertaken or permitted.
2. Always allow enough space to properly and safely perform the chosen maneuvers.
3. Perform all maneuvers so as to avoid contact with instructors, bystanders, or other users, and to avoid going outside the perimeter of this mat.
4. Inspect the mat prior to and after any use. Inspect the mat for damage, defects or wears, including tears and flattening of the energy absorbing materials. Additionally mat protection may vary according to room temperature and age. Damaged products should be repaired or replaced immediately. If in doubt, do not use this product.
5. Mats can move during use. Before each use always check the mat for proper positioning and ensure mat is safely secured together. Read the owner manual before initial use.
6. Under no circumstances should this mat be used as a landing mat.
7. Know your own limitations and the limitations of this product. Follow progressive learning techniques and always consult an instructor.
8. Frequently clean mats using Dollamur mat cleaning products or other disinfectants to prevent skin infections. **DO NOT USE BLEACH.**

PDF Downloads

Dollamur Cleaner Product Label Information

FLEXI-Roll® with FLEXI-Connect® Setup & Care Manual

FLEXI-Roll® Setup & Care Manual - Non-Permanent Install

FLEXI-Roll® Carpet Setup & Care Manual

SPECIFICATIONS

Mats by Sport

- Wrestling Mats
- Martial Arts & MMA Mats
- Cheerleading Mats
- Gymnastics Mats
- Yoga Flooring
- Fitness Mats
- Indoor Sports
- Turf - GymTurf

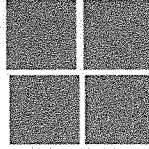
Dollamur Info

- Contact Us
- About Us
- Financing
- Options
- Customer Service
- News
- Videos
- Privacy Policy
- Dollamur Warranty
- Dollamur Setup and Care Manuals

Wrestling Mats

- FLEXI-Roll®
- Wrestling Mat
- FLEXI-Connect®
- Feature
- Wrestling Mat Designer
- Regional Wrestling
- Contacts

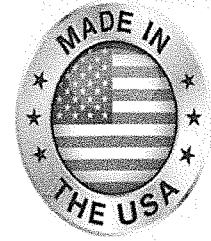
Follow Us!



Dollamur Wrestling

1734 East El Paso Street, Ste. 110
Fort Worth, TX 76102-6770

877-790-2108



© 2017 Dollamur Sport Surfaces. All Rights Reserved.

Any third party products, brands or trademarks listed above are the sole property of their respective owner. No affiliation or endorsement by Dollamur Sport Surfaces, LP is intended or implied.



SPECIFICATIONS

DOLLAMUR®

SPORT SURFACES

WRESTLING CATALOG

PROTECT + PERFORM

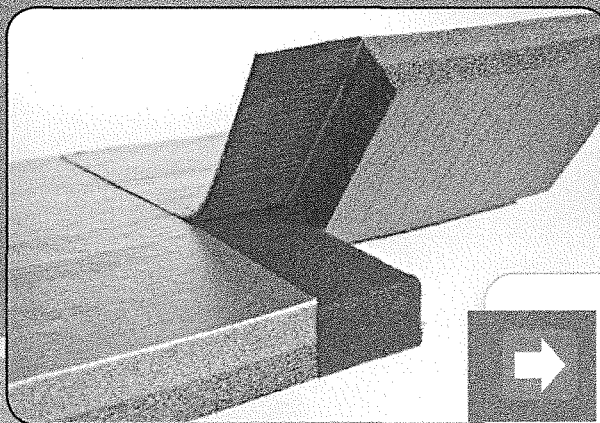


FLEXI-CONNECT®

SPECIFICATIONS
PATENTED

FLEXI-CONNECT®

BUILT-IN, TAPE-LESS MAT SYSTEM



The average High School spends over **\$1300 Every Year** on tape! Eliminate the tape with FLEXI-Connect®

FLEXI-CONNECT® Wrestling Mat

Dollamur patented **FLEXI-Connect®** system has revolutionized the mat industry by eliminating the need for mat tape. With a built-in hook and loop system you can reduce setup and tear down time to just minutes.

FLEXI-Connect® mats are available in any size. Ideal for practice, competition and home use.

BENEFITS

- Tape-less system with built-in hook and loop - **never buy mat tape again!**
- Convenient, safe and simple
- Eliminates unsafe gaps
- Reduces your setup and tear down time to minutes
- Includes the Dollamur original **FLEXI-Roll®** technology

Example:
A 42' x 42' x 1 5/8" Navy Mat with Flexi-Connect: 158SNVYA42FC

Mat Thickness	Size	SKU
1 5/8"	42' x 42'	158ScccA42FC
	42' x 40'	158ScccA40FC
	42' x 38'	158ScccA38FC
	36' x 36'	158ScccA36FC
	30' x 30'	158ScccA30FC
	24' x 24'	158ScccA24FC
	18' x 18'	158ScccA18FC
	2"	42' x 42'
42' x 40'		178ScccA40FC
42' x 38'		178ScccA38FC
36' x 36'		178ScccA36FC
30' x 30'		178ScccA30FC
24' x 24'		178ScccA24FC
18' x 18'		178ScccA18FC

Mat Color Chart
Use 3-digit Code ccc

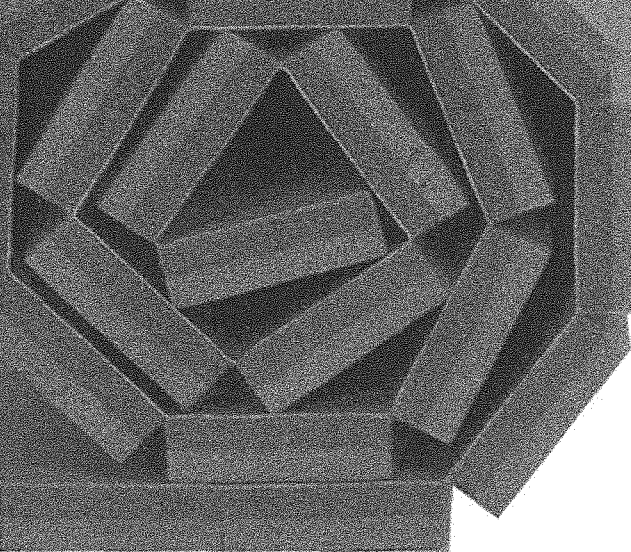


Custom sizes & colors available by request.
Call for a **QUOTE!**

ORIGINAL SPECIFICATIONS

FLEXI-ROLL®

LIGHTWEIGHT, HIGH PERFORMANCE MATS



FLEXI-ROLL®

FLEXI-ROLL® Wrestling Mat

The Dollamur original **FLEXI-Roll®** mat is the ultimate, American Made wrestling mat. Dollamur mats are manufactured using the latest in athletic foam technology. The closed-cell, cross-linked foam provides maximum shock absorption and will never harden or shrink allowing mats to maintain performance throughout their life. Each roll is 6 feet wide, and is available in 1⁵/₈" and 2" thickness.

BENEFITS

- Quick and easy installation
- High performance athletic foam for exceptional shock absorption
- Permanent vinyl bond
- Thick, durable, anti-microbial vinyl will never crack or peel

Example:

A 42'x 42'x 1⁵/₈" Navy Mat: 158SNVYA42

Mat Thickness	Size	SKU
1 5/8"	42' x 42'	158ScccA42
	42' x 40'	158ScccA40
	42' x 38'	158ScccA38
	36' x 36'	158ScccA36
	30' x 30'	158ScccA30
	24' x 24'	158ScccA24
	18' x 18'	158ScccA18
2"	42' x 42'	178ScccA42
	42' x 40'	178ScccA40
	42' x 38'	178ScccA38
	36' x 36'	178ScccA36
	30' x 30'	178ScccA30
	24' x 24'	178ScccA24
	18' x 18'	178ScccA18

Custom sizes & colors available by request.
Call for a QUOTE!

DOLLAMUR IS PROUD TO SUPPLY MATS TO:

- 2015 World Championships
- 2015 Pan Am Games
- 2015 Big Ten
- 2015 World Team Trials
- 2015 World Cup
- 2012 Olympic Trials
- 2012 World Womens Open
- NHSCA Nationals
- USA Wrestling Jr. Nationals
- US Senior Nationals
- Junior & Cadet Nationals (Fargo)

STATE HIGH SCHOOL CHAMPIONSHIPS:

- | | |
|--------------|--------------|
| • California | • Missouri |
| • Colorado | • Nebraska |
| • Kansas | • New Jersey |
| • Louisiana | • Oklahoma |
| • Maryland | • Texas |
| • Minnesota | • Wisconsin |





SPECIFICATIONS

HOME MATS

FLEXI-CONNECT® HOME WRESTLING MAT

Practice at home or on-the-go with a lightweight, easy handling **FLEXI-Connect®** mat. The Dollamur 10' x 10' x 1 1/4" mat has the same great performance, high quality sports foam, and anti-microbial vinyl surface as the mats you compete on and comes with a one-year warranty. Available with or without a wrestling circle and start marks.

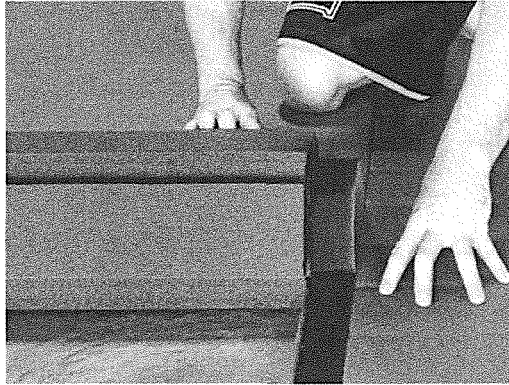
COLORS:



SKU:

With Circle and Start Marks 10' x 10'
114SNVYA10X10FCC - NAVY BLUE
114SBLKA10X10FCC - BLACK
114SREDA10X10FCC - RED
114SRBLA10X10FCC - ROYAL BLUE

No Markings 10' x 10'
114SNVYA10X10FC - NAVY BLUE
114SBLKA10X10FC - BLACK
114SREDA10X10FC - RED
114SRBLA10X10FC - ROYAL BLUE



FLEXI-ROLL® HOME WRESTLING MAT WITH CIRCLE and START MARKS

The Dollamur Wrestling **FLEXI-Roll®** Home Mat has the same great performance as the mats you compete on. Available in 10' x 10' and 12' x 12' with 1 1/4" high quality sports foam, durable anti-microbial vinyl surface and comes with a one-year warranty. The **FLEXI-Roll®** feature makes use and storage easy.

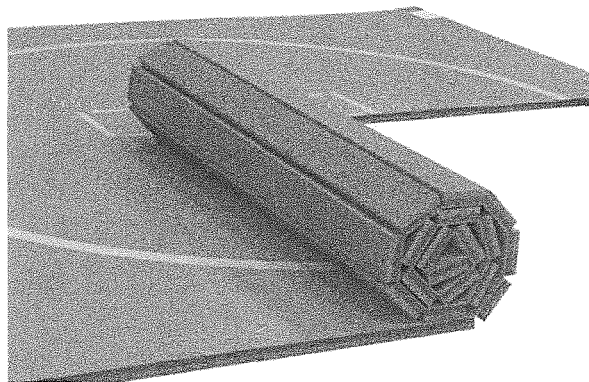
COLORS:



SKU:

With Circle and Start Marks 10' x 10'
114SNVYA10X10C - NAVY BLUE
114SBLKA10X10C - BLACK
114SREDA10X10C - RED
114SRBLA10X10C - ROYAL BLUE

With Circle and Start Marks 12' x 12'
114SBLKA12X12C - BLACK
114SREDA12X12C - RED



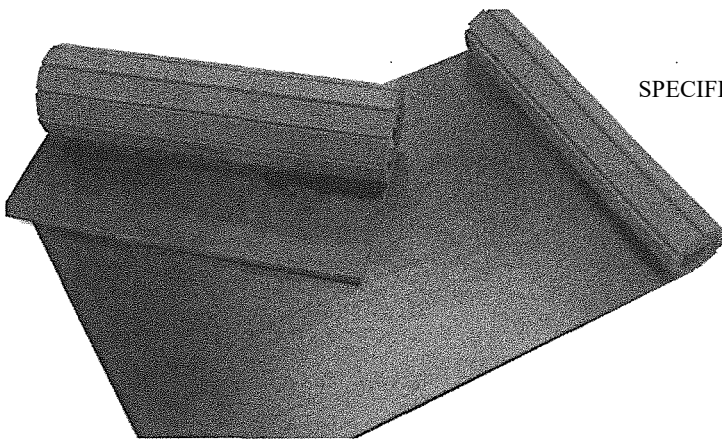
AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES
10' x 10' and 12' x 12'



SPECIFICATIONS



Proud Supporter of
**WOUNDED WARRIOR
PROJECT**



FLEXI-ROLL® HOME WRESTLING MAT - NO MARKS

Now you can have your own **FLEXI-Roll®** mat for training and practice usage ANYWHERE. The Dollamur 5' x 10' x 1 1/4" **FLEXI-Roll®** Mat has the same great performance, high quality sports foam, and durable smooth anti-microbial vinyl surface as the mats you compete on and come with a one-year warranty.

Ordering 2 or more **FLEXI-Roll®** Home Mats? Dollamur will include a roll of Vinyl clear tape to connect them.

COLORS:



SKU:

- No Markings 5' x 10'**
 114SNVYA5X10 - NAVY BLUE
 114SBLKA5X10 - BLACK
 114SREDA5X10 - RED
 114SRBLA5X10 - ROYAL BLUE

**'WWP' Wrestling Mats
Wounded Warrior Project™**

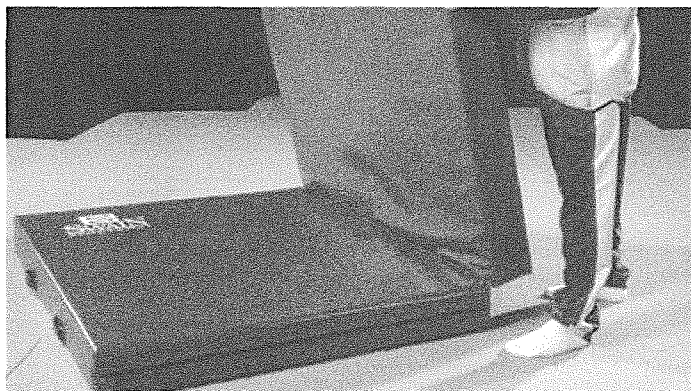
Dollamur Sport Surfaces is a proud supporter of the Wounded Warrior Project™. A percentage of sales from the Dollamur Tan Camo wrestling mat will be donated to the WWP. Donations to the WWP help thousands of injured warriors returning home from the current conflicts and provide assistance to their families. This is a 10' x 10' x 1 1/4" mat featuring a competition circle. (as pictured). *Note: This mat is not a FLEXI-Connect® mat.*

COLORS:



SKU:

- With Circle and Start Marks
10' x 10'**
 114SCMTA10X10-WWP CAMO TAN
 114SCMGA10X10-WWP CAMO GREEN



Landing Pad

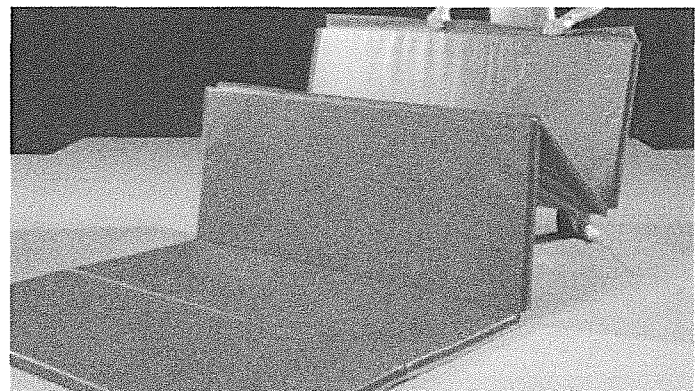
Heavy duty vinyl with 6 inches of high density poly foam to cushion impact. The Dollamur 5' x 8' x 6" landing pad was developed with athlete safety in mind. Specifically designed and engineered for throws and take downs.

COLORS:



SKU:

- RLP-RBL - ROYAL BLUE
 RLP-BLK - BLACK
 RLP-RED - RED



Folding Sports Mat Mats For Everyone™

Champion Folding Sports Mat-The 1 3/8" cross-linked foam used in this mat is firm enough to allow for easy foot pivoting yet forgiving enough to pad take downs and falls. Includes hook and loop fastening on all four sides for easy area expansion.

COLORS:



SKU:

- 4' x 8' - RFM-RBL-4X8
 5' x 10' - RFM-RBL-5X10
 6' x 12' - RFM-RBL-6X12



SPECIFICATIONS

WALL



FLEXI-ROLL® WALL PADS

FLEXI-Roll® Wall Pads are easy to install, have a seamless look, and can bend and curve for odd shaped spaces. Dollamur **FLEXI-Roll®** Wall Pads offer an extra level of protection for your athletes and gives any training area a clean, well designed image. Add your logo or school art.

Talk to one of our sales professionals for more info on the Dollamur **FLEXI-Roll®** Wall Pads.

SKU:

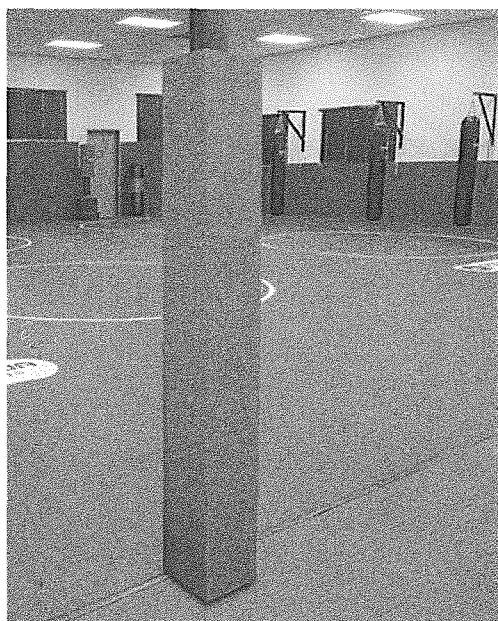
Select Your Color from the Chart

- 10' x 6' x 1 1/4" Pad - FWP114-ccc-6X10
- 20' x 6' x 1 1/4" Pad - FWP114-ccc-6X20
- 30' x 6' x 1 1/4" Pad - FWP114-ccc-6X30

CUSTOM SIZES & COLORS
available by request. Call for quote!

Wall & Pole Pad Color Chart Use 3-digit Code

NAVY Navy Blue NAVY	RED Red RED	RBL Royal Blue RBL	BLK Black BLK	WHT White WHT
BRN Brown BRN	GLD Gold GLD	DGN Dark Green DGN	MRN Maroon MRN	CMT Camo Tan CMT
LGR Light Grey LGR	CGR Charcoal Grey CGR	ORG Orange ORG	PRP Purple PRP	CMG Camo Green CMG



FLEXI-POST POLE PAD®

Keep your training area safe and use your entire space. The Dollamur **FLEXI-Post Pole Pad®** is made from the same durable material as our **FLEXI-Roll®** mats. All of our pole pads are 1 1/2" thick, 6' tall, and fasten with hook and loop for secure placement.

Available in 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", and 10" diameters and wide variety of colors.* Call for larger sizes and optional lettering.

* Not available in Camo colors.

SKU:

- 4" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X4
- 5" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X5
- 6" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X6
- 7" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X7
- 8" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X8
- 9" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X9
- 10" Poles - FPP112-ccc-6X10



PADS • POLE PADS • CLEANING

SPECIFICATIONS



PANEL WALL PADS

Dollamur Wall Pads are designed with 1½" of cross-linked polyethylene foam plus ½" OSB for a total of 2" of protection. The 24 oz. vinyl cover is available in your choice of colors*. Includes a 1" wooden lip on both the top and bottom of each pad for secure installation.

SKU:

- 2' x 4' x 2" pad - RWP-ccc-242L
- 2' x 5' x 2" pad - RWP-ccc-252L
- 2' x 6' x 2" pad - RWP-ccc-262L

* Not available in Camo colors.

ACCESSORIES

GENUINE DOLLAMUR Concentrated Professional Mat Cleaner

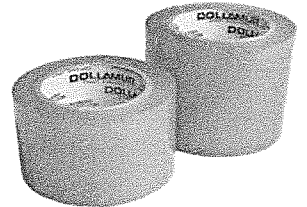
CS-CLEANER-QT **One Quart Bottle** (Makes 16 gallons of cleaner)

CS-CLEANER-GAL **One Gallon Bottle** (Makes 64 gallons of cleaner)



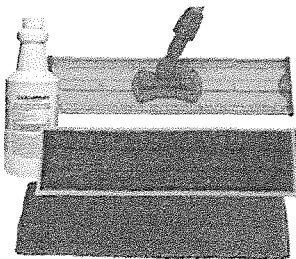
Dollamur Mat Cleaner is a one-step disinfectant that is effective against a broad spectrum of bacteria, is virucidal including HIV-1, HCV & HBV and inhibits the growth of mold and mildew and their odors when used as directed. Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes your mats in one easy step. Just two ounces mixed with water makes a gallon of mat cleaner.

Manufacturer recommends cleaning mats daily immediately after use with Genuine Dollamur Cleaning products. Use of other products could damage the mat and void the manufacturer's warranty.



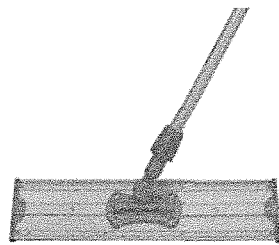
Mat Tape

- TC-3IN 3" Wide Clear Mat Tape
- TC-4IN 4" Wide Clear Mat Tape



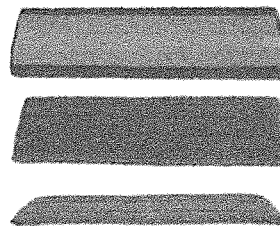
Dollamur Mop Kit

CS-KIT24 24" Wide Mop Kit
 CS-KIT48 48" Wide Mop Kit
 Includes: 1 Mop, 2 Dry Pads, 1 Wet Pad, 1 Quart Cleaner



Mop

CS-MOP24 24" Wide Mop
 CS-MOP28 48" Wide Mop
 * Pads not included



Mop Pads

CS-DRYPAD24 26" Dry Mop Pad
 CS-WETPAD24 26" Wet Mop Pad
 CS-DRYPAD48 50" Dry Mop Pad
 CS-WETPAD48 50" Wet Mop Pad

Other Accessories:

Storage Bag

SKU: ACC-BAG-NVY-8

Storage Straps

SKU: ACC-STRAP-BLK-10

Repair Kit

SKU: RKT-Sccc

DOLLAMUR®

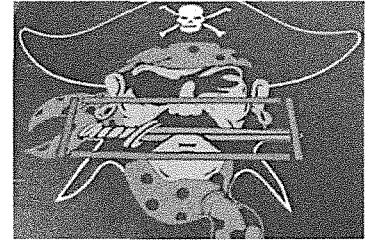
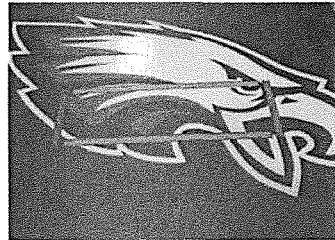
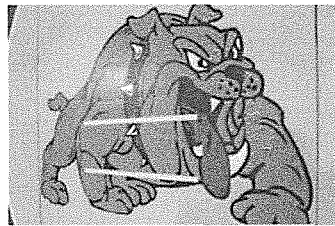
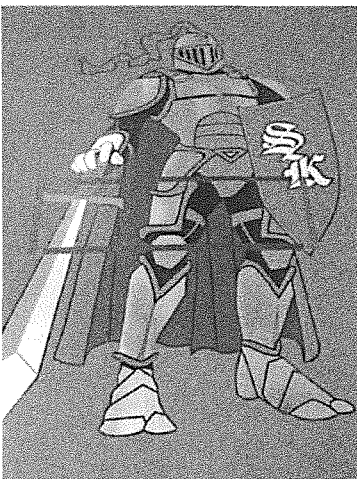
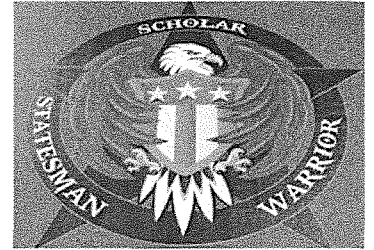
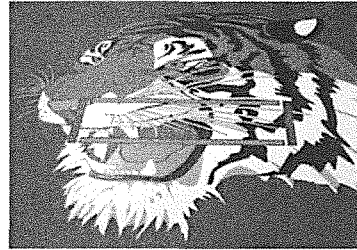
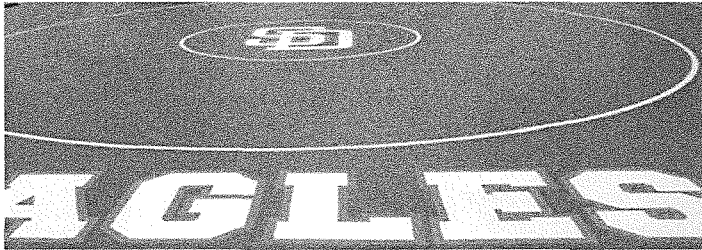


SPECIFICATIONS

CUSTOM ART

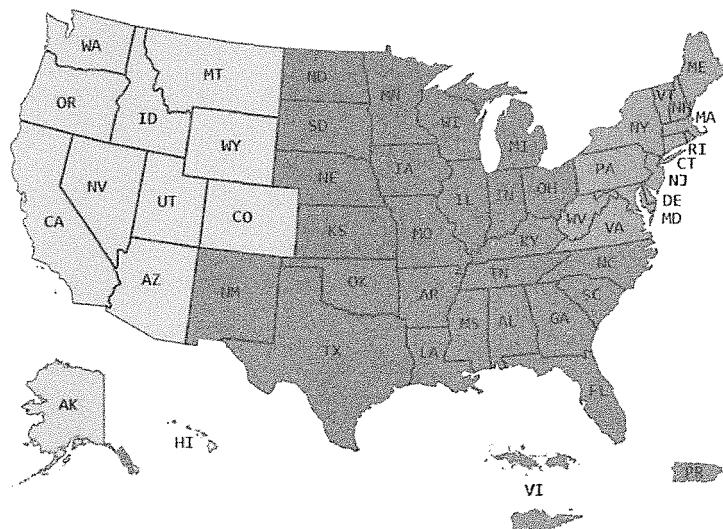
Dollamur employs some of the most talented artists in the business to reproduce your logo, name or mascot in single or multiple colors.

Contact us today to discuss options and receive a FREE design quote!



* Standard and custom art charges apply. Call for quote.

DOLLAMUR WRESTLING CONTACTS



EAST REGION

CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV

COACHES CORNER

Sonny Greenhalgh:
sonny@dollamur.com
Mobile: 201-819-1907

Jason Bross:
jason@dollamur.com
Mobile: 917-414-2688

NORTH REGION

IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI

800-886-0186

Troy Reiter:
troy@dollamur.com

SOUTH REGION

AL, AR, FL, GA, KY, LA, MS, NC, NM, OK, SC, TN, TX

877-790-2108

Tommy Sams:
tommy@dollamur.com
Chuck Thompson:
chuck@dollamur.com

WEST REGION

AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

800-662-4616

Mike Swain:
mikeswain@dollamur.com
Chuck Jefferson:
cj@dollamur.com
Hector Fajardo:
hector@dollamur.com
David Torres:
dtorres@dollamur.com

INTERNATIONAL SALES

954-643-0850

Jean-Francois Court:
jf@dollamur.com

EXECUTED DOCUMENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROOF OF PUBLICATION.....1
ADDENDUM #1: BID OPENING DATE.....3
ADDENDUM #2: REVISED BID DOCUMENTS.....4
PRE-BID CONFERENCE SIGN-IN SHEET.....5
PRE-BID CONFERENCE AGENDA.....6
BID RESULTS.....8
CHECKLIST OF MANDATORY FORMS.....9
BID FORM.....10
BASIS OF AWARD.....13
COOPERATIVE PURCHASING CLAUSE.....20
NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION.....21
BID BOND FORM.....23
DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS.....30
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING WORKERS' COMPENSATION FORM.....32
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE.....33
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO-FREE
CAMPUS POLICY.....34
PIGGYBACK CLAUSE.....40
AGREEMENT.....41
BOARD MINUTES APPROVING AGREEMENT.....PENDING BOARD APPROVAL
BOARD MINUTES APPROVING PIGGYBACK EXTENSION
2019-2020.....PENDING BOARD APPROVAL
BOARD MINUTES APPROVING PIGGYBACK EXTENSION
2020-2021.....PENDING BOARD APPROVAL
BOARD MINUTES APPROVING PIGGYBACK EXTENSION
2021-2022.....PENDING BOARD APPROVAL
BOARD MINUTES APPROVING PIGGYBACK EXTENSION
2022-2023.....PENDING BOARD APPROVAL

Daily Breeze

21250 Hawthorne Blvd, Ste 170
Torrance, CA 90503-4077
310-543-6635
Fax: 310-316-6827

5041856

WISEBURN SCHOOL
13530 AVIATION BLVD
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

FILE NO. DB 2-60

**PROOF OF PUBLICATION
(2015.5 C.C.P.)**

**STATE OF CALIFORNIA
County of Los Angeles**

I am a citizen of the United States and a resident of the County aforesaid; I am over the age of eighteen years, and not a party to or interested in the above-entitled matter. I am the principal clerk of the printer of THE DAILY BREEZE, a newspaper of general circulation, printed and published in the City of Torrance*, County of Los Angeles, and which newspaper has been adjudged a newspaper of general circulation by the Superior Court of County of Los Angeles, State of California, under the date of June 10, 1974, Case Number SWC7146. The notice, of which the annexed is a printed copy (set in type not smaller than nonpareil), has been published in each regular and entire issue of said newspaper and not in any supplement thereof on the following dates, to wit:

02/19/2018, 02/26/2018

I certify (or declare) under the penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated at Torrance, California
On this 27th day of February, 2018.

Signature

*The Daily Breeze circulation includes the following cities: Carson, Compton, Culver City, El Segundo, Gardena, Harbor City, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Inglewood, Lawndale, Lomita, Long Beach, Manhattan Beach, Palos Verdes Peninsula, Palos Verdes, Rancho Palos Verdes, Rancho Palos Verdes Estates, Redondo Beach, San

Sports Equipment - Bid Pkg. No. 3
r.LP6-12/01/15 Wiseburn Unified School District
February 19, 2018

(Space below for use of County Clerk Only)

Legal No. **0011080906**

DB 2-60
WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS CALLING FOR BIDS

Please submit all questions related to this Bid to Wiseburn School District

School District: Wiseburn Unified School District of Los Angeles County, CA. (Hereinafter "DISTRICT".)

Bid Deadline: BP #3 - Not later than 1:00 PM, Friday, March 16, 2018.

Bid Opening: Bids shall be opened publicly and read aloud following the Bid Deadline stated above.

Place of Bid Opening: DISTRICT OFFICE
201 N. Douglas
El Segundo, CA 90245 (310) 331-8102

Project Identification Name: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance
201 N. Douglas Street
El Segundo, CA

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the DISTRICT, acting by and through its Governing Board, will receive up to, but not later than the above-stated time, sealed bids for the award of Contracts for the following bid packages of work to be performed:

Bid Pkg. #	Scope of Work	License Requirements
3	Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance	B

All Bids shall be made and presented on forms furnished by the District. Bids shall be received in the place identified above, and shall be opened and publicly read aloud to the public in order of the Bid Package numbers at the above-stated time and place.

The basis of award will be the lowest total price of the base bid. All bidders are hereby notified of a **MANDATORY Pre-bid Conference** held on **Friday, February 23, 2018 at 1:00pm.**

Interested Contractors shall meet at the Wiseburn Unified School District lobby located at 201 N. Douglas Street, El Segundo, CA 90245. Any questions or clarifications arising from review of the documents are to be submitted to the District in writing and in accordance with the bid documents. The purpose of this meeting is for bidders to have an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the bid requirements. No interpretations or clarifications of contract documents will be made at this time.

Bid documents will be available through ARC Document Solutions on or after February 23rd, 2018.

There will be a non-refundable charge to purchase each set of bid documents. No partial sets will be available. For assistance call (714)-424-8525.

In accordance with the provisions of California Business and Professions Code Section 7028.15 and Public Contract Code Section 3300, the Owner requires that the bidder possess the classification of contractor's license appropriate for the work to be performed at the time that the bid is submitted. Appropriate licenses are noted in parenthesis after the Bid Package title listed above and more than one license may be required. This list in no way relieves the Contractor from fulfillment of any legal requirement or licensing necessary for performance of his work.

In addition to the bid security referred to in the contract documents (1), each bidder shall submit, on forms furnished with the contract documents: (2) the Designation of Subcontractors (if any); (3) the Information Required of Bidders; (4) the Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers' Compensation; (5) the Non-Collusion Affidavit; and any other documents as specified in the Master Specifications.

The DISTRICT reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any immaterial irregularities or informalities in any bid or in the bidding process.

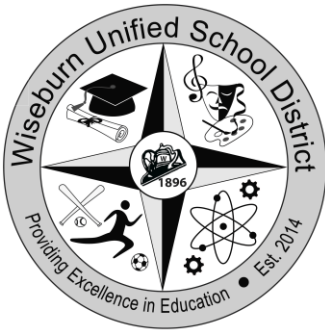
As required by Section 1773 of the California Labor Code, the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations of the State of California has determined the general prevailing rates of wages in the locality in which the Work is to be performed. Copies of these wage rate determinations, entitled **PREVAILING WAGE SCALE**, are maintained at the DISTRICT OFFICES and are available to any interested party upon request. The Contractor shall post a copy of this document at each job site. The Contractor and any subcontractor under it shall pay not less than the specified prevailing rates of wages to all workers employed in the execution of the Contract.

No bidder may withdraw any bid for a period of sixty (60) days after the date set for the opening of bids.

Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code, the successful bidder is permitted to substitute securities for any moneys withheld by the DISTRICT to ensure performance under the Contract. Alternatively, the successful bidder may request and the DISTRICT shall make payment of retention earned directly to the escrow agent at the expense of the successful bidder.

For the Board of Education,

Proof of Publication



Wiseburn Unified School District

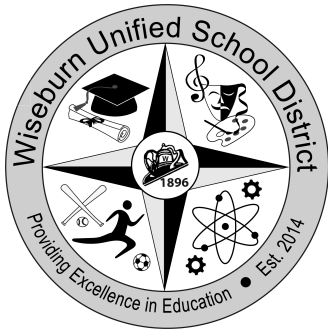
February 22, 2018

ADDENDUM NO. 1 – Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Addendum #1 consists of the following:

--Bid documents available March 9, 2018.

--The date of the bid opening has been changed to March 23, 2018 at 11 AM.



Wiseburn Unified School District

March 10, 2018

ADDENDUM NO. 2 – Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Addendum #2 consists of the following:

--Bid documents available March 14, 2018.

Wiseburn - BP #03 - Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Pre-Bid Conference

Date: 2/23/2018

Location Wiseburn District Office - 201 N. Douglas St, El Segundo, CA 90245

Name:

MIKE ACOSTA
JOHN MATUZ
JOHN MATUZ
TREVOR Couch
JOE Sanchez

Company:

PROGRESSIVE
KYA GROUP
KYA GROUP
KYA GROUP
TLS CHOICE

Email:

MIKE.ACOSTA@PROGRESSIVE
SURFACE SOLUTIONS.COM
(714) 586-5543
JOHN.MATUZ@KYAGROUP.COM
JOHN.MATUZ@THEKYAGROUP.COM
trevor.couch@theKYgroup.com
JOES@TLS
CHOICE.COM



PROGRESSIVE
SURFACE SOLUTIONS

Mike Acosta
Field Superintendent

Cell: (562) 237-2869
E-mail: Mike@ProgressiveSurfaceSolutions.com
Tel: (714) 586-5543 | Fax: (714) 586-5544
Web: www.ProgressiveSurfaceSolutions.com
Address: 15171 Del Amo Ave., Tustin, CA 92780

JOHN MATUZ
(714) 586-5543
KYA GROUP
JOHN.MATUZ@THEKYAGROUP.COM



Trevor Couch
Estimating Manager

Trevor.Couch@theKYAgroup.com

cell: 714-656-5020
office: 714-698-4923

1522 Brookhollow Suite 3,
Santa Ana, CA 92705

www.theKYAgroup.com

@KYAConnect
f t g+ i n p



Joe Sanchez

Email: Joe@TLChoice.com
Office: 714-462-2955 Direct: 714-332-5397
24491 Rosales Circle, Mission Viejo, CA 92691
Web: www.TLSchoice.com

**Wiseburn Unified School District
Sports Equipment
for Routine and Deferred Maintenance
February 23, 2018 Conference**

1. Contract Format
 - a. This is a unit cost contract for miscellaneous indoor and outdoor sports equipment and ancillary items.
 - b. It allows the school district the opportunity to pick and choose items to utilize.
 - i. For example, district may choose to purchase retractable basketball equipment directly from the manufacturer and have the contractor do the install only.
 - ii. Or it may be that they would have the contractor supply the materials and use in house labor.
 - c. The district has the option to choose which components they will require in regards to services within this bid document.
 - d. There will be cases where certain items within the contract will never be used or acquisitioned.

2. Contract Mandatories
 - a. All pricing pages shall be filled in completely.
 - b. All pricing pages shall be submitted with the bid.
 - c. The hypothetical project page is the basis of the award.
 - i. Please note, take the price from the hypothetical project page and add it to the bid form.
 - d. The hypothetical project page and bid form are mandatory parts of the bid submittal.
 - e. Bid Will Close: *March 16, 2018 at 1:00 PM at the Wiseburn District Board Room.*
 - f. Potential bid award: *March 22, 2018*
 - g. Last day to ask questions: *March 13, 2018 at 1:00 PM.*
 - h. Projects to commence immediately thereafter.

3. Bonding
 - a. This bid has a mandatory bid bond.
 - b. It will be based on the hypothetical project total amount.
 - c. Performance and payment bond shall be required at the district's direction.
 - d. Bonding requirements will be evaluated based on individual project sizes.

4. Contract Extension Renewal
 - a. This bid document is set up for one year with the possibility to renew up to a maximum of 4 additional years.
 - b. The maximum allowable price increase per year will be based on the cost of living adjustment index.

5. Piggyback Clause

- a. There is verbiage within this contract that allows this contract to be used by other school districts.
- b. This is an option for the contractor.
- c. Whatever choice the contractor makes does not affect the outcome of this bid.

6. General Requirements

- a. Copies of the contractor's state license.
- b. Copy of contractor's liability insurance.
- c. Copy workman's compensation insurance.

Wisburn Unified School District -
Piggyback #3: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred
Maintenance
Bid Opening: 3/23/18



Bid Review										
Bidding Contractor	Bid Form	Designation of Subcontractors	Workers Comp Cert	Non-Collusion Declaration	Bid Bond (or Check)	Bidding Practices Indemnity	DVBE	Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Free Cert	Addendum #1	Addendum #2
KYA Services, LLC.	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

Bid Summary		
Contractor	Responsive Y/N	Total
KYA Services, LLC.	Y	\$ 1,733,659.21

Recommendation:

Checklist of Mandatory Bid Forms

(For Contractor's use and reference only. Additional documents may be required so bidders should carefully review all Contract Documents and Bid Documents)

- Bid Form
- Basis of Award Form
- Unit Cost Schedules
- Cooperative Purchasing/And Other Agency Clause
- Designation of Subcontractors
- Non-Collusion Declaration
- Bid Bond (or Bid Guarantee form if Security is other than Bid Bond)
- Substitution Request Form (if Substitutions are being requested - If Substitution Request Form is not submitted then No Substitutions will be allowed after the bids are opened)
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Workers Compensation
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Drug-Free Work Place
- Contractor's Certificate Regarding Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco-Free Campus Policy

KYA Services LLC

Contractor:

March 16, 2018

Date:

By: **John A. Leyds - Principal**



BID FORM

FOR

Sports Equipment

for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

Bid Package No. 3

FOR

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR'S NAME: KYA Services LLC

ADDRESS: 1522 Brookhollow Dr., Suite 3

Santa Ana, CA 92705

TELEPHONE: (714) 659-6476

FAX: (714) 586-5526

EMAIL: tony.leyds@thekyagroup.com

TO: Wiseburn Unified School District, acting by and through its Governing Board, herein called "District".

1. Pursuant to and in compliance with your Notice Inviting Bids and other documents relating thereto, the undersigned bidder, having familiarized himself with the terms of the Contract, the local conditions affecting the performance of the Contract, the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, with the Drawings and Specifications, and other Contract Documents, hereby proposes and agrees to perform within the time stipulated, the Contract, including all of its component parts, and everything required to be performed, including its acceptance by the District, and to provide and furnish any and all ancillary services, materials, tools, expendable equipment, and utility and transportation services necessary to perform the Contract and complete all of the Work in a workmanlike manner required in connection with the construction of:

BID PACKAGE NO. 3

Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance

in the District described above, all in strict conformance with the drawings and other Contract Documents on file at the District Offices of said District for amounts set forth herein.

2. BIDDER ACKNOWLEDGES THE FOLLOWING ADDENDUM:

Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number
1	2						

Acknowledge the inclusion of all addenda issued prior to bid in the blanks provided above. Your failure to do so may render your bid non-responsive.

3. TOTAL PRICE – ENTIRE JOB

TOTAL CASH PURCHASE PRICE IN WORDS & NUMBERS:

\$1,733,659.21 DOLLARS

4. TIME FOR COMPLETION: The District may give a notice to proceed within ninety (90) days of the award of the bid by the District. Once the Contractor has received the notice to proceed, the Contractor shall complete the work in the time specified in the Agreement. By submitting this bid, Contractor has thoroughly studied this Project and agrees that the Contract Time for this Project is adequate for the timely and proper completion of the Project. Further, Contractor has included in the analysis of the time required for this Project, and the requisite time to complete Punch List.

In the event that the District desires to postpone giving the notice to proceed beyond this ninety (90) day period, it is expressly understood that with reasonable notice to the Contractor, giving the notice to proceed may be postponed by the District. It is further expressly understood by the Contractor, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of additional compensation as a result of the postponement of giving the notice to proceed.

It is understood that the District reserves the right to reject any or all bids and/or waive any irregularities or informalities in this bid or in the bid process. The Contractor understands that it may not withdraw this bid for a period of ninety (90) Days after the date set for the opening of bids.

5. Attached is bid security in the amount of not less than five percent (5%) of the bid:

Bid bond (5% of the Bid), certified check, or cashier's check (circle one)

6. The required List of Designated Subcontractors is attached hereto.

7. The required Non-Collusion Declaration is attached hereto.

8. The Substitution Request Form, if applicable, is attached hereto.

9. It is understood and agreed that if written notice of the acceptance of this bid is mailed, telegraphed, or delivered to the undersigned after the opening of the bid, and within the time this bid is required to remain open, or at any time thereafter before this bid is withdrawn, the undersigned will execute and deliver to the District a Contract in the form attached hereto in accordance with the bid as accepted, and that he will also furnish and deliver to the District the Performance Bond and Payment Bond, all within five (5) calendar days after award of Contract, and that the work under the Contract shall be commenced by the undersigned bidder, if awarded the Contract, by the start date provided in the District's Notice to Proceed, and shall be completed by the Contractor in the time specified in the Contract Documents.

10. The names of all persons interested in the foregoing proposal as principals are as follows:

John A. Leyds - Principal

Edwin Jay, Director

(IMPORTANT NOTICE: If bidder or other interested person is a corporation, state the legal name of such corporation, as well as the names of the president, secretary, treasurer, and manager thereof; if a co-partnership, state the true names of the firm, as well as the names of all individual co-partners comprising the firm; if bidder or other interested person is an individual, state the first and last names in full.)

11. **PROTEST PROCEDURES.** If there is a bid protest, the grounds shall be submitted within 3 working days as set forth at Paragraph 12 of the Instructions to Bidders.

12. The undersigned bidder shall be licensed and shall provide the following California State Contractors Licensing Board information:

License Number: 984827

License Expiration Date: 06/30/2019

Name on License: KYA Services LLC

Class(es) on License: B & C15

If the Bidder is a joint venture, each member of the joint venture must include the above information.

13: Time is of the essence regarding this Contract, therefore, in the event the bidder to whom the Contract is awarded fails or refuses to post the required bonds and return executed copies of the Agreement form within five (5) calendar days from the date of receiving the Notice of Award, the District may declare the bidder's bid deposit or bond forfeited as damages.

14: The bidder declares that he/she has carefully examined the location(s) of the proposed Project, that he/she has examined the Contract Documents, including the Plans, General Conditions, Supplemental Conditions, Special Conditions, Addenda, and Specifications, and read the accompanying instructions to bidders, and hereby proposes and agrees, if this proposal is accepted, to furnish all materials and do all work required to complete the said work in accordance with the Contract Documents, in the time and manner therein prescribed for the unit cost and lump sum amounts set forth in this Bid Form.

I agree to receive service of notices at the e-mail address listed below.

I the below-indicated bidder, declare under penalty of perjury, that the information provided and representations made in this bid are true and correct.

KYA Services LLC

Proper Name of Company

John A. Leyds - Principal

Name of Bidder Representative

1522 Brookhollow Dr., Suite 3

Street Address

Santa Ana, CA 92705

City, State, and Zip

(714) 659-6476

Phone Number

(714) 586-5526

Fax Number

tony.leyds@thekyagroup.com

E-Mail

By: _____

(Signature of Bidder Representative)

Date: March 16, 2018

NOTE: If bidder is a corporation, the legal name of the corporation shall be set forth above together with the signature of authorized officers or agents and the document shall bear the corporate seal; if bidder is a partnership, the true name of the firm shall be set forth above, together with the signature of the partner or partners authorized to sign contracts on behalf of the partnership; and if bidder is an individual, his signature shall be placed above.

All signatures must be made in permanent blue ink.



BASIS OF AWARD

PART 1. BIDDER REQUIREMENTS

1.1. GENERAL

- A. Bidder is required to complete all the items noted on the Basis of Award and the Unit Price Schedule.
- B. Failure to provide costs for each and every item shall result in the bid being declared “non-responsive.”

1.2 DISCREPANCIES

- A. If there is any discrepancy between costs provided on the Unit Price Schedule and the Basis of Award, only the lowest cost shall be utilized by the District.

1.3 CERTIFICATION

It is a requirement of this bid that all individuals working on projects at the District and involving INTERIOR GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT, OUTDOOR ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, FITNESS EQUIPMENT, BLEACHERS, AUDITORIUM SEATING, POOL AMENITIES, METAL LOCKERS, BENCHES, SUNDRY ITEMS and APPLICATION/INSTALLATION shall be certified by their respective manufacturer(s).

- A. Proof of current and valid certification shall be included with the Bid Form
- B. Failure to provide such certification may result in the bid being declared “non-responsive.”
- C. See Supplemental Conditions and Ancillary Services for additional conditions.

BASIS OF AWARD

PART 2. BASIS OF AWARD FORM

2.1 FORM

- A. This form represents a hypothetical example of a project (or projects) at the District that may be utilized under the bid.
- B. The Basis of Award shall be completed using the costs noted by the bidder in the Schedule of Values and shall be utilized for the purposes of determining the lowest cost responsible bidder.

2.2 INSTRUCTIONS

- A. This form represents a hypothetical example for the District with quantities based on a standard single-story building utilizing indoor gym equipment, outdoor athletic equipment (soccer, football, baseball and fitness equipment), swim pool amenities, fitness room equipment, auditorium seating, furniture and lockers/benches.
- B. The costs represent the same costs noted on the Unit Pricing Schedule and applied to this hypothetical project.
- C. The grand total cost shall be the basis for awarding the bid.

2.3 NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR

- A. Understand that all materials to be applied/installed are to be received as a completed project
- B. All sundry items (adhesives, bolts, screws, fasteners and special tools) necessary for a completed project are to be included in the prices below

2.4 DISTRICT MATERIAL/ATTIC STOCK/STORED MATERIAL

- A. District owned material shall be stored by the District.

2.5. DELIVERIES

- A. Deliveries are FOB Application/Installation Site or District Warehouse.

2.6. STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING

- A. District will be responsible for storing and warehousing materials for the term of the contract.

BASIS OF AWARD

INDOOR GYM EQUIPMENT					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Interior Backstops	Material – 849-FFFB Backstop Forward Fold, Front Braced Under 28’(Welded)*	6	Each	\$ 5,512.09	\$ 33,072.54
Interior Backboards	Material – GBRUB-42 Rectangular 72”x42” Glass Backboard *	6	Each	\$ 1,444.18	\$ 8,665.08
Goals/Nets	Material – GBA-542 Collegiate “Shot” Goal with Pigtail Net for 42” Backboard*	6	Each	\$ 470.50	\$ 2,823.00
Interior Basketball Accessories	Material – MBBP-6 “Safe-Pro” Bolt on Edge Pad*	6	Each	\$ 299.33	\$ 1,796.00
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – TW2000 Backstop Winch*	6	Each	\$ 1,686.20	\$ 10,117.20
Interior BBall Accessories	Material – PL-1000 Safety Strap*	6	Each	\$ 968.05	\$ 5,808.30
Interior Scoreboards	Material – 2700NL Basic Multisport with Low Clearance Scoreboard*	2	Each	\$ 4,691.56	\$ 9,383.12
Scoreboard Accessories	Material – SCD-7A Basic Shot Clock*	1	Each	\$ 3,013.88	\$ 3,013.88
Interior Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPCW7 Advanced Universal Control*	1	Each	\$ 1,962.05	\$ 1,962.05
Interior Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPC Protective Case*	1	Each	\$ 112.33	\$ 112.33
Bleachers	Material –30”, 32” or 33” Span Sculptured Seat Module, Wall Attached, Manual Telescoping Bleacher at 10 ¼” Rise	1,000	Each	\$ 340.92	\$ 340,916.67
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-5000 Featherlite Volleyball System*	2	Each	\$ 3,720.48	\$ 7,440.96
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-75S Locking Brass Floorsleeves with Cover*	6	Each	\$ 599.74	\$ 3,598.44
Indoor Volleyball Equipment	Material – PVB-60P Volleyball Post Pad 6’ High (Sold in Pairs)*	2	Each	\$ 630.18	\$ 1,260.36
IndoorVolleyball Equipment	Material – VRS-60P Referee Stand Pad for VRS6000 or VRS8000 Folding Referee Stand*	1	Each	\$ 433.03	\$ 433.03

BASIS OF AWARD

INDOOR GYM EQUIPMENT					
Product Description			UOM	Price	Total
Indoor Badminton	Material – BSO-2U Badminton System*	6	Each	\$ 979.55	\$ 5,877.30
Indoor Badminton	Material – BND-1 Badminton Net*	6	Each	\$ 85.13	\$ 510.80
Indoor Badminton	Material – BSO-2G Brass Floor Sleeve/Cover for Badminton	8	Each	\$ 630.03	\$ 5,040.27
Gym Divider Curtains Material	Material – Gym Divider Curtain, Fold Up*	2,340	Square Yard	\$ 11.30	\$ 26,442.00
Wrestling Mat Storage	Material – MH-S-A Single Mat Securelift Ceiling Suspended Wrestling Mat Storage System*	1	Each	\$ 37,203.25	\$ 37,203.25
System Controllers	Material – 2GPWKS Multiple Key Switch Gang Plate (2 Switches)*	6	Each	\$ 238.49	\$ 1,430.94
Wall Padding	Material - JWC-J006 24"W and Up to 72" Tall, Standard Wall Padding, 1" Lip Top and Bottom*	50	Square Yard	\$ 238.32	\$ 11,916.00

BASIS OF AWARD

OUTDOOR ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Outdoor Basketball	Material – SPA-S-4 Single Straight Pole Adjustable Outdoor Basketball Post 4 ½” OD at 4’ Extension*	10	Each	\$ 1,869.32	\$ 18,693.17
Outdoor Backboards	Material – AL-PERF Rectangular Perforated Aluminum Backboard*	10	Each	\$ 1,433.92	\$ 14,339.17
Outdoor Goals/Nets	Material – GBSG-50 Super Goal with Nylon Net*	10	Each	\$ 166.97	\$ 1,669.67
Collegiate Football Goals	Material – FBGP-520AX Max-1 All Aluminum Football Goal Posts with 6’ Offset and 20’ Uprights and Telescoping Expandable Crossbar	1	Each	\$ 17,713.23	\$ 17,713.23
Football Accessories	Material – WS-42 Wind Streamers*	2	Each	\$ 42.37	\$ 84.73
Football Accessories	Material – PPP-800 Post Pads for 6-5/8” OD Posts*	2	Each	\$ 1,601.45	\$ 3,202.90
Wireless Scoreboard	Material – 3600 NL Classic Football Scoreboard*	1	Each	\$ 18,032.97	\$ 18,032.97
Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPCW7 Advanced Universal Control*	1	Each	\$ 1,962.05	\$ 1,962.05
Scoreboard Controllers	Material – MPC Protective Case*	1	Each	\$ 112.33	\$ 112.33
Soccer Equipment	Material – SGP-760PKG Square Post Classic Official Complete Soccer Package (Includes Net)*	1	Each	\$ 6,920.53	\$ 6,920.53
Outdoor Volleyball	Material – OCC-500 Coastal Competition Volleyball System*	5	Each	\$ 2,224.83	\$ 11,124.17
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TP-125 Heavy Duty Permanent/Semi Permanent Tennis Posts – Powder Coated*	5	Each	\$ 840.35	\$ 4,201.75
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – TPL-5 Collegiate Model Tennis Net*	5	Each	\$ 319.18	\$ 1,595.92
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – CS-1 Center Strap*	5	Each	\$ 28.32	\$ 141.58

BASIS OF AWARD

OUTDOOR ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Outdoor Tennis Equipment	Material – A-2 Center Strap Anchor*	5	Each	\$ 75.87	\$ 379.33
Tetherball Equipment	Material – TBP-250 Mega-Duty Permanent Outdoor Tetherball Pole*	5	Each	\$ 549.33	\$ 2,746.67
Tetherball Equipment	Material – TBP-BALL Tetherball (Ball and Nylon Rope Cord Only)*	5	Each	\$ 67.75	\$ 338.75
Lacrosse	Material – LG-50 Deluxe Official Lacrosse Goals*	1	Each	\$ 969.05	\$ 969.05
Lacrosse	Material – LGN-50 Competition Lacrosse Net*	1	Each	\$ 196.15	\$ 196.15
Field Hockey	Material – OFHG7124 Official Field Hockey Goals with Bottom Boards*	1	Each	\$ 4,689.00	\$ 4,689.00
Field Hockey	Material – FHND-8 Official Field Hockey Net (Net Only)*	1	Each	\$ 366.73	\$ 366.73
High School Discus	Material – 80401 Pro-Down Discus Cage with Ground Sleeve*	1	Each	\$ 3,198.99	\$ 3,198.99
High School Discus	Material – 370 Aluminum Discus Circle*	1	Each	\$ 664.04	\$ 664.04
High School Shot Put	Material –373 Powder Coated Steel Shot Circle*	1	Each	\$ 423.41	\$ 423.41
High School Shot Put	Material – 359 Synthetic Shot Toeboard for Level Pad*	1	Each	\$ 517.44	\$ 517.44
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – 444 College Take-Off Board System	6	Each	\$ 836.53	\$ 5,019.20

BASIS OF AWARD

OUTDOOR ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Collegiate Long Jump	Material – F420 Series LJ/TJ Sand Pit Form with Ledge for Cover	2	Each	\$ 9,142.39	\$ 18,284.77
High School Pole Vault	Material –502 Aluminum Vault Box*	1	Each	\$ 811.07	\$ 811.07
High School Pole Vault	Material – 50201 Aluminum Vault Box Lid – Recessed Mount*	1	Each	\$ 718.42	\$ 718.42
Bleachers	Material – BLCH-3AL Aluminum Outdoor Bleacher with Standard Foot Plank, Natural Aluminum Finish, 3 Row 15' Long*	4	Each	\$ 2,319.20	\$ 9,276.80
Benches	Material – PB-75 Portable Players Bench, 7 1/2' Long, Natural Aluminum Finish without Seat Back*	8	Each	\$ 368.23	\$ 2,945.87
Full Size Permanent Backstops	Material – 1044T Full Size Permanent 16'6"H x 44'W, with Planking*	2	Each	\$ 18,961.03	\$ 37,922.07
Accessories	Material – BBCFP-20 Collegiate 20' Foul Poles*	2	Pairs	\$ 2,153.85	\$ 4,307.70
Accessories	Material – BB-500 Pro-Style "Hollywood" Bases*	2	Each	\$ 345.65	\$ 691.30
Accessories	Material – HP-150 Bury-All Home Plates*	2	Each	\$ 149.70	\$ 299.40
Accessories	Material – PR-624 Professional Pitching Rubber*	2	Each	\$ 151.73	\$ 303.47
Baseball/Softball Wireless Scoreboards	Material – 1635 NL Baseball/Softball Scoreboard *	2	Each	\$ 10,950.35	\$ 21,900.70
Outdoor Wall Padding	Material - BSP246 Backstop Outdoor Wall Padding 4'x6'	10	Each	\$ 524.75	\$ 5,247.50
Outdoor Wall Padding	Material - FWP246 Outdoor Field Wall Padding, 4'x6'	50	Each	\$ 645.93	\$ 32,296.50

BASIS OF AWARD

POOL AMENITIES					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Pool	Pool Blankets-Material – 47129 Pool Blanket with woven 10x10 count per inch*	9,600	Each	\$ 4.87	\$ 46,765.90
Pool	Material – 50150 Bitterroot I – Storage System	3	Each	\$ 10,182.45	\$ 30,547.34
Pool	Storage System: Material – 50190 Single Winder Cover*	3	Each	\$ 722.32	\$ 2,166.95
Pool	Starting Platforms: Material – 57283 Record Breaker – Single Post*	10	Each	\$ 3,619.50	\$ 36,195.03
Pool	Platform Accessories: Material – 21700 Single Post Anchor *	10	Each	\$ 677.45	\$ 6,774.48
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22121 Rear Access 1M Cheyenne Dive Stand*	2	Each	\$ 21,462.66	\$ 42,925.32
Pool	Dive Stands: Material – 22140 Rear Access Anchor Kit*	2	Each	\$ 1,828.98	\$ 3,657.97
Pool	Dive Boards: Material – 22300 10' Commercial Fiberglass Dive Board*	1	Each	\$ 3,332.82	\$ 3,332.82
Pool	Material – 55810 Anti-Wave 4.75" Forerunner Lane Line 60"* Racing Lane	8	Each	\$ 1,201.97	\$ 9,615.74
Pool	Material – 55525 Sheridan Storage Reel*	1	Each	\$ 5,282.39	\$ 5,282.39
Pool	Material – 55552 Sheridan Reel Cover*	1	Each	\$ 772.18	\$ 772.18
Pool	Pool Lift: Material – 57961 Freedom Pool Lift*	1	Each	\$ 6,694.35	\$ 6,694.35
Pool	Pool Ladder: Material – 35129 Pool Ladder – 2 Step Standard*	1	Each	\$ 1,781.75	\$ 1,781.75
Pool	Material – 84299 Dawson Water Polo Goal, Cage and Net*	1	Each	\$ 5,132.89	\$ 5,132.89
Pool	Material – 84298 Rear Leg Set for 7" Setback*	1	Each	\$ 738.98	\$ 738.98
Pool	Swimming Scoreboards (Wireless) - Material –6745 NL Swimming Scoreboard*	1	Each	\$ 8,803.06	\$ 8,803.06

BASIS OF AWARD

FITNESS EQUIPMENT					
Product Description	Quantity	UOM	Price	Total	
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Functional Trainer 4:1	1	Each	\$ 6,208.33	\$ 6,208.33
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Handle Package for Functional Trainer 6044 and 6047	1	Each	\$ 750.00	\$ 750.00
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Leg Ext. / Prone Leg Curl	1	Each	\$ 5,041.67	\$ 5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - 3 Way Press	1	Each	\$ 5,041.67	\$ 5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Lat Pulldown / Low Row	1	Each	\$ 4,791.67	\$ 4,791.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Dip / Chin Assist	1	Each	\$ 5,041.67	\$ 5,041.67
Fitness Equipment	Varsity - Leg Press / Calf	1	Each	\$ 6,416.67	\$ 6,416.67
Fitness Equipment	GLADIATOR POWER RACK w/storage - w/J-CUPS, 8 LONG PLATE STORAGE PEGS, pin/pipe SAFETY bars, TWO SINGLE PULL UP BARS 1.25" dia	2	Each	\$ 3,202.67	\$ 6,405.34
Fitness Equipment	ACCELL BENCH - STAND UP ATTACHMENT, BOLT ON	6	Each	\$ 48.00	\$ 288.00
Fitness Equipment	BUMPER PLATE SET - STANDARD, BLACK, 260LB (2x10,2x15,2x25,2x35,2x45)	4	Each	\$ 853.33	\$ 3,413.32
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC MEN'S OLY BAR - 28.5mm, 20kg/44lbs, Minimum tensile 190,000psi, NO center knurling, Dual Oillite bronze bushings, Made in USA	4	Each	\$ 556.67	\$ 2,226.68
Fitness Equipment	DYNAMIC WOMEN'S OLY BAR - 25mm / 15kg, Minimum tensile 180,000psi, NO center knurling, Dual Oillite bronze bushings, Made in USA	2	Each	\$ 496.00	\$ 992.00
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 5-50LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE, 10 PAIRS, 5LBS INCREMENTS	1	Each	\$ 1,373.33	\$ 1,373.33
Fitness Equipment	DUMBELL SET - 55-75 LB, RUBBER HEX w/ CHROME ERGO HANDLE, 5 PAIRS, 5LBS INCREMENTS	1	Each	\$ 1,624.00	\$ 1,624.00
Fitness Equipment	S-RBx Recumbent Bike	2	Each	\$ 3,378.33	\$ 6,756.66
Fitness Equipment	Treadmill T3X	2	Each	\$ 6,958.33	\$ 13,916.66

BASIS OF AWARD

LOCKERS					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Ventilated Athletic Locker 15"x15"x72" 1Tier Locker	350	Each	\$ 384.18	\$ 134,464.17
Lockers	Material – KD Heavy Duty Corridor/Kitchen Elite Locker 15"x15"x72" 1Tier Locker*	805	Each	\$ 293.13	\$ 235,972.33
Locker Room Benches	Material – BS9 - Laminated all White Northern Hard Maple Bench Slat, 9 ½" Wide (15' max. Length)*	60	Each	\$ 41.37	\$ 2,482.00
Locker Room Benches	Material – 8032 Adjustable Steel Pedestal*	12	Each	\$ 157.50	\$ 1,890.00

AUDITORIUM SEATING					
Product Description		Quantity	UOM	Price	Total
Auditorium Seating	Material – BW-200 Contour Auditorium Seating*	650	Each	\$ 439.82	\$ 285,883.00
Auditorium Seating	Material – Injection Molded* Arm Rests	650	Each	\$ 4.68	\$ 3,042.00
Auditorium Seating	Material – ¾ Laminate* End Panel	30	Each	\$ 17.68	\$ 530.40
Auditorium Seating	Material - Injected Molded Seat Shell, Fully Upholstered*	650	Each	\$ 22.75	\$ 14,787.50

Grand Total of Basis of Award: \$ 1,733,659.21

Grand Total Written in Words: One Million, Seven Hundred Thirty-Three Thousand, Six Hundred Fifty-Eight Dollars and Twenty-One Cents

[END OF SECTION]

COOPERATIVE PURCHASING/ OTHER AGENCY CLAUSE

For the term of the Contract and any mutually agreed extension pursuant to this request for bids, and at the option of the successful bidder, the Wiseburn Unified School District specifies that other public school districts, community college districts or other public agencies in the State of California may purchase, lease-purchase or rent the identical item(s) at the same or lower price and upon the same terms and conditions (hereinafter referred to as "Piggyback") pursuant to Public Contract Code sections 20118 and 20652. Unless incidental to the lease or purchase, labor for installation is specifically excluded from the Piggyback bid.

The Wiseburn Unified School District waives its right to require such other public entities to draw their warrants in favor of the Wiseburn Unified School District and authorizes each district/ agency to make payment to the successful bidder.

KYA Services LLC

Proper Name of Bidder

Signature
John A. Leyds - Principal



DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS

In compliance with the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act (California Public Contract Code Sections 4100 et. seq.) and any amendments thereof, each Bidder shall set forth below:

(a) the name, license number, and location of the place of business of each subcontractor who will perform work or render service to the Contractor, who will perform work or services or work or improvement to be performed under this Contract, or a subcontractor licensed by the State of California who, under subcontract to the Contractor, specially fabricates and installs a portion of the work or improvements according to detailed drawings contained in the plans and specifications in an amount in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid; and

(b) the portion and description of the work which will be done by each subcontractor under this Act. The Contractor shall list only one subcontractor for each such portion as is defined by the Contractor in this bid. All subcontractors shall be properly licensed by the California State Licensing Board.

If a Contractor fails to specify a subcontractor, or if a Contractor specifies more than one subcontractor for the same portion of work to be performed under the Contract in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid, the Contractor shall be deemed to have agreed that the Contractor is fully qualified to perform that portion, and that the Contractor alone shall perform that portion.

No Contractor whose bid is accepted shall

(a) substitute any subcontractor,

(b) permit any subcontractor to be voluntarily assigned or transferred or allow the relevant portion of the work to be performed by anyone other than the original subcontractor listed in the original bid, or

(c) sublet or subcontract any portion of the work in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid where the original bid did not designate a subcontractor, except as authorized in the Subletting and Subcontracting Fair Practices Act.

Subletting or subcontracting of any portion of the work in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's total bid where no subcontractor was designated in the original bid shall only be permitted in cases of public emergency or necessity, and then only after a finding, reduced to writing as a public record, of the authority awarding this Contract setting forth the facts constituting the emergency or necessity.

NOTE: If alternate bids are called for and bidder intends to use different or additional subcontractors on the alternates, a separate list of subcontractors must be provided for each such Alternate.

DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS FORM

Description & Portion of Work	Name of Subcontractor	Location & Place of Business	E-Mail & Telephone	License type and CSLB Number
-	see attached form			-

Proper Name of Bidder:

KYA Services LLC

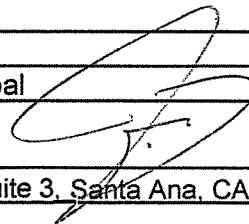
Date:

March 16, 2018

Name:

John A. Leyds - Principal

Signature of Bidder Representative:



Address:

1522 Brookhollow Dr., Suite 3, Santa Ana, CA 92705

Phone:

(714) 659-6476

DESIGNATION OF SUBCONTRACTORS - KYA Services LLC

Description & Portion of Work	Name of Subcontractor	Location & Place of Business	Telephone	E-Mail	CSLB Number	License Type
Surfacing	All Bay Area Floors, Inc.	403 Perrymont Ave, San Jose, Ca 95125	(408) 275-9293	Martin@allbayareafloors.org	942492	C15
General Construction, Grading, Paving	American Eagle Contractors Inc.	22605 LAPALMA AVE SUITE 508 YORBA LINDA, CA 92886	(714) 805-1982		764663	A, C-61/D06
Synthetic Turf	Asphalt Fabric & Engineering California Ultimate Turf	2683 Lime Ave, Signal Hill CA 90755	(562) 997-4129	dcoulter@afesports.com	747934	A, B, C-61/D12
Surfacing	Bakersfield Floor Covering, Inc	2701 Brundage Lane, Bakersfield, CA 93304	(661) 323-1748	mhall@bakersfieldfloorcovering.com	798823	C15
Synthetic Track	Beynon	16 Alt Road, Hunt Valley, MD 21030	(503) 691-2484	mduvst@beynonssports.com	883198	A, C15
Equipment Install	California Facility Specialties, Inc.	161 Mercury Circle Pomona, CA 91768	(909) 599-1200	mkurnik@cafecilityspec.com	946687	C-61/D34, C-61/D24
Surfacing	Cathedral Canyon Flooring	36331 Cathedral Canyon Dr, Cathedral City, CA 92234	(760) 770-2020	ccfloor@yahoo.com	957969	C15
Surfacing	Commercial Flooring Concepts (CFC)	6633 5th Avenue, Rio Linda CA 95673	(916) 607-4626	danielcortopassi711@gmail.com	1003549	C15
Abatement	Controlled Environmental Solutions	14736 Atminta St., Van Nuys, CA 91402	(818) 787-8935	ces818@gmail.com	602880	B, C22
Canopy Install	Custom Canopies Inc.	11815 BURKE ST SANTA FE SPRINGS, CA 90670	(562) 464-4766	tim@customshadecanopies.com	880332	C61/D03
General Construction	Dalinghaus Construction Inc.	540 Crane Street, Lake Elsinore, CA 92530	(877) 380-9227	brad@dalinghausconstruction.com	983851	A, B, C8, C-61/D30
General Construction	Dansa	7396 Lawrence Place, Fontana, CA 92336	(909) 322-7419	dansaconst96@yahoo.com	714606	B
Insulation/Ceilings	Excel Acoustics	357 N. Sheridan St. #116, Corona, CA 92880	(951) 371-5500	Lisa.Olson@excelacoustics.com	724511	C-2, C-61/D50
Playground Surfacing	FlexGround Surfaces Inc.	1809 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281	(916) 474-5431	lisa@flexground.com	1003439	C-61/D12, C-61/D34
Surfacing	Floor It, Inc.	350 S. Pacific Street, Orcutt, CA 93455	(805) 925-4876	phillfloorit@gmail.com	773521	C15
Surfacing	Floor Tec Solutions, Inc.	2621 E 67th St, Ste. F, Long Beach, CA 90805	(949) 330-0291	frank@floortec-solutions.com	945539	C15
General Construction, Grading, Paving	Intersate Grading & Paving, Inc.	128 So. Maple Avenue, South San Francisco, CA 94080	(650) 952-7333	James@igpinc.com	366020	A, HAZ
Bleachers	Southern Bleacher Company	PO Box One, Graham, TX 76046	(800) 433-0912	ioe@venueseatingsolutions.com	564497	
Synthetic Track	The Track Doctor	740 East Jamaica Court, Meridian, MD 83642	(208) 871-5922	Trackdr@aol.com	894837	C-61/D64
General Construction	TLS Choice LLC	24491 Rosales Circle, Mission Viejo, CA 91691	(714) 922-3385	brooks.berry@tlschoice.com	1025607	A, B, HAZ
General Construction	WSK Construction, Inc.	1842 MOORPARK DRIVE BREA, CA 92821	(714) 990-5814	wskconst@gmail.com	1006613	B
Playground Surfacing	Ortco, Inc	2163 N GLASSELL STREET ORANGE, CA 92865	(714) 998-3998	justin@ortconlavs.com	657695	B, C61/D12, C61/D3, C61/D34
Surfacing	Progressive Surface Solutions, LLC	15171 Del Amo Ave., Ste 4, Tustin, CA 92780	714-698-4923	craig_maurer@progressivesurfacesolutions.com	929883	C61/D12, C15
Roofing, Painting	ADCO Roofing Inc	5743 CAHUENGA BLVD NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91601	(818) 505-9272	danh@adcoroofing.com	560144	C39, B, C33
General Construction	Centromere Construction	16645 WHIRLAWAY CIRCLE MORENO VALLEY, CA 92551	(909) 992-6667	OFFICE@centromereteam.com	985015	B, C9
General Construction, Electrical	Case and Sons Construction Inc	P O BOX 893 YORBA LINDA, CA 92885	(714) 993-2206	snkohla18@gmail.com	518124	B, C10, C33, C7
General Construction, Grading, Paving	TOMCO	29991 CANYON HILLS RD #1709-260 LAKE ELSINORE, CA 92532	(951) 775-6335	dhill@tomco-llc.com	1035036	A, B

NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION

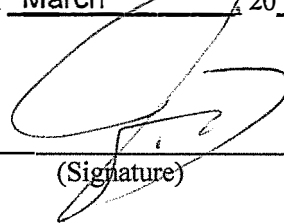
TO BE EXECUTED BY BIDDER AND SUBMITTED WITH BID
(Public Contract Code Section 7106)
(Prime Bidder)

I am the Principal of KYA Services LLC
the party making the foregoing bid.

The bid is not made in the interest of, or on behalf of, any undisclosed person, partnership, company, association, organization, or corporation. The bid is genuine and not collusive or sham. The bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other bidder to put in a sham bid, or to refrain from bidding. The bidder has not in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement, communication, or conference with anyone to fix the bid price of the bidder or any other bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the bid price, or of that of any other bidder. All statements contained in the bid are true. The bidder has not, directly or indirectly, submitted his or her bid price or any breakdown thereof, or the contents thereof, or divulged information or data relative thereto, to any corporation, partnership, company association, organization, bid depository, or to any member or agent thereof, to effectuate a collusive or sham bid, and has not paid, and will not pay, any person or entity for such purpose.

Any person executing this declaration on behalf of a bidder that is a corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, or any other entity, hereby represents that he or she has full power to execute, and does execute, this declaration on behalf of the bidder.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California the foregoing is true and correct and that this declaration is executed on the 16 day of March, 2018.



(Signature)

John A. Leyds - Principal
(Printed Name)

[ATTACH NOTARY CERTIFICATE]



CALIFORNIA ALL- PURPOSE CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California }

County of Orange }

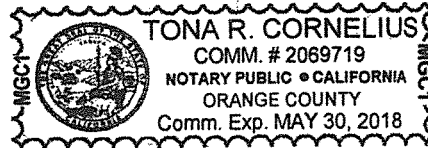
On 16 March 2018 before me, Tona R. Cornelius, Notary Public,
(Here insert name and title of the officer)

personally appeared John A. Leyds,
who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/hers/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/hers/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Tona R. Cornelius
Notary Public Signature (Notary Public Seal)



ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT

(Title or description of attached document)

(Title or description of attached document continued)

Number of Pages _____ Document Date _____

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY THE SIGNER

- Individual (s)
- Corporate Officer
- _____ (Title)
- Partner(s)
- Attorney-in-Fact
- Trustee(s)
- Other _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS FORM

This form complies with current California statutes regarding notary wording and, if needed, should be completed and attached to the document. Acknowledgments from other states may be completed for documents being sent to that state so long as the wording does not require the California notary to violate California notary law.

- State and County information must be the State and County where the document signer(s) personally appeared before the notary public for acknowledgment.
- Date of notarization must be the date that the signer(s) personally appeared which must also be the same date the acknowledgment is completed.
- The notary public must print his or her name as it appears within his or her commission followed by a comma and then your title (notary public).
- Print the name(s) of document signer(s) who personally appear at the time of notarization.
- Indicate the correct singular or plural forms by crossing off incorrect forms (i.e. ~~he/she/they~~, is /are) or circling the correct forms. Failure to correctly indicate this information may lead to rejection of document recording.
- The notary seal impression must be clear and photographically reproducible. Impression must not cover text or lines. If seal impression smudges, re-seal if a sufficient area permits, otherwise complete a different acknowledgment form.
- Signature of the notary public must match the signature on file with the office of the county clerk.
 - ❖ Additional information is not required but could help to ensure this acknowledgment is not misused or attached to a different document.
 - ❖ Indicate title or type of attached document, number of pages and date.
 - ❖ Indicate the capacity claimed by the signer. If the claimed capacity is a corporate officer, indicate the title (i.e. CEO, CFO, Secretary).
- Securely attach this document to the signed document with a staple.

BID BOND FORM

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENT that we, the undersigned, (hereafter called "Principal"), and International Fidelity Insurance Company (hereafter called "Surety"), are hereby held and firmly bound unto the Wiseburn Unified School District (hereafter called "District") in the sum of (\$ Five Percent of the Bid Amount) for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors, and assigns.

SIGNED this day of _____ March 22 _____, 20 18.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the District a certain Bid, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a Contract in writing for the construction of Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance; Bid Package #3

NOW, THEREFORE,

- a. If said Bid is rejected, or
- b. If said Bid is accepted and the Principal executes and delivers a Contract or the attached Agreement form within five (5) calendar days after acceptance (properly completed in accordance with said Bid), and furnishes bonds for his faithful performance of said Contract and for payment of all persons performing ancillary services or furnishing materials in connection therewith,

Then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, the same shall remain in force and effect.

Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract, or the call for bids, or the work to be performed thereunder, or the specifications accompanying the same, shall in anyway affect its obligation under this bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of said Contract, or the call for bids, or the work, or to the specifications.

In the event suit is brought upon this bond by the District and judgment is recovered, the Surety shall pay all costs incurred by the District in such suit, including without limitation, attorneys' fees to be fixed by the court.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, on the day and year first set forth above.

KYA Services, LLC
By



Principal's Signature

Edwin Jay - Director

Typed or Printed Name



(Corporate Seal)

Principal's Title

By _____

Surety's Signature

Yung T. Mullick

Typed or Printed Name

Attorney-in-Fact _____

Title

International Fidelity Insurance Company

Surety's Name

2400 E. Katella Ave., Ste. 250, Anaheim, CA 92806

Surety's Address

714-602-9170

Surety's Phone Number

(Attached Attorney in Fact Certificate)

IMPORTANT:

Surety companies executing bonds must possess a certificate of authority from the California Insurance Commissioner authorizing them to write surety insurance defined in California Insurance Code Section 105, and if the work or project is financed, in whole or in part, with federal, grant, or loan funds, it must also appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended).

THIS IS A REQUIRED FORM.

Any claims under this bond may be addressed to:

(Name and Address of Surety)

International Fidelity Insurance Company

2400 E. Katella Ave., Ste. 250, Anaheim, CA 92806

(Name and Address of agent or representative for
service of process in California if different from above)

The Bond Exchange and Insurance Agency

24800 Chrisanta Drive, Suite 160, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

(Telephone Number of Surety and agent or
representative for service of process in California).
Surety: 714-602-9170

Agent: 949-461-7000

[END OF REQUIRED]

CALIFORNIA ALL- PURPOSE CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

State of California }

County of Orange }

On 22 March 2018 before me, Tona R. Cornelius, Notary Public
(Here insert name and title of the officer)

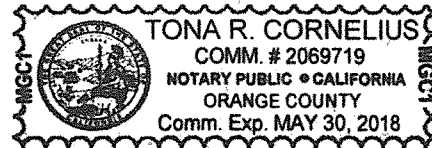
personally appeared Edwin Jay,
 who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Tona R. Cornelius
 Notary Public Signature

(Notary Public Seal)



ADDITIONAL OPTIONAL INFORMATION

DESCRIPTION OF THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT

(Title or description of attached document)

(Title or description of attached document continued)

Number of Pages _____ Document Date _____

CAPACITY CLAIMED BY THE SIGNER

- Individual (s)
 Corporate Officer
- _____
(Title)
- Partner(s)
 Attorney-in-Fact
 Trustee(s)
 Other _____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS FORM

This form complies with current California statutes regarding notary wording and, if needed, should be completed and attached to the document. Acknowledgments from other states may be completed for documents being sent to that state so long as the wording does not require the California notary to violate California notary law.

- State and County information must be the State and County where the document signer(s) personally appeared before the notary public for acknowledgment.
- Date of notarization must be the date that the signer(s) personally appeared which must also be the same date the acknowledgment is completed.
- The notary public must print his or her name as it appears within his or her commission followed by a comma and then your title (notary public).
- Print the name(s) of document signer(s) who personally appear at the time of notarization.
- Indicate the correct singular or plural forms by crossing off incorrect forms (i.e. ~~he~~/she/~~they~~, is /~~are~~) or circling the correct forms. Failure to correctly indicate this information may lead to rejection of document recording.
- The notary seal impression must be clear and photographically reproducible. Impression must not cover text or lines. If seal impression smudges, re-seal if a sufficient area permits, otherwise complete a different acknowledgment form.
- Signature of the notary public must match the signature on file with the office of the county clerk.
 - ❖ Additional information is not required but could help to ensure this acknowledgment is not misused or attached to a different document.
 - ❖ Indicate title or type of attached document, number of pages and date.
 - ❖ Indicate the capacity claimed by the signer. If the claimed capacity is a corporate officer, indicate the title (i.e. CEO, CFO, Secretary).
- Securely attach this document to the signed document with a staple.

CALIFORNIA ALL-PURPOSE ACKNOWLEDGMENT

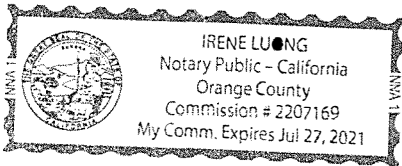
A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

County of Orange }

On March 22, 2018 before me, Irene Luong, Notary Public,
Date Insert Name of Notary exactly as it appears on the official seal

personally appeared Yung T. Mullick
Name(s) of Signer(s)



Place Notary Seal Above

who proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

I certify under PENALTY OF PERJURY under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing paragraph is true and correct.

Witness my hand and official seal.

Signature [Handwritten Signature]
Signature of Notary Public Irene Luong

OPTIONAL

Though the information below is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of the form to another document.

Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: _____

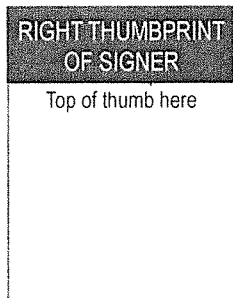
Document Date: _____ Number of Pages: _____

Signer(s) Other Than Named Above: _____

Capacity(ies) Claimed by Signer(s)

Signer's Name: _____

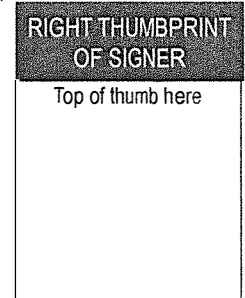
- Individual
- Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
- Partner Limited General
- Attorney in Fact
- Trustee
- Guardian or Conservator
- Other: _____



Signer is Representing: _____

Signer's Name: _____

- Individual
- Corporate Officer — Title(s): _____
- Partner Limited General
- Attorney in Fact
- Trustee
- Guardian or Conservator
- Other: _____



Signer is Representing: _____

POWER OF ATTORNEY

INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY

ONE NEWARK CENTER, 20TH FLOOR NEWARK, NEW JERSEY 07102-5207

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of New Jersey, having their principal office in the City of Newark, New Jersey, do hereby constitute and appoint

STEPHANIE HOANG, JAMES W. MOILANEN, YUNG T. MULICK

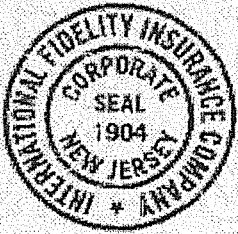
Mission Viejo, CA.

their true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise, and the execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon the said INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY, as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by their regularly elected officers at their principal offices.

This Power of Attorney is executed, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of the By-Laws of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY and is granted under and by authority of the following resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY at a meeting duly held on the 20th day of July, 2010 and by the Board of Directors of ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY at a meeting duly held on the 10th day of July, 2015:

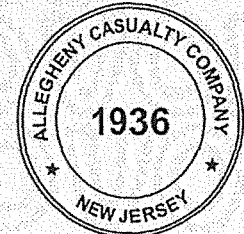
"RESOLVED, that (1) the Chief Executive Officer, President, Executive Vice President, Vice President or Secretary of the Corporation shall have the power to appoint, and to revoke the appointments of, Attorneys-in-Fact or agents with power and authority as defined or limited in their respective powers of attorney, and to execute on behalf of the Corporation and affix the Corporation's seal thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other written obligations in the nature thereof or related thereto; and (2) any such Officers of the Corporation may appoint and revoke the appointments of joint-control custodians, agents for acceptance of process, and Attorneys-in-fact with authority to execute waivers and consents on behalf of the Corporation; and (3) the signature of any such Officer of the Corporation and the Corporation's seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or certification given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, contract of indemnity or other written obligation in the nature thereof or related thereto, such signature and seals when so used whether heretofore or hereafter, being hereby adopted by the Corporation as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Corporation, to be valid and binding upon the Corporation with the same force and effect as though manually affixed."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY have each executed and attested these presents on this 31st day of December, 2016.



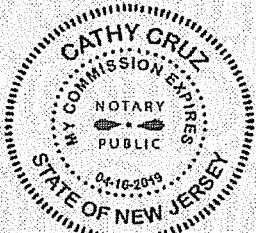
STATE OF NEW JERSEY
County of Essex

George R. James
Executive Vice President (International Fidelity Insurance Company) and Vice President (Allegheny Casualty Company)



On this 31st day of December 2016, before me came the individual who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and, being by me duly sworn, said he is the therein described and authorized officer of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY; that the seals affixed to said instrument are the Corporate Seals of said Companies; that the said Corporate Seals and his signature were duly affixed by order of the Boards of Directors of said Companies.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand affixed my Official Seal, at the City of Newark, New Jersey the day and year first above written.



A NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
My Commission Expires April 16, 2019

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned officer of INTERNATIONAL FIDELITY INSURANCE COMPANY and ALLEGHENY CASUALTY COMPANY do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Sections of the By-Laws of said Companies as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the originals on file in the home office of said companies, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this

22nd day of March, 2018.

MARIA BRANCO, Assistant Secretary

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE
SAN FRANCISCO

Certificate of Authority

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, *That, pursuant to the Insurance Code of the State of California,*

International Fidelity Insurance Company

of Newark, New Jersey, organized under the laws of New Jersey, subject to its Articles of Incorporation or other fundamental organizational documents, is hereby authorized to transact within this State, subject to all provisions of this Certificate, the following classes of insurance:

Surety

as such classes are now or may hereafter be defined in the Insurance Laws of the State of California.

THIS CERTIFICATE is expressly conditioned upon the holder hereof now and hereafter being in full compliance with all, and not in violation of any, of the applicable laws and lawful requirements made under authority of the laws of the State of California as long as such laws or requirements are in effect and applicable, and as such laws and requirements now are, or may hereafter be changed or amended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, *effective as of the 9th day of February, 1996, I have hereunto set my hand and caused my official seal to be affixed this 9th day of February, 1996.*

Fee \$2833.00

Chuck Quackenbush
Insurance Commissioner

Rec. No.

Filed 8/15/95

By

Victoria S. Sidbury
Deputy

Certification

I, the undersigned Insurance Commissioner of the State of California, do hereby certify that I have compared the above copy of Certificate of Authority with the duplicate of original now on file in my office, and that the same is a full, true, and correct transcript thereof, and of the whole of said duplicate, and said Certificate of Authority is now in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, *I have hereunto set my hand and caused my official seal to be affixed this 7th day of January, 2009.*

Steve Poizner
Insurance Commissioner

By

Pauline D'Andrea
Pauline D'Andrea

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING
WORKERS' COMPENSATION FORM**

Labor Code Section 3700 in relevant part provides:

Every employer except the State shall secure the payment of compensation in one or more of the following ways:

1. By being insured against liability to pay compensation by one or more insurers duly authorized to write compensation insurance in this State.
2. By securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure, which may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the Director of Industrial Relations of ability to self-insure and to pay any compensation that may become due to employees.
3. For any county, city, city and county, municipal corporation, public district, public agency, or any political subdivision of the state, including each member of a pooling arrangement under a joint exercise of powers agreement (but not the state itself), by securing from the Director of Industrial Relations a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims, which certificate may be given upon furnishing proof satisfactory to the director of ability to administer workers' compensation claims properly, and to pay workers' compensation claims that may become due to its employees. On or before March 31, 1979, a political subdivision of the state which, on December 31, 1978, was uninsured for its liability to pay compensation, shall file a properly completed and executed application for a certificate of consent to self-insure against workers' compensation claims. The certificate shall be issued and be subject to the provisions of Section 3702.

I am aware of the provisions of Labor Code Section 3700 which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provision before commencing the performance of the work of this Contract.



CONTRACTOR

KYA Services LLC

(Signature)

John A. Leyds - Principal

(Print Name and Title)

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

This Drug-Free Workplace Certification form is required from all successful bidders pursuant to the requirements mandated by Government Code section 8350 et seq., the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990. The Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 requires that every person or organization awarded a contract or grant for the procurement of any property or service from any State agency must certify that it will provide a drug-free workplace by performing certain specified acts. In addition, the Act provides that each contract or grant awarded by a State agency may be subject to suspension of payments or termination of the contract or grant, and the Contractor or grantee may be subject to debarment from future contracting, if the contracting agency determines that specified acts have occurred.

Pursuant to Government Code section 8355, every person or organization awarded a contract or grant from a State agency shall certify that it will provide a drug-free workplace by doing all of the following:

- 1. Publishing a statement, notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the person's or organization's workplace, and specifying actions which will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition.

Establishing a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about all of the following:

- a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- b. The person's or organization's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- c. The availability of drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee-assistance programs; and
- d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations;

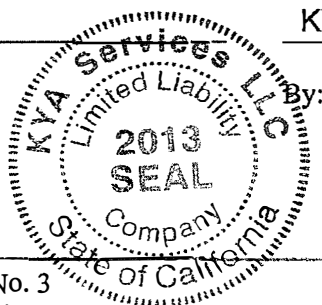
Requiring that each employee engaged in the performance of the contract or grant be given a copy of the statement required by subdivision (a) and that, as a condition of employment on the contract or grant, the employee agrees to abide by the terms of the statement.

I, the undersigned, agree to fulfill the terms and requirements of Government Code section 8355 listed above and will (a) publish a statement notifying employees concerning the prohibition of controlled substance at the workplace, (b) establish a drug-free awareness program, and (c) require each employee engaged in the performance of the contact be given a copy of the statement required by section 8355(a) and require such employee agree to abide by the terms of that statement.

I also understand that if the Wiseburn Unified School District determines that I have either (a) made a false certification herein, or (b) violated this certification by failing to carry out the requirements of Section 8355, that the contract awarded herein is subject to termination, suspension of payments, or both. I further understand that, should I violate the terms of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990, I may be subject to debarment in accordance with the requirements of Section 8350 et seq.

I acknowledge that I am aware of the provisions of Government Code section 8350 et seq. and hereby certify that I will adhere to the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990.

DATE: March 16, 2018



KYA Services LLC

CONTRACTOR

Signature

John A. Leyds - Principal

**CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE REGARDING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND
TOBACCO-FREE CAMPUS POLICY**

The Contractor agrees that it will abide by and implement the Wiseburn Unified School District's Alcoholic Beverage and Tobacco-Free Campus Policy, which prohibits the use of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products, of any kind and at any time, on District-owned or leased buildings, on District property and in District vehicles. The Contractor shall procure signs stating "ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO USE IS PROHIBITED" and shall ensure that these signs are prominently displayed in all entrances to school property at all times.

DATE: March 16, 2018

KYA Services LLC
CONTRACTOR

By: _____
Signature

John A. Leyds - Principal



SUPPLEMENTARY CONDITIONS

CONTRACT EXTENSIONS

PART 1. CLAUSE

If mutually agreeable, the DISTRICT reserves the right to consider the extension of this contract for one or two-year periods up to a maximum of five (5) years. Time of such extension is to begin the day after the end of the initial term of this contract and will end a full one or two calendar years thereafter. In addition, the DISTRICT reserves the right to further extend this contract to the full extent allowed by law. Factors that would influence the Office in exercising this option would be satisfactory service being rendered by the holder of the contract and any increase in price caused by such extension to be a nominal amount and not excessive as measured by local market conditions. In the award of this bid renewal, the Office will consider the amount of the price increase stated by the bidder as a factor and will compute accordingly. A price increase, if exercised, shall be fully justified by vendor and provided by a test of the market and/or submission of documents.

PART 2. EXTENSION

Extension will be based on CPI price index annually Yes No

Term Extension(s) of: 1 year 2 years 3 years 4 years 5 years

Signature of Responsible Party _____

Name: Edwin Jay

Title: Director

Date: April 14, 2018



AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into this 26th day of April in the County of Los Angeles of the State of California, by and between the Wiseburn Unified School District, hereinafter called the "District", and KYA Services, LLC., hereinafter called the "Contractor".

WITNESSETH that the District and the Contractor for the consideration stated herein agree as follows:

ARTICLE I - SCOPE OF WORK: The Contractor shall furnish all installation, materials, equipment, tools, and utility and transportation services, and perform and complete all work required in connection with WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT pursuant to the Piggyback #3: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance in strict accordance with the Contract Documents enumerated in Article 7 below. The Contractor shall be liable to the District for any damages arising as a result of a failure to comply with that obligation, and the Contractor shall not be excused with respect to any failure to so comply by an act or omission of the Architect, Engineer, Inspector, Division of the State Architect (DSA), or representative of any of them, unless such act or omission actually prevents the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents and the Contractor protests, in accordance with the Contract Documents, that the act or omission is preventing the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents. Such protest shall not be effective unless reduced to writing and filed with the District office within seven (7) days of the date of occurrence of such act or omission preventing the Contractor from fully complying with the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2 - TIME OF COMPLETION: The District may give notice to proceed within ninety (90) days of the award of the bid by the District. Once the Contractor has received a notice to proceed, the Contractor shall reach Substantial Completion (See Article 1.1.46) of the Work within ninety (90) calendar days from receipt of the Notice to Proceed. This shall be called Contract Time. (See Article 8.1.1). It is expressly understood that time is of the essence.

Contractor has thoroughly studied the Project and has satisfied itself that the time period for this Project is adequate for the timely and proper completion of the Project within the Contract time.

In the event that the District desires to postpone giving the notice to proceed beyond this ninety (90) day period, it is expressly understood that with reasonable notice to the Contractor, giving the notice to proceed may be postponed by the District. It is further expressly understood by the Contractor, that the Contractor shall not be entitled to any claim of additional compensation as a result of the District's postponement of giving the notice to proceed.

If the Contractor believes that a postponement will cause hardship to it, the Contractor may terminate the Contract with written notice to the District within ten (10) days after receipt by the Contractor of the District's notice of postponement. It is further understood by the Contractor that in the event that the Contractor terminates the Contract as a result of postponement by the District, the District shall only be obligated to pay the Contractor for the work performed by the Contractor at the time of notification of postponement. Should the Contractor terminate the Contract as a result of a notice of postponement, the District shall have the authority to award the Contract to the next lowest responsible bidder.

ARTICLE 3 - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: It being impracticable and infeasible to determine the amount of actual damage, it is agreed that the Contractor will pay the District the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) per calendar day for each and every day of delay beyond the Contract Time set forth in Article 2 of this Agreement as liquidated damages and not as a penalty or forfeiture. In the event Liquidated Damages are not paid, the Contractor further agrees that the District may deduct such amount thereof from any money due or that may become due the Contractor under the Contract (See Article 9.6 and 2.2 of the General Conditions). This Article shall not be construed as preventing the District from the recovery of damages under the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 4 - CONTRACT PRICE: The District shall pay to the Contractor as full consideration for the faithful performance of the Contract, subject to any additions or deductions as provided in the Contract Documents, the sum of five dollars (\$5.00), said sum being the total amount stipulated in the Bid Contractor submitted. Payment shall be made as set forth in the General Conditions.

Should any Change Order result in an increase in the Contract Price, the cost of such Change Order shall be agreed to in advance by the Contractor and the District, subject to the monetary limitations set forth in Public Contract Code Section

In the event that the Contractor proceeds with a Change in work without an agreement between the District and Contractor regarding the cost of a Change Order, the Contractor waives any Claim of additional compensation for such additional work.

ARTICLE 5 - HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT: Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from all liabilities, claims, actions, liens, judgments, demands, damages, losses, costs or expenses of any kind arising from death, personal injury, property damage or other cause based or asserted upon any act, omission, or breach connected with or arising from the progress of Work or performance of service under this Agreement or the Contract Documents. As part of this indemnity, Contractor shall protect and defend, at its own expense, District, Architect, Construction Manager, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from any legal action including attorney's fees or other proceeding based upon such act, omission, breach or as otherwise required by this Article.

Furthermore, Contractor agrees to and does hereby defend, indemnify and hold harmless District, Architect, Construction Manager, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors from every claim or demand made, and every liability, loss, damage, expense or attorney's fees of any nature whatsoever, which may be incurred by reason of:

(a) Liability for (1) death or bodily injury to persons; (2) damage or injury to, loss (including theft), or loss of use of, any property; (3) any failure or alleged failure to comply with any provision of law or the Contract Documents; or (4) any other loss, damage or expense, sustained by any person, firm or corporation or in connection with the Work called for in this Agreement or the Contract Documents, except for liability resulting from the sole or active negligence, or the willful misconduct of the District.

(b) Any bodily injury to or death of persons or damage to property caused by any act, omission or breach of Contractor or any person, firm or corporation employed by Contractor, either directly or by independent contract, including all damages or injury to or death of persons, loss (including theft) or loss of use of any property, sustained by any person, firm or corporation, including the District, arising out of or in any way connected with Work covered by this Agreement or the Contract Documents, whether said injury or damage occurs either on or off District property, but not for any loss, injury, death or damages caused by the sole or active negligence or willful misconduct of the District.

(c) Any dispute between Contractor and Contractor's subcontractors/supplies/ Sureties, including, but not limited to, any failure or alleged failure of the Contractor (or any person hired or employed directly or indirectly by the Contractor) to pay any Subcontractor or Materialman of any tier or any other person employed in connection with the Work and/or filing of any stop notice or mechanic's lien claims.

Contractor, at its own expense, cost, and risk, shall defend any and all claims, actions, suits, or other proceedings that may be brought or instituted against the District, its officers, agents or employees, on account of or founded upon any cause, damage, or injury identified herein Article 5 and shall pay or satisfy any judgment that may be rendered against the District, its officers, agents or employees in any action, suit or other proceedings as a result thereof.

The Contractor's and Subcontractors' obligation to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the District, Architect, Inspector, the State of California and their officers, employees, agents and independent contractors hereunder shall include, without limitation, any and all claims, damages, and costs for the following: (1) any damages or injury to or death of any person, and damage or injury to, loss (including theft), or loss of use of, any property; (2) breach of any warranty, express or implied; (3) failure of the Contractor or Subcontractors to comply with any applicable governmental law, rule, regulation, or other requirement; (4) products installed in or used in connection with the Work; and (5) any claims of violation of the Americans with Disabilities Act ("ADA")

ARTICLE 6 - PROVISIONS REQUIRED BY LAW: Each and every provision of law and clause required to be inserted in this Contract shall be deemed to be inserted herein, and this Contract shall be read and enforced as though it were included herein, and if through mistake or otherwise any such provision is not inserted or is not inserted correctly, then upon application of either party the Contract shall forthwith be physically amended to make such insertion or correction.

ARTICLE 7 - COMPONENT PARTS OF THE CONTRACT: The Contract entered into by this Agreement consists of the following Contract Documents, all of which are component parts of the Contract as if herein set out in full or attached hereto:

Notice Inviting Bids
Instructions to Bidders
Designation of
Subcontractors Non-
Collusion Declaration Bid
Bond
Bid Form
Basis of Award Form
Unit Cost Schedules/Unit Price Schedules
Cooperative Purchasing/ And Other Agency
Clause
Contractor's Certificate Regarding Worker's Compensation
Agreement Form
Payment Bond
Performance Bond
Guarantee
Escrow Agreement for Security Deposit In Lieu of Retention
Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability Endorsement
General Liability Endorsement
Automobile Liability Endorsement
General Conditions
Supplementary and Special Conditions
Specifications
All Addenda as Issued
Drawings/Plans

General Liability Endorsement
Automobile Liability Endorsement

General Conditions
Supplementary and Special Conditions
Specifications
All Addenda as Issued
Drawings/Plans

All of the above named Contract Documents are intended to be complementary. Work required by one of the above named Contract Documents and not by others shall be done as if required by all.

ARTICLE 8 - PREVAILING WAGES: Wage rates for this Project shall be in accordance with the general prevailing rate of holiday and overtime work in the locality in which the work is to be performed for each craft, classification, or type of work needed to execute the Contract as determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations. Copies of schedules of rates so determined by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations are on file at the administrative office of the District and are also available from the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations.

The following are hereby referenced and made a part of this Agreement and Contractor stipulates to the provisions contained therein.

1. Chapter 1 of Part 7 of Division 2 of the Labor Code (Section 1720 et seq.)
2. California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Chapter 8, Subchapters 3 through 6 (Section 16000 et seq.)

ARTICLE 9 - RECORD AUDIT: In accordance with Government Code Section 8546.7 (and Davis Bacon, if applicable) and Article 13.11 of the General Conditions, records of both the District and the Contractor shall be subject to examination and audit for a period of five (5) years after a Final Retention Payment or the Recording of a Notice of Completion, whichever occurs first

ARTICLE 10 - CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE: The Contractor must possess throughout the Project a Class B Contractor's License, issued by the State of California, which must be current and in good standing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been duly executed by the above named parties, on the day and year first above written.

WISEBURN UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

CONTRACTOR: KYA Services LLC

Tom Johnstone

Typed or Printed Name

John Anthony Leyds

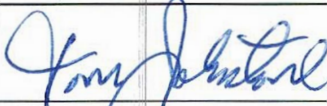
Typed or Printed Name

Superintendent

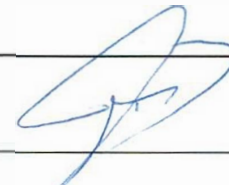
Title

Principal

Title

Signature


Signature



Signature

4/26/18

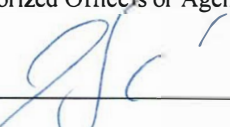
Dated:

Edwin Jay

Type or Printed Name

Director

Title (Authorized Officers or Agents)



Signature

(CORPORATE SEAL)



BOARD MINUTES APPROVING AGREEMENT

Board Meeting Date: April 26, 2018

6. Action Items - Facilities

Action: 6.1 Execute Agreement with KYA Services, LLC. for Piggyback #1: Flooring, Wall, and Interior Finishes for Routine and Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0

It is recommended the Board execute an agreement for resilient hard surface tile with KYA Services LLC. in the amount not to exceed \$2.96. This agreement is for Piggyback #1: Flooring, Wall, and Interior Finishes for Routine and Deferred Maintenance for use throughout the District and for use by other districts or cities throughout California. This proposal to be paid from Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0

Motion by Nelson Martinez, second by Israel Mora.

Final Resolution: Motion Carries

Yea: Israel Mora, JoAnne Kaneda, Nelson Martinez, Roger Banuelos

Action: 6.2 Execute Agreement with KYA Services, LLC. for Piggyback #2: Synthetic Turf, Concrete, Asphalt, and Ancillary Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0

It is recommended the Board execute an agreement for PermaLeaf Barberry Bush with KYA Services LLC. in the amount not to exceed \$39.00. This agreement is for Piggyback #2: Synthetic Turf, Concrete, Asphalt, and Ancillary Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance for use throughout the District and for use by other districts or cities throughout California. This proposal to be paid from Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0.

Motion by Nelson Martinez, second by Israel Mora.

Final Resolution: Motion Carries

Yea: Israel Mora, JoAnne Kaneda, Nelson Martinez, Roger Banuelos

Action: 6.3 Execute Agreement with KYA Services, LLC. for Piggyback #3: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0

It is recommended the Board execute an agreement for Lacrosse Ball with KYA Services LLC. in the amount not to exceed \$5.00. This agreement is for Piggyback #3: Sports Equipment for Routine and Deferred Maintenance for use throughout the District and for use by other districts or cities throughout California. This proposal to be paid from Deferred Maintenance - Fund 14.0

Motion by Nelson Martinez, second by Israel Mora.

Final Resolution: Motion Carries

Yea: Israel Mora, JoAnne Kaneda, Nelson Martinez, Roger Banuelos

BOARD MINUTES APPROVING EXTENSION 2019-2020

[Pending Board Approval]

LETTER OF RENEWAL 2019-2020

[Pending Board Approval]

BOARD MINUTES APPROVING EXTENSION 2020-2021

[Pending Board Approval]

LETTER OF RENEWAL 2020-2021

[Pending Board Approval]

BOARD MINUTES APPROVING EXTENSION 2021-2022

[Pending Board Approval]

LETTER OF RENEWAL 2021-2022

[Pending Board Approval]

BOARD MINUTES APPROVING EXTENSION 2022-2023

[Pending Board Approval]

LETTER OF RENEWAL 2022-2023

[Pending Board Approval]